



# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 2014

**KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS**

# **STATISTICAL ABSTRACT**

***2014***

***Kenya National Bureau of Statistics***

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

## 2014

*The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the **Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Nairobi**. Any enquiries relating to this publication should be addressed to the Director General, Herufi House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya). Subscription correspondence may be addressed directly to the Head Librarian in the same building.*

**Copyright © Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS)**  
**All rights reserved**

***Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged.***

**ISBN: 9966-767-49-5**

### Foreword

Kenya's Statistical Abstract is the single source of data covering a series of years. The Abstract enables you to get complete time series data of the Kenyan Economy from one **SINGLE** official source. The current Abstract therefore contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

## **Vision**

The Vision of the Bureau is “to become a centre of excellence in statistical production and management for national development”.

## **Mission**

The mission of the Bureau is “to coordinate and supervise the National Statistical System; produce and disseminate comprehensive, integrated, accurate and timely statistics required mainly to inform national development initiatives and processes; and develop and maintain a socio-economic national database”.

## **The Organization**

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics comprises of six interrelated technical directorates; namely

Production Statistics  
Strategy and Development  
Finance and Administration  
Macro- Economic Statistics  
Population and Social Statistics  
Information Communication and Technology

## **Teamwork**

Together with users and producers of data, and development partners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the 21<sup>st</sup> Century.

**Director General**  
**Kenya National Bureau of Statistics**

## INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau through Surveys and Censuses and partly from statistics compiled by other Departments of Government and other organizations. The source of the statistical data is shown under each table.

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and Leading Economic Indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to statistical matters should be addressed to:-

**THE DIRECTOR GENERAL  
KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
P.O. BOX 30266-00100  
NAIROBI**

**TEL: +254-2-317583/317586/317588/317612/317622/317623/317651**

**FAX: +254-2-315977**

**E-Mail: [directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke](mailto:directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke)**

**Website: [www.knbs.or.ke](http://www.knbs.or.ke)**

## SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used in this publication

"\_\_" Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." Means figures not available.

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

*Rounding of Figures:* - In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

# Kenya Counties



## ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

| Province<br>Code | Province | District<br>Code | District        | County<br>Code | County       |
|------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1                | NAIROBI  | 101              | NAIROBI WEST    | 101            | NAIROBI      |
| 1                | NAIROBI  | 102              | NAIROBI EAST    | 101            | NAIROBI      |
| 1                | NAIROBI  | 103              | NAIROBI NORTH   | 101            | NAIROBI      |
| 1                | NAIROBI  | 104              | WESTLANDS       | 101            | NAIROBI      |
| 2                | CENTRAL  | 201              | NYANDARUA NORTH | 201            | NYANDARUA    |
| 2                | CENTRAL  | 202              | NYANDARUA SOUTH | 201            | NYANDARUA    |
| 2                | CENTRAL  | 203              | NYERI NORTH     | 202            | NYERI        |
| 2                | CENTRAL  | 204              | NYERI SOUTH     | 202            | NYERI        |
| 2                | CENTRAL  | 205              | KIRINYAGA       | 203            | KIRINYAGA    |
| 2                | CENTRAL  | 206              | MURANGA NORTH   | 204            | MURANG'A     |
| 2                | CENTRAL  | 207              | MURANGA SOUTH   | 204            | MURANG'A     |
| 2                | CENTRAL  | 208              | KIAMBU          | 205            | KIAMBU       |
| 2                | CENTRAL  | 209              | KIKUYU          | 205            | KIAMBU       |
| 2                | CENTRAL  | 210              | LIMURU          | 205            | KIAMBU       |
| 2                | CENTRAL  | 211              | LARI            | 205            | KIAMBU       |
| 2                | CENTRAL  | 212              | GITHUNGURI      | 205            | KIAMBU       |
| 2                | CENTRAL  | 213              | THIKA EAST      | 204            | MURANG'A     |
| 2                | CENTRAL  | 214              | THIKA WEST      | 205            | KIAMBU       |
| 2                | CENTRAL  | 215              | RUIRU           | 205            | KIAMBU       |
| 2                | CENTRAL  | 216              | GATANGA         | 204            | MURANG'A     |
| 2                | CENTRAL  | 217              | GATUNDU         | 205            | KIAMBU       |
| 3                | COAST    | 301              | MOMBASA         | 301            | MOMBASA      |
| 3                | COAST    | 302              | KILINDINI       | 301            | MOMBASA      |
| 3                | COAST    | 303              | KWALE           | 302            | KWALE        |
| 3                | COAST    | 304              | KINANGO         | 302            | KWALE        |
| 3                | COAST    | 305              | MSAMBWENI       | 302            | KWALE        |
| 3                | COAST    | 306              | KILIFI          | 303            | KILIFI       |
| 3                | COAST    | 307              | KALOLENI        | 303            | KILIFI       |
| 3                | COAST    | 308              | MALINDI         | 303            | KILIFI       |
| 3                | COAST    | 309              | TANA RIVER      | 304            | TANA RIVER   |
| 3                | COAST    | 310              | TANA DELTA      | 304            | TANA RIVER   |
| 3                | COAST    | 311              | LAMU            | 305            | LAMU         |
| 3                | COAST    | 312              | TAITA           | 306            | TAITA TAVETA |
| 3                | COAST    | 313              | TAVETA          | 306            | TAITA TAVETA |
| 4                | EASTERN  | 401              | MARSABIT        | 401            | MARSABIT     |
| 4                | EASTERN  | 402              | CHALBI          | 401            | MARSABIT     |
| 4                | EASTERN  | 403              | LAISAMIS        | 401            | MARSABIT     |
| 4                | EASTERN  | 404              | MOYALE          | 401            | MARSABIT     |
| 4                | EASTERN  | 405              | ISIOLO          | 402            | ISIOLO       |
| 4                | EASTERN  | 406              | GARBATULA       | 402            | ISIOLO       |
| 4                | EASTERN  | 407              | MERU CENTRAL    | 403            | MERU         |
| 4                | EASTERN  | 408              | IMENTI NORTH    | 403            | MERU         |
| 4                | EASTERN  | 409              | IMENTI SOUTH    | 403            | MERU         |
| 4                | EASTERN  | 410              | MERU SOUTH      | 404            | THARAKA      |

| Province<br>Code | Province      | District<br>Code | District        | County<br>Code | County   |
|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|
| 4                | EASTERN       | 411              | MAARA           | 404            | THARAKA  |
| 4                | EASTERN       | 412              | IGEMBE          | 403            | MERU     |
| 4                | EASTERN       | 413              | TIGANIA         | 403            | MERU     |
| 4                | EASTERN       | 414              | THARAKA         | 404            | THARAKA  |
| 4                | EASTERN       | 415              | EMBU            | 405            | EMBU     |
| 4                | EASTERN       | 416              | MBEERE          | 405            | EMBU     |
| 4                | EASTERN       | 417              | KITUI           | 406            | KITUI    |
| 4                | EASTERN       | 418              | MUTOMO          | 406            | KITUI    |
| 4                | EASTERN       | 419              | MWINGI          | 406            | KITUI    |
| 4                | EASTERN       | 420              | KYUSO           | 406            | KITUI    |
| 4                | EASTERN       | 421              | MACHAKOS        | 407            | MACHAKOS |
| 4                | EASTERN       | 422              | MWALA           | 407            | MACHAKOS |
| 4                | EASTERN       | 423              | YATTA           | 407            | MACHAKOS |
| 4                | EASTERN       | 424              | KANGUNDO        | 407            | MACHAKOS |
| 4                | EASTERN       | 425              | MAKUENI         | 408            | MAKUENI  |
| 4                | EASTERN       | 426              | MBOONI          | 408            | MAKUENI  |
| 4                | EASTERN       | 427              | KIBWEZI         | 408            | MAKUENI  |
| 4                | EASTERN       | 428              | NZAU            | 408            | MAKUENI  |
| 5                | NORTH EASTERN | 501              | GARISSA         | 501            | GARISSA  |
| 5                | NORTH EASTERN | 502              | LAGDERA         | 501            | GARISSA  |
| 5                | NORTH EASTERN | 503              | FAFI            | 501            | GARISSA  |
| 5                | NORTH EASTERN | 504              | IJARA           | 501            | GARISSA  |
| 5                | NORTH EASTERN | 505              | WAJIR SOUTH     | 502            | WAJIR    |
| 5                | NORTH EASTERN | 506              | WAJIR NORTH     | 502            | WAJIR    |
| 5                | NORTH EASTERN | 507              | WAJIR EAST      | 502            | WAJIR    |
| 5                | NORTH EASTERN | 508              | WAJIR WEST      | 502            | WAJIR    |
| 5                | NORTH EASTERN | 509              | MANDERA CENTRAL | 503            | MANDERA  |
| 5                | NORTH EASTERN | 510              | MANDERA EAST    | 503            | MANDERA  |
| 5                | NORTH EASTERN | 511              | MANDERA WEST    | 503            | MANDERA  |
| 6                | NYANZA        | 601              | SIAYA           | 601            | SIAYA    |
| 6                | NYANZA        | 602              | BONDO           | 601            | SIAYA    |
| 6                | NYANZA        | 603              | RARIEDA         | 601            | SIAYA    |
| 6                | NYANZA        | 604              | KISUMU EAST     | 602            | KISUMU   |
| 6                | NYANZA        | 605              | KISUMU WEST     | 602            | KISUMU   |
| 6                | NYANZA        | 606              | NYANDO          | 602            | KISUMU   |
| 6                | NYANZA        | 607              | HOMABAY         | 604            | HOMA BAY |
| 6                | NYANZA        | 608              | SUBA            | 604            | HOMA BAY |
| 6                | NYANZA        | 609              | RACHUONYO       | 604            | HOMA BAY |
| 6                | NYANZA        | 610              | MIGORI          | 603            | MIGORI   |
| 6                | NYANZA        | 611              | RONGO           | 603            | MIGORI   |
| 6                | NYANZA        | 612              | KURIA WEST      | 603            | MIGORI   |
| 6                | NYANZA        | 613              | KURIA EAST      | 603            | MIGORI   |
| 6                | NYANZA        | 614              | KISII CENTRAL   | 605            | KISII    |
| 6                | NYANZA        | 615              | KISII SOUTH     | 605            | KISII    |
| 6                | NYANZA        | 616              | MASABA          | 605            | NYAMIRA  |
| 6                | NYANZA        | 617              | GUCHA           | 605            | KISII    |



| Province<br>Code | Province    | District<br>Code | District         | County<br>Code | County          |
|------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 6                | NYANZA      | 618              | GUCHA SOUTH      | 605            | KISII           |
| 6                | NYANZA      | 619              | NYAMIRA          | 606            | NYAMIRA         |
| 6                | NYANZA      | 620              | MANGA            | 606            | NYAMIRA         |
| 6                | NYANZA      | 621              | BORABU           | 606            | NYAMIRA         |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 701              | TURKANA CENTRAL  | 701            | TURKANA         |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 702              | TURKANA NORTH    | 701            | TURKANA         |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 703              | TURKANA SOUTH    | 701            | TURKANA         |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 704              | WEST POKOT       | 702            | WEST POKOT      |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 705              | POKOT NORTH      | 702            | WEST POKOT      |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 706              | POKOT CENTRAL    | 702            | WEST POKOT      |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 707              | SAMBURU CENTRAL  | 703            | SAMBURU         |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 708              | SAMBURU EAST     | 703            | SAMBURU         |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 709              | SAMBURU NORTH    | 703            | SAMBURU         |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 710              | TRANS NZOIA WEST | 704            | TRANS NZOIA     |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 711              | TRANS NZOIA EAST | 704            | TRANS NZOIA     |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 712              | KWANZA           | 704            | TRANS NZOIA     |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 713              | BARINGO          | 705            | BARINGO         |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 714              | BARINGO NORTH    | 705            | BARINGO         |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 715              | EAST POKOT       | 705            | BARINGO         |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 716              | KOIBATEK         | 705            | BARINGO         |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 717              | ELDORET WEST     | 706            | UASIN GISHU     |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 718              | ELDORET EAST     | 706            | UASIN GISHU     |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 719              | WARENG           | 706            | UASIN GISHU     |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 720              | MARAKWET         | 707            | ELGEYO-MARAKWET |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 721              | KEIYO            | 707            | ELGEYO-MARAKWET |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 722              | NANDI NORTH      | 708            | NANDI           |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 723              | NANDI CENTRAL    | 708            | NANDI           |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 724              | NANDI EAST       | 708            | NANDI           |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 725              | NANDI SOUTH      | 708            | NANDI           |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 726              | TINDERET         | 708            | NANDI           |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 727              | LAIKIPIA NORTH   | 709            | LAIKIPIA        |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 728              | LAIKIPIA EAST    | 709            | LAIKIPIA        |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 729              | LAIKIPIA WEST    | 709            | LAIKIPIA        |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 730              | NAKURU           | 710            | NAKURU          |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 731              | NAKURU NORTH     | 710            | NAKURU          |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 732              | NAIVASHA         | 710            | NAKURU          |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 733              | MOLO             | 710            | NAKURU          |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 734              | NAROK NORTH      | 711            | NAROK           |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 735              | NAROK SOUTH      | 711            | NAROK           |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 736              | TRANS MARA       | 711            | NAROK           |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 737              | KAJIADO CENTRAL  | 712            | KAJIADO         |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 738              | LOITOKITOK       | 712            | KAJIADO         |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 739              | KERICHO          | 713            | KERICHO         |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 740              | KIPKELION        | 713            | KERICHO         |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 741              | BURET            | 714            | BOMET           |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 742              | SOTIK            | 714            | BOMET           |

| Province<br>Code | Province    | District<br>Code | District         | County<br>Code | County   |
|------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 743              | BOMET            | 714            | BOMET    |
| 7                | RIFT VALLEY | 744              | KAJIADO NORTH    | 712            | KAJIADO  |
| 8                | WESTERN     | 801              | KAKAMEGA CENTRAL | 801            | KAKAMEGA |
| 8                | WESTERN     | 802              | KAKAMEGA SOUTH   | 801            | KAKAMEGA |
| 8                | WESTERN     | 803              | KAKAMEGA NORTH   | 801            | KAKAMEGA |
| 8                | WESTERN     | 804              | KAKAMEGA EAST    | 801            | KAKAMEGA |
| 8                | WESTERN     | 805              | LUGARI           | 801            | KAKAMEGA |
| 8                | WESTERN     | 806              | VIHIGA           | 802            | VIHIGA   |
| 8                | WESTERN     | 807              | EMUHAYA          | 802            | VIHIGA   |
| 8                | WESTERN     | 808              | HAMISI           | 802            | VIHIGA   |
| 8                | WESTERN     | 809              | MUMIAS           | 801            | KAKAMEGA |
| 8                | WESTERN     | 810              | BUTERE           | 801            | KAKAMEGA |
| 8                | WESTERN     | 811              | BUNGOMA SOUTH    | 803            | BUNGOMA  |
| 8                | WESTERN     | 812              | BUNGOMA NORTH    | 803            | BUNGOMA  |
| 8                | WESTERN     | 813              | BUNGOMA EAST     | 803            | BUNGOMA  |
| 8                | WESTERN     | 814              | BUNGOMA WEST     | 803            | BUNGOMA  |
| 8                | WESTERN     | 815              | MT ELGON         | 803            | BUNGOMA  |
| 8                | WESTERN     | 816              | BUSIA            | 804            | BUSIA    |
| 8                | WESTERN     | 817              | TESO NORTH       | 804            | BUSIA    |
| 8                | WESTERN     | 818              | SAMIA            | 804            | BUSIA    |
| 8                | WESTERN     | 819              | BUNYALA          | 804            | BUSIA    |
| 8                | WESTERN     | 820              | TESO SOUTH       | 804            | BUSIA    |

# Table of Contents

|  | Table No | Page No |
|--|----------|---------|
| <b>CONSTITUTION</b>  |          |         |
| The Executive  | 1        | 1       |
| The Legislature (Parliament)   | 1        | 1-2     |
| The Judiciary  | 1        | 2       |
| <b>LAND AND CLIMATE</b>  |          |         |
| Land and Water Area, Province And Counties, (As at June, 2013)                                     | 2        | 3       |
| Lakes, Mountains and National Parks, (As at June, 2013)  | 3        | 3       |
| <b>POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS</b>   |          |         |
| <b>Population</b>  |          |         |
| <b>Population Census, 2009:</b>  |          |         |
| Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District   | 4        | 4-7     |
| Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and County                     | 4(a)     | 8       |
| Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency     | 4(b)     | 9 -13   |
| Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age   | 5        | 14      |
| Population 3 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups and Highest Level of Education Completed           | 6        | 15      |
| Population, 3 Years and Above attending School by Sex, and Highest Level of Education Reached      | 6a       | 16 - 18 |
| Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centre's                              | 7(a)     | 19 - 23 |
| <b>VITAL STATISTICS</b>  |          |         |
| Reported Births and Deaths and County , 2011 - 2013  | 7(b)     | 24      |
| Coverage Rates of Births and Deaths by County, 2011 - 2013   | 7(c)     | 25      |
| Registered Births by County and Place of Occurrence, 2011 - 2013                                   | 7(d)     | 26      |
| Registered Deaths by County and Place of Occurrence, 2011 - 2013                                   | 7(e)     | 27      |
| Projected Life Expectancy In Kenya, With and Without Aids, 1980-2020                               | 8(a)     | 28      |
| Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1980 - 2020  | 8(b)     | 28      |
| <b>MIGRATION AND TOURISM</b>   |          |         |
| Reported visitor arrivals by Purpose, 2005 - 2013  | 9        | 32      |
| Reported visitor departures by Purpose, 2005 - 2013  | 10       | 32      |
| Reported visitor arrivals and departures by mode of travel, 2005 - 2013                            | 11       | 32      |
| Reported visitor arrivals and departures by continent of residence and mode of travel, 2010 - 2013 | 12       | 33      |
| Reported visitor arrivals and departures, 2008 - 2013  | 13       | 34      |
| Total length of stay of departing visitors by purpose and country of residence, 2009 - 2013        | 14(a)    | 35      |
| Average length of stay of departing visitors by purpose and country of residence, 2009 - 2013      | 14(b)    | 36      |
| Visitor departures by purpose and country of residence <sup>1</sup> , 2010 - 2013                  | 15       | 37      |
| Hotel rooms, beds available and occupied, 2004 - 2013  | 16       | 38      |
| Hotel beds occupied by E. A. residents and foreign residents, 2007 - 2013                          | 17       | 39-40   |
| Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by zone, 2012 - 2013                                   | 18(a-b)  | 41-42   |
| Hotel Guests –nights by area and country of residence, 2012 - 2013                                 | 19(a-d)  | 43-44   |
| Hotel bed occupancy, 2009 - 2013   | 20       | 45      |
| Visitors to parks and game reserves, 2009 - 2013   | 21       | 45      |
| Number of visitors to parks and game reserves, 2010 - 2013   | 22       | 46      |
| Visitors to museums, snake park and sites, 2006 - 2013   | 23       | 47      |
| Game lodge occupancy, 2011 - 2013  | 24       | 47      |

|  | Table No | Page No |
|--|----------|---------|
| <b>NATIONAL ACCOUNTS</b>   |          |         |
| Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2009 - 2013   | 25       | 52-53   |
| Gross Domestic Product by Activity 2009 - 2013 (Current prices)                              | 26(a)    | 54      |
| Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2009 - 2013 (Current prices)                               | 26(b)    | 55      |
| Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2009 - 2013 (Per cent contributions to GDP)              | 27       | 56      |
| Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2009 - 2013 (Constant 2001 prices)                       | 28(a)    | 57      |
| Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2009 - 2013 (Constant 2001 prices)                         | 28(b)    | 58      |
| Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at 2001 Constant Prices, 2009 - 2013            | 29       | 59      |
| Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2009 - 2013                                | 30       | 60      |
| Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Current prices), 2009 - 2013                      | 31(a)    | 61      |
| Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Percentage shares), 2009 - 2013                   | 31(b)    | 61      |
| Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Constant 2001 prices), 2009 - 2013                | 31(c)    | 61      |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Current prices), 2009 - 2013                                  | 32(a)    | 62      |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage changes), 2009 - 2013                              | 32(b)    | 62      |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Constant prices), 2009 - 2013                                 | 33(a)    | 62      |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage shares), 2009 - 2013                               | 33(b)    | 62      |
| Private Consumption (Current Prices), 2009 - 2013  | 34(a)    | 63      |
| Private Consumption (Percentage shares), 2009 - 2013   | 34(b)    | 63      |
| National Disposable Income and Saving (Current Prices), 2009 - 2013                          | 35       | 63      |
| <b>EXTERNAL TRADE</b>  |          |         |
| Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2010 - 2013                                     | 36       | 66      |
| Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 2004 - 2013   | 37       | 67      |
| Volume and balance of trade, 2004 - 2013   | 38(a)    | 68      |
| Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2004 - 2013                          | 38(b)    | 68      |
| Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2011 - 2013                   | 39       | 69 -71  |
| <b>Exports</b>   |          |         |
| <b>Domestic Exports:</b>   |          |         |
| Value of principal commodities, 2006 - 2013  | 40(a)    | 72 - 73 |
| Principal commodities (Quantity), 2006 - 2013  | 40(b)    | 74      |
| Principal commodities (per cent of total value), 2006 - 2013                                 | 40(c)    | 75      |
| Value of principal commodities by destination, 2013  | 41       | 76      |
| Value by country of destination, 2008 - 2013   | 42       | 77-78   |
| Principal Commodities to Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2013        | 43       | 79      |
| Domestic Exports by Broad Economic Category, 2004 - 2013                                     | 44       | 80      |
| Re-Exports: Section Values by Destination 2007 - 2013  | 45       | 81-82   |
| <b>Imports</b>   |          |         |
| Value of principal articles, 2009 - 2013   | 46       | 83-85   |
| Quantity of principal articles, 2009 - 2013  | 47       | 86-88   |
| Value by country of origin, 2009 - 2013  | 48       | 89-90   |
| Direct Imports: Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2008 - 2013                   | 49       | 91-92   |
| Import Duty : Amount Collected by Division, 2004 - 2013                                      | 50       | 93      |
| Principal commodities from the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2013 | 51       | 94      |
| Total Imports by Broad Economic Category, 2006 - 2013  | 52       | 95      |

|   | Table No | Page No |
|---|----------|---------|
| Price and Quantum Indices, 2009 - 2013  | 53       | 96      |
| Domestic export prices, 2009 - 2013   | 54       | 97      |
| Unit prices of selected imports C.I.F, 2009 - 2013  | 55       | 98      |
| <b>SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS</b>  |          |         |
| Number of Employees by Industry and Employment Groups, 2013   | 56       | 100-104 |
| Businesses opening and closing, 2009 - 2013   | 57       | 105     |
| <b>AGRICULTURE</b>  |          |         |
| Categories of agricultural land (As of 2013)  | 58       | 107     |
| Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 2007 - 2013                             | 59(a)    | 108     |
| Gross Marketed Production at constant (2001) prices, 2007 - 2013  | 59(b)    | 109     |
| Gross Marketed Production from large and small farms, 2007 - 2013   | 59(c)    | 110     |
| Agricultural Value Added, 2007 - 2013   | 59(d)    | 110     |
| Principal Crops: Production for sale, 2007 - 2013   | 60       | 111     |
| Principal Crops: Average prices to producers, 2007 - 2013   | 61       | 111     |
| Livestock: Purchases for slaughter by licensed Abattoirs, 2007 - 2013   | 62       | 111     |
| Dairy production, 2004 - 2013   | 63       | 112     |
| Livestock and Dairy produce: 'Price to producers for Meat and Whole milk, 2004 - 2013                           | 64       | 112     |
| Value of Agricultural inputs, 2006 - 2013   | 65       | 113     |
| Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 2006 - 2013  | 66       | 113     |
| Irrigation schemes, 2006/07 - 2011/12   | 67       | 114     |
| Membership of Co-operatives Societies by Type of Society, 2007 - 2013   | 68       | 115     |
| Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 2007 - 2013   | 69       | 115     |
| Total turnover (Income) of societies and Unions by Type, 2005 - 2013  | 70(a)    | 116     |
| Total Share Capital, 2005 - 2013  | 70(b)    | 117     |
| <b>FORESTRY AND FISHING</b>   |          |         |
| Status of Forests in Kenya, 2009 - 2013   | 71       | 118     |
| Changes in State Forest Plantation Stocking, 2009 - 2013  | 72       | 118     |
| Recorded Sale of State Forest Products, 2009 - 2013   | 73       | 118     |
| Quantity and Value of Fish Landed, 2009 - 2013  | 74       | 119     |
| Wildlife Population estimates in the Kenya Rangelands, 2009 - 2013  | 75       | 120     |
| <b>INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION</b>  |          |         |
| <b>MANUFACTURING</b>  |          |         |
| Quantity index of manufacturing production, (2009=100), 2009 - 2013   | 76(a)    | 122     |
| All firms and establishments Manufacturing Sector (Numbers Engaged), 2009 - 2013                                | 76(b)    | 123     |
| All firms and establishments (Compensation of Employees and Value Added), 2009 - 2013                           | 77(a)    | 124     |
| All firms and establishments including large scale ones (Inputs and Outputs), 2009 - 2013                       | 77(b)    | 125     |
| Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 2005 - 2013  | 78       | 126     |
| Production of some important foodstuffs, 2007 - 2013  | 79       | 126     |
| Production of certain industrial commodities, 2007 - 2013   | 80       | 126     |
| <b>BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION</b>  |          |         |
| Building and Construction firms and establishments , 2009 - 2013  | 81(a-b)  | 128     |
| Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 2007 - 2013 | 82       | 129     |
| Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2009 - 2013                    | 83       | 129     |
| Reported completion of buildings for private ownership (Main towns), 2012 - 2013                                | 84(a-b)  | 130     |

|   | Table No | Page No  |
|---|----------|----------|
| Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 2008 - 2013  | 85       | 131      |
| Reported completion of new non-residential buildings for private ownership: Analysis of cost by town and sector of ownership, 2008 - 2013 | 86       | 131      |
| <b>National Housing Corporation</b>   |          |          |
| Number and value of houses completed by Counties, 2009 - 2013   | 87(a)    | 132      |
| Number of houses completed in Kenya, 2005 - 2013  | 87(b)    | 132      |
| Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 2009 - 2013  | 88       | 133      |
| Cement production and consumption, 2007 - 2013  | 89       | 133      |
| Ministry of Roads and Public Works: expenditure on roads, 2006/2007 - 2012/2013   | 90       | 133      |
| <b>Indices</b>  |          |          |
| Residential buildings - Cost Index, 2011 - 2013   | 91 (a)   | 134      |
| Non-residential buildings - Cost Index, 2011 - 2013   | 91 (b)   | 135      |
| Buildings - Cost Index, 2011 - 2013   | 91 (c)   | 136      |
| Civil engineering - Cost Index, 2011 - 2013   | 91 (d)   | 137      |
| Overall construction - Cost Index, 2011 - 2013  | 91 (e)   | 138 -139 |
| <b>Mining</b>   |          |          |
| Mineral production: quantity and value of sales, 2009 - 2013  | 92       | 141      |
| <b>FUEL AND POWER</b>   |          |          |
| <b>Electricity</b>  |          |          |
| Installed capacity by area and type of power, 2005 - 2013   | 93       | 142      |
| Generation by type and imports, 2005 - 2013   | 94       | 142      |
| Sales by area as June, 2005 - 2013  | 95       | 142      |
| Sales by type of user, 2004 - 2013 and by type of user and area, 2012/2013  | 96       | 143      |
| <b>Fuel</b>   |          |          |
| Fuel sales, 2004 - 2013   | 97       | 144      |
| Lubricant sales, 2004 - 2013  | 98       | 144      |
| Oil refinery: Throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 2004 - 2013   | 99       | 144      |
| <b>FINANCIAL STATISTICS</b>   |          |          |
| <b>Currency and Banking</b>   |          |          |
| Currency in circulation, Central Bank, 2006 - 2013  | 100      | 146      |
| Central Bank of Kenya: Assets and liabilities, 2006 - 2013  | 101      | 147      |
| Central Monetary Authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 2008 - 2013  | 102      | 148      |
| Foreign exchange rates, 2006 - 2013   | 103      | 149      |
| Principal interest rates, 2006 - 2013   | 104      | 150      |
| Commercial Banks: Assets, 2006 - 2013   | 105(a)   | 151      |
| Commercial Banks: Liabilities, 2006 - 2013  | 105(b)   | 151      |
| Commercial Banks: Liquid Assets, 2003 - 2013  | 105(c)   | 152      |
| Commercial Banks: Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 2006 - 2013  | 105(d)   | 152      |
| Money and quasi-money supply, 2008 - 2013   | 106      | 153      |
| Consolidated Account of Bank system, 2006 - 2013  | 107      | 154      |
| <b>Agricultural Finance Corporation</b>   |          |          |
| Assets and liabilities as at 30 <sup>th</sup> June, 2004 - 2013   | 108(a)   | 155      |

|   | Table No | Page No |
|---|----------|---------|
| Land development loans, for year ending 30 <sup>th</sup> June, 2003 - 2013                                  | 108(b)   | 155     |
| Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31 <sup>st</sup> December, 2003 - 2013         | 109      | 156     |
| <b>Insurance</b>  |          |         |
| Life insurance-Assets, 2006 - 2013  | 110(a)   | 157     |
| Life insurance-Liabilities, 2006 - 2013   | 110(b)   | 157     |
| Non-life insurance-Assets, 2008 - 2013  | 111(a)   | 158     |
| Non-life insurance- Liabilities, 2008 - 2013  | 111(b)   | 158     |
| Analysis of loans and advances-Life Insurance, 2008 - 2013  | 112(a)   | 159     |
| Analysis of loans and advances-Non-Life insurance, 2008 - 2013  | 112(b)   | 159     |
| Life Assurance and Annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 2006 - 2013                                    | 113(a)   | 160     |
| Life Assurance Annuities: Income and outgoings, 2006 - 2013   | 113(b)   | 160     |
| Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 2006 - 2013   | 114      | 161     |
| <b>Financial Intermediaries</b>   |          |         |
| Hire purchase credit: Number of Agreements, Settlements and Value, 2013                                     | 115      | 162     |
| <b>Stock Exchange</b>   |          |         |
| Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1999 - 2013   | 116      | 163     |
| <b>TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>   |          |         |
| Value of Output, 2004 - 2013  | 117      | 166     |
| Earnings from road traffic, 2004 - 2013   | 118      | 166     |
| Earnings from railway traffic, 2004/2005 - 2013/2014  | 119      | 166     |
| <b>Railways</b>   |          |         |
| Kilometers of lines open to traffic, 2004 - 2013  | 120      | 167     |
| Revenues , 2004 - 2013  | 121      | 167     |
| Expenditure, 2004 - 2013  | 122      | 168     |
| Railway Traffic, 2004 - 2013  | 123      | 168     |
| Capital expenditure, 2004 - 2013  | 124      | 169     |
| Stocks for transport equipment, 2004 - 2013   | 125      | 169     |
| <b>Road Transport</b>   |          |         |
| Registered Vehicles, 2004 - 2013  | 126      | 170     |
| New Registration, 2004 - 2013   | 127      | 170     |
| Licenses issued to Public Service Vehicles, 2004 - 2013   | 128      | 170     |
| Traffic accidents, 2004 - 2013  | 129      | 171     |
| Imports of Road Transport Equipment (Value), 2004 - 2013  | 130      | 172     |
| Imports of Road Transport Equipment (Quantity), 2004 - 2013   | 131      | 172     |
| Roads Network by type and classification <sup>1</sup> ,2009 - 2013  | 132      | 173     |
| Roads started, in progress and Completed 2012/2013 - 2013/2014  | 133      | 173     |
| <b>Shipping</b>   |          |         |
| Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 2004 - 2013  | 134      | 174     |
| Port cargo Traffic, 2004 - 2013   | 135      | 174     |
| Principal Commodities shipped <sup>1</sup> , 2004 - 2013  | 136      | 175     |
| <b>Air Transport</b>  |          |         |
| Commercial Aircraft: Traffic handled at main airports, 2004 - 2013  | 137      | 176     |
| Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA),<br>2004 - 2013 : Arrivals | 138      | 177     |

|  | Table No | Page No   |
|--|----------|-----------|
| Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA),2004 - 2013 : Departures      | 139      | 178       |
| <b>Telecommunication and Postal Services</b>   |          |           |
| Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telephone Services, 2004 - 2013   | 140      | 179       |
| Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telegraphic Services, 2004 - 2013   | 141      | 179       |
| Postal Services: Post Offices/Couriers, 2004 - 2013  | 142      | 180       |
| Postal Services: Articles Handled, 2004 - 2013   | 143      | 180       |
| Postal: Money Orders, 2004 - 2013  | 144      | 181       |
| Daily/Weekly Average Newspaper Circulation, 2004 - 2013  | 145      | 181       |
| <b>EDUCATION</b>   |          |           |
| Schools by type, 2005 - 2013   | 146      | 183       |
| Teacher trainees and Tivet students by type of schools and colleges, 2005 - 2013                               | 147      | 183       |
| Teachers in service by type of schools, 2005 - 2013  | 148      | 183       |
| Primary Schools enrolment by county, 2008 - 2013   | 149      | 184       |
| Secondary school students enrolled by form and gender, 2010 - 2013   | 150      | 185       |
| Secondary schools enrolment by county, 2008 - 2013   | 151      | 186       |
| KCSE Examination Candidates Analysis, 2011-2012  | 152      | 187       |
| Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 2008 - 2013  | 153      | 188       |
| Enrolment at Technical University of Kenya, 2008/2009 - 2013/2014  | 154      | 189       |
| Enrolment at Technical University of Mombasa, 2008/2009 - 2013/2014  | 155      | 189       |
| Enrolment at University of Eldoret, 2008/2009 - 2013/2014  | 156      | 190       |
| University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 2008/2009 - 2013/2014   | 157      | 190       |
| University of Nairobi: Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2008/2009 - 2013/2014                              | 158      | 191-192   |
| Moi University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/2009 - 2013/2014   | 159(a)   | 193       |
| Kenyatta University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/2009 - 2013/2014                                    | 159(b)   | 193       |
| Egerton University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/2009 - 2013/2014                                     | 159(c)   | 194       |
| Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/2009 - 2013/2014 | 159(d)   | 194       |
| Maseno University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/2009 - 2013/2014                                      | 159(e)   | 194       |
| Student enrolment in Public Universities 2008/2009 - 2013/2014   | 160(a)   | 195       |
| Private Universities: Student Enrolment, 2008/2009 - 2013/2014   | 160(b)   | 195       |
| <b>PUBLIC HEALTH</b>   |          |           |
| Medical personnel, 2009 – 2013   | 161      | 197       |
| Out-patient morbidity for persons below 5 years of age in 2013, by County                                      | 162 (a)  | 198 - 203 |
| Out-patient morbidity for persons above 5 years of age in 2013, by County                                      | 162 (b)  | 204 - 209 |
| <b>PUBLIC FINANCE</b>  |          |           |
| <b>National Government Accounts</b>  |          |           |
| Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2008/2009 - 2012/2013                                     | 163      | 211       |
| Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 2008/2009 - 2012/2013                                    | 164      | 211       |
| Statement of Government operations, 2009/2010 - 2013/2014  | 165      | 212       |
| Excise Revenue By Commodity, 2009 - 2013   | 166      | 212       |
| Economic Classification of Revenue, 2009/2010 - 2013/2014  | 167(a)   | 213       |



|   | Table No   | Page No   |
|---|------------|-----------|
| Economic Analysis of Expense, 2009/2010 - 2013/2014   | 167(b)     | 214       |
| Economic Analysis of Capital Revenue, 2009/2010 - 2013/2014   | 168(a)     | 215       |
| Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure, 2009/2010 - 2013/2014   | 168(b)     | 216       |
| Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary, 2009/2010 - 2013/2014                        | 169        | 217       |
| Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2010/2011 - 2013/2014   | 170        | 218       |
| Cross Classification of Functional And Economic Expenditure, 2011/12 Actuals                            | 171(a-b)   | 219 - 220 |
| Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2007/08 - 2011/12  | 172        | 221       |
| National Government Outstanding Debt as at end June, 2008 – 2012 by source                              | 173        | 222       |
| Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2008 – 2012              | 174        | 222       |
| <b>County Governments</b>   |            |           |
| Annual County Governments Revenue, FY 2013/14   | 175        | 223       |
| Consolidated County Governments Budget Allocation, FY 2013/14   | 176        | 224       |
| Economic classification of County Governments Expenditure, 2013/14                                      | 177        | 225       |
| Classification of Expenditure by Functions of County Governments (COFOG) , 2013/14                      | 178        | 225       |
| Economic Classification of County Governments Expenditure, 2013/14 FY                                   | 179        | 226 - 227 |
| <b>LABOUR</b>   |            |           |
| Wage employment by sector, 2009 - 2013  | 180(a - b) | 229       |
| Wage employment by industry, 2009 - 2013  | 181        | 230-233   |
| Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 2009 - 2013   | 182        | 234 - 237 |
| Earnings by sector, 2009 - 2013   | 183        | 238       |
| Earnings by industry, 2009 - 2013   | 184        | 239 -242  |
| Earnings in the public sector by industry, 2009 - 2013  | 185        | 243 - 246 |
| Distribution of wage employment by sector and income ( Monthly KSh.) groups, 2010 - 2013                | 186        | 247       |
| Distribution of wage employment by industry and income(monthly) groups, 2010 - 2013                     | 187(a – b) | 248-249   |
| Distribution of wage employment by sex and income (monthly) groups, 2010 - 2013                         | 188        | 250       |
| Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1 <sup>st</sup> May, 2013 (Municipalities) | 189(a)     | 251       |
| Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1 <sup>st</sup> May, 2013 (Townships)      | 189(b)     | 251       |
| Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 2009 – 2013  | 190        | 252       |
| National Social Security Fund, 2008/09 – 2012/13  | 191        | 252       |
| Trade test passes, 2009 – 2013  | 192        | 253 - 255 |
| <b>RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE</b>  |            |           |
| Group Weights for Kenya CPI   | 193 - 194  | 256       |
| Item weights in the CPI basket  | 195        | 257 - 260 |
| Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP  | 196        | 261       |
| Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI MIDDLE  | 197        | 262       |
| Consumer Price Index –NAIROBI UPPER   | 198        | 263       |
| Consumer Price Index – NAIROBI Combined   | 199        | 264       |
| Consumer Price Index -REST OF URBAN AREAS   | 200        | 265       |
| Consumer Price Index-KENYA  | 201        | 266       |
| Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the CPI, 2003 – 2013        | 202        | 267       |

|   | Table No | Page No |
|---|----------|---------|
| Prison population, 2004 - 2013  | 203      | 269     |
| Penal code cases, 2005 – 2013   | 204      | 269     |
| Break down of crimes Nationally, 2008 - 2013  | 205      | 270     |
| Convicted prisoners by type of offence , 2007 – 2013  | 206      | 271     |
| Number of Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Sex and Type of offence, 2009 - 2013  | 207      | 272     |
| Number of Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Gender and Offence, 2009 – 2013  | 208      | 273     |
| Number of Offenders Serving Community Aftercare Rehabilitation by Sex and Type of Offence, 2009 – 2013                        | 209      | 274     |
| Convicted Prison Population by Age and Sex, 2009 – 2013   | 210      | 275     |
| Cases Disposed of by Various Magistrates' Courts, 2008 – 2013   | 211      | 275     |
| Persons Reported to Police to have committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Sex, 2008 – 2013 | 212      | 276     |
| Number of Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences by Sex, 2009 – 2013   | 213      | 276     |
| Number of Registered Voters by County and Sex, 2013   | 214      | 277     |
| Identity Card Applications made, processed and Collected, 2009 - 2013   | 215      | 277     |

## CONSTITUTION OF KENYA

Kenya's current constitution was enacted on 27<sup>th</sup> August 2010 replacing the old one that had been in place since Kenya's Independence in 1963. It provides the Structure of Government of Kenya to consist of **The Executive, The Legislature, The Judiciary and The Devolved Governments.**

### The Executive

The President, the Deputy President, and the cabinet constitute the executive arm of the Kenyan government. The President is the Head of State and Government, Commander-in-Chief of the Kenya Defence Forces, and the chairperson of the National Security Council.

The President is elected directly by all registered voters for a five year term. For a person to be declared winner of the presidential vote, the candidate must receive more than 50% of the total votes cast, plus at least 25% of the votes cast in more than half of the counties. One can only serve as president for a maximum of two terms.

The Deputy President is the President's principal assistant. During the presidential election, each presidential candidate nominates a running mate. Upon election, this running mate becomes the Deputy President.

The cabinet comprises of the President, the Deputy President, the Attorney General, and 14 to 22 cabinet secretaries. The President appoints the cabinet secretaries, but the appointments must be approved by the National Assembly.

Cabinet Secretaries (as at 8<sup>th</sup> April, 2013) .....18

#### NOTE:

In the New Constitution, Cabinet Secretaries are appointed from outside Parliament and the President and the Deputy President are no longer Members of the Parliament.

### The Legislature (Parliament)

As per Article 93 of the Constitution 2010, the Parliament consists of the National Assembly and the Senate with membership of 418 including the speakers of the two Houses.

#### (a) The National Assembly

Article 97 of Constitution of Kenya provides for the membership of the National Assembly comprising of the Elected and nominated Members as follows

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Ex-officio- Speaker  | 1   |
| Elected Members from single Member Constituency                          | 290 |
| Elected Women from each County Constituting a single member Constituency | 47  |
| Nominated Members  | 12  |

## (b) The Senate

Article 98 of Constitution of Kenya provides for the membership of the Senate consisting of the Elected and nominated Senators as follows

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Ex-officio- Speaker .....   | 1  |
| Elected Senators from each of the 47 Counties .....                 | 47 |
| Nominated Women Senators .....                                      | 16 |
| Nominated Senators (one man and woman) representing the youth ..... | 2  |
| Nominated Senators representing persons with disabilities .....     | 2  |

## The Judiciary

The constitution creates an independent judiciary consisting of the courts of law and tribunals. The Chief Justice is the head of the judiciary, and is appointed by the President on the recommendation of the Judicial Service Commission. This is subject to the approval of the National Assembly.

Under the Kenya constitution, the **Supreme Court is the highest court** in Kenya. The Chief Justice is the President of the Supreme Court. This court also comprises the Deputy Chief Justice and five other judges.

The **Court of Appeal is the second highest court** in Kenya. It comprises of at least 12 judges and is headed by a President of the Court of Appeal. The court only has appellate jurisdiction over appeals from the High Court and other courts and tribunals.

The **third highest court in Kenya is the High Court**. The High Court has unlimited original jurisdiction in criminal and civil matters. The court also has supervisory powers over the subordinate courts.

The constitution mandates Parliament to establish special courts to determine disputes related to employment and labour relations, land and environmental matters. These special courts have equal status with the High Court. The High Court does not have any jurisdiction over matters handled exclusively by these special courts.

## The Devolved Governments

The Kenya constitution establishes **47 counties**, each with its own government. County governments consist of a county assembly and a county executive. The county assembly is made up of members elected from different wards in the county.

The county governor is the head of the county executive. Voters in each county elect their governor and deputy governor directly. The governor then appoints other members of the county executive committee, with the approval of the county assembly.

**LAND AND WATER AREA, PROVINCE AND COUNTIES**

| <b>Table 2</b>                |                | <b>(as at 31<sup>st</sup> June, 2013)</b> |                |                                 | <b>(Sq Km)</b> |               |                |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|                               | Land Area      | Water Area                                | Total Area     |                                 | Land Area      | Water Area    | Total Area     |
| <b>Coast Province</b>         |                |   |                | <b>Nairobi</b>                  | <b>707</b>     | <b>-</b>      | <b>707</b>     |
| Kilifi .. ..                  | 12,396         | 109                                       | 12,505         | <b>Rift Valley Province</b>     |                |               |                |
| Kwale .. ..                   | 8,165          | 65  | 8,230          | Narok .. ..                     | 17,943         | -             | 17,943         |
| Lamu .. ..                    | 5,832          | 308                                       | 6,140          | Kajiado .. ..                   | 21,783         | 116           | 21,899         |
| Mombasa ..                    | 151            | 65  | 216            | Nakuru .. ..                    | 7,287          | 202           | 7,489          |
| Taita/Taveta                  | 17,090         | 30  | 17,120         | Nandi .. ..                     | 2,847          | -             | 2,847          |
| Tana River ..                 | 39,153         | -   | 39,153         | Kericho .. ..                   | 2,617          | -             | 2,617          |
| <b>Total ..</b>               | <b>82,787</b>  | <b>577</b>                                | <b>83,364</b>  | Elgeyo/Marakwet..               | 3,018          | -             | 3,018          |
| <b>North-Eastern Province</b> |                |   |                | Bomet .....                     | 2,355          | -             | 2,355          |
| Garissa .. ..                 | 43,591         | -   | 43,591         | Baringo .. ..                   | 10,717         | 195           | 10,912         |
| Wajir .. ..                   | 56,649         | -   | 56,649         | Turkana .. ..                   | 68,307         | 2,279         | 70,586         |
| Mandera .. ..                 | 25,986         | -   | 25,986         | Samburu .. ..                   | 21,024         | -             | 21,024         |
| <b>Total ..</b>               | <b>126,226</b> | <b>-</b>                                  | <b>126,226</b> | Trans-Nzoia.. ..                | 2,496          | -             | 2,496          |
| <b>Eastern Province</b>       |                |   |                | Uasin Gishu.. ..                | 3,407          | -             | 3,407          |
| Machakos ..                   | 6,016          | -   | 6,016          | West Pokot .. ..                | 9,108          | -             | 9,108          |
| Kitui .. ..                   | 30,437         | -   | 30,437         | Laikipia .. ..                  | 9,544          | -             | 9,544          |
| Embu .. ..                    | 2,828          | -   | 2,828          | <b>Total .. ..</b>              | <b>182,453</b> | <b>2,792</b>  | <b>185,245</b> |
| Isiolo .. ..                  | 25,382         | -   | 25,382         | <b>Nyanza Province .. ..</b>    |                |               |                |
| Marsabit ..                   | 71,905         | 4,126                                     | 76,031         | Kisii .. ..                     | 1,321          | -             | 1,321          |
| Makueni ..                    | 8,172          | -   | 8,172          | Kisumu .. ..                    | 2,110          | 567           | 2,677          |
| Meru .. ..                    | 7,057          | -   | 7,057          | Siaya .. ..                     | 2,453          | 1,089         | 3,542          |
| Tharaka Nithi                 | 2,514          | -   | 2,514          | Homa Bay .. ..                  | 2,696          | 2,064         | 4,760          |
| <b>Total ..</b>               | <b>154,311</b> | <b>4,126</b>                              | <b>158,437</b> | Migori .....                    | 3,165          | -             | 3,165          |
| <b>Cental Province</b>        |                |   |                | Nyamira ..                      | 901            | -             | 901            |
| Nyeri .. ..                   | 3,336          | -   | 3,336          | <b>Total .. ..</b>              | <b>12,646</b>  | <b>3,720</b>  | <b>16,366</b>  |
| Murang'a ..                   | 2,527          | -   | 2,527          | <b>Western Province</b>         |                |               |                |
| Kirinyaga ..                  | 1,475          | -   | 1,475          | Kakamega .. ..                  | 3,023          | -             | 3,023          |
| Kiambu .. ..                  | 2,569          | -   | 2,569          | Bungoma .. ..                   | 3,033          | -             | 3,033          |
| Nyandarua ..                  | 3,267          | 3   | 3,270          | Vihiga .....                    | 563            | -             | 563            |
| <b>Total ..</b>               | <b>13,174</b>  | <b>3</b>                                  | <b>13,177</b>  | Busia .. ..                     | 1,686          | 144           | 1,830          |
|                               |                |   |                | <b>Total .. ..</b>              | <b>8,305</b>   | <b>144</b>    | <b>8,449</b>   |
|                               |                |   |                | <b>Total Area .. ..</b>         | <b>580,609</b> | <b>11,362</b> | <b>591,971</b> |
|                               |                |   |                | <b>Terrestrial Waters .. ..</b> | <b>-</b>       | <b>18,029</b> | <b>18,029</b>  |
|                               |                |   |                | <b>Total Area Kenya .. ..</b>   | <b>580,609</b> | <b>29,391</b> | <b>610,000</b> |

Source: Ministry of Lands, Housing and Urban Development.

**LAKES\*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS.**

**(as at 31<sup>st</sup> June, 2013)**

| <b>Table 3</b>     |               |                |                 |                      |               |                      |               |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Lakes              | Area (Sq. Km) | Mountains      | Height (Metres) | Natonal Parks        | Area (Sq. Km) | Natonal Parks cont'd | Area (Sq. Km) |
| Victoria.. ..      | 3,855         | Mount Kenya    | 5,199           | Tsavo .....          | 20,430        | Marsabit .....       | 360           |
| Turkana .....      | 6,405         | Mount Elgon    | 4,310           | Aberdares .....      | 766           | Ruma .....           | 120           |
| Naivasha .....     | 149           | Aberdare Range | 3,999           | Mount Kenya .....    | 715           | Saiwa Swamp .....    | 2             |
| Baringo .....      | 155           | Cheranganyi    | 3,370           | Mount Elgon .....    | 169           | Chyulu .....         | 734           |
| Bogoria .....      | 40            | Mau Escarpment | 3,098           | Nairobi .....        | 117           | Mombasa .....        | 10            |
| Nakuru .....       | 32            |                |                 | Lake Nakuru .....    | 188           | Malindi Marine ..... | 6             |
| Elmentaita .....   | 21            |                |                 | Oldonyo Sabuk .....  | 18            | Ndere Island.. ..    | 4             |
| Jipe .....         | 25            |                |                 | Watamu Marine .....  | 10            | Arabuko Sokoke       | 6             |
| Magadi .....       | 110           |                |                 | Meru .....           | 870           | Malika Mari          | 876           |
| Bolossat           | 3             |                |                 | Amboseli             | 392           | Kora                 | 1,787         |
| Chala              | 5             |                |                 | Sibiloi .....        | 1,570         | Fourten Falls        | 2             |
| Kabongo            | 3             |                |                 | Hells Gate .....     | 68            | Mau                  | 304           |
| Kanyaboli          | 9             |                |                 | Longonot .....       | 52            | <b>Total</b>         | <b>29,648</b> |
| Logipi             | 24            |                |                 | Kisita Marina .....  | 28            |                      |               |
| Loongojit          | 3             |                |                 | South Island .....   | 39            |                      |               |
| <b>Total .....</b> | <b>10,839</b> |                |                 | Central Island ..... | 5             |                      |               |

Source: Ministry of Lands, Housing and Urban Development.

\*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.

**POPULATION**
**KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009**
**Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District**
**Table 4**

|                      | MALE              | FEMALE            | TOTAL             | No of HHs        | Land Area <sup>1</sup><br>(Sq. km.) | Density<br>(Persons per<br>Sq.Km) |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>KENYA</b>         | <b>19,192,458</b> | <b>19,417,639</b> | <b>38,610,097</b> | <b>8,767,954</b> | <b>581,313.2</b>                    | <b>66</b>                         |
| <b>NAIROBI</b>       | <b>1,605,230</b>  | <b>1,533,139</b>  | <b>3,138,369</b>  | <b>985,016</b>   | <b>695.1</b>                        | <b>4,515</b>                      |
| NAIROBI WEST         | 352,227           | 332,538           | 684,765           | 212,295          | 261.8                               | 2,616                             |
| NAIROBI EAST         | 582,554           | 561,862           | 1,144,416         | 369,866          | 226.7                               | 5,048                             |
| NAIROBI NORTH        | 545,701           | 516,385           | 1,062,086         | 327,428          | 109.3                               | 9,721                             |
| WESTLANDS            | 124,748           | 122,354           | 247,102           | 75,427           | 97.4                                | 2,538                             |
| <b>CENTRAL</b>       | <b>2,152,983</b>  | <b>2,230,760</b>  | <b>4,383,743</b>  | <b>1,224,742</b> | <b>13,163.7</b>                     | <b>333</b>                        |
| NYANDARUA NORTH      | 151,511           | 157,040           | 308,551           | 76,597           | 1,762.1                             | 175                               |
| NYANDARUA SOUTH      | 140,644           | 147,073           | 287,717           | 67,282           | 1,483.1                             | 194                               |
| NYERI NORTH          | 160,121           | 164,538           | 324,659           | 95,608           | 2,286.9                             | 142                               |
| NYERI SOUTH          | 179,604           | 189,295           | 368,899           | 106,095          | 1,050.3                             | 351                               |
| KIRINYAGA            | 260,630           | 267,424           | 528,054           | 154,220          | 1,479.1                             | 357                               |
| MURANG'A NORTH       | 166,522           | 179,761           | 346,283           | 97,701           | 934.7                               | 370                               |
| MURANG'A SOUTH       | 210,355           | 222,346           | 432,701           | 114,578          | 1,025.2                             | 422                               |
| KIAMBU EAST(KIAMBAA) | 125,796           | 127,955           | 253,751           | 75,342           | 189.1                               | 1,342                             |
| KIKUYU               | 130,370           | 135,459           | 265,829           | 77,045           | 236.1                               | 1,126                             |
| KIAMBU WEST          | 65,193            | 65,939            | 131,132           | 36,542           | 281.7                               | 466                               |
| LARI                 | 60,632            | 63,263            | 123,895           | 30,779           | 439.2                               | 282                               |
| GITHUNGURI           | 72,845            | 74,918            | 147,763           | 39,350           | 173.5                               | 852                               |
| THIKA EAST           | 38,778            | 38,295            | 77,073            | 20,441           | 413.0                               | 187                               |
| THIKA WEST           | 109,914           | 108,630           | 218,544           | 72,051           | 327.1                               | 668                               |
| RUIRU                | 120,550           | 120,457           | 241,007           | 75,184           | 292.0                               | 825                               |
| GATANGA              | 55,796            | 57,298            | 113,094           | 30,211           | 312.4                               | 362                               |
| GATUNDU              | 103,722           | 111,069           | 214,791           | 55,716           | 478.4                               | 449                               |
| <b>COAST</b>         | <b>1,656,679</b>  | <b>1,668,628</b>  | <b>3,325,307</b>  | <b>731,199</b>   | <b>82,892.8</b>                     | <b>40</b>                         |
| MOMBASA              | 268,038           | 255,145           | 523,183           | 140,535          | 126.2                               | 4,144                             |
| KILINDINI            | 218,886           | 197,301           | 416,187           | 128,165          | 92.6                                | 4,493                             |
| KWALE                | 74,323            | 77,655            | 151,978           | 28,559           | 1,031.2                             | 147                               |
| KINANGO              | 99,369            | 110,191           | 209,560           | 34,004           | 4,011.7                             | 52                                |
| MSAMBWENI            | 142,305           | 146,088           | 288,393           | 59,484           | 3,227.2                             | 89                                |
| KILIFI               | 218,486           | 237,811           | 456,297           | 83,742           | 3,925.4                             | 116                               |
| KALOLENI             | 120,359           | 132,565           | 252,924           | 42,692           | 892.1                               | 284                               |
| MALINDI              | 196,681           | 203,833           | 400,514           | 73,330           | 7,792.2                             | 51                                |
| TANA RIVER           | 71,153            | 72,258            | 143,411           | 28,624           | 22,822.9                            | 6                                 |
| TANA DELTA           | 48,700            | 47,964            | 96,664            | 18,790           | 15,614.0                            | 6                                 |
| LAMU                 | 53,045            | 48,494            | 101,539           | 22,184           | 6,273.1                             | 16                                |
| TAITA                | 110,315           | 106,677           | 216,992           | 54,732           | 13,582.2                            | 16                                |
| TAVETA               | 35,019            | 32,646            | 67,665            | 16,358           | 3,501.9                             | 19                                |
| <b>EASTERN</b>       | <b>2,783,347</b>  | <b>2,884,776</b>  | <b>5,668,123</b>  | <b>1,284,838</b> | <b>153,403.9</b>                    | <b>37</b>                         |
| MARSABIT             | 23,305            | 23,197            | 46,502            | 10,005           | 2,052.0                             | 23                                |
| CHALBI               | 41,318            | 33,878            | 75,196            | 15,586           | 39,248.0                            | 2                                 |
| LAISAMIS             | 32,198            | 33,471            | 65,669            | 14,742           | 20,290.5                            | 3                                 |
| MOYALE               | 54,291            | 49,508            | 103,799           | 16,608           | 9,370.8                             | 11                                |
| ISIOLO               | 50,380            | 49,796            | 100,176           | 22,463           | 15,517.2                            | 6                                 |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

<sup>1</sup> The figures may be different from those in Table 2 due to differences in measurement methods. The enumerated areas boundaries are digitized for population purposes only in the absence of shape files from the Survey of Kenya.

**POPULATION**
**KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009**
**Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District**
**Table 4 (cont.)**

|                      | MALE             | FEMALE           | TOTAL            | No of HHs        | Land Area<br>(Sq. km.) | Density<br>(Persons per<br>Sq.Km) |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| GARBATULLA           | 23,314           | 19,804           | 43,118           | 8,863            | 9,818.9                | 4                                 |
| MERU CENTRAL         | 70,315           | 71,453           | 141,768          | 37,209           | 790.2                  | 179                               |
| IMENTI NORTH         | 129,915          | 129,032          | 258,947          | 73,300           | 1,540.7                | 168                               |
| IMENTI SOUTH         | 90,291           | 89,313           | 179,604          | 47,197           | 661.4                  | 272                               |
| MERU SOUTH           | 62,177           | 65,930           | 128,107          | 33,259           | 624.0                  | 205                               |
| MAARA                | 53,387           | 53,738           | 107,125          | 28,151           | 465.3                  | 230                               |
| IGEMBE               | 238,958          | 243,798          | 482,756          | 99,290           | 2,819.0                | 171                               |
| TIGANIA              | 141,177          | 152,049          | 293,226          | 62,620           | 1,124.9                | 261                               |
| THARAKA              | 62,887           | 67,211           | 130,098          | 27,393           | 1,549.5                | 84                                |
| EMBU                 | 146,043          | 150,949          | 296,992          | 80,138           | 725.5                  | 409                               |
| MBEERE               | 108,260          | 110,960          | 219,220          | 51,545           | 2,092.5                | 105                               |
| KITUI                | 214,254          | 233,359          | 447,613          | 94,780           | 7,616.0                | 59                                |
| MUTOMO               | 86,170           | 93,978           | 180,148          | 32,896           | 12,834.7               | 14                                |
| MWINGI               | 115,671          | 129,310          | 244,981          | 50,967           | 5,224.3                | 47                                |
| KYUSO                | 65,187           | 74,780           | 139,967          | 26,848           | 4,821.4                | 29                                |
| MACHAKOS             | 223,521          | 219,409          | 442,930          | 117,873          | 1,975.5                | 224                               |
| MWALA                | 78,942           | 84,090           | 163,032          | 35,593           | 1,017.9                | 160                               |
| YATTA                | 132,444          | 141,075          | 273,519          | 60,212           | 2,460.1                | 111                               |
| KANGUNDO             | 108,232          | 110,871          | 219,103          | 50,822           | 754.7                  | 290                               |
| MAKUENI              | 122,443          | 130,873          | 253,316          | 52,004           | 1,710.2                | 148                               |
| MBOONI               | 84,788           | 93,044           | 177,832          | 37,302           | 894.6                  | 199                               |
| KIBWEZI              | 123,069          | 125,635          | 248,704          | 52,979           | 3,985.3                | 62                                |
| NZAU                 | 100,410          | 104,265          | 204,675          | 44,193           | 1,418.6                | 144                               |
| <b>NORTH EASTERN</b> | <b>1,258,648</b> | <b>1,052,109</b> | <b>2,310,757</b> | <b>312,661</b>   | <b>126,852.3</b>       | <b>18</b>                         |
| GARISSA              | 101,202          | 88,860           | 190,062          | 32,118           | 5,588.7                | 34                                |
| LAGDERA*             | 133,164          | 111,959          | 245,123          | 37,383           | 13,300.0               | 18                                |
| FAFI                 | 50,408           | 44,804           | 95,212           | 15,909           | 15,469.0               | 6                                 |
| IJARA                | 50,165           | 42,498           | 92,663           | 13,180           | 9,817.4                | 9                                 |
| WAJIR SOUTH          | 71,436           | 58,634           | 130,070          | 18,504           | 21,595.7               | 6                                 |
| WAJIR NORTH          | 73,628           | 61,877           | 135,505          | 17,592           | 8,554.6                | 16                                |
| WAJIR EAST*          | 122,083          | 102,335          | 224,418          | 31,103           | 13,447.0               | 17                                |
| WAJIR WEST           | 96,619           | 75,329           | 171,948          | 21,375           | 13,088.5               | 13                                |
| MANDERA CENTRAL*     | 225,579          | 191,715          | 417,294          | 50,226           | 11,682.7               | 36                                |
| MANDERA EAST*        | 159,557          | 129,130          | 288,687          | 38,472           | 6,174.1                | 47                                |
| MANDERA WEST*        | 174,807          | 144,968          | 319,775          | 36,799           | 8,134.7                | 39                                |
| <b>NYANZA</b>        | <b>2,617,734</b> | <b>2,824,977</b> | <b>5,442,711</b> | <b>1,188,287</b> | <b>12,612.9</b>        | <b>432</b>                        |
| SIAYA                | 257,711          | 292,513          | 550,224          | 130,705          | 1,534.0                | 359                               |
| BONDO                | 76,468           | 81,054           | 157,522          | 37,296           | 593.0                  | 266                               |
| RARIEDA              | 64,473           | 70,085           | 134,558          | 31,033           | 403.4                  | 334                               |
| KISUMU EAST          | 235,676          | 237,973          | 473,649          | 115,502          | 559.2                  | 847                               |
| KISUMU WEST          | 68,814           | 76,093           | 144,907          | 32,992           | 358.7                  | 404                               |
| NYANDO               | 170,270          | 180,083          | 350,353          | 78,225           | 1,168.0                | 300                               |
| HOMABAY              | 174,306          | 192,314          | 366,620          | 79,540           | 1,169.9                | 313                               |
| SUBA                 | 105,181          | 109,282          | 214,463          | 45,320           | 1,062.7                | 202                               |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Anomalies observed on figures of enumerated population.

HHs: Households

**POPULATION**
**KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009**
**Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District**
**Table 4 (cont.)**

|                    | MALE             | FEMALE           | TOTAL             | No of HHs        | Land Area<br>(Sq. km.) | Density<br>(Persons per<br>Sq.Km) |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| RACHUONYO          | 182,967          | 199,744          | 382,711           | 81,395           | 950.7                  | 403                               |
| MIGORI             | 161,083          | 174,790          | 335,873           | 70,516           | 1,167.7                | 288                               |
| RONGO              | 157,335          | 167,876          | 325,211           | 67,895           | 846.1                  | 384                               |
| KURIA WEST         | 85,690           | 88,563           | 174,253           | 28,287           | 394.7                  | 442                               |
| KURIA EAST         | 40,248           | 41,585           | 81,833            | 13,513           | 188.0                  | 435                               |
| KISII CENTRAL      | 175,403          | 190,342          | 365,745           | 81,426           | 362.5                  | 1,009                             |
| KISII SOUTH        | 54,582           | 60,033           | 114,615           | 24,049           | 127.0                  | 902                               |
| MASABA             | 110,136          | 123,211          | 233,347           | 50,786           | 303.4                  | 769                               |
| GUCHA              | 186,260          | 204,543          | 390,803           | 81,576           | 461.9                  | 846                               |
| GUCHA SOUTH        | 76,566           | 82,483           | 159,049           | 31,846           | 204.2                  | 779                               |
| NYAMIRA            | 155,808          | 169,882          | 325,690           | 69,939           | 398.3                  | 818                               |
| MANGA              | 41,678           | 46,181           | 87,859            | 19,295           | 111.3                  | 789                               |
| BORABU             | 37,079           | 36,347           | 73,426            | 17,151           | 248.3                  | 296                               |
| <b>RIFT VALLEY</b> | <b>5,026,462</b> | <b>4,980,343</b> | <b>10,006,805</b> | <b>2,137,136</b> | <b>183,383.2</b>       | <b>55</b>                         |
| TURKANA CENTRAL*   | 126,539          | 128,067          | 254,606           | 41,120           | 14,590.7               | 17                                |
| TURKANA NORTH*     | 197,508          | 176,906          | 374,414           | 53,634           | 35,418.8               | 11                                |
| TURKANA SOUTH*     | 121,022          | 105,357          | 226,379           | 28,437           | 18,670.8               | 12                                |
| WEST POKOT         | 89,669           | 91,394           | 181,063           | 35,263           | 2,317.5                | 78                                |
| POKOT NORTH        | 77,959           | 78,052           | 156,011           | 25,966           | 3,953.2                | 39                                |
| POKOT CENTRAL      | 87,199           | 88,417           | 175,616           | 32,548           | 2,898.7                | 61                                |
| SAMBURU CENTRAL    | 51,525           | 53,527           | 105,052           | 22,820           | 3,937.5                | 27                                |
| SAMBURU EAST       | 29,011           | 30,083           | 59,094            | 12,835           | 10,049.7               | 6                                 |
| SAMBURU NORTH      | 31,471           | 28,330           | 59,801            | 11,699           | 7,035.1                | 9                                 |
| TRANS NZOIA WEST   | 192,538          | 194,828          | 387,366           | 84,277           | 745.5                  | 520                               |
| TRANS NZOIA EAST   | 96,596           | 98,577           | 195,173           | 39,119           | 629.8                  | 310                               |
| KWANZA             | 118,038          | 118,180          | 236,218           | 46,721           | 1,120.3                | 211                               |
| BARINGO            | 79,912           | 82,439           | 162,351           | 34,938           | 2,477.9                | 66                                |
| BARINGO NORTH      | 46,228           | 47,561           | 93,789            | 19,734           | 1,703.5                | 55                                |
| EAST POKOT         | 69,889           | 63,300           | 133,189           | 21,291           | 4,516.8                | 29                                |
| KOIBATEK           | 83,052           | 83,180           | 166,232           | 34,686           | 2,317.1                | 72                                |
| ELDORET WEST       | 196,232          | 195,423          | 391,655           | 88,956           | 1,090.8                | 359                               |
| ELDORET EAST       | 120,852          | 120,599          | 241,451           | 51,469           | 1,257.0                | 192                               |
| WARENG             | 131,910          | 129,163          | 261,073           | 61,866           | 997.4                  | 262                               |
| MARAKWET           | 92,889           | 94,234           | 187,123           | 39,497           | 1,588.9                | 118                               |
| KEIYO              | 90,849           | 92,026           | 182,875           | 38,058           | 1,440.9                | 127                               |
| NANDI NORTH        | 82,084           | 82,346           | 164,430           | 32,086           | 737.6                  | 223                               |
| NANDI CENTRAL      | 114,393          | 116,661          | 231,054           | 48,359           | 704.5                  | 328                               |
| NANDI EAST         | 62,693           | 59,766           | 122,459           | 28,371           | 537.1                  | 228                               |
| NANDI SOUTH        | 78,209           | 79,758           | 157,967           | 30,768           | 525.5                  | 301                               |
| TINDERET           | 39,109           | 37,946           | 77,055            | 14,489           | 379.7                  | 203                               |
| LAIKIPIA NORTH     | 16,928           | 15,834           | 32,762            | 6,733            | 2,600.2                | 13                                |
| LAIKIPIA EAST      | 71,648           | 70,386           | 142,034           | 40,676           | 2,970.4                | 48                                |
| LAIKIPIA WEST      | 110,049          | 114,382          | 224,431           | 55,705           | 3,891.4                | 58                                |
| NAKURU             | 239,230          | 234,058          | 473,288           | 129,841          | 1,495.3                | 317                               |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Anomalies observed on figures of enumerated population.

HHs: Households



**POPULATION**
**KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009**

Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District

Table 4 (cont.)

|                  | MALE             | FEMALE           | TOTAL            | No of HHs      | Land Area<br>(Sq. km.) | Density<br>(Persons per<br>Sq.Km) |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| NAKURU NORTH     | 103,316          | 108,375          | 211,691          | 51,224         | 593.3                  | 357                               |
| NAIVASHA         | 190,082          | 186,161          | 376,243          | 105,318        | 3,034.6                | 124                               |
| MOLO             | 271,954          | 270,149          | 542,103          | 123,453        | 2,371.9                | 229                               |
| NAROK NORTH      | 132,911          | 125,633          | 258,544          | 55,885         | 4,662.7                | 55                                |
| NAROK SOUTH      | 158,947          | 158,897          | 317,844          | 62,412         | 10,412.1               | 31                                |
| TRANS MARA       | 137,168          | 137,364          | 274,532          | 50,923         | 2,858.3                | 96                                |
| KAJIADO CENTRAL  | 80,354           | 81,924           | 162,278          | 35,403         | 8,089.0                | 20                                |
| LOITOKITOK       | 68,837           | 68,659           | 137,496          | 29,703         | 6,411.0                | 21                                |
| KERICHO          | 195,008          | 189,092          | 384,100          | 85,271         | 1,050.6                | 366                               |
| KIPKELION        | 103,869          | 102,721          | 206,590          | 42,310         | 1,107.3                | 187                               |
| BURET            | 155,186          | 151,577          | 306,763          | 63,656         | 1,200.1                | 256                               |
| SOTIK            | 92,782           | 95,186           | 187,968          | 35,936         | 540.8                  | 348                               |
| BOMET            | 194,862          | 202,242          | 397,104          | 75,322         | 1,051.6                | 378                               |
| KAJIADO NORTH    | 195,955          | 191,583          | 387,538          | 108,358        | 7,400.9                | 52                                |
| <b>WESTERN</b>   | <b>2,091,375</b> | <b>2,242,907</b> | <b>4,334,282</b> | <b>904,075</b> | <b>8,309.3</b>         | <b>522</b>                        |
| KAKAMEGA CENTRAL | 145,280          | 152,114          | 297,394          | 65,121         | 419.7                  | 709                               |
| KAKAMEGA SOUTH   | 49,260           | 55,409           | 104,669          | 23,144         | 143.6                  | 729                               |
| KAKAMEGA NORTH   | 99,716           | 105,450          | 205,166          | 40,635         | 427.4                  | 480                               |
| KAKAMEGA EAST    | 76,809           | 82,666           | 159,475          | 34,177         | 445.5                  | 358                               |
| LUGARI           | 141,823          | 150,328          | 292,151          | 59,476         | 668.9                  | 437                               |
| VIHIGA           | 105,111          | 116,183          | 221,294          | 48,221         | 201.0                  | 1,101                             |
| EMUHAYA          | 87,136           | 97,933           | 185,069          | 43,030         | 173.5                  | 1,067                             |
| HAMISI           | 70,469           | 77,790           | 148,259          | 32,096         | 156.4                  | 948                               |
| MUMIAS           | 173,019          | 186,362          | 359,381          | 78,685         | 590.2                  | 609                               |
| BUTERE           | 115,082          | 127,333          | 242,415          | 54,441         | 356.1                  | 681                               |
| BUNGOMA SOUTH    | 198,713          | 209,885          | 408,598          | 83,295         | 666.4                  | 613                               |
| BUNGOMA NORTH    | 155,771          | 164,529          | 320,300          | 61,486         | 559.5                  | 572                               |
| BUNGOMA EAST     | 112,377          | 117,876          | 230,253          | 45,934         | 404.3                  | 570                               |
| BUNGOMA WEST     | 118,568          | 124,967          | 243,535          | 47,648         | 445.5                  | 547                               |
| MT. ELGON        | 86,119           | 86,258           | 172,377          | 32,461         | 956.6                  | 180                               |
| BUSIA            | 156,090          | 171,762          | 327,852          | 68,781         | 681.0                  | 481                               |
| TESO NORTH       | 57,418           | 60,529           | 117,947          | 23,432         | 261.0                  | 452                               |
| SAMIA            | 44,267           | 49,233           | 93,500           | 19,395         | 265.1                  | 353                               |
| BUNYALA          | 31,718           | 35,005           | 66,723           | 15,245         | 188.3                  | 354                               |
| TESO SOUTH       | 66,629           | 71,295           | 137,924          | 27,372         | 299.6                  | 460                               |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

**POPULATION**
**KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009**
**Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and County**
**Table 4a**

|                 | MALE              | FEMALE            | TOTAL             | No of HHs        | Land Area<br>(Sq. km.) | Density<br>(Persons per<br>Sq.Km) |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>KENYA</b>    | <b>19,192,458</b> | <b>19,417,639</b> | <b>38,610,097</b> | <b>8,767,954</b> | <b>581,313.2</b>       | <b>66</b>                         |
| NAIROBI         | 1,605,230         | 1,533,139         | 3,138,369         | 985,016          | 695.1                  | 4,515                             |
| MOMBASA         | 486,924           | 452,446           | 939,370           | 268,700          | 218.9                  | 4,292                             |
| KWALE           | 315,997           | 333,934           | 649,931           | 122,047          | 8,270.2                | 79                                |
| KILIFI          | 535,526           | 574,209           | 1,109,735         | 199,764          | 12,609.7               | 88                                |
| TANA RIVER      | 119,853           | 120,222           | 240,075           | 47,414           | 38,436.9               | 6                                 |
| LAMU            | 53,045            | 48,494            | 101,539           | 22,184           | 6,273.1                | 16                                |
| TAITA TAVETA    | 145,334           | 139,323           | 284,657           | 71,090           | 17,084.0               | 17                                |
| GARISSA         | 334,939           | 288,121           | 623,060           | 98,590           | 44,175.0               | 14                                |
| WAJIR           | 363,766           | 298,175           | 661,941           | 88,574           | 56,685.8               | 12                                |
| MANDERA         | 559,943           | 465,813           | 1,025,756         | 125,497          | 25,991.5               | 39                                |
| MARSABIT        | 151,112           | 140,054           | 291,166           | 56,941           | 70,961.2               | 4                                 |
| ISIOLO          | 73,694            | 69,600            | 143,294           | 31,326           | 25,336.1               | 6                                 |
| MERU            | 670,656           | 685,645           | 1,356,301         | 319,616          | 6,936.2                | 196                               |
| THARAKA         | 178,451           | 186,879           | 365,330           | 88,803           | 2,638.8                | 138                               |
| EMBU            | 254,303           | 261,909           | 516,212           | 131,683          | 2,818.0                | 183                               |
| KITUI           | 481,282           | 531,427           | 1,012,709         | 205,491          | 30,496.5               | 33                                |
| MACHAKOS        | 543,139           | 555,445           | 1,098,584         | 264,500          | 6,208.2                | 177                               |
| MAKUENI         | 430,710           | 453,817           | 884,527           | 186,478          | 8,008.8                | 110                               |
| NYANDARUA       | 292,155           | 304,113           | 596,268           | 143,879          | 3,245.3                | 184                               |
| NYERI           | 339,725           | 353,833           | 693,558           | 201,703          | 3,337.1                | 208                               |
| KIRINYAGA       | 260,630           | 267,424           | 528,054           | 154,220          | 1,479.1                | 357                               |
| MURANGA         | 457,864           | 484,717           | 942,581           | 255,696          | 2,558.8                | 368                               |
| KIAMBU          | 802,609           | 820,673           | 1,623,282         | 469,244          | 2,543.4                | 638                               |
| TURKANA         | 445,069           | 410,330           | 855,399           | 123,191          | 68,680.3               | 12                                |
| WEST POKOT      | 254,827           | 257,863           | 512,690           | 93,777           | 9,169.4                | 56                                |
| SAMBURU         | 112,007           | 111,940           | 223,947           | 47,354           | 21,022.2               | 11                                |
| TRANS-NZOIA     | 407,172           | 411,585           | 818,757           | 170,117          | 2,495.5                | 328                               |
| UASIN GISHU     | 448,994           | 445,185           | 894,179           | 202,291          | 3,345.2                | 267                               |
| ELGEYO MARAKWET | 183,738           | 186,260           | 369,998           | 77,555           | 3,029.8                | 122                               |
| NANDI           | 376,488           | 376,477           | 752,965           | 154,073          | 2,884.2                | 261                               |
| BARINGO         | 279,081           | 276,480           | 555,561           | 110,649          | 11,015.3               | 50                                |
| LAIKIPIA        | 198,625           | 200,602           | 399,227           | 103,114          | 9,461.9                | 42                                |
| NAKURU          | 804,582           | 798,743           | 1,603,325         | 409,836          | 7,495.1                | 214                               |
| NAROK           | 429,026           | 421,894           | 850,920           | 169,220          | 17,933.1               | 47                                |
| KAJIADO         | 345,146           | 342,166           | 687,312           | 173,464          | 21,901.0               | 31                                |
| BOMET           | 359,727           | 364,459           | 724,186           | 142,361          | 2,471.3                | 293                               |
| KERICHO         | 381,980           | 376,359           | 758,339           | 160,134          | 2,479.0                | 306                               |
| KAKAMEGA        | 800,989           | 859,662           | 1,660,651         | 355,679          | 3,051.2                | 544                               |
| VIHIGA          | 262,716           | 291,906           | 554,622           | 123,347          | 530.9                  | 1,045                             |
| BUNGOMA         | 671,548           | 703,515           | 1,375,063         | 270,824          | 3,032.2                | 453                               |
| BUSIA           | 356,122           | 387,824           | 743,946           | 154,225          | 1,695.0                | 439                               |
| SIAYA           | 398,652           | 443,652           | 842,304           | 199,034          | 2,530.4                | 333                               |
| KISUMU          | 474,760           | 494,149           | 968,909           | 226,719          | 2,085.9                | 465                               |
| HOMA BAY        | 462,454           | 501,340           | 963,794           | 206,255          | 3,183.3                | 303                               |
| MIGORI          | 444,356           | 472,814           | 917,170           | 180,211          | 2,596.4                | 353                               |
| KISII           | 550,464           | 601,818           | 1,152,282         | 245,029          | 1,317.5                | 875                               |
| NYAMIRA         | 287,048           | 311,204           | 598,252           | 131,039          | 899.3                  | 665                               |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

**POPULATION**
**KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009**
**Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency**
**Table 4b**

|                | MALE              | FEMALE            | TOTAL             | No of HHs        | Land Area<br>(Sq. km.) | Density<br>(Persons per<br>Sq.Km) |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>KENYA</b>   | <b>19,192,458</b> | <b>19,417,639</b> | <b>38,610,097</b> | <b>8,767,954</b> | <b>581,313.2</b>       | <b>66</b>                         |
| <b>NAIROBI</b> | <b>1,605,230</b>  | <b>1,533,139</b>  | <b>3,138,369</b>  | <b>985,016</b>   | <b>695.1</b>           | <b>4,515</b>                      |
| MAKADARA       | 114,457           | 104,184           | 218,641           | 72,924           | 23.1                   | 9,485                             |
| KAMUKUNJI      | 136,920           | 124,935           | 261,855           | 75,555           | 12.1                   | 21,605                            |
| STAREHE        | 142,097           | 132,510           | 274,607           | 87,519           | 10.7                   | 25,640                            |
| LANG'ATA       | 185,836           | 169,352           | 355,188           | 108,477          | 223.2                  | 1,592                             |
| DAGORETTI      | 166,391           | 163,186           | 329,577           | 103,818          | 38.6                   | 8,534                             |
| WESTLANDS      | 124,748           | 122,354           | 247,102           | 75,427           | 97.4                   | 2,538                             |
| KASARANI       | 266,684           | 258,940           | 525,624           | 164,354          | 86.4                   | 6,082                             |
| EMBAKASI       | 468,097           | 457,678           | 925,775           | 296,942          | 203.6                  | 4,546                             |
| <b>CENTRAL</b> | <b>2,152,983</b>  | <b>2,230,760</b>  | <b>4,383,743</b>  | <b>1,224,742</b> | <b>13,163.7</b>        | <b>333</b>                        |
| KINANGOP       | 94,331            | 98,048            | 192,379           | 45,141           | 939.4                  | 205                               |
| KIPIPIRI       | 46,313            | 49,025            | 95,338            | 22,141           | 543.7                  | 175                               |
| OL KALOU       | 106,282           | 109,643           | 215,925           | 52,980           | 1,108.5                | 195                               |
| NDARAGWA       | 45,229            | 47,397            | 92,626            | 23,617           | 653.6                  | 142                               |
| TETU           | 37,773            | 40,547            | 78,320            | 21,623           | 217.6                  | 360                               |
| KIENI          | 88,270            | 87,542            | 175,812           | 51,304           | 1,440.4                | 122                               |
| MATHIRA        | 71,851            | 76,996            | 148,847           | 44,304           | 846.5                  | 176                               |
| OTHAYA         | 41,696            | 45,678            | 87,374            | 24,017           | 174.5                  | 501                               |
| MUKURWE-INI    | 40,382            | 43,550            | 83,932            | 24,043           | 178.6                  | 470                               |
| NYERI TOWN     | 59,753            | 59,520            | 119,273           | 36,412           | 479.6                  | 249                               |
| MWEA           | 95,898            | 94,614            | 190,512           | 55,841           | 542.6                  | 351                               |
| GICHUGU        | 61,129            | 63,543            | 124,672           | 36,088           | 229.3                  | 544                               |
| NDIA           | 48,323            | 51,192            | 99,515            | 29,491           | 210.8                  | 472                               |
| KERUGOYA/KUTUS | 55,280            | 58,075            | 113,355           | 32,800           | 496.4                  | 228                               |
| KANGEMA        | 36,906            | 40,082            | 76,988            | 21,814           | 173.6                  | 443                               |
| MATHIOYA       | 42,126            | 46,093            | 88,219            | 24,755           | 351.3                  | 251                               |
| KIHARU         | 87,490            | 93,586            | 181,076           | 51,132           | 409.8                  | 442                               |
| KIGUMO         | 59,807            | 63,959            | 123,766           | 33,150           | 242.1                  | 511                               |
| MARAGWA        | 74,712            | 77,560            | 152,272           | 40,194           | 547.2                  | 278                               |
| KANDARA        | 75,836            | 80,827            | 156,663           | 41,234           | 235.9                  | 664                               |
| GATANGA        | 80,987            | 82,610            | 163,597           | 43,417           | 599.0                  | 273                               |
| GATUNDU SOUTH  | 54,995            | 59,185            | 114,180           | 29,911           | 192.4                  | 593                               |
| GATUNDU NORTH  | 48,727            | 51,884            | 100,611           | 25,805           | 286.0                  | 352                               |
| JUJA           | 244,051           | 242,070           | 486,121           | 154,470          | 745.5                  | 652                               |
| GITHUNGURI     | 72,845            | 74,918            | 147,763           | 39,350           | 173.5                  | 852                               |
| KIAMBAA        | 125,796           | 127,955           | 253,751           | 75,342           | 189.1                  | 1,342                             |
| KABETE         | 130,370           | 135,459           | 265,829           | 77,045           | 236.1                  | 1,126                             |
| LIMURU         | 65,193            | 65,939            | 131,132           | 36,542           | 281.7                  | 466                               |
| LARI           | 60,632            | 63,263            | 123,895           | 30,779           | 439.2                  | 282                               |
| <b>COAST</b>   | <b>1,656,679</b>  | <b>1,668,628</b>  | <b>3,325,307</b>  | <b>731,199</b>   | <b>82,892.8</b>        | <b>40</b>                         |
| CHANGAMWE      | 147,991           | 134,288           | 282,279           | 86,528           | 54.1                   | 5,214                             |
| KISAUNI        | 209,293           | 196,637           | 405,930           | 112,331          | 114.5                  | 3,545                             |
| LIKONI         | 92,672            | 83,754            | 176,426           | 53,447           | 43.2                   | 4,083                             |
| MVITA          | 36,968            | 37,767            | 74,735            | 16,394           | 7.0                    | 10,672                            |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

**POPULATION**
**KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009**
**Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency**
**Table 4b (cont.)**

|                | MALE             | FEMALE           | TOTAL            | No of HHs        | Land Area<br>(Sq. km.) | Density<br>(Persons per<br>Sq.Km) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| MSAMBWENI      | 142,305          | 146,088          | 288,393          | 59,484           | 3,227.2                | 89                                |
| MATUGA         | 74,323           | 77,655           | 151,978          | 28,559           | 1,031.2                | 147                               |
| KINANGO        | 99,369           | 110,191          | 209,560          | 34,004           | 4,011.7                | 52                                |
| BAHARI         | 157,736          | 165,873          | 323,609          | 64,199           | 986.8                  | 328                               |
| KALOLENI       | 120,359          | 132,565          | 252,924          | 42,692           | 892.1                  | 284                               |
| GANZE          | 60,750           | 71,938           | 132,688          | 19,543           | 2,938.6                | 45                                |
| MALINDI        | 123,689          | 125,666          | 249,355          | 50,009           | 5,374.3                | 46                                |
| MAGARINI       | 72,992           | 78,167           | 151,159          | 23,321           | 2,417.9                | 63                                |
| GARSEN         | 48,700           | 47,964           | 96,664           | 18,790           | 15,614.0               | 6                                 |
| GALOLE         | 29,467           | 31,399           | 60,866           | 12,137           | 9,631.4                | 6                                 |
| BURA           | 41,686           | 40,859           | 82,545           | 16,487           | 13,191.5               | 6                                 |
| LAMU EAST      | 9,614            | 9,227            | 18,841           | 3,562            | 2,319.6                | 8                                 |
| LAMU WEST      | 43,431           | 39,267           | 82,698           | 18,622           | 3,953.6                | 21                                |
| TAVETA         | 35,019           | 32,646           | 67,665           | 16,358           | 3,501.9                | 19                                |
| WUNDANYI       | 28,063           | 27,958           | 56,021           | 13,663           | 701.3                  | 80                                |
| MWATATE        | 35,801           | 35,712           | 71,513           | 18,466           | 1,855.2                | 39                                |
| VOI            | 46,451           | 43,007           | 89,458           | 22,603           | 11,025.7               | 8                                 |
| <b>EASTERN</b> | <b>2,783,347</b> | <b>2,884,776</b> | <b>5,668,123</b> | <b>1,284,838</b> | <b>153,403.9</b>       | <b>37</b>                         |
| MOYALE         | 54,291           | 49,508           | 103,799          | 16,608           | 9,370.8                | 11                                |
| NORTH HERR     | 41,318           | 33,878           | 75,196           | 15,586           | 39,248.0               | 2                                 |
| SAKU           | 23,305           | 23,197           | 46,502           | 10,005           | 2,052.0                | 23                                |
| LAISAMIS       | 32,198           | 33,471           | 65,669           | 14,742           | 20,290.5               | 3                                 |
| ISIOLO NORTH   | 50,380           | 49,796           | 100,176          | 22,463           | 15,517.2               | 6                                 |
| ISIOLO SOUTH   | 23,314           | 19,804           | 43,118           | 8,863            | 9,818.9                | 4                                 |
| IGEMBE         | 125,915          | 126,970          | 252,885          | 54,797           | 1,505.2                | 168                               |
| NTONYIRI       | 113,043          | 116,828          | 229,871          | 44,493           | 1,313.8                | 175                               |
| TIGANIA WEST   | 64,981           | 70,999           | 135,980          | 29,810           | 455.0                  | 299                               |
| TIGANIA EAST   | 76,196           | 81,050           | 157,246          | 32,810           | 670.0                  | 235                               |
| NORTH IMENTI   | 129,915          | 129,032          | 258,947          | 73,300           | 1,540.7                | 168                               |
| CENTRAL IMENTI | 70,315           | 71,453           | 141,768          | 37,209           | 790.2                  | 179                               |
| SOUTH IMENTI   | 90,291           | 89,313           | 179,604          | 47,197           | 661.4                  | 272                               |
| NITHI          | 115,564          | 119,668          | 235,232          | 61,410           | 1,089.3                | 216                               |
| THARAKA        | 62,887           | 67,211           | 130,098          | 27,393           | 1,549.5                | 84                                |
| MANYATTA       | 76,073           | 78,559           | 154,632          | 42,717           | 434.2                  | 356                               |
| RUNYENJES      | 69,970           | 72,390           | 142,360          | 37,421           | 291.3                  | 489                               |
| GACHOKA        | 65,524           | 64,661           | 130,185          | 30,581           | 1,321.5                | 99                                |
| SIKAKO         | 42,736           | 46,299           | 89,035           | 20,964           | 771.0                  | 115                               |
| MWINGI NORTH   | 96,231           | 108,701          | 204,932          | 40,350           | 5,777.8                | 35                                |
| MWINGI SOUTH   | 84,627           | 95,389           | 180,016          | 37,465           | 4,268.0                | 42                                |
| KITUI WEST     | 75,852           | 83,515           | 159,367          | 34,123           | 1,865.2                | 85                                |
| KITUI CENTRAL  | 84,425           | 91,208           | 175,633          | 38,377           | 1,028.3                | 171                               |
| MUTITO         | 60,648           | 66,063           | 126,711          | 24,714           | 5,120.8                | 25                                |
| KITUI SOUTH    | 79,499           | 86,551           | 166,050          | 30,462           | 12,436.5               | 13                                |
| MASINGA        | 61,106           | 64,834           | 125,940          | 27,050           | 1,402.8                | 90                                |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

**POPULATION**
**KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009**
**Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency**
**Table 4b (cont.)**

|                      | MALE             | FEMALE           | TOTAL            | No of HHs        | Land Area<br>(Sq. km.) | Density<br>(Persons per<br>Sq.Km) |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| YATTA                | 71,338           | 76,241           | 147,579          | 33,162           | 1,057.3                | 140                               |
| KANGUNDO             | 108,232          | 110,871          | 219,103          | 50,822           | 754.7                  | 290                               |
| KATHIANI             | 126,072          | 117,647          | 243,719          | 68,894           | 1,050.3                | 232                               |
| MACHAKOS TOWN        | 97,449           | 101,762          | 199,211          | 48,979           | 925.3                  | 215                               |
| MWALA                | 78,942           | 84,090           | 163,032          | 35,593           | 1,017.9                | 160                               |
| MBOONI               | 88,136           | 96,488           | 184,624          | 38,712           | 949.1                  | 195                               |
| KILOME               | 43,331           | 44,533           | 87,864           | 19,631           | 641.3                  | 137                               |
| KAITI                | 57,176           | 62,940           | 120,116          | 24,953           | 423.0                  | 284                               |
| MAKUENI              | 118,998          | 124,221          | 243,219          | 50,203           | 2,010.1                | 121                               |
| KIBWEZI              | 123,069          | 125,635          | 248,704          | 52,979           | 3,985.3                | 62                                |
| <b>NORTH EASTERN</b> | <b>1,258,648</b> | <b>1,052,109</b> | <b>2,310,757</b> | <b>312,661</b>   | <b>126,852.3</b>       | <b>18</b>                         |
| DUJIS                | 101,202          | 88,860           | 190,062          | 32,118           | 5,588.7                | 34                                |
| LAGDERA              | 133,164          | 111,959          | 245,123          | 37,383           | 13,300.0               | 18                                |
| FAFI                 | 50,408           | 44,804           | 95,212           | 15,909           | 15,469.0               | 6                                 |
| IJARA                | 50,165           | 42,498           | 92,663           | 13,180           | 9,817.4                | 9                                 |
| WAJIR NORTH          | 73,628           | 61,877           | 135,505          | 17,592           | 8,554.6                | 16                                |
| WAJIR WEST           | 96,619           | 75,329           | 171,948          | 21,375           | 13,088.5               | 13                                |
| WAJIR EAST           | 122,083          | 102,335          | 224,418          | 31,103           | 13,447.0               | 17                                |
| WAJIR SOUTH          | 71,436           | 58,634           | 130,070          | 18,504           | 21,595.7               | 6                                 |
| MANDERA WEST         | 174,807          | 144,968          | 319,775          | 36,799           | 8,134.7                | 39                                |
| MANDERA CENTRAL      | 225,579          | 191,715          | 417,294          | 50,226           | 11,682.7               | 36                                |
| MANDERA EAST         | 159,557          | 129,130          | 288,687          | 38,472           | 6,174.1                | 47                                |
| <b>NYANZA</b>        | <b>2,617,734</b> | <b>2,824,977</b> | <b>5,442,711</b> | <b>1,188,287</b> | <b>12,612.9</b>        | <b>432</b>                        |
| UGENYA               | 93,682           | 108,624          | 202,306          | 48,105           | 523.3                  | 387                               |
| ALEGO                | 87,502           | 99,741           | 187,243          | 45,398           | 605.8                  | 309                               |
| GEM                  | 76,527           | 84,148           | 160,675          | 37,202           | 405.0                  | 397                               |
| BONDO                | 76,468           | 81,054           | 157,522          | 37,296           | 593.0                  | 266                               |
| RARIEDA              | 64,473           | 70,085           | 134,558          | 31,033           | 403.4                  | 334                               |
| KISUMU TOWN EAST     | 130,761          | 133,466          | 264,227          | 67,291           | 145.8                  | 1,812                             |
| KISUMU TOWN WEST     | 70,570           | 69,363           | 139,933          | 33,232           | 143.9                  | 972                               |
| KISUMU RURAL         | 68,814           | 76,093           | 144,907          | 32,992           | 358.7                  | 404                               |
| NYANDO               | 67,463           | 73,574           | 141,037          | 30,439           | 413.0                  | 341                               |
| MUHORONI             | 73,807           | 71,957           | 145,764          | 33,551           | 667.3                  | 218                               |
| NYAKACH              | 63,345           | 69,696           | 133,041          | 29,214           | 357.2                  | 372                               |
| KASIPUL KABONDO      | 104,919          | 115,747          | 220,666          | 46,861           | 509.5                  | 433                               |
| KARACHUONYO          | 78,048           | 83,997           | 162,045          | 34,534           | 441.2                  | 367                               |
| RANGWE               | 92,355           | 102,053          | 194,408          | 42,417           | 458.5                  | 424                               |
| NDHIWA               | 81,951           | 90,261           | 172,212          | 37,123           | 711.4                  | 242                               |
| RONGO                | 100,987          | 108,473          | 209,460          | 44,769           | 465.5                  | 450                               |
| MIGORI               | 91,874           | 99,374           | 191,248          | 40,093           | 490.0                  | 390                               |
| URIRI                | 56,348           | 59,403           | 115,751          | 23,126           | 380.7                  | 304                               |
| NYATIKE              | 69,209           | 75,416           | 144,625          | 30,423           | 677.7                  | 213                               |
| MBITA                | 54,942           | 56,467           | 111,409          | 23,904           | 420.9                  | 265                               |
| GWASI                | 50,239           | 52,815           | 103,054          | 21,416           | 641.8                  | 161                               |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

**POPULATION**
**KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009**
**Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency**
**Table 4b (cont.)**

|                     | MALE             | FEMALE           | TOTAL             | No of HHs        | Land Area<br>(Sq. km.) | Density<br>(Persons per<br>Sq.Km) |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| KURIA               | 125,938          | 130,148          | 256,086           | 41,800           | 582.7                  | 439                               |
| BONCHARI            | 54,582           | 60,033           | 114,615           | 24,049           | 127.0                  | 902                               |
| SOUTH MUGIRANGO     | 76,566           | 82,483           | 159,049           | 31,846           | 204.2                  | 779                               |
| BOMACHOGE           | 96,087           | 104,642          | 200,729           | 41,674           | 221.4                  | 907                               |
| BOBASI              | 90,173           | 99,901           | 190,074           | 39,902           | 240.4                  | 791                               |
| NYARIBARI MASABA    | 57,653           | 64,417           | 122,070           | 26,132           | 161.9                  | 754                               |
| NYARIBARI CHACHE    | 69,520           | 72,869           | 142,389           | 31,658           | 136.2                  | 1,045                             |
| KITUTU CHACHE       | 105,883          | 117,473          | 223,356           | 49,768           | 226.3                  | 987                               |
| KITUTU MASABA       | 94,161           | 104,975          | 199,136           | 43,949           | 252.8                  | 788                               |
| WEST MUGIRANGO      | 76,022           | 83,651           | 159,673           | 34,265           | 179.0                  | 892                               |
| N. MUGIRANGO BORABU | 116,865          | 122,578          | 239,443           | 52,825           | 467.5                  | 512                               |
| <b>RIFT VALLEY</b>  | <b>5,026,462</b> | <b>4,980,343</b> | <b>10,006,805</b> | <b>2,137,136</b> | <b>183,383.2</b>       | <b>55</b>                         |
| TURKANA NORTH       | 197,508          | 176,906          | 374,414           | 53,634           | 35,418.8               | 11                                |
| TURKANA CENTRAL     | 126,539          | 128,067          | 254,606           | 41,120           | 14,590.7               | 17                                |
| TURKANA SOUTH       | 121,022          | 105,357          | 226,379           | 28,437           | 18,670.8               | 12                                |
| KACHELIBA           | 77,959           | 78,052           | 156,011           | 25,966           | 3,953.2                | 39                                |
| KAPENGURIA          | 89,669           | 91,394           | 181,063           | 35,263           | 2,317.5                | 78                                |
| SIGOR               | 87,199           | 88,417           | 175,616           | 32,548           | 2,898.7                | 61                                |
| SAMBURU WEST        | 82,996           | 81,857           | 164,853           | 34,519           | 10,972.5               | 15                                |
| SAMBURU EAST        | 29,011           | 30,083           | 59,094            | 12,835           | 10,049.7               | 6                                 |
| KWANZA              | 118,038          | 118,180          | 236,218           | 46,721           | 1,120.3                | 211                               |
| SABOTI              | 192,538          | 194,828          | 387,366           | 84,277           | 745.5                  | 520                               |
| CHERANGANYI         | 96,596           | 98,577           | 195,173           | 39,119           | 629.8                  | 310                               |
| ELDORET NORTH       | 196,232          | 195,423          | 391,655           | 88,956           | 1,090.8                | 359                               |
| ELDORET EAST        | 120,852          | 120,599          | 241,451           | 51,469           | 1,257.0                | 192                               |
| ELDORET SOUTH       | 131,910          | 129,163          | 261,073           | 61,866           | 997.4                  | 262                               |
| MARAKWET EAST       | 38,809           | 39,940           | 78,749            | 18,035           | 784.3                  | 100                               |
| MARAKWET WEST       | 54,080           | 54,294           | 108,374           | 21,462           | 804.6                  | 135                               |
| KEIYO NORTH         | 36,439           | 37,276           | 73,715            | 15,658           | 541.1                  | 136                               |
| KEIYO SOUTH         | 54,410           | 54,750           | 109,160           | 22,400           | 899.7                  | 121                               |
| MOSOP               | 82,084           | 82,346           | 164,430           | 32,086           | 737.6                  | 223                               |
| ALDAI               | 78,209           | 79,758           | 157,967           | 30,768           | 525.5                  | 301                               |
| EMGWEN              | 114,393          | 116,661          | 231,054           | 48,359           | 704.5                  | 328                               |
| TINDERET            | 101,802          | 97,712           | 199,514           | 42,860           | 916.7                  | 218                               |
| BARINGO EAST        | 69,889           | 63,300           | 133,189           | 21,291           | 4,516.8                | 29                                |
| BARINGO NORTH       | 46,228           | 47,561           | 93,789            | 19,734           | 1,703.5                | 55                                |
| BARINGO CENTRAL     | 79,912           | 82,439           | 162,351           | 34,938           | 2,477.9                | 66                                |
| MOGOTIO             | 30,409           | 30,550           | 60,959            | 12,036           | 1,362.8                | 45                                |
| ELDAMA RAVINE       | 52,643           | 52,630           | 105,273           | 22,650           | 954.3                  | 110                               |
| LAIKIPIA WEST       | 110,049          | 114,382          | 224,431           | 55,705           | 3,891.4                | 58                                |
| LAIKIPIA EAST       | 88,576           | 86,220           | 174,796           | 47,409           | 5,570.6                | 31                                |
| NAIVASHA            | 190,082          | 186,161          | 376,243           | 105,318          | 3,034.6                | 124                               |
| NAKURU TOWN         | 156,565          | 152,859          | 309,424           | 91,110           | 297.2                  | 1,041                             |
| KURESOI             | 121,336          | 118,149          | 239,485           | 51,085           | 1,191.1                | 201                               |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households



**POPULATION**
**KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009**
**Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency**
**Table 4b (cont.)**

|                 | MALE             | FEMALE           | TOTAL            | No of HHs      | Land Area<br>(Sq. km.) | Density<br>(Persons per<br>Sq.Km) |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| MOLO            | 150,618          | 152,000          | 302,618          | 72,368         | 1,180.8                | 256                               |
| RONGAI          | 82,665           | 81,199           | 163,864          | 38,731         | 1,198.1                | 137                               |
| SUBUKIA         | 103,316          | 108,375          | 211,691          | 51,224         | 593.3                  | 357                               |
| KILGORIS        | 137,168          | 137,364          | 274,532          | 50,923         | 2,858.3                | 96                                |
| NAROK NORTH     | 132,911          | 125,633          | 258,544          | 55,885         | 4,662.7                | 55                                |
| NAROK SOUTH     | 158,947          | 158,897          | 317,844          | 62,412         | 10,412.1               | 31                                |
| KAJIADO NORTH   | 195,955          | 191,583          | 387,538          | 108,358        | 7,400.9                | 52                                |
| KAJIADO CENTRAL | 80,354           | 81,924           | 162,278          | 35,403         | 8,089.0                | 20                                |
| KAJIADO SOUTH   | 68,837           | 68,659           | 137,496          | 29,703         | 6,411.0                | 21                                |
| BOMET           | 115,498          | 117,773          | 233,271          | 44,718         | 515.8                  | 452                               |
| CHEPALUNGU      | 79,364           | 84,469           | 163,833          | 30,604         | 535.8                  | 306                               |
| SOTIK           | 92,782           | 95,186           | 187,968          | 35,936         | 540.8                  | 348                               |
| KONON           | 72,083           | 67,031           | 139,114          | 31,103         | 879.0                  | 158                               |
| BURET           | 83,103           | 84,546           | 167,649          | 32,553         | 321.1                  | 522                               |
| BELGUT          | 102,886          | 99,705           | 202,591          | 44,790         | 516.6                  | 392                               |
| AINAMOI         | 92,122           | 89,387           | 181,509          | 40,481         | 534.0                  | 340                               |
| KIPKELION       | 103,869          | 102,721          | 206,590          | 42,310         | 1,107.3                | 187                               |
| <b>WESTERN</b>  | <b>2,091,375</b> | <b>2,242,907</b> | <b>4,334,282</b> | <b>904,075</b> | <b>8,309.3</b>         | <b>522</b>                        |
| MALAVA          | 99,716           | 105,450          | 205,166          | 40,635         | 427.4                  | 480                               |
| LUGARI          | 141,823          | 150,328          | 292,151          | 59,476         | 668.9                  | 437                               |
| MUMIAS          | 102,491          | 110,327          | 212,818          | 47,814         | 314.4                  | 677                               |
| MATUNGU         | 70,528           | 76,035           | 146,563          | 30,871         | 275.8                  | 531                               |
| LURAMBI         | 145,280          | 152,114          | 297,394          | 65,121         | 419.7                  | 709                               |
| SHINYALU        | 76,809           | 82,666           | 159,475          | 34,177         | 445.5                  | 358                               |
| IKOLOMANI       | 49,260           | 55,409           | 104,669          | 23,144         | 143.6                  | 729                               |
| BUTERE          | 66,669           | 73,111           | 139,780          | 30,867         | 210.5                  | 664                               |
| KHWISERO        | 48,413           | 54,222           | 102,635          | 23,574         | 145.6                  | 705                               |
| EMUHAYA         | 87,136           | 97,933           | 185,069          | 43,030         | 173.5                  | 1,067                             |
| SABATIA         | 61,439           | 68,239           | 129,678          | 27,742         | 110.8                  | 1,170                             |
| VIHIGA          | 43,672           | 47,944           | 91,616           | 20,479         | 90.2                   | 1,016                             |
| HAMISI          | 70,469           | 77,790           | 148,259          | 32,096         | 156.4                  | 948                               |
| MT. ELGON       | 86,119           | 86,258           | 172,377          | 32,461         | 956.6                  | 180                               |
| KIMILILI        | 155,771          | 164,529          | 320,300          | 61,486         | 559.5                  | 572                               |
| WEBUYE          | 112,377          | 117,876          | 230,253          | 45,934         | 404.3                  | 570                               |
| SIRISIA         | 118,568          | 124,967          | 243,535          | 47,648         | 445.5                  | 547                               |
| KANDUYI         | 112,485          | 117,216          | 229,701          | 48,361         | 318.5                  | 721                               |
| BUMULA          | 86,228           | 92,669           | 178,897          | 34,934         | 347.8                  | 514                               |
| AMAGORO         | 124,047          | 131,824          | 255,871          | 50,804         | 560.6                  | 456                               |
| NAMBALE         | 99,065           | 106,917          | 205,982          | 42,828         | 433.9                  | 475                               |
| BUTULA          | 57,025           | 64,845           | 121,870          | 25,953         | 247.1                  | 493                               |
| FUNYULA         | 44,267           | 49,233           | 93,500           | 19,395         | 265.1                  | 353                               |
| BUDALANGI       | 31,718           | 35,005           | 66,723           | 15,245         | 188.3                  | 354                               |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

## POPULATION

## KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

## Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age

Table 5

| AGE               | MALE              | FEMALE            | TOTAL             | AGE           | MALE           | FEMALE         | TOTAL            |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| <b>All Ages</b>   | <b>19,192,458</b> | <b>19,417,639</b> | <b>38,610,097</b> |               |                |                |                  |
| 0. ....           | 616,843           | 605,094           | 1,221,937         | 40 .. ..      | 279,503        | 287,743        | 567,246          |
| 1. ....           | 535,669           | 522,409           | 1,058,078         | 41 .. ..      | 120,396        | 111,398        | 231,794          |
| 2. ....           | 627,496           | 615,292           | 1,242,788         | 42 .. ..      | 141,166        | 133,262        | 274,428          |
| 3. ....           | 602,260           | 596,431           | 1,198,691         | 43 .. ..      | 104,889        | 105,089        | 209,978          |
| 4. ....           | 618,171           | 599,641           | 1,217,812         | 44 .. ..      | 97,640         | 95,083         | 192,723          |
| <b>0-4. ....</b>  | <b>3,000,439</b>  | <b>2,938,867</b>  | <b>5,939,306</b>  | <b>40-44</b>  | <b>743,594</b> | <b>732,575</b> | <b>1,476,169</b> |
| 5. ....           | 600,714           | 579,082           | 1,179,796         | 45 .. ..      | 188,301        | 192,067        | 380,368          |
| 6. ....           | 590,310           | 577,107           | 1,167,417         | 46 .. ..      | 119,888        | 116,652        | 236,540          |
| 7. ....           | 541,370           | 528,350           | 1,069,720         | 47 .. ..      | 108,445        | 108,866        | 217,311          |
| 8. ....           | 561,120           | 553,788           | 1,114,908         | 48 .. ..      | 110,739        | 116,301        | 227,040          |
| 9. ....           | 539,155           | 526,720           | 1,065,875         | 49 .. ..      | 107,903        | 103,583        | 211,486          |
| <b>5-9. ....</b>  | <b>2,832,669</b>  | <b>2,765,047</b>  | <b>5,597,716</b>  | <b>45-49</b>  | <b>635,276</b> | <b>637,469</b> | <b>1,272,745</b> |
| 10. ....          | 612,711           | 585,911           | 1,198,622         | 50 .. ..      | 170,470        | 185,523        | 355,993          |
| 11. ....          | 418,412           | 424,178           | 842,590           | 51 .. ..      | 80,645         | 76,227         | 156,872          |
| 12. ....          | 567,671           | 532,930           | 1,100,601         | 52 .. ..      | 89,270         | 81,674         | 170,944          |
| 13. ....          | 487,708           | 475,577           | 963,285           | 53 .. ..      | 69,376         | 67,200         | 136,576          |
| 14. ....          | 478,811           | 450,946           | 929,757           | 54 .. ..      | 68,585         | 67,236         | 135,821          |
| <b>10-14 ....</b> | <b>2,565,313</b>  | <b>2,469,542</b>  | <b>5,034,855</b>  | <b>50-54</b>  | <b>478,346</b> | <b>477,860</b> | <b>956,206</b>   |
| 15. ....          | 459,517           | 436,317           | 895,834           | 55 .. ..      | 99,547         | 100,599        | 200,146          |
| 16. ....          | 434,776           | 421,622           | 856,398           | 56 .. ..      | 70,552         | 66,347         | 136,899          |
| 17. ....          | 423,615           | 400,013           | 823,628           | 57 .. ..      | 80,332         | 77,247         | 157,579          |
| 18. ....          | 456,815           | 430,878           | 887,693           | 58 .. ..      | 50,542         | 48,628         | 99,170           |
| 19. ....          | 348,930           | 357,060           | 705,990           | 59 .. ..      | 58,493         | 59,666         | 118,159          |
| <b>15-19 ....</b> | <b>2,123,653</b>  | <b>2,045,890</b>  | <b>4,169,543</b>  | <b>55-59</b>  | <b>359,466</b> | <b>352,487</b> | <b>711,953</b>   |
| 20. ....          | 449,030           | 518,139           | 967,169           | 60 .. ..      | 112,911        | 124,523        | 237,434          |
| 21. ....          | 304,475           | 338,394           | 642,869           | 61 .. ..      | 51,923         | 49,182         | 101,105          |
| 22. ....          | 353,807           | 415,489           | 769,296           | 62 .. ..      | 47,456         | 41,301         | 88,757           |
| 23. ....          | 327,503           | 382,716           | 710,219           | 63 .. ..      | 42,033         | 39,274         | 81,307           |
| 24. ....          | 319,290           | 366,260           | 685,550           | 64 .. ..      | 40,874         | 44,301         | 85,175           |
| <b>20-24 ....</b> | <b>1,754,105</b>  | <b>2,020,998</b>  | <b>3,775,103</b>  | <b>60-64</b>  | <b>295,197</b> | <b>298,581</b> | <b>593,778</b>   |
| 25. ....          | 403,688           | 460,708           | 864,396           | 65 .. ..      | 56,003         | 63,662         | 119,665          |
| 26. ....          | 287,628           | 318,801           | 606,429           | 66 .. ..      | 30,045         | 36,258         | 66,303           |
| 27. ....          | 301,149           | 307,594           | 608,743           | 67 .. ..      | 39,141         | 38,843         | 77,984           |
| 28. ....          | 284,397           | 325,692           | 610,089           | 68 .. ..      | 27,433         | 29,276         | 56,709           |
| 29. ....          | 252,254           | 259,315           | 511,569           | 69 .. ..      | 30,529         | 39,573         | 70,102           |
| <b>25-29 ....</b> | <b>1,529,116</b>  | <b>1,672,110</b>  | <b>3,201,226</b>  | <b>65-69</b>  | <b>183,151</b> | <b>207,612</b> | <b>390,763</b>   |
| 30. ....          | 408,767           | 436,575           | 845,342           | 70 .. ..      | 65,778         | 82,043         | 147,821          |
| 31. ....          | 209,824           | 192,856           | 402,680           | 71 .. ..      | 22,028         | 24,074         | 46,102           |
| 32. ....          | 258,945           | 263,059           | 522,004           | 72 .. ..      | 26,080         | 24,619         | 50,699           |
| 33. ....          | 182,163           | 179,514           | 361,677           | 73 .. ..      | 24,407         | 23,525         | 47,932           |
| 34. ....          | 197,336           | 190,467           | 387,803           | 74 .. ..      | 22,008         | 24,739         | 46,747           |
| <b>30-34 ....</b> | <b>1,257,035</b>  | <b>1,262,471</b>  | <b>2,519,506</b>  | <b>70-74</b>  | <b>160,301</b> | <b>179,000</b> | <b>339,301</b>   |
| 35. ....          | 322,130           | 317,533           | 639,663           | 75 .. ..      | 29,187         | 34,777         | 63,964           |
| 36. ....          | 179,097           | 180,115           | 359,212           | 76 .. ..      | 17,740         | 18,245         | 35,985           |
| 37. ....          | 172,970           | 166,333           | 339,303           | 77 .. ..      | 18,039         | 19,062         | 37,101           |
| 38. ....          | 174,949           | 188,033           | 362,982           | 78 .. ..      | 16,423         | 19,001         | 35,424           |
| 39. ....          | 155,215           | 152,257           | 307,472           | 79 .. ..      | 18,444         | 27,590         | 46,034           |
| <b>35-39 ....</b> | <b>1,004,361</b>  | <b>1,004,271</b>  | <b>2,008,632</b>  | <b>75-79</b>  | <b>99,833</b>  | <b>118,675</b> | <b>218,508</b>   |
|                   |                   |                   |                   | <b>80 +</b>   | <b>159,125</b> | <b>224,576</b> | <b>383,701</b>   |
|                   |                   |                   |                   | <b>Age NS</b> | <b>11,478</b>  | <b>9,608</b>   | <b>21,086</b>    |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

NS - Not Stated.



**POPULATION**
**KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009**
**Population 3 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups, and Highest Level of Education Completed**
**Table 6**

| <b>Age</b>      | <b>Sex</b>       | <b>None</b> | <b>Pre-Primary</b> | <b>Primary</b> | <b>Secondary<sup>1</sup></b> | <b>University</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| <b>3-4</b>      | Male. . .        | 731,460     | 471,923            | 17,048         | -                            | -                 | 1,220,431    |
|                 | Female. .        | 696,601     | 482,340            | 17,131         | -                            | -                 | 1,196,072    |
|                 | <b>Total . .</b> | 1,428,061   | 954,263            | 34,179         | -                            | -                 | 2,416,503    |
| <b>5-9</b>      | Male. . .        | 543,016     | 1,233,100          | 1,056,526      | -                            | -                 | 2,832,642    |
|                 | Female. .        | 495,437     | 1,147,153          | 1,122,427      | -                            | -                 | 2,765,017    |
|                 | <b>Total . .</b> | 1,038,453   | 2,380,253          | 2,178,953      | -                            | -                 | 5,597,659    |
| <b>10-14</b>    | Male. . .        | 286,089     | 75,597             | 2,184,765      | 15,027                       | -                 | 2,561,478    |
|                 | Female. .        | 245,699     | 56,227             | 2,146,650      | 18,386                       | -                 | 2,466,962    |
|                 | <b>Total . .</b> | 531,788     | 131,824            | 4,331,415      | 33,413                       | -                 | 5,028,440    |
| <b>15-19</b>    | Male. . .        | 234,730     | 10,355             | 1,307,486      | 556,794                      | -                 | 2,109,365    |
|                 | Female. .        | 209,939     | 8,497              | 1,213,044      | 599,171                      | -                 | 2,030,651    |
|                 | <b>Total . .</b> | 444,669     | 18,852             | 2,520,530      | 1,155,965                    | -                 | 4,140,016    |
| <b>20-24</b>    | Male. . .        | 193,664     | 5,051              | 769,436        | 691,534                      | 15,337            | 1,675,022    |
|                 | Female. .        | 236,778     | 6,499              | 967,629        | 688,015                      | 16,325            | 1,915,246    |
|                 | <b>Total . .</b> | 430,442     | 11,550             | 1,737,065      | 1,379,549                    | 31,662            | 3,590,268    |
| <b>25-29</b>    | Male. . .        | 157,065     | 4,378              | 721,183        | 484,533                      | 41,838            | 1,408,997    |
|                 | Female. .        | 214,356     | 5,717              | 824,776        | 464,352                      | 30,796            | 1,539,997    |
|                 | <b>Total . .</b> | 371,421     | 10,095             | 1,545,959      | 948,885                      | 72,634            | 2,948,994    |
| <b>30-34</b>    | Male. . .        | 134,485     | 3,009              | 592,158        | 386,293                      | 38,283            | 1,154,228    |
|                 | Female. .        | 189,448     | 3,574              | 630,290        | 325,476                      | 22,062            | 1,170,850    |
|                 | <b>Total . .</b> | 323,933     | 6,583              | 1,222,448      | 711,769                      | 60,345            | 2,325,078    |
| <b>35-39</b>    | Male. . .        | 111,738     | 1,914              | 446,033        | 328,540                      | 36,926            | 925,151      |
|                 | Female. .        | 175,185     | 2,442              | 491,775        | 256,941                      | 18,404            | 944,747      |
|                 | <b>Total . .</b> | 286,923     | 4,356              | 937,808        | 585,481                      | 55,330            | 1,869,898    |
| <b>40-44</b>    | Male. . .        | 112,756     | 1,318              | 297,775        | 239,513                      | 31,399            | 682,761      |
|                 | Female. .        | 162,146     | 1,940              | 336,935        | 176,455                      | 15,069            | 692,545      |
|                 | <b>Total . .</b> | 274,902     | 3,258              | 634,710        | 415,968                      | 46,468            | 1,375,306    |
| <b>45-49</b>    | Male. . .        | 96,032      | 1,350              | 263,097        | 203,926                      | 20,873            | 585,278      |
|                 | Female. .        | 162,850     | 2,351              | 292,345        | 140,244                      | 9,121             | 606,911      |
|                 | <b>Total . .</b> | 258,882     | 3,701              | 555,442        | 344,170                      | 29,994            | 1,192,189    |
| <b>50-54</b>    | Male. . .        | 100,900     | 1,271              | 196,666        | 130,354                      | 13,840            | 443,031      |
|                 | Female. .        | 180,737     | 2,327              | 202,103        | 68,692                       | 5,258             | 459,117      |
|                 | <b>Total . .</b> | 281,637     | 3,598              | 398,769        | 199,046                      | 19,098            | 902,148      |
| <b>55-59</b>    | Male. . .        | 78,410      | 1,139              | 165,809        | 80,220                       | 9,318             | 334,896      |
|                 | Female. .        | 151,885     | 2,081              | 151,809        | 32,132                       | 2,819             | 340,726      |
|                 | <b>Total . .</b> | 230,295     | 3,220              | 317,618        | 112,352                      | 12,137            | 675,622      |
| <b>60+</b>      | Male. . .        | 347,175     | 8,383              | 395,656        | 98,138                       | 12,238            | 861,590      |
|                 | Female. .        | 695,955     | 10,020             | 272,111        | 29,125                       | 3,150             | 1,010,361    |
|                 | <b>Total . .</b> | 1,043,130   | 18,403             | 667,767        | 127,263                      | 15,388            | 1,871,951    |
| <b>Age NS</b>   | Male. . .        | 5,333       | 662                | 3,259          | 1,656                        | 241               | 11,151       |
|                 | Female. .        | 5,215       | 374                | 2,224          | 1,441                        | 155               | 9,409        |
|                 | <b>Total . .</b> | 10,548      | 1,036              | 5,483          | 3,097                        | 396               | 20,560       |
| <b>All Ages</b> | Male. . .        | 3,132,853   | 1,819,450          | 8,416,897      | 3,216,528                    | 220,293           | 16,806,021   |
|                 | Female. .        | 3,822,231   | 1,731,542          | 8,671,249      | 2,800,430                    | 123,159           | 17,148,611   |
|                 | <b>Total . .</b> | 6,955,084   | 3,550,992          | 17,088,146     | 6,016,958                    | 343,452           | 33,954,632   |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

<sup>1</sup> Figures for secondary education include those in the current system and those in the old system, abolished in 1990.

**POPULATION**
**KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009**
**Population, 3 years and above Attending School by Sex, and Highest Level of Education Reached**
**Table 6 (a)**

| County and Sex |              | Pre-Primary      | Primary          | Secondary <sup>1</sup> | Tertiary       | University     | Total             |
|----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| KENYA          | Male         | 1,150,890        | 4,838,278        | 962,887                | 136,086        | 115,094        | 7,203,235         |
|                | Female       | 1,096,181        | 4,587,112        | 833,580                | 154,390        | 83,025         | 6,754,288         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>2,247,071</b> | <b>9,425,390</b> | <b>1,796,467</b>       | <b>290,476</b> | <b>198,119</b> | <b>13,957,523</b> |
| NAIROBI        | Male         | 78,449           | 241,103          | 88,112                 | 35,503         | 37,635         | 480,802           |
|                | Female       | 77,487           | 249,211          | 88,725                 | 37,640         | 31,710         | 484,773           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>155,936</b>   | <b>490,314</b>   | <b>176,837</b>         | <b>73,143</b>  | <b>69,345</b>  | <b>965,575</b>    |
| NYANDARUA      | Male         | 20,408           | 83,993           | 17,189                 | 1,260          | 626            | 123,476           |
|                | Female       | 18,704           | 80,427           | 17,212                 | 1,460          | 388            | 118,191           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>39,112</b>    | <b>164,420</b>   | <b>34,401</b>          | <b>2,720</b>   | <b>1,014</b>   | <b>241,667</b>    |
| NYERI          | Male         | 18,246           | 77,204           | 25,066                 | 2,765          | 2,404          | 125,685           |
|                | Female       | 16,936           | 74,149           | 23,769                 | 3,710          | 1,445          | 120,009           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>35,182</b>    | <b>151,353</b>   | <b>48,835</b>          | <b>6,475</b>   | <b>3,849</b>   | <b>245,694</b>    |
| KIRINYAGA      | Male         | 10,850           | 58,244           | 13,870                 | 1,315          | 807            | 85,086            |
|                | Female       | 10,188           | 56,988           | 13,230                 | 1,488          | 590            | 82,484            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>21,038</b>    | <b>115,232</b>   | <b>27,100</b>          | <b>2,803</b>   | <b>1,397</b>   | <b>167,570</b>    |
| MURANGA        | Male         | 14,263           | 99,950           | 25,332                 | 1,997          | 1,044          | 142,586           |
|                | Female       | 13,691           | 95,284           | 23,733                 | 2,509          | 645            | 135,862           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>27,954</b>    | <b>195,234</b>   | <b>49,065</b>          | <b>4,506</b>   | <b>1,689</b>   | <b>278,448</b>    |
| KIAMBU         | Male         | 49,860           | 182,205          | 52,746                 | 12,103         | 9,474          | 306,388           |
|                | Female       | 47,475           | 178,904          | 53,734                 | 14,031         | 7,898          | 302,042           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>97,335</b>    | <b>361,109</b>   | <b>106,480</b>         | <b>26,134</b>  | <b>17,372</b>  | <b>608,430</b>    |
| MOMBASA        | Male         | 28,766           | 81,712           | 23,291                 | 6,621          | 3,580          | 143,970           |
|                | Female       | 28,055           | 81,624           | 20,652                 | 6,791          | 2,588          | 139,710           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>56,821</b>    | <b>163,336</b>   | <b>43,943</b>          | <b>13,412</b>  | <b>6,168</b>   | <b>283,680</b>    |
| KWALE          | Male         | 26,084           | 86,048           | 8,353                  | 688            | 308            | 121,481           |
|                | Female       | 25,246           | 79,324           | 6,392                  | 947            | 215            | 112,124           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>51,330</b>    | <b>165,372</b>   | <b>14,745</b>          | <b>1,635</b>   | <b>523</b>     | <b>233,605</b>    |
| KILIFI         | Male         | 52,554           | 150,546          | 18,083                 | 1,638          | 958            | 223,779           |
|                | Female       | 50,610           | 141,338          | 12,528                 | 1,866          | 566            | 206,908           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>103,164</b>   | <b>291,884</b>   | <b>30,611</b>          | <b>3,504</b>   | <b>1,524</b>   | <b>430,687</b>    |
| TANA RIVER     | Male         | 8,176            | 25,043           | 2,413                  | 138            | 74             | 35,844            |
|                | Female       | 7,363            | 20,804           | 1,274                  | 76             | 27             | 29,544            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>15,539</b>    | <b>45,847</b>    | <b>3,687</b>           | <b>214</b>     | <b>101</b>     | <b>65,388</b>     |
| LAMU           | Male         | 3,849            | 12,202           | 1,986                  | 97             | 75             | 18,209            |
|                | Female       | 3,703            | 10,985           | 1,414                  | 93             | 35             | 16,230            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>7,552</b>     | <b>23,187</b>    | <b>3,400</b>           | <b>190</b>     | <b>110</b>     | <b>34,439</b>     |
| TAITA TAVETA   | Male         | 8,231            | 34,989           | 6,317                  | 846            | 325            | 50,708            |
|                | Female       | 7,743            | 33,447           | 5,698                  | 1,033          | 190            | 48,111            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>15,974</b>    | <b>68,436</b>    | <b>12,015</b>          | <b>1,879</b>   | <b>515</b>     | <b>98,819</b>     |
| MARSABIT       | Male         | 6,408            | 28,354           | 4,344                  | 364            | 287            | 39,757            |
|                | Female       | 6,087            | 24,265           | 2,343                  | 192            | 74             | 32,961            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>12,495</b>    | <b>52,619</b>    | <b>6,687</b>           | <b>556</b>     | <b>361</b>     | <b>72,718</b>     |
| ISIOLO         | Male         | 4,902            | 15,086           | 2,461                  | 205            | 210            | 22,864            |
|                | Female       | 4,537            | 13,977           | 1,809                  | 316            | 96             | 20,735            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>9,439</b>     | <b>29,063</b>    | <b>4,270</b>           | <b>521</b>     | <b>306</b>     | <b>43,599</b>     |
| MERU           | Male         | 30,216           | 167,967          | 26,313                 | 2,543          | 1,762          | 228,801           |
|                | Female       | 28,877           | 167,912          | 28,369                 | 3,541          | 1,334          | 230,033           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>59,093</b>    | <b>335,879</b>   | <b>54,682</b>          | <b>6,084</b>   | <b>3,096</b>   | <b>458,834</b>    |
| THARA NITHI    | Male         | 7,970            | 47,453           | 9,600                  | 818            | 731            | 66,572            |
|                | Female       | 7,424            | 46,672           | 9,465                  | 1,051          | 537            | 65,149            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>15,394</b>    | <b>94,125</b>    | <b>19,065</b>          | <b>1,869</b>   | <b>1,268</b>   | <b>131,721</b>    |
| EMBU           | Male         | 9,164            | 64,785           | 13,750                 | 1,404          | 823            | 89,926            |
|                | Female       | 8,615            | 63,268           | 14,119                 | 2,292          | 659            | 88,953            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>17,779</b>    | <b>128,053</b>   | <b>27,869</b>          | <b>3,696</b>   | <b>1,482</b>   | <b>178,879</b>    |

**POPULATION**

Population, 3 years and above Attending School by Sex, and Highest Level of Education Reached

Table 6 (a) cont'd

| County and Sex |              | Pre-Primary   | Primary        | Secondary <sup>1</sup> | Tertiary      | University    | Total          |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| KITUI          | Male         | 28,744        | 160,682        | 21,953                 | 1,567         | 956           | 213,902        |
|                | Female       | 26,677        | 155,715        | 20,306                 | 2,094         | 645           | 205,437        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>55,421</b> | <b>316,397</b> | <b>42,259</b>          | <b>3,661</b>  | <b>1,601</b>  | <b>419,339</b> |
| MACHAKOS       | Male         | 25,925        | 147,883        | 31,391                 | 3,228         | 2,368         | 210,795        |
|                | Female       | 23,829        | 139,360        | 28,830                 | 4,246         | 1,708         | 197,973        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>49,754</b> | <b>287,243</b> | <b>60,221</b>          | <b>7,474</b>  | <b>4,076</b>  | <b>408,768</b> |
| MAKUENI        | Male         | 19,863        | 136,357        | 28,115                 | 1,651         | 967           | 186,953        |
|                | Female       | 18,452        | 129,790        | 25,583                 | 2,343         | 488           | 176,656        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>38,315</b> | <b>266,147</b> | <b>53,698</b>          | <b>3,994</b>  | <b>1,455</b>  | <b>363,609</b> |
| GARISSA        | Male         | 4,474         | 55,089         | 9,329                  | 619           | 748           | 70,259         |
|                | Female       | 3,899         | 37,926         | 4,375                  | 390           | 276           | 46,866         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>8,373</b>  | <b>93,015</b>  | <b>13,704</b>          | <b>1,009</b>  | <b>1,024</b>  | <b>117,125</b> |
| WAJIR          | Male         | 3,153         | 63,701         | 10,039                 | 524           | 494           | 77,911         |
|                | Female       | 2,745         | 43,083         | 4,902                  | 271           | 135           | 51,136         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>5,898</b>  | <b>106,784</b> | <b>14,941</b>          | <b>795</b>    | <b>629</b>    | <b>129,047</b> |
| MANDERA        | Male         | 5,155         | 125,575        | 21,402                 | 714           | 619           | 153,465        |
|                | Female       | 4,957         | 89,167         | 10,086                 | 323           | 159           | 104,692        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>10,112</b> | <b>214,742</b> | <b>31,488</b>          | <b>1,037</b>  | <b>778</b>    | <b>258,157</b> |
| SIAYA          | Male         | 29,208        | 119,269        | 20,233                 | 1,426         | 1,234         | 171,370        |
|                | Female       | 28,384        | 113,422        | 15,547                 | 1,333         | 613           | 159,299        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>57,592</b> | <b>232,691</b> | <b>35,780</b>          | <b>2,759</b>  | <b>1,847</b>  | <b>330,669</b> |
| KISUMU         | Male         | 40,972        | 124,715        | 29,032                 | 4,686         | 4,219         | 203,624        |
|                | Female       | 40,389        | 121,867        | 22,839                 | 5,038         | 2,690         | 192,823        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>81,361</b> | <b>246,582</b> | <b>51,871</b>          | <b>9,724</b>  | <b>6,909</b>  | <b>396,447</b> |
| HOMABAY        | Male         | 45,259        | 145,739        | 30,744                 | 2,429         | 1,606         | 225,777        |
|                | Female       | 44,191        | 135,732        | 19,751                 | 2,229         | 589           | 202,492        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>89,450</b> | <b>281,471</b> | <b>50,495</b>          | <b>4,658</b>  | <b>2,195</b>  | <b>428,269</b> |
| MIGORI         | Male         | 40,691        | 140,719        | 25,054                 | 2,162         | 1,455         | 210,081        |
|                | Female       | 39,441        | 132,234        | 16,213                 | 2,067         | 620           | 190,575        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>80,132</b> | <b>272,953</b> | <b>41,267</b>          | <b>4,229</b>  | <b>2,075</b>  | <b>400,656</b> |
| KISII          | Male         | 43,580        | 177,303        | 50,644                 | 3,935         | 2,691         | 278,153        |
|                | Female       | 41,293        | 172,196        | 42,842                 | 4,436         | 1,374         | 262,141        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>84,873</b> | <b>349,499</b> | <b>93,486</b>          | <b>8,371</b>  | <b>4,065</b>  | <b>540,294</b> |
| NYAMIRA        | Male         | 16,776        | 66,710         | 18,854                 | 1,433         | 840           | 104,613        |
|                | Female       | 15,862        | 64,046         | 17,377                 | 1,594         | 428           | 99,307         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>32,638</b> | <b>130,756</b> | <b>36,231</b>          | <b>3,027</b>  | <b>1,268</b>  | <b>203,920</b> |
| TURKANA        | Male         | 12,171        | 52,765         | 8,353                  | 759           | 459           | 74,507         |
|                | Female       | 11,369        | 42,350         | 4,319                  | 475           | 158           | 58,671         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>23,540</b> | <b>95,115</b>  | <b>12,672</b>          | <b>1,234</b>  | <b>617</b>    | <b>133,178</b> |
| POKOT          | Male         | 16,797        | 59,196         | 5,886                  | 624           | 386           | 82,889         |
|                | Female       | 15,930        | 55,053         | 3,874                  | 556           | 189           | 75,602         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>32,727</b> | <b>114,249</b> | <b>9,760</b>           | <b>1,180</b>  | <b>575</b>    | <b>158,491</b> |
| SAMBURU        | Male         | 8,317         | 20,045         | 2,304                  | 242           | 136           | 31,044         |
|                | Female       | 7,588         | 15,703         | 1,360                  | 259           | 48            | 24,958         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>15,905</b> | <b>35,748</b>  | <b>3,664</b>           | <b>501</b>    | <b>184</b>    | <b>56,002</b>  |
| TRANS NZOIA    | Male         | 27,737        | 118,429        | 19,570                 | 1,598         | 1,316         | 168,650        |
|                | Female       | 26,431        | 115,680        | 16,432                 | 1,828         | 816           | 161,187        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>54,168</b> | <b>234,109</b> | <b>36,002</b>          | <b>3,426</b>  | <b>2,132</b>  | <b>329,837</b> |
| BARINGO        | Male         | 19,750        | 76,063         | 13,189                 | 1,823         | 980           | 111,805        |
|                | Female       | 18,377        | 71,272         | 12,246                 | 2,949         | 534           | 105,378        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>38,127</b> | <b>147,335</b> | <b>25,435</b>          | <b>4,772</b>  | <b>1,514</b>  | <b>217,183</b> |
| UASIN GISHU    | Male         | 31,798        | 114,928        | 24,378                 | 5,619         | 9,794         | 186,517        |
|                | Female       | 29,934        | 112,597        | 24,048                 | 7,241         | 7,510         | 181,330        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>61,732</b> | <b>227,525</b> | <b>48,426</b>          | <b>12,860</b> | <b>17,304</b> | <b>367,847</b> |

**POPULATION**
**Population, 3 years and above Attending School by Sex, and Highest Level of Education Reached**
**Table 6 (a) cont'd**

| County and Sex  |              | Pre-Primary    | Primary        | Secondary <sup>1</sup> | Tertiary      | University   | Total          |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| ELGEYO MARAKWET | Male         | 13,192         | 58,801         | 8,757                  | 1,013         | 584          | 82,347         |
|                 | Female       | 12,537         | 56,971         | 8,448                  | 1,319         | 367          | 79,642         |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>25,729</b>  | <b>115,772</b> | <b>17,205</b>          | <b>2,332</b>  | <b>951</b>   | <b>161,989</b> |
| NANDI           | Male         | 31,389         | 106,992        | 17,595                 | 2,179         | 1,739        | 159,894        |
|                 | Female       | 28,814         | 103,994        | 15,974                 | 2,746         | 1,329        | 152,857        |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>60,203</b>  | <b>210,986</b> | <b>33,569</b>          | <b>4,925</b>  | <b>3,068</b> | <b>312,751</b> |
| LAIKIPIA        | Male         | 13,634         | 49,341         | 10,572                 | 868           | 780          | 75,195         |
|                 | Female       | 12,798         | 46,251         | 9,796                  | 1,273         | 607          | 70,725         |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>26,432</b>  | <b>95,592</b>  | <b>20,368</b>          | <b>2,141</b>  | <b>1,387</b> | <b>145,920</b> |
| NAKURU          | Male         | 58,216         | 200,703        | 43,801                 | 9,484         | 5,790        | 317,994        |
|                 | Female       | 54,690         | 192,896        | 39,540                 | 9,394         | 3,929        | 300,449        |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>112,906</b> | <b>393,599</b> | <b>83,341</b>          | <b>18,878</b> | <b>9,719</b> | <b>618,443</b> |
| NAROK           | Male         | 27,906         | 114,949        | 12,952                 | 1,150         | 730          | 157,687        |
|                 | Female       | 25,606         | 103,344        | 8,502                  | 980           | 372          | 138,804        |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>53,512</b>  | <b>218,293</b> | <b>21,454</b>          | <b>2,130</b>  | <b>1,102</b> | <b>296,491</b> |
| KAJIADO         | Male         | 23,026         | 74,223         | 14,918                 | 3,098         | 3,609        | 118,874        |
|                 | Female       | 21,334         | 68,812         | 13,888                 | 3,786         | 2,915        | 110,735        |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>44,360</b>  | <b>143,035</b> | <b>28,806</b>          | <b>6,884</b>  | <b>6,524</b> | <b>229,609</b> |
| KERICHO         | Male         | 19,169         | 86,609         | 15,338                 | 2,376         | 1,254        | 124,746        |
|                 | Female       | 18,093         | 82,189         | 12,282                 | 3,031         | 847          | 116,442        |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>37,262</b>  | <b>168,798</b> | <b>27,620</b>          | <b>5,407</b>  | <b>2,101</b> | <b>241,188</b> |
| BOMET           | Male         | 27,641         | 140,535        | 23,680                 | 2,461         | 1,215        | 195,532        |
|                 | Female       | 25,800         | 134,661        | 19,414                 | 2,682         | 668          | 183,225        |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>53,441</b>  | <b>275,196</b> | <b>43,094</b>          | <b>5,143</b>  | <b>1,883</b> | <b>378,757</b> |
| KAKAMEGA        | Male         | 53,083         | 235,620        | 38,670                 | 3,023         | 3,466        | 333,862        |
|                 | Female       | 52,229         | 232,817        | 34,164                 | 4,217         | 2,128        | 325,555        |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>105,312</b> | <b>468,437</b> | <b>72,834</b>          | <b>7,240</b>  | <b>5,594</b> | <b>659,417</b> |
| VIHIGA          | Male         | 16,608         | 80,578         | 14,450                 | 1,089         | 738          | 113,463        |
|                 | Female       | 15,213         | 80,612         | 14,313                 | 1,742         | 461          | 112,341        |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>31,821</b>  | <b>161,190</b> | <b>28,763</b>          | <b>2,831</b>  | <b>1,199</b> | <b>225,804</b> |
| BUNGOMA         | Male         | 42,964         | 216,365        | 34,789                 | 2,856         | 1,996        | 298,970        |
|                 | Female       | 41,774         | 209,232        | 29,425                 | 3,387         | 1,001        | 284,819        |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>84,738</b>  | <b>425,597</b> | <b>64,214</b>          | <b>6,243</b>  | <b>2,997</b> | <b>583,789</b> |
| BUSIA           | Male         | 25,296         | 111,510        | 17,669                 | 1,145         | 802          | 156,422        |
|                 | Female       | 24,804         | 109,561        | 12,438                 | 1,125         | 424          | 148,352        |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | <b>50,100</b>  | <b>221,071</b> | <b>30,107</b>          | <b>2,270</b>  | <b>1,226</b> | <b>304,774</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

<sup>1</sup> Figures for secondary education include those in the current system and those in the old system, abolished in 1990.

**POPULATION**
**KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009**
**Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres**
**Table 7 (a)**

| NAME OF CENTRE      | DISTRICT                              | Status       | Male      | Female    | Total      | Sex Ratio |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| TOTAL (ALL CENTRES) |                                       |              | 5,812,847 | 5,732,724 | 11,545,571 | 101       |
| NAIROBI             | Nairobi East/West/<br>North/Westlands | City         | 1,602,104 | 1,531,414 | 3,133,518  | 105       |
| MOMBASA             | Mombasa/Kilindini                     | City         | 486,208   | 451,923   | 938,131    | 108       |
| KISUMU              | Kisumu East/West/Nyando               | City         | 193,878   | 194,433   | 388,311    | 100       |
| NAKURU              | Nakuru/Nakuru North                   | Municipality | 155,881   | 152,109   | 307,990    | 102       |
| ELDORET             | Eldoret East/West/Wareng              | Municipality | 146,596   | 142,784   | 289,380    | 103       |
| KEHANCHA            | Kuria East/West                       | Municipality | 15,143    | 14,966    | 30,109     | 101       |
| RUIRU               | Ruiru                                 | Municipality | 119,147   | 119,711   | 238,858    | 100       |
| MALINDI             | Malindi/Kilifi                        | Municipality | 59,192    | 59,073    | 118,265    | 100       |
| NAIVASHA            | Naivasha                              | Municipality | 84,857    | 84,285    | 169,142    | 101       |
| KITUI               | Kitui                                 | Municipality | 53,659    | 55,909    | 109,568    | 96        |
| MACHAKOS            | Machakos                              | Municipality | 74,294    | 75,747    | 150,041    | 98        |
| THIKA               | Thika West/Gatanga                    | Municipality | 68,408    | 68,509    | 136,917    | 100       |
| MAVOKO              | Machakos                              | Municipality | 74,856    | 62,355    | 137,211    | 120       |
| NYERI               | Nyeri North/South                     | Municipality | 59,562    | 59,791    | 119,353    | 100       |
| VIHIGA              | Vihiga                                | Municipality | 56,807    | 61,889    | 118,696    | 92        |
| MUMIAS              | Mumias                                | Municipality | 48,900    | 51,087    | 99,987     | 96        |
| BOMET               | Bomet/Sotik                           | Municipality | 41,657    | 42,072    | 83,729     | 99        |
| KITALE              | Trans Nzoia West                      | Municipality | 54,065    | 52,122    | 106,187    | 104       |
| LIMURU              | Kiambu West                           | Municipality | 39,433    | 40,098    | 79,531     | 98        |
| KERICHO             | Kericho/Kipkelion                     | Municipality | 52,283    | 49,525    | 101,808    | 106       |
| KIMILILI            | Bungoma North                         | Municipality | 46,007    | 48,920    | 94,927     | 94        |
| KAKAMEGA            | Kakamega Central                      | Municipality | 46,068    | 45,700    | 91,768     | 101       |
| KAPSABET            | Nandi Central                         | Municipality | 43,243    | 43,560    | 86,803     | 99        |
| KIAMBU              | Kiambu East                           | Municipality | 41,247    | 42,908    | 84,155     | 96        |
| KISII               | Kisii Central/Kisii South             | Municipality | 41,154    | 40,647    | 81,801     | 101       |
| BUNGOMA             | Bungoma South                         | Municipality | 27,669    | 28,198    | 55,867     | 98        |
| WEBUYE              | Bungoma East/Lugari                   | Municipality | 20,363    | 20,981    | 41,344     | 97        |
| BUSIA               | Busia/Teso South                      | Municipality | 25,192    | 26,789    | 51,981     | 94        |
| RUNYENJES           | Embu                                  | Municipality | 9,525     | 10,023    | 19,548     | 95        |
| MIGORI              | Migori                                | Municipality | 25,634    | 27,466    | 53,100     | 93        |
| EMBU                | Embu                                  | Municipality | 29,768    | 30,905    | 60,673     | 96        |
| HOMA BAY            | Homa Bay                              | Municipality | 28,076    | 30,860    | 58,936     | 91        |
| LODWAR              | Turkana Central                       | Municipality | 23,768    | 24,548    | 48,316     | 97        |
| MERU                | Imenti North                          | Municipality | 26,418    | 27,209    | 53,627     | 97        |
| NYAHURURU           | Laikipia West                         | Municipality | 17,611    | 18,839    | 36,450     | 93        |
| NANYUKI             | Laikipia East                         | Municipality | 19,501    | 18,697    | 38,198     | 104       |
| MAUA                | Igembe                                | Municipality | 8,302     | 8,924     | 17,226     | 93        |
| VOI                 | Taita                                 | Municipality | 8,575     | 8,577     | 17,152     | 100       |
| SIAYA               | Siaya                                 | Municipality | 10,819    | 11,767    | 22,586     | 92        |
| CHUKA               | Meru South                            | Municipality | 21,266    | 22,204    | 43,470     | 96        |
| KERUGOYA/KUTUS      | Kirinyaga                             | Municipality | 9,181     | 10,241    | 19,422     | 90        |
| MURANGA             | Muranga North                         | Municipality | 14,069    | 14,706    | 28,775     | 96        |
| KABARNET            | Baringo Central                       | Municipality | 11,875    | 13,471    | 25,346     | 88        |
| KARATINA            | Nyeri North                           | Municipality | 3,738     | 4,761     | 8,499      | 79        |
| KIKUYU              | Kikuyu                                | Town Council | 114,357   | 118,874   | 233,231    | 96        |
| KANGUNDO / TALA     | Kangundo                              | Town Council | 107,968   | 110,589   | 218,557    | 98        |

**POPULATION**
**KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009**
**Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres**
**Table 7 (a) (Cont)**

| NAME OF CENTRE | DISTRICT             | Status       | Male   | Female | Total   | Sex Ratio |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|
| KARURI         | Kiambu East          | Town Council | 53,735 | 53,981 | 107,716 | 100       |
| KILIFI         | Kilifi               | Town Council | 23,839 | 24,987 | 48,826  | 95        |
| GARISSA        | Garissa/Tana River   | Town Council | 60,134 | 56,183 | 116,317 | 107       |
| MOLO           | Molo                 | Town Council | 19,897 | 20,754 | 40,651  | 96        |
| LITEIN         | Buret                | Town Council | 4,486  | 4,617  | 9,103   | 97        |
| MARIAKANI      | Kaloleni/Kinango     | Town Council | 12,133 | 11,922 | 24,055  | 102       |
| MANDERA        | Mandera East         | Town Council | 46,022 | 41,670 | 87,692  | 110       |
| NYAMIRA        | Nyamira              | Town Council | 20,063 | 21,605 | 41,668  | 93        |
| MWINGI         | Mwingi               | Town Council | 7,959  | 8,011  | 15,970  | 99        |
| RONGO          | Rongo                | Town Council | 39,328 | 42,738 | 82,066  | 92        |
| AHERO          | Nyando/Kisumu East   | Town Council | 24,368 | 26,362 | 50,730  | 92        |
| NANDI HILLS    | Nandi Central/East   | Town Council | 5,145  | 4,975  | 10,120  | 103       |
| MAKUYU         | Muranga South        | Town Council | 21,701 | 22,306 | 44,007  | 97        |
| KAPENGURIA     | West Pokot           | Town Council | 16,876 | 17,170 | 34,046  | 98        |
| NAROK          | Narok North          | Town Council | 19,860 | 18,793 | 38,653  | 106       |
| TAVETA         | Taveta               | Town Council | 10,048 | 9,817  | 19,865  | 102       |
| OL KALOU       | Nyandarua North      | Town Council | 32,382 | 33,633 | 66,015  | 96        |
| MALABA         | Teso North/South     | Town Council | 10,516 | 10,961 | 21,477  | 96        |
| MBITA POINT    | Suba                 | Town Council | 5,883  | 6,106  | 11,989  | 96        |
| MALAVA         | Kakamega North       | Town Council | 1,959  | 2,111  | 4,070   | 93        |
| SUNEKA         | Kisii South          | Town Council | 24,395 | 26,423 | 50,818  | 92        |
| OGEMBO         | Gucha                | Town Council | 1,714  | 1,761  | 3,475   | 97        |
| UKWALA         | Siaya                | Town Council | 2,683  | 2,504  | 5,187   | 107       |
| KEROKA         | Kisii Central/Masaba | Town Council | 19,647 | 22,007 | 41,654  | 89        |
| MATUU          | Yatta                | Town Council | 24,983 | 25,767 | 50,750  | 97        |
| OYUGIS         | Rachuonyo            | Town Council | 16,646 | 18,805 | 35,451  | 89        |
| KIPKELION      | Kipkelion            | Town Council | 23,188 | 23,572 | 46,760  | 98        |
| LUANDA         | Emuhaya              | Town Council | 23,734 | 25,612 | 49,346  | 93        |
| ELDAMA RAVINE  | Koibatek             | Town Council | 8,711  | 9,161  | 17,872  | 95        |
| NYANSIONGO     | Borabu               | Town Council | 2,839  | 2,798  | 5,637   | 101       |
| LONDIANI       | Kipkelion            | Town Council | 21,486 | 21,666 | 43,152  | 99        |
| ITEN/TAMBACH   | Keiyo                | Town Council | 20,624 | 21,688 | 42,312  | 95        |
| MALAKISI       | Bungoma South        | Town Council | 8,232  | 8,851  | 17,083  | 93        |
| BONDO          | Bondo                | Town Council | 15,989 | 17,479 | 33,468  | 91        |
| MARALAL        | Samburu Central      | Town Council | 7,859  | 8,001  | 15,860  | 98        |
| NAMBALE        | Busia/Teso South     | Town Council | 2,361  | 2,580  | 4,941   | 92        |
| TABAKA         | Gucha South          | Town Council | 7,444  | 7,907  | 15,351  | 94        |
| MUHORONI       | Nyando/Kisumu East   | Town Council | 17,892 | 16,565 | 34,457  | 108       |
| UGUNJA         | Siaya                | Town Council | 3,378  | 3,864  | 7,242   | 87        |
| YALA           | Siaya                | Town Council | 3,055  | 3,357  | 6,412   | 91        |
| RUMURUTI       | Laikipia west        | Town Council | 4,937  | 5,127  | 10,064  | 96        |
| BURNT FOREST   | Eldoret East/Wareng  | Town Council | 2,611  | 2,314  | 4,925   | 113       |
| MARAGUA        | Muranga South        | Town Council | 12,878 | 13,496 | 26,374  | 95        |
| KENDU BAY      | Rachuonyo            | Town Council | 7,177  | 7,570  | 14,747  | 95        |
| CHOGORIA       | Maara                | Town Council | 14,229 | 14,186 | 28,415  | 100       |
| KWALE          | Kwale                | Town Council | 9,674  | 10,206 | 19,880  | 95        |
| SAGANA         | Kirinyaga            | Town Council | 5,050  | 5,501  | 10,551  | 92        |



**POPULATION**
**KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009**  
**Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres**
**Table 7 (a) (Cont)**

| NAME OF CENTRE | DISTRICT            | Status       | Male   | Female | Total   | Sex Ratio |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|
| MTITO ANDEI    | Kibwezi             | Town Council | 2,349  | 2,171  | 4,520   | 108       |
| SOTIK          | Sotik               | Town Council | 4,337  | 4,029  | 8,366   | 108       |
| PORT VICTORIA  | Bunyala             | Town Council | 3,101  | 3,460  | 6,561   | 90        |
| OTHAYA         | Nyeri South         | Town Council | 2,385  | 2,752  | 5,137   | 87        |
| KAJIADO        | Kajiado Central     | Town Council | 7,565  | 7,295  | 14,860  | 104       |
| WOTE           | Makueni             | Town Council | 4,887  | 4,988  | 9,875   | 98        |
| NGONG          | Kajiado North       | Other Center | 54,040 | 53,148 | 107,188 | 102       |
| AWASI          | Nyando/Kisumu East  | Other Center | 44,934 | 48,435 | 93,369  | 93        |
| WAJIR          | Wajir East          | Other Center | 43,684 | 39,116 | 82,800  | 112       |
| KAKUMA         | Turkana North       | Other Center | 19,245 | 17,630 | 36,875  | 109       |
| UKUNDA         | Msambweni           | Other Center | 32,011 | 30,518 | 62,529  | 105       |
| WUNDANYI       | Taita               | Other Center | 31,400 | 31,004 | 62,404  | 101       |
| KITENGELA      | Kajiado North       | Other Center | 30,088 | 28,079 | 58,167  | 107       |
| MTWAPA         | Kilifi              | Other Center | 24,134 | 24,491 | 48,625  | 99        |
| ISIOLO         | Isiolo/Imenti North | Other Center | 22,756 | 23,233 | 45,989  | 98        |
| JUJA           | Thika West          | Other Center | 20,488 | 19,958 | 40,446  | 103       |
| ONGATA RONGAI  | Kajiado North       | Other Center | 19,271 | 20,907 | 40,178  | 92        |
| MOYALE         | Moyale              | Other Center | 18,916 | 18,471 | 37,387  | 102       |
| GILGIL         | Naivasha            | Other Center | 18,570 | 16,723 | 35,293  | 111       |
| RHAMU          | Mandera Central     | Other Center | 15,433 | 10,934 | 26,367  | 141       |
| WANGURU        | Kirinyaga           | Other Center | 11,750 | 12,233 | 23,983  | 96        |
| ELWAK          | Mandera Central     | Other Center | 13,125 | 11,243 | 24,368  | 117       |
| NJORO          | Molo                | Other Center | 11,332 | 12,219 | 23,551  | 93        |
| MOI'S BRIDGE   | Lugari/Eldoret West | Other Center | 7,077  | 7,519  | 14,596  | 94        |
| LOKICHOGIO     | Turkana North       | Other Center | 9,313  | 8,382  | 17,695  | 111       |
| TAKABA         | Mandera West        | Other Center | 11,835 | 9,639  | 21,474  | 123       |
| AWENDO         | Homa Bay/Rongo      | Other Center | 9,063  | 8,929  | 17,992  | 102       |
| LAMU           | Lamu                | Other Center | 9,257  | 9,125  | 18,382  | 101       |
| CHWELE         | Bungoma West        | Other Center | 3,332  | 3,874  | 7,206   | 86        |
| KISERIAN       | Kajiado North       | Other Center | 9,024  | 9,072  | 18,096  | 99        |
| HOLA           | Tana River          | Other Center | 8,470  | 8,867  | 17,337  | 96        |
| USENGE         | Bondo               | Other Center | 4,995  | 5,103  | 10,098  | 98        |
| MADOGO         | Tana River          | Other Center | 8,152  | 7,672  | 15,824  | 106       |
| MARSABIT       | Marsabit            | Other Center | 7,525  | 7,382  | 14,907  | 102       |
| MASALANI       | Ijara               | Other Center | 7,374  | 6,638  | 14,012  | 111       |
| BUTERE         | Butere              | Other Center | 5,998  | 6,782  | 12,780  | 88        |
| MSAMBWENI      | Msambweni           | Other Center | 5,819  | 6,166  | 11,985  | 94        |
| KIMININI       | Trans Nzoia West    | Other Center | 5,367  | 6,292  | 11,659  | 85        |
| MAI MAHIU      | Naivasha            | Other Center | 5,617  | 5,613  | 11,230  | 100       |
| LOITOKTOK      | Loitokitok          | Other Center | 5,617  | 5,447  | 11,064  | 103       |
| LUMAKANDA      | Lugari              | Other Center | 5,259  | 5,321  | 10,580  | 99        |
| MATUNDA        | Eldoret West/Lugari | Other Center | 4,756  | 5,275  | 10,031  | 90        |
| WATAMU         | Malindi             | Other Center | 5,167  | 4,863  | 10,030  | 106       |
| GITHUNGURI     | Githunguri          | Other Center | 4,843  | 5,164  | 10,007  | 94        |
| KILGORIS       | Trans Mara          | Other Center | 4,926  | 4,939  | 9,865   | 100       |
| MAIRO_INYA     | Nyandarua North     | Other Center | 4,792  | 5,066  | 9,858   | 95        |
| WAMBA          | Samburu East        | Other Center | 3,135  | 3,091  | 6,226   | 101       |

**POPULATION**
**KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009**  
**Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres**
**Table 7 (a) (Cont)**

| NAME OF CENTRE  | DISTRICT                  | Status       | Male  | Female | Total | Sex Ratio |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|
| NAMANGA         | Kajiado Central           | Other Center | 4,684 | 4,382  | 9,066 | 107       |
| SORI            | Migori                    | Other Center | 4,478 | 4,486  | 8,964 | 100       |
| MAKINDU         | Kibwezi                   | Other Center | 4,061 | 4,560  | 8,621 | 89        |
| ISINYA          | Kajiado North             | Other Center | 4,765 | 3,905  | 8,670 | 122       |
| HABASWEIN       | Wajir South/West          | Other Center | 4,594 | 3,906  | 8,500 | 118       |
| TIMAU           | Imenti North              | Other Center | 4,177 | 4,156  | 8,333 | 101       |
| BARAGOI         | Samburu North             | Other Center | 3,825 | 4,167  | 7,992 | 92        |
| KINANGO         | Kinango                   | Other Center | 3,895 | 4,063  | 7,958 | 96        |
| CHEMELIL        | Nyando/Kisumu East        | Other Center | 4,331 | 3,557  | 7,888 | 122       |
| MAJENGO         | Kilifi                    | Other Center | 3,892 | 3,896  | 7,788 | 100       |
| NKUBU           | Imenti South              | Other Center | 3,770 | 3,781  | 7,551 | 100       |
| SUBUKIA         | Nakuru North              | Other Center | 3,460 | 3,849  | 7,309 | 90        |
| MARIGAT         | Baringo                   | Other Center | 3,303 | 3,358  | 6,661 | 98        |
| EMALI           | Nzau                      | Other Center | 3,494 | 3,530  | 7,024 | 99        |
| MAZERAS         | Kaloleni                  | Other Center | 3,259 | 3,627  | 6,886 | 90        |
| SULTAN HAMUD    | Nzau/Kajiado Central      | Other Center | 3,427 | 3,209  | 6,636 | 107       |
| MERTI           | Isiolo                    | Other Center | 3,103 | 3,429  | 6,532 | 90        |
| KALOLENI        | Kaloleni                  | Other Center | 2,779 | 2,794  | 5,573 | 99        |
| SINDO           | Suba                      | Other Center | 2,980 | 3,382  | 6,362 | 88        |
| ARCHERS POST    | Samburu East              | Other Center | 3,226 | 3,049  | 6,275 | 106       |
| MUHURU BAY      | Migori                    | Other Center | 3,016 | 3,238  | 6,254 | 93        |
| KAPSOKWONY      | Mt. Elgon                 | Other Center | 3,035 | 3,117  | 6,152 | 97        |
| MAGARINI        | Malindi                   | Other Center | 2,936 | 3,115  | 6,051 | 94        |
| NJABINI         | Nyandarua South           | Other Center | 3,003 | 3,039  | 6,042 | 99        |
| MARERENI        | Malindi                   | Other Center | 2,869 | 3,080  | 5,949 | 93        |
| NAIRAGIE ENKARE | Narok North               | Other Center | 2,915 | 2,992  | 5,907 | 97        |
| KIBWEZI         | Kibwezi                   | Other Center | 2,892 | 2,979  | 5,871 | 97        |
| NARO MORU       | Nyeri North/Laikipia east | Other Center | 2,965 | 2,840  | 5,805 | 104       |
| DAADAB          | Lagdera                   | Other Center | 3,075 | 2,648  | 5,723 | 116       |
| MWATATE         | Taita                     | Other Center | 2,761 | 2,812  | 5,573 | 98        |
| GATUNDU         | Gatundu                   | Other Center | 2,580 | 2,970  | 5,550 | 87        |
| BISSIL          | Kajiado Central           | Other Center | 2,509 | 2,867  | 5,376 | 88        |
| DUNDORI         | Nakuru North              | Other Center | 2,528 | 2,693  | 5,221 | 94        |
| LOIYANGALANI    | Laisamis                  | Other Center | 1,876 | 2,332  | 4,208 | 80        |
| SOLOLO          | Moyale                    | Other Center | 2,543 | 2,561  | 5,104 | 99        |
| MASENO          | Kisumu West               | Other Center | 2,597 | 2,506  | 5,103 | 104       |
| KINNA           | Garbatulla                | Other Center | 2,427 | 2,440  | 4,867 | 99        |
| SALGAA          | Nakuru                    | Other Center | 2,390 | 2,350  | 4,740 | 102       |
| LARE            | Igembe                    | Other Center | 2,350 | 2,264  | 4,614 | 104       |
| KAPSOWAR        | Marakwet                  | Other Center | 2,189 | 2,303  | 4,492 | 95        |
| MAU NAROK       | Molo                      | Other Center | 2,112 | 2,245  | 4,357 | 94        |
| MAJI MAZURI     | Koibatek                  | Other Center | 2,193 | 2,072  | 4,265 | 106       |
| KABUTI          | Kericho                   | Other Center | 2,144 | 2,093  | 4,237 | 102       |
| CHEPTAIS        | Mt. Elgon                 | Other Center | 1,852 | 2,047  | 3,899 | 90        |
| BAHATI          | Nakuru North              | Other Center | 1,806 | 2,027  | 3,833 | 89        |
| GARBATULA       | Garbatulla                | Other Center | 1,931 | 1,843  | 3,774 | 105       |
| KIRIA_INI       | Muranga North             | Other Center | 1,118 | 1,339  | 2,457 | 83        |



**POPULATION**
**KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009**  
**Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres**
**Table 7 (a) (Cont)**

| NAME OF CENTRE | DISTRICT        | Status       | Male  | Female | Total | Sex Ratio |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|
| MOGOTIO        | Koibatek        | Other Center | 1,808 | 1,893  | 3,701 | 96        |
| LUNGA LUNGA    | Msambweni       | Other Center | 1,847 | 1,823  | 3,670 | 101       |
| MWEIGA         | Nyeri North     | Other Center | 1,698 | 1,885  | 3,583 | 90        |
| BUMALA         | Busia           | Other Center | 1,611 | 1,893  | 3,504 | 85        |
| KAGUMO         | Kirinyaga       | Other Center | 1,585 | 1,864  | 3,449 | 85        |
| JUA KALI       | Eldoret West    | Other Center | 1,633 | 1,794  | 3,427 | 91        |
| MITUNGUU       | Imenti South    | Other Center | 1,690 | 1,712  | 3,402 | 99        |
| KATHIANI       | Machakos        | Other Center | 1,598 | 1,767  | 3,365 | 90        |
| KAGIO          | Kirinyaga       | Other Center | 1,548 | 1,809  | 3,357 | 86        |
| KAPCHEROP      | Marakwet        | Other Center | 1,559 | 1,609  | 3,168 | 97        |
| TIMBOROA       | Koibatek        | Other Center | 1,551 | 1,599  | 3,150 | 97        |
| KABATI         | Muranga         | Other Center | 1,529 | 1,599  | 3,128 | 96        |
| ENDARASHA      | Nyeri North     | Other Center | 1,429 | 1,620  | 3,049 | 88        |
| GARSEN         | Tana Delta      | Other Center | 1,484 | 1,420  | 2,904 | 105       |
| TURBO          | Eldoret West    | Other Center | 1,419 | 1,412  | 2,831 | 100       |
| KANGARI        | Muranga South   | Other Center | 1,395 | 1,415  | 2,810 | 99        |
| TONGAREN       | Bungoma North   | Other Center | 1,340 | 1,453  | 2,793 | 92        |
| SIKAGO         | Mbeere          | Other Center | 1,319 | 1,375  | 2,694 | 96        |
| LOLGORIAN      | Trans Mara      | Other Center | 1,373 | 1,316  | 2,689 | 104       |
| LAISAMIS       | Laisamis        | Other Center | 1,370 | 1,273  | 2,643 | 108       |
| MOGONGA        | Gucha           | Other Center | 1,268 | 1,277  | 2,545 | 99        |
| NDORI          | Rarieda         | Other Center | 1,223 | 1,299  | 2,522 | 94        |
| MACHINERY      | Kibwezi         | Other Center | 1,310 | 1,195  | 2,505 | 110       |
| MASII          | Mwala           | Other Center | 1,188 | 1,313  | 2,501 | 90        |
| KINAMBA        | Laikipia west   | Other Center | 1,142 | 1,177  | 2,319 | 97        |
| RONGAI         | Nakuru          | Other Center | 1,105 | 1,110  | 2,215 | 100       |
| OLENGURUONE    | Molo            | Other Center | 1,096 | 1,023  | 2,119 | 107       |
| ENGINEER       | Nyandarua South | Other Center | 1,026 | 1,007  | 2,033 | 102       |

**POPULATION**
**VITAL STATISTICS**
**Reported Births and Deaths by County<sup>+</sup>, 2010 - 2013**
**Table 7(b)**

|                 | 2010           |                | 2011           |                | 2012           |                | 2013           |                |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                 | Births         | Deaths         | Births         | Deaths         | Births         | Deaths         | Births         | Deaths         |
| <b>KENYA</b>    | <b>783,339</b> | <b>185,083</b> | <b>771,150</b> | <b>182,633</b> | <b>801,815</b> | <b>187,885</b> | <b>870,559</b> | <b>194,326</b> |
| Nairobi         | 89,761         | 22,725         | 99,040         | 22,893         | 104,416        | 19,969         | 107,500        | 22,501         |
| Nyeri           | 17,393         | 4,822          | 18,313         | 4,626          | 18,060         | 5,007          | 16,402         | 5,022          |
| Kiambu          | 47,397         | 9,900          | 44,831         | 9,741          | 49,040         | 10,553         | 52,278         | 10,721         |
| Kirinyaga       | 9,966          | 2,937          | 10,043         | 2,554          | 10,322         | 3,009          | 9,123          | 2,681          |
| Muranga         | 13,400         | 5,577          | 14,597         | 4,582          | 16,118         | 4,622          | 14,694         | 4,926          |
| Nyandarua       | 14,542         | 3,113          | 14,489         | 2,995          | 14,684         | 3,131          | 14,620         | 3,361          |
| Bungoma         | 31,611         | 5,979          | 32,070         | 6,692          | 30,593         | 10,211         | 34,809         | 6,207          |
| Busia           | 20,795         | 6,458          | 15,924         | 4,933          | 16,036         | 5,465          | 15,734         | 4,406          |
| Kakamega        | 40,935         | 7,905          | 33,105         | 11,026         | 33,489         | 10,459         | 35,512         | 10,443         |
| Vihiga          | 12,549         | 4,995          | 10,807         | 4,594          | 10,185         | 4,675          | 10,493         | 5,041          |
| Mombasa         | 17,601         | 5,852          | 23,623         | 5,805          | 29,221         | 5,781          | 32,080         | 5,575          |
| Kwale           | 11,153         | 2,522          | 12,993         | 1,992          | 12,833         | 1,769          | 15,128         | 2,191          |
| Kilifi          | 15,971         | 3,009          | 25,941         | 4,410          | 30,173         | 5,215          | 33,664         | 5,251          |
| Tana River      | 2,684          | 509            | 4,247          | 568            | 4,556          | 759            | 4,602          | 592            |
| Lamu            | 2,507          | 459            | 2,564          | 432            | 2,322          | 408            | 2,565          | 403            |
| Taita Taveta    | 5,254          | 1,755          | 5,451          | 1,565          | 5,458          | 1,796          | 5,877          | 1,773          |
| Kisii           | 12,564         | 2,250          | 24,143         | 7,205          | 22,069         | 6,953          | 26,116         | 8,605          |
| Kisumu          | 20,688         | 10,097         | 24,810         | 7,850          | 25,269         | 8,420          | 25,771         | 8,184          |
| Migori          | 31,444         | 4,670          | 22,865         | 4,117          | 17,052         | 3,612          | 21,564         | 4,006          |
| Homabay         | 12,793         | 4,980          | 14,250         | 4,610          | 15,737         | 3,554          | 19,128         | 4,791          |
| Siaya           | 18,119         | 12,614         | 13,231         | 6,736          | 16,986         | 7,175          | 25,418         | 7,485          |
| Nyamira         | 12,059         | 1,644          | 7,649          | 1,871          | 8,276          | 1,742          | 9,998          | 1,713          |
| Embu            | 12,017         | 3,318          | 11,854         | 3,049          | 11,135         | 2,661          | 12,437         | 3,320          |
| Kitui           | 20,361         | 4,948          | 24,941         | 4,525          | 19,855         | 4,702          | 20,842         | 4,522          |
| Machakos        | 50,161         | 6,756          | 16,910         | 6,035          | 18,595         | 5,418          | 22,665         | 7,759          |
| Makueni         | 8,807          | 3,864          | 8,105          | 2,646          | 8,062          | 3,800          | 10,866         | 3,630          |
| Meru            | 20,524         | 5,756          | 24,242         | 4,658          | 23,765         | 5,812          | 25,089         | 6,333          |
| Tharaka Nithi   | 8,583          | 1,980          | 9,291          | 1,701          | 7,341          | 1,832          | 7,550          | 1,877          |
| Isiolo          | 2,485          | 387            | 2,357          | 358            | 2,468          | 402            | 3,184          | 395            |
| Marsabit        | 4,254          | 418            | 4,514          | 846            | 5,060          | 1,283          | 5,365          | 712            |
| Nakuru          | 32,117         | 7,971          | 34,301         | 8,486          | 33,485         | 8,661          | 35,242         | 9,274          |
| Bomet           | 7,079          | 1,844          | 10,926         | 2,004          | 17,771         | 2,450          | 26,245         | 2,484          |
| Kajiado         | 17,195         | 1,636          | 11,215         | 3,511          | 12,619         | 2,207          | 12,368         | 1,596          |
| Kericho         | 12,377         | 1,685          | 16,386         | 3,831          | 19,810         | 3,601          | 22,620         | 3,645          |
| Laikipia        | 8,737          | 1,685          | 8,190          | 1,536          | 7,138          | 1,732          | 7,646          | 1,752          |
| Narok           | 17,865         | 1,377          | 11,485         | 1,311          | 11,683         | 1,378          | 12,391         | 1,432          |
| Baringo         | 7,330          | 1,384          | 7,713          | 1,233          | 6,889          | 1,321          | 7,778          | 1,340          |
| Elgeyo Marakwet | 7,592          | 1,127          | 8,248          | 1,188          | 7,316          | 1,169          | 9,520          | 1,160          |
| Nandi           | 12,957         | 2,166          | 14,517         | 2,641          | 12,176         | 2,316          | 14,802         | 2,608          |
| Samburu         | 1,983          | 396            | 2,460          | 266            | 1,998          | 275            | 1,815          | 273            |
| Turkana         | 3,850          | 889            | 5,735          | 1,022          | 9,050          | 1,105          | 7,939          | 1,361          |
| Uasin Gishu     | 15,043         | 4,967          | 17,219         | 4,730          | 15,887         | 4,860          | 15,815         | 4,987          |
| West Pokot      | 8,711          | 1,024          | 9,396          | 982            | 7,468          | 970            | 8,381          | 800            |
| Trans Nzoia     | 19,433         | 3,630          | 11,106         | 2,787          | 17,000         | 3,625          | 16,019         | 3,675          |
| Garissa         | 11,862         | 465            | 13,721         | 656            | 21,540         | 1,059          | 20,035         | 2,604          |
| Mandera         | 7,530          | 373            | 7,149          | 355            | 6,276          | 345            | 6,676          | 302            |
| Wajir           | 3,300          | 265            | 4,183          | 479            | 4,533          | 616            | 4,193          | 607            |

Source: Civil Registration Services

<sup>+</sup> Revised based on Annual Vital Statistics report 2013 by Civil Registration Services

**POPULATION**
**COVERAGE RATES OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY COUNTY\*, 2010 - 2013**
**Table 7 (c )**

|                 | 2010        |             | 2011        |             | 2012        |             | 2013        |             |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                 | Births      | Deaths      | Births      | Deaths      | Births      | Deaths      | Births      | Deaths      |
| <b>KENYA</b>    | <b>51.6</b> | <b>45.6</b> | <b>49.7</b> | <b>44.4</b> | <b>50.1</b> | <b>45.0</b> | <b>58.4</b> | <b>45.7</b> |
| Nairobi         | 77.2        | 102.6       | 80.7        | 93.6        | 81.1        | 76.1        | 80.0        | 80.1        |
| Nyeri           | 65.9        | 48.6        | 67.9        | 46.5        | 65.6        | 50.0        | 58.4        | 72.1        |
| Kiambu          | 73.1        | 77.6        | 67.7        | 65.4        | 72.7        | 69.9        | 76.1        | 69.9        |
| Kirinyaga       | 68.0        | 52.5        | 67.0        | 45.3        | 67.6        | 52.7        | <b>71.5</b> | <b>46.3</b> |
| Muranga         | 58.5        | 50.0        | 62.3        | 40.7        | 67.4        | 40.6        | 60.3        | 42.4        |
| Nyandarua       | 65.9        | 46.4        | 64.1        | 44.2        | 63.6        | 45.7        | 62.0        | 48.3        |
| Bungoma         | 40.2        | 31.5        | 40.1        | 35.2        | 37.7        | 53.4        | <b>42.3</b> | <b>32.3</b> |
| Busia           | 88.2        | 70.8        | 66.5        | 68.4        | 66.0        | 75.5        | 63.8        | 60.5        |
| Kakamega        | 53.6        | 35.6        | 42.7        | 49.5        | 42.6        | 46.7        | 44.5        | 46.3        |
| Vihiga          | 59.8        | 47.4        | 50.8        | 43.7        | 47.1        | 44.0        | 47.8        | 47.2        |
| Mombasa         | 48.9        | 60.4        | 63.1        | 58.2        | 75.3        | 56.3        | 80.0        | 52.6        |
| Kwale           | 35.0        | 33.5        | 39.1        | 25.8        | 37.3        | 22.3        | 42.4        | 26.8        |
| Kilifi          | 29.7        | 25.5        | 46.4        | 36.5        | 51.9        | 42.2        | 55.9        | 41.4        |
| Tana River      | 25.7        | 16.8        | 39.2        | 18.2        | 40.5        | 23.6        | 39.5        | 17.9        |
| Lamu            | 72.1        | 36.0        | 70.8        | 33.1        | 61.7        | 30.5        | 65.7        | 29.8        |
| Taita Taveta    | 53.2        | 36.5        | 53.0        | 31.4        | 51.1        | 35.1        | 53.0        | 33.6        |
| Kisii           | 23.9        | 17.5        | 44.7        | 55.4        | 39.9        | 52.7        | 46.1        | 64.2        |
| Kisumu          | 46.0        | 66.7        | 53.9        | 55.4        | 53.7        | 54.7        | 53.6        | 51.3        |
| Migori          | 61.6        | 29.9        | 43.7        | 30.3        | 31.8        | 26.1        | 39.3        | 28.4        |
| Homabay         | 25.3        | 34.8        | 27.5        | 31.6        | 29.7        | 23.9        | 35.3        | 31.6        |
| Siaya           | 45.2        | 68.8        | 32.2        | 36.2        | 40.4        | 37.8        | 59.1        | 38.8        |
| Nyamira         | 34.8        | 25.0        | 21.5        | 28.2        | 22.7        | 25.9        | 26.8        | 25.2        |
| Embu            | 68.6        | 73.0        | 67.6        | 68.0        | 63.4        | 60.0        | 70.7        | 75.5        |
| Kitui           | 45.4        | 42.1        | 55.4        | 39.2        | 44.0        | 41.3        | 46.0        | 40.2        |
| Machakos        | 97.9        | 45.2        | 33.0        | 41.3        | 36.3        | 37.7        | 50.0        | 54.7        |
| Makueni         | 26.6        | 32.5        | 24.4        | 22.7        | 24.3        | 33.2        | 32.6        | 32.1        |
| Meru            | 41.5        | 45.4        | 48.9        | 47.8        | 47.9        | 50.2        | 50.5        | 54.6        |
| Tharaka Nithi   | 68.7        | 55.5        | 74.2        | 48.4        | 58.5        | 52.6        | 60.1        | 59.9        |
| Isiolo          | 39.7        | 36.1        | 37.6        | 33.7        | 39.3        | 38.1        | 50.6        | 37.6        |
| Marsabit        | 31.2        | 16.0        | 33.0        | 32.7        | 36.8        | 50.1        | 38.9        | 28.0        |
| Nakuru          | 48.1        | 38.5        | 49.1        | 40.0        | 48.0        | 39.7        | 46.4        | 41.2        |
| Bomet           | 20.6        | 23.7        | 30.4        | 25.2        | 47.4        | 30.0        | 67.1        | 29.6        |
| Kajiado         | 38.2        | 27.9        | 23.9        | 58.5        | 25.7        | 68.3        | 24.2        | 25.2        |
| Kericho         | 29.0        | 19.0        | 36.7        | 42.2        | 42.5        | 39.4        | 46.6        | 38.1        |
| Laikipia        | 58.1        | 31.3        | 52.0        | 27.9        | 43.4        | 31.8        | 44.5        | 30.1        |
| Narok           | 39.4        | 20.3        | 24.2        | 18.8        | 23.6        | 19.2        | 24.0        | 19.4        |
| Baringo         | 27.7        | 20.3        | 27.8        | 17.8        | 23.7        | 18.7        | 25.6        | 18.5        |
| Elgeyo Marakwet | 45.3        | 26.3        | 47.0        | 27.4        | 39.9        | 26.6        | 49.7        | 16.1        |
| Nandi           | 38.7        | 22.1        | 41.5        | 26.6        | 33.3        | 22.9        | 38.8        | 25.2        |
| Samburu         | 17.9        | 18.1        | 21.2        | 11.8        | 16.5        | 11.8        | 14.3        | 11.3        |
| Turkana         | 8.5         | 8.3         | 12.2        | 9.3         | 18.3        | 9.7         | 15.4        | 11.6        |
| Uasin Gishu     | 38.4        | 43.5        | 42.0        | 48.6        | 37.1        | 45.7        | 35.4        | 42.7        |
| West Pokot      | 37.3        | 16.4        | 38.4        | 15.3        | 29.2        | 14.7        | 31.3        | 11.8        |
| Trans Nzoia     | 52.1        | 40.6        | 28.5        | 30.3        | 41.7        | 38.2        | 37.7        | 37.5        |
| Garissa         | 54.2        | 12.1        | 61.3        | 17.2        | 93.8        | 28.2        | 85.0        | 70.3        |
| Mandera         | 22.3        | 3.8         | 20.6        | 3.6         | 17.6        | 3.6         | 18.2        | 3.1         |
| Wajir           | 14.9        | 5.2         | 18.4        | 9.5         | 19.4        | 12.3        | 17.5        | 12.2        |

Source: Civil Registration Services

\* Revised based on Annual Vital Statistics report 2013 by Civil Registration Services

**POPULATION**
**REGISTERED BIRTHS BY COUNTY AND PLACE OF OCCURRENCE\*, 2010 - 2013**
**Table 7(d)**

|                 | 2010            |                | 2011            |                | 2012            |                | 2013            |                |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                 | Health Facility | Home           | Health Facility | Home           | Health Facility | Home           | Health Facility | Home           |
| <b>KENYA</b>    | <b>515,244</b>  | <b>275,693</b> | <b>574,477</b>  | <b>196,673</b> | <b>634,442</b>  | <b>167,373</b> | <b>711,105</b>  | <b>159,494</b> |
| Nairobi         | 89,761          | 0              | 99,040          | 0              | 104,416         | 0              | 107,500         | 0              |
| Kiambu          | 44,557          | 2,840          | 42,977          | 1,854          | 47,162          | 1,878          | 50,746          | 1,678          |
| Kirinyaga       | 8,824           | 1,142          | 9,155           | 888            | 9,490           | 832            | 8,743           | 926            |
| Murang'a        | 9,821           | 3,579          | 11,390          | 3,207          | 13,134          | 2,984          | 12,261          | 2,910          |
| Nyandarua       | 11,988          | 2,554          | 12,575          | 1,914          | 12,964          | 1,720          | 13,412          | 1,790          |
| Nyeri           | 16,162          | 1,231          | 17,236          | 1,077          | 16,958          | 1,102          | 15,605          | 1,253          |
| Bungoma         | 11,545          | 20,066         | 12,792          | 19,278         | 14,152          | 16,441         | 16,458          | 15,623         |
| Busia           | 18,213          | 17,259         | 9,184           | 6,740          | 10,078          | 5,958          | 11,358          | 5,279          |
| Kakamega        | 15,855          | 25,080         | 16,803          | 16,302         | 18,343          | 15,146         | 23,118          | 12,394         |
| Vihiga          | 5,570           | 6,979          | 5,861           | 4,946          | 6,152           | 4,033          | 7,252           | 4,278          |
| Kilifi          | 6,903           | 9,068          | 11,923          | 14,018         | 18,878          | 11,295         | 22,690          | 11,626         |
| Kwale           | 3,177           | 7,976          | 4,869           | 8,124          | 6,186           | 6,647          | 6,995           | 7,359          |
| Lamu            | 1,579           | 928            | 1,613           | 951            | 1,634           | 688            | 1,934           | 600            |
| Mombasa         | 16,264          | 1,337          | 21,653          | 1,970          | 27,284          | 1,937          | 30,745          | 1,609          |
| Taita Taveta    | 3,500           | 1,754          | 3,391           | 2,060          | 4,349           | 1,109          | 4,833           | 1,089          |
| Tana River      | 1,055           | 1,629          | 1,510           | 2,737          | 1,961           | 2,595          | 2,238           | 2,619          |
| Embu            | 9,575           | 2,442          | 9,379           | 2,475          | 9,106           | 2,029          | 10,831          | 1,876          |
| Isiolo          | 1,763           | 722            | 1,823           | 534            | 1,957           | 511            | 2,584           | 786            |
| Kitui           | 11,306          | 9,055          | 14,889          | 10,052         | 13,471          | 6,384          | 15,173          | 5,687          |
| Machakos        | 13,884          | 36,277         | 14,262          | 2,648          | 16,061          | 2,534          | 20,061          | 2,604          |
| Makueni         | 4,612           | 4,195          | 5,302           | 2,803          | 5,798           | 2,264          | 9,176           | 1,690          |
| Marsabit        | 2,000           | 2,254          | 2,296           | 2,218          | 2,628           | 2,432          | 2,562           | 2,803          |
| Meru            | 19,583          | 941            | 23,258          | 984            | 22,714          | 1,051          | 24,605          | 484            |
| Tharaka Nithi   | 7,194           | 1,389          | 8,233           | 1,058          | 6,504           | 837            | 6,810           | 740            |
| Baringo         | 5,033           | 2,297          | 5,553           | 2,160          | 6,103           | 786            | 7,142           | 636            |
| Elgeyo Marakwet | 5,567           | 2,025          | 6,741           | 1,507          | 5,999           | 1,317          | 7,751           | 1,276          |
| Nandi           | 6,691           | 6,266          | 6,932           | 7,585          | 6,791           | 5,385          | 8,542           | 6,260          |
| Samburu         | 1,156           | 827            | 1,354           | 1,106          | 1,448           | 550            | 1,278           | 537            |
| Trans Nzoia     | 7,886           | 11,547         | 4,971           | 6,135          | 6,880           | 10,120         | 9,386           | 6,633          |
| Turkana         | 2,803           | 1,047          | 3,483           | 2,252          | 5,456           | 3,594          | 5,339           | 2,458          |
| Uasin Gishu     | 13,266          | 1,777          | 14,104          | 3,115          | 13,664          | 2,223          | 14,056          | 1,759          |
| West Pokot      | 3,617           | 5,094          | 3,786           | 5,610          | 3,995           | 3,473          | 5,051           | 3,330          |
| Homa Bay        | 8,097           | 4,696          | 10,768          | 3,482          | 12,828          | 2,909          | 15,827          | 3,301          |
| Kisii           | 14,693          | 3,610          | 19,709          | 4,434          | 19,031          | 3,038          | 22,956          | 3,160          |
| Kisumu          | 13,926          | 6,762          | 21,099          | 3,711          | 21,688          | 3,581          | 22,892          | 2,879          |
| Migori          | 10,627          | 20,817         | 11,524          | 11,341         | 12,492          | 4,560          | 16,979          | 4,585          |
| Nyamira         | 4,970           | 1,350          | 6,975           | 674            | 7,841           | 435            | 9,501           | 497            |
| Siaya           | 7,532           | 10,587         | 9,939           | 3,292          | 14,462          | 2,524          | 20,955          | 2,844          |
| Bomet           | 4,277           | 2,802          | 9,060           | 1,866          | 15,547          | 2,224          | 20,592          | 5,653          |
| Kajiado         | 7,359           | 2,757          | 7,557           | 3,658          | 10,001          | 2,618          | 10,066          | 2,302          |
| Kericho         | 12,882          | 5,497          | 12,562          | 3,824          | 15,187          | 4,623          | 16,838          | 5,782          |
| Laikipia        | 5,597           | 2,338          | 5,271           | 2,919          | 5,305           | 1,833          | 6,035           | 1,611          |
| Nakuru          | 25,406          | 6,711          | 28,866          | 5,435          | 28,637          | 4,848          | 30,802          | 4,440          |
| Narok           | 5,060           | 7,605          | 4,558           | 6,927          | 6,250           | 5,433          | 7,182           | 5,209          |
| Garissa         | 10494           | 1368           | 12811           | 910            | 18273           | 3267           | 18,809          | 1,206          |
| Mandera         | 2376            | 5154           | 3157            | 3992           | 2933            | 3343           | 3,402           | 3,274          |
| Wajir           | 1238            | 2062           | 2283            | 1900           | 2251            | 2282           | 2,033           | 2,160          |

Source: Civil Registration Services

\* Revised based on Annual Vital Statistics report 2013 by Civil Registration Services

**POPULATION**
**REGISTERED DEATHS BY COUNTY AND PLACE OF OCCURRENCE\*, 2010 - 2013**
**Table 7(e)**

|                 | 2010          |                 | 2011          |                 | 2012          |                 | 2013          |                 |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|                 | Home          | Health Facility | Home          | Health Facility | Home          | Health Facility | Home          | Health Facility |
| <b>KENYA</b>    | <b>74,638</b> |                 | <b>80,681</b> | <b>94,522</b>   | <b>85,047</b> | <b>94,935</b>   | <b>92,168</b> | <b>102,164</b>  |
| Nairobi         | 386           | 22,339          | 389           | 22,504          | 339           | 19,630          | 0             | 22,501          |
| Nyeri           | 2,046         | 2,776           | 1,962         | 2,664           | 2,124         | 2,883           | 2,209         | 3,270           |
| Kiambu          | 5,069         | 4,831           | 4,987         | 4,754           | 5,403         | 5,150           | 5,127         | 5,594           |
| Kirinyaga       | 1,493         | 1,444           | 1,299         | 1,255           | 1,530         | 1,479           | 1,845         | 1,379           |
| Muranga         | 3,667         | 1,910           | 3,013         | 1,569           | 3,039         | 1,583           | 3,645         | 1,924           |
| Bungoma         | 3,780         | 2,199           | 4,230         | 2,462           | 6,455         | 3,756           | 3,860         | 2,347           |
| Busia           | 3,440         | 1,642           | 3,339         | 1,594           | 3,699         | 1,766           | 2,646         | 1,760           |
| Kakamega        | 5,608         | 2,297           | 7,822         | 3,204           | 7,420         | 3,039           | 7,967         | 2,647           |
| Vihiga          | 4,137         | 858             | 3,805         | 789             | 3,872         | 803             | 4,823         | 1,158           |
| Mombasa         | 1,664         | 4,188           | 1,651         | 4,154           | 1,644         | 4,137           | 2,072         | 4,490           |
| Kwale           | 1,591         | 931             | 1,257         | 735             | 1,116         | 653             | 1,408         | 783             |
| Kilifi          | 1,513         | 1,496           | 2,218         | 2,192           | 2,623         | 2,592           | 2,863         | 2,388           |
| Tana River      | 387           | 122             | 432           | 136             | 577           | 182             | 867           | 151             |
| Lamu            | 290           | 169             | 273           | 159             | 258           | 150             | 246           | 157             |
| Taita Taveta    | 1,039         | 716             | 926           | 639             | 1,063         | 733             | 1,128         | 854             |
| Kisii           | 874           | 1376            | 2800          | 4405            | 2702          | 4251            | 3,649         | 4,956           |
| Kisumu          | 3608          | 6489            | 3049          | 5484            | 3009          | 5411            | 3,570         | 4,614           |
| Migori          | 2128          | 1859            | 2198          | 1919            | 1928          | 1684            | 2,182         | 1,824           |
| Homabay         | 2,713         | 2,267           | 2,511         | 2,099           | 1,936         | 1,618           | 2,623         | 1,763           |
| Nyamira         | 795           | 849             | 904           | 967             | 842           | 900             | 1,137         | 1,209           |
| Embu            | 1,609         | 1,709           | 1,114         | 1,935           | 972           | 1,689           | 1,588         | 1,732           |
| Kitui           | 2,400         | 2,548           | 2,817         | 1,708           | 2,927         | 1,775           | 4,879         | 1,783           |
| Machakos        | 3,277         | 3,479           | 4,598         | 1,437           | 4,128         | 1,290           | 4,474         | 3,285           |
| Makueni         | 1,874         | 1,990           | 1,666         | 980             | 2,392         | 1,408           | 2,765         | 1,284           |
| Meru            | 2,600         | 2,761           | 2,624         | 2,962           | 2,730         | 3,082           | 3,059         | 3,274           |
| Tharaka Nithi   | 960           | 1,020           | 714           | 987             | 769           | 1,063           | 869           | 1,108           |
| Isiolo          | 188           | 199             | 160           | 198             | 180           | 222             | 189           | 206             |
| Marsabit        | 203           | 215             | 591           | 255             | 896           | 387             | 573           | 139             |
| Nakuru          | 4,038         | 3,933           | 4,299         | 4,187           | 4,388         | 4,273           | 4,950         | 4,884           |
| Bomet           | 668           | 1,176           | 726           | 1,278           | 887           | 1,563           | 939           | 1,545           |
| Kajiado         | 621           | 1,015           | 1,332         | 2,179           | 1,596         | 2,611           | 2,019         | 2,845           |
| Kericho         | 672           | 1,013           | 1,528         | 2,303           | 1,461         | 2,201           | 1,904         | 2,238           |
| Laikipia        | 923           | 762             | 842           | 694             | 949           | 783             | 963           | 789             |
| Narok           | 662           | 715             | 630           | 681             | 662           | 716             | 657           | 775             |
| Baringo         | 601           | 783             | 536           | 697             | 574           | 747             | 555           | 785             |
| Elgeyo Marakwet | 632           | 495             | 669           | 519             | 656           | 513             | 641           | 525             |
| Nandi           | 1,495         | 671             | 1,828         | 813             | 1,598         | 718             | 989           | 1,619           |
| Samburu         | 89            | 307             | 60            | 206             | 62            | 213             | 67            | 206             |
| Turkana         | 338           | 551             | 388           | 634             | 420           | 685             | 520           | 841             |
| Uasin Gishu     | 1,275         | 3,495           | 1,448         | 3,972           | 1,390         | 3,812           | 1,765         | 3,582           |
| West Pokot      | 473           | 551             | 454           | 528             | 448           | 522             | 245           | 555             |
| Trans Nzoia     | 2,047         | 1,583           | 1,571         | 1,216           | 2,044         | 1,581           | 2,243         | 1,759           |
| Garissa         | 253           | 212             | 357           | 299             | 576           | 483             | 709           | 405             |
| Mandera         | 306           | 67              | 291           | 64              | 283           | 62              | 245           | 57              |
| Wajir           | 206           | 59              | 373           | 106             | 480           | 136             | 494           | 174             |

Source: Civil Registration Services

\* Revised based on Annual Vital Statistics report 2013 by Civil Registration Services

# POPULATION

## PROJECTED LIFE EXPECTANCY IN KENYA, WITH AND WITHOUT AIDS, 1980 - 2020

Table 8 (a)

|             | 1980-1985 | 1985-1990 | 1990-1995 | 1995-2000 | 2000-2005 | 2005-2010 | 2010-2015 | 2015-2020 |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Without HIV |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Male        | 58.8      | 60.3      | 61.3      | 62.3      | 63.2      | 64.2      | 65.1      | 66.1      |
| Female      | 66.5      | 66.7      | 67.9      | 69.1      | 70.2      | 71.1      | 71.9      | 72.8      |
| With HIV    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Male        | 58.7      | 59.6      | 56.2      | 51.0      | 51.4      | 55.7      | 59.5      | 61.3      |
| Female      | 66.2      | 65.9      | 63.0      | 56.4      | 55.5      | 61.0      | 65.2      | 66.6      |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Revised Population projections 2006

## ESTIMATED HIV PREVALENCE RATES, 1980 - 2020

Table 8 (b)

| 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986  | 1987  | 1988  |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0    | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.21 | 0.38  | 0.68  | 1.18  |
| 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995  | 1996  | 1997  |
| 1.99 | 3.2  | 4.77 | 6.52 | 8.13 | 9.32 | 10.01 | 10.25 | 10.15 |
| 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  |
| 9.8  | 9.29 | 8.68 | 8.02 | 7.35 | 6.7  | 6.09  | 5.54  | 5.06  |
| 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013  | 2014  | 2015  |
| 4.64 | 4.3  | 4.01 | 3.79 | 3.61 | 3.47 | 3.36  | 3.28  | 3.23  |
| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |      |       |       |       |
| 3.2  | 3.18 | 3.18 | 3.19 | 3.21 |      |       |       |       |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

## **MIGRATION AND TOURISM**

### **NOTES AND DEFINITIONS**

#### **Migration statistics**

The statistics reported are sourced from immigration service under the Kenya Citizenship and Immigration Act, 2011. The Immigration Service is mandated to control and regulate entry and exit of all persons at the airports, seaports and land borders posts, enabling it to collect statistics on movements of all persons to and from Kenya.

The following definitions are used in the compilation Migration Statistics:

#### **Visitors**

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

- a) an in-transit pass; or
- b) a visitor's pass; or
- c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit stated on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to temporarily pursue his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

#### **Length of Stay**

This is as the time elapsed between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitor's departure forms and is shown in days. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

### **HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS**

The definitions used in the classification of hotel occupancy statistics in Tables 16 - 19 are as follows:

| Major Zone          | Sub-Zone                    | Definition  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1. NAIROBI          | (a) High Class<br>(b) Other |   |
| 2. BEACH            |                             | Coastal strip up to 1km inland:-  |
|                     | (a) South                   | South of Likoni ferry.  |
|                     | (b) North Mombasa           | Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.  |
|                     | (c) Kilifi/Watamu           | Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.   |
|                     | (d) Malindi/Lamu            | Malindi Point to Kiunga, Including islands.   |
| 3. MOMBASA          |                             | The Island.   |
| 4. COAST HINTERLAND | (a) East                    | Coast Region (minus Coastal strip and East of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui County.                                     |
|                     | (b) West                    | Taita-Taveta County (West of Mombasa – Tsavo Road) and Kwale County (minus Coastal strip and West of Mombasa Tsavo Road). |
| 5. MAASAILAND       | (a) East                    | Kajiado County and Machakos County (South of Kitui Road)  |
|                     | (b) West                    | Narok and Transmara Sub-Counties.   |
| 6. NYANZA BASIN     |                             | Nyanza Region and Kericho County.   |
| 7. WESTERN          |                             | Western Region, Nandi Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo                                   |



|            |                 |  |
|------------|-----------------|--|
|            |                 | Counties.  |
| 8. CENTRAL | (a) Nakuru      | Nakuru Town and Lake.  |
|            | (b) Naivasha    | Naivasha Town and Lake.  |
|            | (c) Mount Kenya | Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Counties and Meru County (West of the outer Meru -Embu Road).   |
|            | (d) Aberdares   | Nyeri County (West of Karatina-Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Muranga Counties.   |
|            | (e) Periphery   | Samburu County (South of 1 30'N) and Isiolo County (West of Chanler's Falls).  |
| 9. NORTH   |                 | North Eastern Region, Marsabit County, Turkana County, Isiolo County (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu County (North of 1 30'N). |

## MIGRATION

### REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS BY PURPOSE, 2005 - 2013

|                            | 2005             | 2006             | 2007             | 2008             | 2009             | 2010             | 2011             | 2012             | Number<br>2013*  |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Holiday/ Business Visitors | 1,269,200        | 1,313,549        | 1,520,837        | 1,045,440        | 1,241,871        | 1,329,586        | 1,552,014        | 1,455,205        | 1,293,953        |
| Visitors in Transit        | 79,800           | 137,165          | 130,929          | 61,998           | 98,354           | 139,524          | 72,876           | 91,816           | 86,136           |
| Other Visitors             | 130,000          | 149,827          | 165,191          | 95,786           | 150,223          | 140,000          | 197,995          | 163,808          | 139,462          |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>1,479,000</b> | <b>1,600,541</b> | <b>1,816,957</b> | <b>1,203,224</b> | <b>1,490,448</b> | <b>1,609,110</b> | <b>1,822,885</b> | <b>1,710,829</b> | <b>1,519,551</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

### REPORTED VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE, 2005 - 2013

|                           | 2005             | 2006             | 2007             | 2008             | 2009             | 2010             | 2011             | 2012             | Number<br>2013*  |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Holiday/Business Visitors | 1,228,723        | 1,297,481        | 1,464,313        | 1,000,571        | 1,234,173        | 1,258,258        | 1,317,727        | 1,286,097        | 1,262,109        |
| Visitors in Transit       | 71,601           | 116,823          | 124,571          | 65,224           | 97,446           | 102,175          | 61,597           | 85,061           | 82,091           |
| Other Visitors            | 160,703          | 164,074          | 183,185          | 77,302           | 136,614          | 141,920          | 149,050          | 144,577          | 137,563          |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>1,461,027</b> | <b>1,578,378</b> | <b>1,772,069</b> | <b>1,143,097</b> | <b>1,468,233</b> | <b>1,502,353</b> | <b>1,528,374</b> | <b>1,515,735</b> | <b>1,481,763</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

### REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY MODE OF TRAVEL, 2005 - 2013

|                         | 2005             | 2006             | 2007             | 2008             | 2009             | 2010             | 2011             | 2012             | Number<br>2013*  |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Arrivals</b>         |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Air                     | 841,981          | 964,296          | 1,118,022        | 764,408          | 962,420          | 1,119,971        | 1,301,156        | 1,291,842        | 1,132,785        |
| Sea                     | 4,682            | 11,680           | 15,697           | 9,621            | 28,037           | 28,382           | 34,900           | 5,939            | 6,047            |
| Other                   | 632,337          | 624,565          | 683,238          | 429,195          | 499,991          | 460,757          | 486,829          | 413,048          | 380,719          |
| <b>Total Arrivals</b>   | <b>1,479,000</b> | <b>1,600,541</b> | <b>1,816,957</b> | <b>1,203,224</b> | <b>1,490,448</b> | <b>1,609,110</b> | <b>1,822,885</b> | <b>1,710,829</b> | <b>1,519,551</b> |
| <b>Departures</b>       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Air                     | 862,311          | 940,788          | 1,028,680        | 717,759          | 930,312          | 987,798          | 1,011,554        | 1,099,786        | 1,097,988        |
| Sea                     | 6,114            | 9,827            | 13,893           | 2,606            | 16,761           | 26,566           | 32,678           | 5,400            | 5,161            |
| Other                   | 592,602          | 627,763          | 729,496          | 422,732          | 521,160          | 487,989          | 484,142          | 410,549          | 378,614          |
| <b>Total Departures</b> | <b>1,461,027</b> | <b>1,578,378</b> | <b>1,772,069</b> | <b>1,143,097</b> | <b>1,468,233</b> | <b>1,502,353</b> | <b>1,528,374</b> | <b>1,515,735</b> | <b>1,481,763</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

**MIGRATION**
**REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY CONTINENT OF RESIDENCE AND MODE OF TRAVEL, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 12**
**Number**

|                    | ARRIVALS         |                  |                  |                  |                  | DEPARTURES       |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                    | 2,009            | 2010             | 2011             | 2012             | 2013*            | 2,009            | 2010             | 2011             | 2012             | 2013*            |
| <b>Africa</b>      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Air                | 91,234           | 145,236          | 198,956          | 197,632          | 178,721          | 97,342           | 132,342          | 138,722          | 155,651          | 162,753          |
| Sea                | 1,124            | 1,456            | 1,698            | 1,345            | 1,378            | 1,645            | 3,318            | 4,323            | 1,297            | 1,287            |
| Other              | 65,234           | 132,120          | 153,863          | 110,642          | 106,103          | 83,247           | 118,247          | 117,632          | 103,339          | 90,098           |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>157,592</b>   | <b>278,812</b>   | <b>354,517</b>   | <b>309,619</b>   | <b>286,202</b>   | <b>182,234</b>   | <b>253,907</b>   | <b>260,677</b>   | <b>260,287</b>   | <b>254,138</b>   |
| <b>America</b>     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Air                | 78,653           | 98,756           | 157,631          | 155,127          | 132,354          | 72,349           | 94,349           | 110,572          | 126,884          | 120,879          |
| Sea                | 2,365            | 2,068            | 2,963            | 1,804            | 1,799            | 1,045            | 2,007            | 2,500            | 1,706            | 1,600            |
| Other              | 29,765           | 30,104           | 25,442           | 32,869           | 31,703           | 56,237           | 78,237           | 80,142           | 61,585           | 59,534           |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>110,783</b>   | <b>130,928</b>   | <b>186,036</b>   | <b>189,800</b>   | <b>165,856</b>   | <b>129,631</b>   | <b>174,593</b>   | <b>193,214</b>   | <b>190,175</b>   | <b>182,013</b>   |
| <b>Asia</b>        |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Air                | 75,985           | 125,863          | 169,976          | 167,120          | 100,609          | 79,321           | 109,321          | 114,365          | 134,286          | 105,763          |
| Sea                | 1,478            | 1,576            | 2,648            | 914              | 524              | 1,324            | 1,324            | 1,631            | 749              | 654              |
| Other              | 44,560           | 34,680           | 44,873           | 38,324           | 23,457           | 5,648            | 35,734           | 37,123           | 31,090           | 24,985           |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>122,023</b>   | <b>162,119</b>   | <b>217,497</b>   | <b>206,358</b>   | <b>124,590</b>   | <b>86,293</b>    | <b>146,379</b>   | <b>153,119</b>   | <b>166,125</b>   | <b>131,402</b>   |
| <b>Europe</b>      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Air                | 678,090          | 668,750          | 664,750          | 664,635          | 622,348          | 653,951          | 620,537          | 615,438          | 630,313          | 646,730          |
| Sea                | 22,083           | 22,283           | 26,467           | 1,287            | 1,868            | 12,024           | 19,156           | 23,200           | 1,222            | 1,119            |
| Other              | 339,864          | 241,310          | 239,310          | 199,437          | 201,513          | 348,459          | 224,302          | 215,766          | 190,682          | 181,054          |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>1,040,037</b> | <b>932,343</b>   | <b>930,527</b>   | <b>865,359</b>   | <b>825,729</b>   | <b>1,014,434</b> | <b>863,995</b>   | <b>854,404</b>   | <b>822,217</b>   | <b>828,903</b>   |
| <b>Other</b>       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Air                | 38,458           | 81,366           | 109,843          | 107,328          | 98,753           | 27,349           | 31,249           | 32,457           | 52,652           | 61,863           |
| Sea                | 987              | 999              | 1,124            | 589              | 478              | 723              | 761              | 1,024            | 426              | 501              |
| Other              | 20,568           | 22,543           | 23,341           | 31,776           | 17,943           | 27,569           | 31,469           | 33,479           | 23,853           | 22,943           |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>60,013</b>    | <b>104,908</b>   | <b>134,308</b>   | <b>139,693</b>   | <b>117,174</b>   | <b>55,641</b>    | <b>63,479</b>    | <b>66,960</b>    | <b>76,931</b>    | <b>85,307</b>    |
| <b>Totals</b>      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Air                | 962,420          | 1,119,971        | 1,301,156        | 1,291,842        | 1,132,785        | 930,312          | 987,798          | 1,011,554        | 1,099,786        | 1,097,988        |
| Sea                | 28,037           | 28,382           | 34,900           | 5,939            | 6,047            | 16,761           | 26,566           | 32,678           | 5,400            | 5,161            |
| Other              | 499,991          | 460,757          | 486,829          | 413,048          | 380,719          | 521,160          | 487,989          | 484,142          | 410,549          | 378,614          |
| <b>Grand Total</b> | <b>1,490,448</b> | <b>1,609,110</b> | <b>1,822,885</b> | <b>1,710,829</b> | <b>1,519,551</b> | <b>1,468,233</b> | <b>1,502,353</b> | <b>1,528,374</b> | <b>1,515,735</b> | <b>1,481,763</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

**MIGRATION**
**REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 2008 - 2013**
**Table 13**
**Number**

| Year         | Quarter | ARRIVALS            |                                  |                   |                  | DEPARTURES          |                                  |                   |                  |
|--------------|---------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|              |         | Visitors in Transit | Holiday/<br>Business<br>Visitors | Other<br>Visitors | Total            | Visitors in Transit | Holiday/<br>Business<br>Visitors | Other<br>Visitors | Total            |
| 2008         |         | 61,998              | 1,045,440                        | 95,786            | <b>1,203,224</b> | 65,224              | 1,000,571                        | 77,302            | <b>1,143,097</b> |
| 2009         |         | 98,354              | 1,241,871                        | 150,223           | <b>1,490,448</b> | 97,446              | 1,234,173                        | 136,614           | <b>1,468,233</b> |
| 2010         |         | 139,524             | 1,329,586                        | 140,000           | <b>1,609,110</b> | 102,175             | 1,258,258                        | 141,920           | <b>1,502,353</b> |
| 2011         |         | 72,876              | 1,552,014                        | 197,995           | <b>1,822,885</b> | 61,597              | 1,317,727                        | 149,050           | <b>1,528,374</b> |
| 2012         |         | 91,816              | 1,455,205                        | 163,808           | <b>1,710,829</b> | 85,061              | 1,286,097                        | 144,577           | <b>1,515,735</b> |
| 2013*        |         | 86,136              | 1,293,953                        | 139,462           | <b>1,519,551</b> | 82,091              | 1,262,109                        | 137,563           | <b>1,481,763</b> |
| <b>2008</b>  |         |                     |                                  |                   |                  |                     |                                  |                   |                  |
|              | Qrt. 1  | 5,803               | 222,029                          | 6,904             | <b>234,736</b>   | 10,102              | 229,040                          | 11,902            | <b>251,044</b>   |
|              | Qrt. 2  | 13,517              | 224,184                          | 20,225            | <b>257,926</b>   | 14,109              | 213,339                          | 21,614            | <b>249,062</b>   |
|              | Qrt. 3  | 20,831              | 276,808                          | 43,965            | <b>341,604</b>   | 17,727              | 283,435                          | 15,524            | <b>316,686</b>   |
|              | Qrt. 4  | 21,847              | 322,419                          | 24,692            | <b>368,958</b>   | 23,286              | 274,757                          | 28,262            | <b>326,305</b>   |
| <b>2009</b>  |         |                     |                                  |                   |                  |                     |                                  |                   |                  |
|              | Qrt. 1  | 21,824              | 292,768                          | 37,777            | <b>352,369</b>   | 22,897              | 296,043                          | 40,064            | <b>359,004</b>   |
|              | Qrt. 2  | 23,797              | 258,030                          | 34,556            | <b>316,383</b>   | 17,236              | 261,925                          | 23,312            | <b>302,473</b>   |
|              | Qrt. 3  | 29,297              | 341,186                          | 50,198            | <b>420,681</b>   | 31,999              | 322,103                          | 44,023            | <b>398,125</b>   |
|              | Qrt. 4  | 23,436              | 349,887                          | 27,692            | <b>401,015</b>   | 25,314              | 354,102                          | 29,215            | <b>408,631</b>   |
| <b>2010</b>  |         |                     |                                  |                   |                  |                     |                                  |                   |                  |
|              | Qrt. 1  | 32,740              | 313,217                          | 42,660            | <b>388,617</b>   | 24,382              | 306,394                          | 42,571            | <b>373,347</b>   |
|              | Qrt. 2  | 33,231              | 273,489                          | 28,752            | <b>335,472</b>   | 17,864              | 265,807                          | 23,949            | <b>307,620</b>   |
|              | Qrt. 3  | 40,209              | 367,538                          | 46,618            | <b>454,365</b>   | 34,561              | 331,419                          | 46,514            | <b>412,494</b>   |
|              | Qrt. 4  | 33,344              | 375,342                          | 21,970            | <b>430,656</b>   | 25,368              | 354,638                          | 28,886            | <b>408,892</b>   |
| <b>2011</b>  |         |                     |                                  |                   |                  |                     |                                  |                   |                  |
|              | Qrt. 1  | 22,209              | 366,389                          | 38,514            | <b>427,112</b>   | 20,360              | 334,530                          | 36,639            | <b>391,529</b>   |
|              | Qrt. 2  | 21,135              | 291,546                          | 64,730            | <b>377,411</b>   | 17,150              | 257,227                          | 31,867            | <b>306,244</b>   |
|              | Qrt. 3  | 15,293              | 461,948                          | 50,119            | <b>527,360</b>   | 11,987              | 354,236                          | 47,121            | <b>413,344</b>   |
|              | Qrt. 4  | 14,239              | 432,131                          | 44,632            | <b>491,002</b>   | 12,100              | 371,734                          | 33,423            | <b>417,257</b>   |
| <b>2012</b>  |         |                     |                                  |                   |                  |                     |                                  |                   |                  |
|              | Qrt. 1  | 21,394              | 385,369                          | 35,388            | <b>442,151</b>   | 25,171              | 335,748                          | 29,225            | <b>390,144</b>   |
|              | Qrt. 2  | 22,555              | 298,873                          | 45,046            | <b>366,474</b>   | 18,442              | 269,676                          | 36,957            | <b>325,075</b>   |
|              | Qrt. 3  | 26,983              | 379,296                          | 52,789            | <b>459,068</b>   | 23,014              | 343,533                          | 49,886            | <b>416,433</b>   |
|              | Qrt. 4  | 20,884              | 391,667                          | 30,585            | <b>443,136</b>   | 18,434              | 337,140                          | 28,509            | <b>384,083</b>   |
| <b>2013*</b> |         |                     |                                  |                   |                  |                     |                                  |                   |                  |
|              | Qrt. 1  | 22,474              | 303,444                          | 30,514            | <b>356,432</b>   | 21,388              | 315,750                          | 33,751            | <b>370,889</b>   |
|              | Qrt. 2  | 21,764              | 269,264                          | 39,542            | <b>330,570</b>   | 17,280              | 263,910                          | 26,846            | <b>308,036</b>   |
|              | Qrt. 3  | 20,804              | 325,896                          | 35,452            | <b>382,152</b>   | 20,183              | 306,139                          | 44,390            | <b>370,712</b>   |
|              | Qrt. 4  | 21,094              | 395,349                          | 33,954            | <b>450,397</b>   | 23,240              | 376,310                          | 32,576            | <b>432,126</b>   |

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

**TOURISM**
**TOTAL LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 14 (a)**
**000' Days**

| Year         | Quarter | Length of Stay |            |              | Purpose  |          |         | Country of Residence |              |         |         |              |               |         |           | Total    |
|--------------|---------|----------------|------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|----------------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------------|---------|-----------|----------|
|              |         | 0-14 Days      | 15-28 Days | Over 28 Days | Holiday  | Business | Transit | East Africa          | Other Africa | U.K.    | Germany | Other Europe | North America | Asia    | All Other |          |
| <b>2009</b>  |         | 5,512.6        | 4,943.8    | 5,160.1      | 13,563.0 | 1,845.5  | 208.0   | 2,123.0              | 859.9        | 2,312.7 | 3,262.6 | 3,468.4      | 1,176.3       | 1,027.0 | 1,386.6   | 15,616.5 |
| <b>2010</b>  |         | 6,287.7        | 5,626.5    | 5,883.1      | 15,237.4 | 2,303.6  | 256.3   | 2,395.5              | 1,132.6      | 2,585.5 | 3,531.5 | 3,743.9      | 1,449.1       | 1,299.8 | 1,659.4   | 17,797.3 |
| <b>2011</b>  |         | 7,906.0        | 5,891.9    | 4,714.0      | 15,719.8 | 2,637.6  | 154.5   | 2,893.0              | 914.5        | 2,676.1 | 3,878.1 | 3,971.3      | 1,453.8       | 1,301.2 | 1,423.9   | 18,511.9 |
| <b>2012</b>  |         | 7,772.0        | 5,758.9    | 4,593.3      | 15,229.7 | 2,681.1  | 213.4   | 2,868.7              | 865.2        | 2,622.9 | 3,828.1 | 3,920.9      | 1,403.3       | 1,249.4 | 1,365.7   | 18,124.2 |
| <b>2013*</b> |         | 7,536.6        | 6,236.6    | 4,006.1      | 14,881.8 | 2,691.6  | 205.9   | 2,818.9              | 801.0        | 2,550.2 | 3,827.6 | 3,907.0      | 1,366.4       | 1,196.2 | 1,312.0   | 17,779.3 |
| <b>2009</b>  |         |                |            |              |          |          |         |                      |              |         |         |              |               |         |           |          |
|              | Qrt. 1  | 1,674.2        | 1,419.4    | 1,426.1      | 4,127.2  | 352.7    | 38.1    | 790.1                | 376.2        | 961.5   | 1,012.2 | 1,159.7      | 373.2         | 422.9   | 501.2     | 5,597.0  |
|              | Qrt. 2  | 1,043.9        | 928.0      | 1,001.2      | 2,634.4  | 518.0    | 66.2    | 384.2                | 122.4        | 401.2   | 415.9   | 651.9        | 212.6         | 145.9   | 149.2     | 2,483.3  |
|              | Qrt. 3  | 1,297.3        | 1,235.2    | 1,259.2      | 3,245.4  | 486.7    | 68.9    | 403.1                | 135.9        | 428.4   | 910.7   | 711.2        | 245.3         | 181.2   | 241.1     | 3,256.9  |
|              | Qrt. 4  | 1,497.2        | 1,361.2    | 1,473.6      | 3,556.0  | 488.1    | 34.8    | 545.6                | 225.4        | 521.6   | 923.8   | 945.6        | 345.2         | 277.0   | 495.1     | 4,279.3  |
| <b>2010</b>  |         |                |            |              |          |          |         |                      |              |         |         |              |               |         |           |          |
|              | Qrt. 1  | 1,976.2        | 1,583.4    | 1,664.1      | 4,992.2  | 450.7    | 46.4    | 858.0                | 444.3        | 1,029.7 | 1,080.1 | 1,229.7      | 441.4         | 491.1   | 569.4     | 6,143.7  |
|              | Qrt. 2  | 1,182.9        | 997.0      | 1,098.2      | 3,102.4  | 656.0    | 75.2    | 452.4                | 190.6        | 469.4   | 484.1   | 720.1        | 280.8         | 214.1   | 217.4     | 3,028.9  |
|              | Qrt. 3  | 1,571.3        | 1,433.5    | 1,452.2      | 3,403.4  | 607.7    | 87.9    | 471.3                | 204.1        | 496.6   | 975.3   | 779.4        | 313.5         | 249.4   | 309.3     | 3,798.9  |
|              | Qrt. 4  | 1,557.3        | 1,612.6    | 1,668.6      | 3,739.4  | 589.2    | 46.8    | 613.8                | 293.6        | 589.8   | 992.0   | 1,014.7      | 413.4         | 345.2   | 563.3     | 4,825.8  |
| <b>2011</b>  |         |                |            |              |          |          |         |                      |              |         |         |              |               |         |           |          |
|              | Qrt. 1  | 2,440.5        | 1,710.8    | 1,324.9      | 5,123.4  | 587.6    | 28.6    | 767.9                | 253.8        | 723.7   | 1,006.4 | 1,181.9      | 481.0         | 508.2   | 524.0     | 5,446.9  |
|              | Qrt. 2  | 1,416.3        | 1,129.3    | 906.7        | 3,245.1  | 712.3    | 45.4    | 642.1                | 138.0        | 542.3   | 631.5   | 792.1        | 279.2         | 196.3   | 252.9     | 3,474.4  |
|              | Qrt. 3  | 1,900.0        | 1,432.4    | 1,132.1      | 3,567.8  | 710.2    | 49.8    | 800.7                | 200.1        | 700.0   | 1,163.9 | 818.6        | 273.5         | 280.8   | 253.0     | 4,490.6  |
|              | Qrt. 4  | 2,149.2        | 1,619.4    | 1,350.3      | 3,783.5  | 627.5    | 30.7    | 682.3                | 322.6        | 710.1   | 1,076.3 | 1,178.7      | 420.1         | 315.9   | 394.0     | 5,100.0  |
| <b>2012</b>  |         |                |            |              |          |          |         |                      |              |         |         |              |               |         |           |          |
|              | Qrt. 1  | 2,402.5        | 1,674.8    | 1,290.0      | 5,000.4  | 600.3    | 47.1    | 755.8                | 239.5        | 709.8   | 996.0   | 1,169.4      | 471.0         | 496.9   | 511.1     | 5,349.5  |
|              | Qrt. 2  | 1,381.3        | 1,097.3    | 881.7        | 3,126.1  | 723.2    | 57.7    | 630.8                | 126.1        | 527.2   | 616.4   | 781.8        | 265.2         | 182.9   | 238.7     | 3,369.1  |
|              | Qrt. 3  | 1,870.0        | 1,397.4    | 1,100.3      | 3,441.7  | 722.3    | 64.5    | 787.8                | 190.2        | 687.4   | 1,153.0 | 805.8        | 260.0         | 264.9   | 238.0     | 4,387.1  |
|              | Qrt. 4  | 2,118.2        | 1,589.4    | 1,321.3      | 3,661.5  | 635.3    | 44.1    | 694.3                | 309.4        | 698.5   | 1,062.7 | 1,163.9      | 407.1         | 304.7   | 377.9     | 5,018.5  |
| <b>2013*</b> |         |                |            |              |          |          |         |                      |              |         |         |              |               |         |           |          |
|              | Qrt. 1  | 2,357.0        | 2,548.1    | 1,081.0      | 5,019.9  | 606.8    | 48.1    | 746.4                | 225.6        | 687.4   | 970.3   | 1,168.3      | 459.0         | 480.2   | 499.0     | 5,236.2  |
|              | Qrt. 2  | 1,327.9        | 970.4      | 692.2        | 2,959.8  | 721.2    | 53.9    | 618.9                | 109.5        | 507.3   | 600.9   | 775.8        | 250.8         | 174.0   | 220.9     | 3,258.1  |
|              | Qrt. 3  | 1,780.0        | 1,248.8    | 1,016.9      | 3,402.9  | 730.3    | 61.7    | 778.2                | 178.0        | 669.1   | 1,236.7 | 787.2        | 257.0         | 251.4   | 222.7     | 4,380.3  |
|              | Qrt. 4  | 2,071.7        | 1,469.3    | 1,216.0      | 3,499.2  | 633.3    | 42.2    | 675.4                | 287.9        | 686.4   | 1,019.7 | 1,175.7      | 399.6         | 290.6   | 369.4     | 4,904.7  |

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

**TOURISM**
**AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 14(b)**
**Days**

| Year         | Quarter | Purpose |          |         | Country of Residence |              |      |         |              |               |      |           | Total |
|--------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------|--------------|------|---------|--------------|---------------|------|-----------|-------|
|              |         | Holiday | Business | Transit | East Africa          | Other Africa | U.K. | Germany | Other Europe | North America | Asia | All Other |       |
| <b>2009</b>  |         | 15.8    | 16.9     | 2.3     | 15.1                 | 4.3          | 12.3 | 20.2    | 19.0         | 7.8           | 6.9  | 7.9       | 11.7  |
| <b>2010</b>  |         | 17.6    | 19.5     | 2.3     | 16.4                 | 5.1          | 15.0 | 21.6    | 21.4         | 8.8           | 8.2  | 8.7       | 13.1  |
| <b>2011</b>  |         | 18.0    | 19.8     | 2.5     | 16.4                 | 5.2          | 15.3 | 21.6    | 21.8         | 9.1           | 8.5  | 9.1       | 13.4  |
| <b>2012</b>  |         | 17.8    | 20.1     | 1.7     | 16.3                 | 5.8          | 14.6 | 21.3    | 20.9         | 8.6           | 8.5  | 9.7       | 13.2  |
| <b>2013*</b> |         | 17.9    | 20.1     | 1.7     | 16.3                 | 5.8          | 14.6 | 21.3    | 20.9         | 8.6           | 8.5  | 9.9       | 13.2  |
| <b>2009</b>  |         |         |          |         |                      |              |      |         |              |               |      |           |       |
|              | Qrt. 1  | 19.8    | 16.9     | 2.2     | 15.6                 | 5.4          | 14.5 | 20.2    | 24.5         | 9.5           | 11.0 | 11.4      | 14.0  |
|              | Qrt. 2  | 13.9    | 22.3     | 3.6     | 13.1                 | 3.1          | 12.4 | 11.0    | 14.6         | 5.5           | 3.2  | 5.0       | 8.5   |
|              | Qrt. 3  | 17.3    | 17.1     | 2.8     | 16.5                 | 4.3          | 11.9 | 25.3    | 15.9         | 6.1           | 5.6  | 6.2       | 11.5  |
|              | Qrt. 4  | 12.3    | 11.3     | 0.7     | 15.1                 | 4.4          | 10.2 | 24.1    | 21.0         | 9.9           | 7.7  | 8.9       | 12.7  |
| <b>2010</b>  |         |         |          |         |                      |              |      |         |              |               |      |           |       |
|              | Qrt. 1  | 22.2    | 19.1     | 2.4     | 15.8                 | 5.9          | 15.9 | 20.5    | 23.3         | 10.8          | 14.8 | 12.5      | 14.9  |
|              | Qrt. 2  | 15.1    | 25.3     | 3.3     | 14.6                 | 3.9          | 14.9 | 12.6    | 17.6         | 6.9           | 3.9  | 5.9       | 10.0  |
|              | Qrt. 3  | 19.5    | 20.2     | 2.5     | 18.6                 | 5.1          | 16.8 | 27.3    | 19.9         | 6.9           | 5.9  | 6.6       | 13.4  |
|              | Qrt. 4  | 13.6    | 13.5     | 1.0     | 16.6                 | 5.3          | 12.5 | 25.9    | 24.9         | 10.5          | 8.3  | 9.7       | 14.2  |
| <b>2011</b>  |         |         |          |         |                      |              |      |         |              |               |      |           |       |
|              | Qrt. 1  | 22.5    | 19.5     | 2.6     | 15.7                 | 6.1          | 16.3 | 20.7    | 23.5         | 10.9          | 14.9 | 12.7      | 15.1  |
|              | Qrt. 2  | 15.6    | 25.6     | 3.6     | 14.9                 | 3.8          | 15.3 | 12.9    | 17.8         | 7.2           | 4.1  | 6.6       | 10.3  |
|              | Qrt. 3  | 19.9    | 20.4     | 2.4     | 18.7                 | 5.3          | 16.9 | 27.2    | 20.3         | 7.4           | 6.4  | 6.9       | 13.6  |
|              | Qrt. 4  | 13.8    | 13.7     | 1.4     | 16.4                 | 5.5          | 12.7 | 25.7    | 25.7         | 10.7          | 8.5  | 10.3      | 14.4  |
| <b>2012</b>  |         |         |          |         |                      |              |      |         |              |               |      |           |       |
|              | Qrt. 1  | 21.8    | 20.6     | 1.9     | 16.6                 | 7.5          | 15.1 | 21.5    | 23.2         | 9.5           | 14.1 | 12.6      | 15.0  |
|              | Qrt. 2  | 16.4    | 26.8     | 2.8     | 13.9                 | 3.6          | 14.1 | 12.4    | 16.7         | 6.6           | 4.3  | 5.5       | 9.6   |
|              | Qrt. 3  | 18.7    | 19.5     | 1.4     | 18.3                 | 5.5          | 15.6 | 26.8    | 19.2         | 8.6           | 7.3  | 8.5       | 13.7  |
|              | Qrt. 4  | 14.3    | 13.6     | 0.8     | 16.6                 | 6.6          | 13.6 | 24.5    | 24.6         | 9.6           | 8.4  | 12.1      | 14.5  |
| <b>2013*</b> |         |         |          |         |                      |              |      |         |              |               |      |           |       |
|              | Qrt. 1  | 21.5    | 20.4     | 1.8     | 16.4                 | 7.2          | 14.8 | 21.3    | 23.0         | 9.4           | 14.7 | 12.9      | 15.0  |
|              | Qrt. 2  | 16.3    | 26.6     | 2.9     | 13.8                 | 3.9          | 14.5 | 12.7    | 16.9         | 6.8           | 4.0  | 5.7       | 9.8   |
|              | Qrt. 3  | 18.9    | 19.9     | 1.6     | 18.7                 | 5.2          | 15.8 | 26.3    | 19.2         | 8.7           | 7.0  | 8.3       | 13.7  |
|              | Qrt. 4  | 14.8    | 13.5     | 0.5     | 16.4                 | 6.7          | 13.3 | 24.9    | 24.5         | 9.4           | 8.1  | 12.8      | 14.5  |

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

**TOURISM**
**VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE<sup>1</sup>, 2010 - 2013**
**Table 15**
**000's**

|                            | HOLIDAY        |                |                |                | TRANSIT      |             |             |             | BUSINESS     |              |              |              | TOTAL          |                |                |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                            | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013*          | 2010         | 2011        | 2012        | 2013*       | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013*        | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013*          |
| United Kingdom             | 205.0          | 206.1          | 198.0          | 196.2          | 11.6         | 8.2         | 9.6         | 10.2        | 30.5         | 32.1         | 34.2         | 31.3         | 247.1          | 246.5          | 241.7          | 237.7          |
| Germany                    | 125.1          | 129.1          | 133.2          | 135.1          | 9.2          | 6.1         | 10.6        | 11.2        | 20.5         | 22.0         | 22.9         | 25.6         | 154.8          | 157.2          | 166.7          | 171.9          |
| Italy                      | 85.8           | 87.4           | 87.3           | 90.6           | 3.8          | 2.0         | 6.4         | 5.3         | 23.0         | 24.3         | 25.7         | 22.4         | 112.6          | 113.6          | 119.3          | 118.3          |
| France                     | 39.2           | 39.7           | 39.7           | 36.5           | 3.3          | 3.0         | 2.7         | 2.4         | 9.4          | 10.5         | 10.5         | 8.9          | 52.0           | 53.1           | 52.9           | 47.8           |
| Switzerland                | 37.2           | 39.1           | 37.1           | 34.9           | 3.5          | 2.5         | 3.0         | 2.9         | 3.4          | 4.1          | 3.8          | 2.5          | 44.1           | 45.8           | 43.8           | 40.2           |
| Scandinavia                | 34.7           | 36.1           | 33.9           | 38.8           | 3.5          | 3.0         | 2.3         | 2.7         | 4.9          | 5.1          | 5.5          | 5.1          | 43.1           | 44.3           | 41.6           | 46.6           |
| Other Europe               | 103.9          | 107.0          | 105.8          | 106.5          | 6.8          | 1.5         | 5.3         | 4.2         | 14.4         | 16.9         | 16.1         | 12.9         | 125.1          | 125.3          | 127.2          | 123.6          |
| <b>Total Europe</b>        | <b>630.8</b>   | <b>644.5</b>   | <b>634.8</b>   | <b>638.6</b>   | <b>41.8</b>  | <b>26.3</b> | <b>39.8</b> | <b>38.9</b> | <b>106.1</b> | <b>115.0</b> | <b>118.6</b> | <b>108.7</b> | <b>778.8</b>   | <b>785.8</b>   | <b>793.3</b>   | <b>786.1</b>   |
| U.S.A.                     | 111.1          | 113.5          | 109.1          | 101.1          | 6.6          | 3.1         | 7.8         | 8.5         | 13.8         | 16.0         | 15.4         | 16.5         | 131.5          | 132.6          | 132.4          | 126.1          |
| Canada                     | 23.5           | 25.2           | 23.4           | 23.2           | 2.6          | 1.5         | 2.4         | 2.6         | 2.7          | 3.0          | 3.1          | 4.7          | 28.9           | 29.7           | 28.9           | 30.5           |
| <b>Total North America</b> | <b>134.6</b>   | <b>138.6</b>   | <b>132.5</b>   | <b>124.3</b>   | <b>9.2</b>   | <b>4.6</b>  | <b>10.3</b> | <b>11.1</b> | <b>16.5</b>  | <b>19.0</b>  | <b>18.5</b>  | <b>21.2</b>  | <b>160.4</b>   | <b>162.3</b>   | <b>161.3</b>   | <b>156.6</b>   |
| India                      | 31.8           | 33.0           | 29.8           | 20.9           | 3.6          | 2.5         | 3.0         | 3.8         | 5.7          | 6.1          | 8.4          | 8.7          | 41.2           | 41.6           | 41.2           | 33.4           |
| Japan                      | 13.7           | 15.6           | 13.7           | 11.8           | 1.3          | 1.0         | 1.1         | 1.9         | 5.0          | 7.7          | 7.6          | 8.8          | 20.1           | 24.3           | 22.4           | 22.4           |
| Israel                     | 8.2            | 10.3           | 7.5            | 7.1            | 1.4          | 1.1         | 0.7         | 1.3         | 2.5          | 2.6          | 4.8          | 5.5          | 12.0           | 14.0           | 13.0           | 13.8           |
| Other Asia                 | 47.4           | 50.6           | 48.2           | 45.6           | 4.4          | 2.5         | 2.4         | 2.6         | 7.1          | 9.1          | 10.0         | 8.5          | 58.9           | 62.1           | 60.5           | 56.8           |
| <b>Total Asia</b>          | <b>101.2</b>   | <b>109.5</b>   | <b>99.2</b>    | <b>85.3</b>    | <b>10.7</b>  | <b>7.0</b>  | <b>7.3</b>  | <b>9.6</b>  | <b>20.3</b>  | <b>25.5</b>  | <b>30.7</b>  | <b>31.5</b>  | <b>132.2</b>   | <b>142.0</b>   | <b>137.2</b>   | <b>126.4</b>   |
| Uganda                     | 32.8           | 34.2           | 33.2           | 36.1           | 4.6          | 2.5         | 4.3         | 4.0         | 6.0          | 7.2          | 6.7          | 9.4          | 43.4           | 43.9           | 44.1           | 49.6           |
| Tanzania                   | 33.8           | 35.0           | 34.3           | 30.5           | 6.0          | 3.1         | 3.7         | 1.8         | 6.8          | 8.1          | 7.6          | 8.2          | 46.6           | 46.2           | 45.6           | 40.5           |
| Other Africa               | 114.0          | 114.0          | 113.7          | 116.3          | 23.8         | 15.0        | 14.6        | 10.2        | 11.9         | 14.9         | 13.4         | 14.9         | 149.8          | 144.0          | 141.6          | 141.4          |
| <b>Total Africa</b>        | <b>180.7</b>   | <b>183.2</b>   | <b>181.3</b>   | <b>182.9</b>   | <b>34.3</b>  | <b>20.6</b> | <b>22.5</b> | <b>16.1</b> | <b>24.7</b>  | <b>30.3</b>  | <b>27.6</b>  | <b>32.5</b>  | <b>239.7</b>   | <b>234.1</b>   | <b>231.4</b>   | <b>231.5</b>   |
| Australia and New Zealand  | 18.4           | 21.0           | 18.0           | 12.8           | 2.0          | 1.0         | 1.6         | 2.4         | 3.6          | 5.2          | 4.0          | 5.2          | 24.0           | 27.3           | 23.5           | 20.5           |
| All Other Countries        | 19.3           | 22.5           | 18.8           | 15.9           | 4.0          | 2.0         | 3.6         | 4.0         | 1.9          | 3.3          | 2.1          | 3.2          | 25.3           | 27.9           | 24.5           | 23.1           |
| <b>All Visitors</b>        | <b>1,085.1</b> | <b>1,119.5</b> | <b>1,084.6</b> | <b>1,059.8</b> | <b>102.2</b> | <b>61.6</b> | <b>85.1</b> | <b>82.1</b> | <b>173.1</b> | <b>198.3</b> | <b>201.5</b> | <b>202.3</b> | <b>1,360.4</b> | <b>1,379.4</b> | <b>1,371.2</b> | <b>1,344.2</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup>Excludes visitor whose purpose of visit is "other"

## TOURISM

## HOTEL ROOMS, BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 2004 - 2013

Table 16

|                              | NAIROBI    |       | COASTAL |       |                   | OTHER       |              |         |         |          | All Hotels |
|------------------------------|------------|-------|---------|-------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------|------------|
|                              | High Class | Other | Beach   | Other | Coast Hinter-land | Maasai land | Nyanza Basin | Western | Central | Northern |            |
| <b>2004</b>                  |            |       |         |       |                   |             |              |         |         |          |            |
| Room Available ('000 nights) | 1,238      | 385   | 2,156   | 63    | 86                | 283         | 416          | 341     | 539     | 61       | 5,568      |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 58         | 42    | 52      | 35    | 50                | 58          | 35           | 27      | 20      | 44       | 47         |
| Bed Available ('000 nights)  | 2,146      | 651   | 4,347   | 112   | 155               | 534         | 649          | 508     | 811     | 118      | 10,031     |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 37         | 30    | 43      | 26    | 34                | 51          | 26           | 20      | 31      | 42       | 38         |
| <b>2005</b>                  |            |       |         |       |                   |             |              |         |         |          |            |
| Room Available ('000 nights) | 1,182      | 287   | 2,529   | 70    | 99                | 304         | 454          | 425     | 642     | 71       | 6,063      |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 60         | 43    | 52      | 51    | 48                | 66          | 36           | 26      | 37      | 60       | 49         |
| Bed Available ('000 nights)  | 2,115      | 513   | 4,523   | 126   | 178               | 544         | 812          | 760     | 1,148   | 126      | 10,845     |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 41         | 35    | 50      | 34    | 42                | 49          | 45           | 26      | 11      | 64       | 41         |
| <b>2006</b>                  |            |       |         |       |                   |             |              |         |         |          |            |
| Room Available ('000 nights) | 1,181      | 408   | 3,048   | 174   | 140               | 414         | 598          | 540     | 619     | 82       | 7,202      |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 61         | 46    | 59      | 45    | 35                | 62          | 30           | 26      | 36      | 54       | 51         |
| Bed Available ('000 nights)  | 2,048      | 634   | 6,077   | 320   | 304               | 786         | 962          | 775     | 933     | 167      | 13,004     |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 46         | 41    | 53      | 34    | 28                | 59          | 24           | 22      | 32      | 50       | 46         |
| <b>2007</b>                  |            |       |         |       |                   |             |              |         |         |          |            |
| Room Available ('000 nights) | 1,233      | 555   | 3,308   | 208   | 339               | 481         | 569          | 706     | 806     | 84       | 8,289      |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 68         | 39    | 58      | 50    | 36                | 59          | 34           | 27      | 35      | 58       | 51         |
| Bed Available ('000 nights)  | 2,093      | 896   | 6,659   | 369   | 566               | 918         | 833          | 977     | 1,231   | 169      | 14,712     |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 49         | 34    | 57      | 42    | 37                | 57          | 30           | 24      | 32      | 51       | 47         |
| <b>2008</b>                  |            |       |         |       |                   |             |              |         |         |          |            |
| Room Available ('000 nights) | 1,170      | 496   | 3,545   | 213   | 255               | 457         | 629          | 658     | 711     | 14       | 8,148      |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 51         | 45    | 28      | 40    | 27                | 31          | 24           | 30      | 35      | 24       | 32         |
| Bed Available ('000 nights)  | 2,008      | 753   | 7,000   | 362   | 437               | 853         | 869          | 918     | 1,017   | 18       | 14,233     |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 36         | 30    | 23      | 33    | 26                | 27          | 21           | 24      | 26      | 19       | 26         |
| <b>2009</b>                  |            |       |         |       |                   |             |              |         |         |          |            |
| Room Available ('000 nights) | 1,625      | 1,071 | 3,455   | 477   | 446               | 575         | 678          | 1,070   | 893     | 47       | 10,335     |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 54         | 33    | 48      | 27    | 30                | 32          | 26           | 27      | 30      | 15       | 39         |
| Bed Available ('000 nights)  | 2,516      | 1,620 | 6,856   | 547   | 752               | 1,042       | 912          | 1,491   | 1,301   | 88       | 17,125     |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 46         | 31    | 44      | 28    | 28                | 30          | 23           | 21      | 27      | 15       | 36         |
| <b>2010</b>                  |            |       |         |       |                   |             |              |         |         |          |            |
| Room Available ('000 nights) | 1,543      | 824   | 3,737   | 273   | 204               | 670         | 873          | 968     | 1,054   | 42       | 10,190     |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 60         | 40    | 46      | 42    | 42                | 44          | 29           | 32      | 34      | 16       | 43         |
| Bed Available ('000 nights)  | 2,487      | 1,236 | 7,294   | 442   | 339               | 1,214       | 1,186        | 1,344   | 1,538   | 83       | 17,162     |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 45         | 33    | 44      | 34    | 35                | 39          | 25           | 27      | 30      | 16       | 39         |
| <b>2011</b>                  |            |       |         |       |                   |             |              |         |         |          |            |
| Room Available ('000 nights) | 1,515      | 865   | 3,361   | 351   | 132               | 556         | 791          | 1,058   | 1,825   | 97       | 10,552     |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 62         | 44    | 55      | 51    | 33                | 45          | 32           | 30      | 30      | 26       | 45         |
| Bed Available ('000 nights)  | 2,295      | 1,326 | 6,594   | 590   | 281               | 985         | 1,052        | 1,419   | 2,694   | 185      | 17,420     |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 50         | 40    | 48      | 48    | 29                | 43          | 29           | 26      | 25      | 24       | 40         |
| <b>2012</b>                  |            |       |         |       |                   |             |              |         |         |          |            |
| Room Available ('000 nights) | 1,543      | 906   | 4,144   | 519   | 216               | 583         | 695          | 1,174   | 1,603   | 146      | 11,530     |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 63         | 41    | 46      | 43    | 24                | 41          | 31           | 35      | 29      | 25       | 42         |
| Bed Available ('000 nights)  | 2,195      | 1,376 | 7,880   | 867   | 411               | 1,077       | 958          | 1,540   | 2,284   | 262      | 18,850     |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 52         | 36    | 40      | 30    | 22                | 36          | 26           | 31      | 24      | 22       | 36         |
| <b>2013*</b>                 |            |       |         |       |                   |             |              |         |         |          |            |
| Room Available ('000 nights) | 1,856      | 995   | 3,275   | 259   | 304               | 695         | 1,017        | 1,340   | 1,523   | 166      | 11,430     |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 55         | 36    | 51      | 41    | 27                | 40          | 30           | 30      | 34      | 26       | 42         |
| Bed Available ('000 nights)  | 2,719      | 1,487 | 6,446   | 389   | 530               | 1,224       | 1,410        | 1,677   | 2,103   | 307      | 18,292     |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 43         | 31    | 43      | 32    | 24                | 39          | 24           | 27      | 30      | 23       | 36         |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional



**TOURISM**

**HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 2007 - 2013**

Table 17

'000 Bed-Nights

| Year/ Quarter | NAIROBI                        |                         |                                |                         | COASTAL                        |                         |                                |                         | OTHER                          |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         | Total Beds Occupied            |                         |         |
|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
|               | High Class                     |                         | Other                          |                         | Beach                          |                         | Other                          |                         | Coast Hinterland               |                         | Maasai land                    |                         | Nyanza Basin                   |                         | Western                        |                         | Central                        |                         | Northern                       |                         |                                |                         |         |
|               | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E. A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E. A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E. A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E. A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E. A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E. A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E. A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E. A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E. A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E. A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E. A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | Total   |
|               |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |         |
| <b>2007</b>   | 823.5                          | 204.9                   | 86.7                           | 216.0                   | 3,084.7                        | 683.4                   | 53.8                           | 99.6                    | 156.2                          | 54.3                    | 466.8                          | 53.0                    | 35.9                           | 210.7                   | 33.3                           | 201.1                   | 140.0                          | 248.9                   | 81.6                           | 4.6                     | 4,962.7                        | 1,976.5                 | 6,939.2 |
| <b>2008</b>   | 515.6                          | 200.6                   | 54.7                           | 169.8                   | 1,118.8                        | 524.8                   | 29.2                           | 88.9                    | 44.5                           | 49.4                    | 178.1                          | 53.7                    | 20.0                           | 165.5                   | 38.1                           | 186.6                   | 42.2                           | 212.8                   | 5.0                            | 0.7                     | 2,046.2                        | 1,652.9                 | 3,699.0 |
| <b>2009</b>   | 960.1                          | 298.8                   | 136.3                          | 361.8                   | 2,354.0                        | 562.6                   | 46.4                           | 106.1                   | 95.0                           | 115.9                   | 252.3                          | 60.5                    | 25.6                           | 187.6                   | 40.9                           | 278.1                   | 70.3                           | 277.3                   | 10.9                           | 2.4                     | 3,991.8                        | 2,251.0                 | 6,242.8 |
| <b>2010</b>   | 854.7                          | 269.0                   | 119.0                          | 291.7                   | 2,522.8                        | 720.2                   | 41.8                           | 109.4                   | 70.5                           | 49.1                    | 376.7                          | 95.9                    | 34.3                           | 266.9                   | 41.7                           | 322.4                   | 113.3                          | 350.3                   | 9.4                            | 3.5                     | 4,184.0                        | 2,478.3                 | 6,662.3 |
| <b>2011</b>   | 897.4                          | 258.3                   | 188.0                          | 338.2                   | 2,370.8                        | 773.8                   | 128.1                          | 155.8                   | 70.9                           | 11.4                    | 324.2                          | 94.4                    | 27.7                           | 274.3                   | 25.8                           | 349.1                   | 198.1                          | 485.1                   | 36.1                           | 7.8                     | 4,267.1                        | 2,748.1                 | 7,015.2 |
| <b>2012</b>   | 872.6                          | 272.4                   | 141.2                          | 349.4                   | 2,197.7                        | 935.0                   | 65.2                           | 194.8                   | 67.9                           | 20.8                    | 364.6                          | 79.1                    | 29.5                           | 222.6                   | 40.4                           | 423.9                   | 102.3                          | 423.7                   | 40.8                           | 17.0                    | 3,922.1                        | 2,938.7                 | 6,860.8 |
| <b>2013*</b>  | 895.7                          | 279.7                   | 134.6                          | 321.0                   | 1,927.9                        | 822.3                   | 27.5                           | 96.5                    | 85.8                           | 39.7                    | 376.8                          | 96.2                    | 34.8                           | 310.5                   | 38.7                           | 415.4                   | 152.8                          | 469.4                   | 48.2                           | 23.0                    | 3,722.9                        | 2,873.8                 | 6,596.7 |
| <b>2007</b>   |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |         |
| 1st Qr.       | 211.4                          | 49.2                    | 24.1                           | 52.1                    | 1,019.8                        | 97.9                    | 8.6                            | 30.4                    | 35.9                           | 10.1                    | 124.0                          | 12.7                    | 9.9                            | 51.6                    | 6.3                            | 49.5                    | 34.5                           | 60.7                    | 18.9                           | 1.0                     | 1,493.4                        | 415.1                   | 1,908.6 |
| 2nd Qr.       | 182.0                          | 51.2                    | 18.8                           | 53.5                    | 563.5                          | 323.6                   | 9.9                            | 23.3                    | 26.2                           | 14.4                    | 72.8                           | 14.4                    | 6.3                            | 52.5                    | 8.3                            | 49.8                    | 27.3                           | 70.1                    | 15.9                           | 1.4                     | 930.9                          | 654.2                   | 1,585.2 |
| 3rd Qr.       | 240.9                          | 55.1                    | 29.0                           | 59.9                    | 783.8                          | 131.7                   | 24.0                           | 23.7                    | 51.7                           | 17.1                    | 157.9                          | 12.6                    | 12.3                           | 54.2                    | 11.8                           | 46.9                    | 55.7                           | 64.3                    | 28.5                           | 1.1                     | 1,395.6                        | 466.6                   | 1,862.2 |
| 4th Qr.       | 189.3                          | 49.4                    | 14.9                           | 50.4                    | 717.6                          | 130.2                   | 11.3                           | 22.3                    | 42.4                           | 12.6                    | 112.1                          | 13.3                    | 7.4                            | 52.5                    | 7.0                            | 54.9                    | 22.5                           | 53.9                    | 18.3                           | 1.1                     | 1,142.7                        | 440.6                   | 1,583.3 |
| <b>2008</b>   |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |         |
| 1st Qr.       | 79.7                           | 38.1                    | 12.0                           | 37.7                    | 311.8                          | 94.8                    | 6.2                            | 20.3                    | 10.0                           | 13.2                    | 29.3                           | 10.7                    | 3.1                            | 27.2                    | 3.7                            | 41.3                    | 7.8                            | 38.6                    | -                              | -                       | 463.6                          | 321.8                   | 785.4   |
| 2nd Qr.       | 123.1                          | 51.6                    | 17.0                           | 44.3                    | 115.8                          | 122.5                   | 6.1                            | 19.3                    | 5.3                            | 14.0                    | 23.7                           | 13.6                    | 6.1                            | 55.3                    | 7.6                            | 47.6                    | 3.9                            | 62.1                    | -                              | -                       | 308.4                          | 430.4                   | 738.8   |
| 3rd Qr.       | 168.7                          | 56.6                    | 17.2                           | 49.7                    | 335.5                          | 159.3                   | 10.1                           | 26.7                    | 21.0                           | 14.3                    | 76.8                           | 18.9                    | 6.6                            | 47.7                    | 10.5                           | 58.1                    | 17.2                           | 54.9                    | 2.3                            | 0.3                     | 666.1                          | 486.4                   | 1,152.4 |
| 4th Qr.       | 144.2                          | 54.4                    | 8.5                            | 38.2                    | 355.7                          | 148.3                   | 6.8                            | 22.6                    | 8.1                            | 7.9                     | 48.3                           | 10.5                    | 4.2                            | 35.3                    | 16.3                           | 39.5                    | 13.3                           | 57.2                    | 2.7                            | 0.4                     | 608.0                          | 414.3                   | 1,022.4 |
| <b>2009</b>   |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |         |
| 1st Qr.       | 354.6                          | 80.8                    | 32.0                           | 89.7                    | 1,083.6                        | 162.9                   | 13.2                           | 35.9                    | 26.2                           | 49.3                    | 106.3                          | 22.6                    | 6.9                            | 65.1                    | 13.3                           | 84.3                    | 30.9                           | 113.5                   | 6.8                            | 0.9                     | 1,673.8                        | 705.0                   | 2,378.8 |
| 2nd Qr.       | 225.3                          | 81.2                    | 27.3                           | 94.3                    | 317.2                          | 87.9                    | 11.8                           | 29.5                    | 28.7                           | 19.4                    | 47.0                           | 19.8                    | 6.6                            | 57.4                    | 8.2                            | 73.5                    | 11.8                           | 85.5                    | 2.9                            | 0.9                     | 686.9                          | 549.6                   | 1,236.4 |
| 3rd Qr.       | 200.1                          | 69.8                    | 44.3                           | 97.0                    | 476.2                          | 162.7                   | 10.8                           | 20.2                    | 27.4                           | 23.3                    | 65.6                           | 10.8                    | 4.7                            | 39.8                    | 15.5                           | 77.4                    | 15.6                           | 42.3                    | 0.8                            | 0.4                     | 861.0                          | 543.5                   | 1,404.5 |
| 4th Qr.       | 180.1                          | 67.1                    | 32.6                           | 80.8                    | 477.0                          | 149.1                   | 10.7                           | 20.4                    | 12.7                           | 23.9                    | 33.4                           | 7.3                     | 7.5                            | 25.3                    | 3.9                            | 42.9                    | 11.8                           | 36.0                    | 0.4                            | 0.1                     | 770.1                          | 452.9                   | 1,223.1 |

**TOURISM**

**HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 2007 - 2013**

Table 17

'000 Bed-Nights

| Year/ Quarter | NAIROBI                        |                         |                                |                         | COASTAL                        |                         |                                |                         | OTHER                          |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         | Total Beds Occupied            |                         |         |
|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
|               | High Class                     |                         | Other                          |                         | Beach                          |                         | Other                          |                         | Coast Hinterland               |                         | Maasai land                    |                         | Nyanza Basin                   |                         | Western                        |                         | Central                        |                         | Northern                       |                         | Total Beds Occupied            |                         |         |
|               | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E. A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E. A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E. A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E. A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E. A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E. A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E. A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E. A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E. A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E. A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E. A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | Total   |
| <b>2010</b>   |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |         |
| 1st Qr.       | 180.1                          | 57.9                    | 27.1                           | 61.4                    | 664.0                          | 97.8                    | 7.6                            | 23.5                    | 28.1                           | 8.6                     | 76.4                           | 16.5                    | 6.0                            | 55.5                    | 3.7                            | 63.6                    | 21.6                           | 71.4                    | 2.6                            | 1.2                     | 1,017.2                        | 457.4                   | 1,474.6 |
| 2nd Qr.       | 163.1                          | 47.7                    | 26.3                           | 73.0                    | 261.6                          | 134.7                   | 7.7                            | 22.3                    | 14.0                           | 10.7                    | 52.7                           | 22.7                    | 6.6                            | 57.5                    | 4.5                            | 68.0                    | 21.6                           | 81.9                    | 2.7                            | 1.6                     | 560.9                          | 520.2                   | 1,081.1 |
| 3rd Qr.       | 269.1                          | 81.2                    | 40.5                           | 89.7                    | 971.6                          | 246.4                   | 17.1                           | 37.3                    | 19.0                           | 17.5                    | 160.1                          | 31.6                    | 12.6                           | 90.3                    | 14.2                           | 110.4                   | 40.6                           | 106.4                   | 1.4                            | 0.2                     | 1,546.1                        | 810.9                   | 2,357.0 |
| 4th Qr.       | 242.4                          | 82.2                    | 25.1                           | 67.6                    | 625.6                          | 241.3                   | 9.3                            | 26.2                    | 9.5                            | 12.4                    | 87.4                           | 25.1                    | 9.1                            | 63.7                    | 19.2                           | 80.3                    | 29.5                           | 90.6                    | 2.7                            | 0.4                     | 1,059.8                        | 689.8                   | 1,749.6 |
| <b>2011</b>   |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |         |
| 1st Qr.       | 168.6                          | 47.6                    | 42.3                           | 70.5                    | 761.8                          | 110.2                   | 66.3                           | 30.9                    | 30.6                           | 4.1                     | 66.5                           | 25.1                    | 6.2                            | 51.4                    | 4.2                            | 82.9                    | 35.3                           | 102.0                   | 1.2                            | 0.3                     | 1,183.0                        | 524.8                   | 1,707.8 |
| 2nd Qr.       | 201.0                          | 61.6                    | 43.1                           | 80.8                    | 267.4                          | 168.0                   | 30.4                           | 35.7                    | 7.7                            | 2.8                     | 57.2                           | 26.4                    | 6.8                            | 64.0                    | 5.4                            | 83.3                    | 39.2                           | 124.9                   | 4.3                            | 0.9                     | 662.5                          | 648.3                   | 1,310.8 |
| 3rd Qr.       | 240.6                          | 67.9                    | 43.0                           | 84.0                    | 566.2                          | 196.8                   | 14.3                           | 40.5                    | 21.0                           | 2.6                     | 135.1                          | 23.8                    | 7.7                            | 71.8                    | 7.2                            | 83.0                    | 80.0                           | 124.8                   | 22.0                           | 2.8                     | 1,136.9                        | 697.9                   | 1,834.9 |
| 4th Qr.       | 287.3                          | 81.3                    | 59.6                           | 102.9                   | 775.3                          | 298.9                   | 17.1                           | 48.7                    | 11.7                           | 1.9                     | 65.5                           | 19.2                    | 7.0                            | 87.1                    | 8.9                            | 100.0                   | 43.7                           | 133.4                   | 8.6                            | 3.9                     | 1,284.6                        | 877.1                   | 2,161.7 |
| <b>2012</b>   |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |         |
| 1st Qr.       | 256.3                          | 83.0                    | 35.4                           | 79.9                    | 658.0                          | 149.3                   | 11.8                           | 33.5                    | 40.3                           | 6.1                     | 80.5                           | 13.8                    | 8.6                            | 59.7                    | 16.2                           | 102.4                   | 34.8                           | 112.6                   | 8.0                            | 2.7                     | 1,149.9                        | 642.8                   | 1,792.8 |
| 2nd Qr.       | 214.1                          | 78.7                    | 25.9                           | 85.3                    | 199.8                          | 189.7                   | 11.5                           | 48.0                    | 6.4                            | 5.4                     | 76.4                           | 22.3                    | 7.0                            | 58.9                    | 6.3                            | 111.4                   | 22.4                           | 108.4                   | 8.0                            | 4.3                     | 577.9                          | 712.4                   | 1,290.3 |
| 3rd Qr.       | 232.9                          | 77.1                    | 38.9                           | 92.0                    | 328.7                          | 190.7                   | 20.1                           | 53.9                    | 14.7                           | 5.5                     | 153.9                          | 25.6                    | 8.1                            | 61.5                    | 11.6                           | 108.0                   | 29.0                           | 98.3                    | 18.0                           | 4.5                     | 855.9                          | 716.8                   | 1,572.7 |
| 4th Qr.       | 169.3                          | 33.6                    | 40.9                           | 92.2                    | 1,011.2                        | 405.3                   | 21.9                           | 59.5                    | 6.4                            | 3.9                     | 53.7                           | 17.4                    | 5.9                            | 42.6                    | 6.2                            | 102.2                   | 16.1                           | 104.5                   | 6.7                            | 5.6                     | 1,338.3                        | 866.7                   | 2,205.0 |
| <b>2013*</b>  |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |                                |                         |         |
| 1st Qr.       | 166.9                          | 59.4                    | 35.2                           | 74.2                    | 735.6                          | 155.0                   | 7.5                            | 21.0                    | 32.6                           | 8.1                     | 75.4                           | 21.9                    | 9.0                            | 65.4                    | 6.6                            | 111.1                   | 35.8                           | 118.3                   | 9.4                            | 8.3                     | 1,113.9                        | 642.6                   | 1,756.5 |
| 2nd Qr.       | 164.5                          | 56.8                    | 34.9                           | 84.3                    | 108.8                          | 124.7                   | 6.0                            | 18.3                    | 12.7                           | 8.5                     | 63.3                           | 24.2                    | 8.1                            | 80.8                    | 9.4                            | 108.3                   | 24.6                           | 115.8                   | 8.2                            | 5.6                     | 440.4                          | 627.3                   | 1,067.8 |
| 3rd Qr.       | 231.0                          | 64.9                    | 36.6                           | 103.4                   | 270.8                          | 149.4                   | 4.0                            | 28.4                    | 25.8                           | 11.3                    | 179.3                          | 28.5                    | 9.8                            | 86.2                    | 15.2                           | 111.4                   | 54.3                           | 121.8                   | 21.4                           | 6.4                     | 848.3                          | 711.7                   | 1,559.9 |
| 4th Qr.       | 333.2                          | 98.6                    | 27.9                           | 59.2                    | 812.7                          | 393.2                   | 10.0                           | 28.8                    | 14.7                           | 11.9                    | 58.9                           | 21.7                    | 7.8                            | 78.1                    | 7.6                            | 84.6                    | 38.2                           | 113.4                   | 9.3                            | 2.7                     | 1,320.3                        | 892.3                   | 2,212.6 |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\*Provisional

**TOURISM**
**HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2012**
**Table 18 (a)**

'000 Bed-Nights

| ZONE <sup>1</sup> | Number of Hotels | ROOMS     |          |                           | BEDS      |                   |                                 |                  |                     |                |                           |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
|                   |                  | Available | Occupied | Occupancy Rate (per cent) | Available | OCCUPIED BY:      |                                 |                  |                     | Total Occupied | Occupancy Rate (per cent) |
|                   |                  |           |          |                           |           | Foreign Residents | Tanzanian and Ugandan Residents | Kenyan Residents | Permanent Occupants |                |                           |
| NAIROBI-          |                  |           |          |                           |           |                   |                                 |                  |                     |                |                           |
| High Class        | 30               | 1,543.3   | 968.0    | 62.7                      | 2,194.6   | 872.6             | 51.5                            | 220.9            | 0.0                 | 1,145.0        | 52.2                      |
| Other             | 63               | 906.0     | 374.4    | 41.3                      | 1,375.8   | 133.0             | 37.5                            | 311.9            | 8.1                 | 490.5          | 35.7                      |
| Total             | 93               | 2,449.3   | 1,342.4  | 54.8                      | 3,570.4   | 1,005.6           | 89.0                            | 532.8            | 8.2                 | 1,635.6        | 45.8                      |
| COAST BEACH       | 141              | 4,144.1   | 1,887.8  | 45.6                      | 7,879.9   | 2,180.4           | 34.7                            | 900.3            | 17.2                | 3,132.6        | 39.8                      |
| MOMBASA ISLAND    | 28               | 519.3     | 221.7    | 42.7                      | 867.5     | 58.0              | 9.2                             | 185.6            | 7.2                 | 260.0          | 30.0                      |
| COAST HINTERLAND- |                  |           |          |                           |           |                   |                                 |                  |                     |                |                           |
| East              | 43               | 117.7     | 28.8     | 24.4                      | 224.0     | 36.9              | 0.2                             | 11.2             | 0.1                 | 48.3           | 21.6                      |
| West              | 36               | 98.2      | 24.0     | 24.4                      | 187.0     | 30.8              | 0.1                             | 9.3              | 0.1                 | 40.4           | 21.6                      |
| Total             | 79               | 215.9     | 52.8     | 24.4                      | 410.9     | 67.7              | 0.3                             | 20.5             | 0.2                 | 88.7           | 21.6                      |
| MAASAILAND-       |                  |           |          |                           |           |                   |                                 |                  |                     |                |                           |
| East              | 31               | 160.4     | 43.7     | 27.2                      | 284.9     | 50.9              | 0.4                             | 19.1             | 0.0                 | 70.4           | 24.7                      |
| West              | 37               | 423.0     | 228.0    | 53.9                      | 792.3     | 312.9             | 0.5                             | 59.1             | 0.7                 | 373.2          | 47.1                      |
| Total             | 68               | 583.5     | 271.7    | 46.6                      | 1,077.2   | 363.8             | 1.0                             | 78.1             | 0.8                 | 443.7          | 41.2                      |
| NYANZA BASIN      | 124              | 694.7     | 216.1    | 31.1                      | 957.6     | 25.8              | 5.0                             | 217.6            | 3.7                 | 252.1          | 26.3                      |
| WESTERN           | 167              | 1,173.7   | 410.0    | 34.9                      | 1,539.9   | 36.9              | 7.3                             | 416.6            | 3.5                 | 464.3          | 30.2                      |
| CENTRAL           | 157              | 1,603.1   | 443.8    | 27.7                      | 2,283.8   | 96.7              | 4.6                             | 419.1            | 5.6                 | 526.0          | 23.0                      |
| NORTH KENYA       | 15               | 145.9     | 35.8     | 24.5                      | 262.4     | 40.8              | 0.0                             | 17.0             | 0.0                 | 57.8           | 22.0                      |
| Grand Total       | 872              | 11,529.6  | 4,882.0  | 42.3                      | 18,849.6  | 3,875.8           | 151.0                           | 2,787.7          | 46.3                | 6,860.8        | 36.4                      |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

<sup>1</sup> For definitions see the first page of this chapter.

**TOURISM**
**HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2013**
**Table 18 (b)**

'000 Bed-Nights

Table 10 (b)

000 Bed-Nights

| ZONE <sup>1</sup> | Number of Hotels | ROOMS     |          |                           | BEDS      |                   |                                 |                  |                     |                |                           |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
|                   |                  | Available | Occupied | Occupancy Rate (per cent) | Available | OCCUPIED BY:      |                                 |                  |                     | Total Occupied | Occupancy Rate (per cent) |
|                   |                  |           |          |                           |           | Foreign Residents | Tanzanian and Ugandan Residents | Kenyan Residents | Permanent Occupants |                |                           |
| NAIROBI-          |                  |           |          |                           |           |                   |                                 |                  |                     |                |                           |
| High Class        | 30               | 1,856.5   | 1,020.7  | 55.0                      | 2,718.8   | 894.3             | 62.8                            | 216.9            | 1.4                 | 1,175.3        | 43.2                      |
| Other             | 72               | 995.3     | 355.5    | 35.7                      | 1,486.9   | 122.9             | 65.0                            | 256.0            | 11.8                | 455.7          | 30.6                      |
| Total             | 102              | 2,851.8   | 1,376.2  | 48.3                      | 4,205.8   | 1,017.1           | 127.8                           | 472.9            | 13.2                | 1,631.0        | 38.8                      |
| COAST BEACH       | 149              | 3,274.9   | 1,675.8  | 51.2                      | 6,446.2   | 1,916.2           | 20.6                            | 801.7            | 11.7                | 2,750.3        | 42.7                      |
| MOMBASA ISLAND    | 29               | 258.8     | 106.7    | 41.2                      | 389.2     | 23.4              | 4.0                             | 92.5             | 4.1                 | 124.0          | 31.9                      |
| COAST HINTERLAND- |                  |           |          |                           |           |                   |                                 |                  |                     |                |                           |
| East              | 44               | 165.4     | 43.9     | 26.5                      | 288.7     | 43.6              | 0.1                             | 21.6             | 3.2                 | 68.4           | 23.7                      |
| West              | 42               | 138.1     | 36.6     | 26.5                      | 241.0     | 36.4              | 0.1                             | 18.0             | 2.7                 | 57.1           | 23.7                      |
| Total             | 86               | 303.5     | 80.5     | 26.5                      | 529.7     | 79.9              | 0.1                             | 39.6             | 5.9                 | 125.5          | 23.7                      |
| MAASAILAND-       |                  |           |          |                           |           |                   |                                 |                  |                     |                |                           |
| East              | 33               | 208.8     | 54.8     | 26.2                      | 342.1     | 63.8              | 0.5                             | 23.5             | 0.0                 | 87.9           | 25.7                      |
| West              | 44               | 486.2     | 223.7    | 46.0                      | 882.1     | 312.7             | 0.5                             | 71.7             | 0.3                 | 385.2          | 43.7                      |
| Total             | 77               | 695.0     | 278.5    | 40.1                      | 1,224.2   | 376.5             | 1.0                             | 95.2             | 0.4                 | 473.0          | 38.6                      |
| NYANZA BASIN      | 142              | 1,017.0   | 302.1    | 29.7                      | 1,409.9   | 30.8              | 6.5                             | 304.1            | 4.0                 | 345.3          | 24.5                      |
| WESTERN           | 174              | 1,340.2   | 407.1    | 30.4                      | 1,676.9   | 29.6              | 8.9                             | 406.5            | 9.1                 | 454.1          | 27.1                      |
| CENTRAL           | 158              | 1,522.9   | 521.7    | 34.3                      | 2,102.9   | 145.2             | 5.5                             | 463.9            | 7.6                 | 622.2          | 29.6                      |
| NORTH KENYA       | 19               | 166.1     | 43.9     | 26.4                      | 307.4     | 46.6              | 0.3                             | 22.7             | 1.6                 | 71.2           | 23.2                      |
| Grand Total       | 936              | 11,430.1  | 4,792.5  | 41.9                      | 18,292.2  | 3,665.4           | 174.8                           | 2,699.1          | 57.6                | 6,596.7        | 36.1                      |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

<sup>1</sup> For definitions see the first page of this chapter.

**TOURISM**
**HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2010 - 2011**
**Table 19 (a)**

| COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE      | 2010           |              |                |              |                    |              |                |              | 2011           |              |                |              |                    |              |                |              |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
|                           | NAIROBI        |              | COASTAL        |              | OTHER <sup>1</sup> |              | TOTAL          |              | NAIROBI        |              | COASTAL        |              | OTHER <sup>1</sup> |              | TOTAL          |              |
|                           | Bednights      |              | Bednights      |              | Bednights          |              | Bednights      |              | Bednights      |              | Bednights      |              | Bednights          |              | Bednights      |              |
|                           | '000           | per cent     | '000           | per cent     | '000               | per cent     | '000           | per cent     | '000           | per cent     | '000           | per cent     | '000               | per cent     | '000           | per cent     |
| Kenya                     | 484.4          | 31.6         | 838.0          | 23.9         | 1,026.5            | 63.6         | 2,348.9        | 35.3         | 503.3          | 29.9         | 891.5          | 26.0         | 1,208.6            | 63.4         | 2,603.4        | 37.1         |
| Uganda                    | 37.3           | 2.4          | 22.7           | 0.6          | 7.9                | 0.5          | 67.9           | 1.0          | 44.7           | 2.7          | 22.4           | 0.7          | 9.2                | 0.5          | 76.2           | 1.1          |
| Tanzania                  | 38.9           | 2.5          | 17.9           | 0.5          | 4.6                | 0.3          | 61.5           | 0.9          | 48.5           | 2.9          | 15.7           | 0.5          | 4.3                | 0.2          | 68.5           | 1.0          |
| East & Central            | 67.3           | 4.4          | 14.5           | 0.4          | 2.7                | 0.2          | 84.6           | 1.3          | 80.3           | 4.8          | 18.5           | 0.5          | 2.7                | 0.1          | 101.5          | 1.4          |
| West Africa               | 44.7           | 2.9          | 8.0            | 0.2          | 2.3                | 0.1          | 55.1           | 0.8          | 52.9           | 3.1          | 8.7            | 0.3          | 1.5                | 0.1          | 63.1           | 0.9          |
| North Africa              | 22.6           | 1.5          | 4.7            | 0.1          | 1.0                | 0.1          | 28.3           | 0.4          | 23.6           | 1.4          | 6.1            | 0.2          | 1.2                | 0.1          | 30.9           | 0.4          |
| South Africa              | 61.4           | 4.0          | 21.5           | 0.6          | 5.2                | 0.3          | 88.1           | 1.3          | 58.6           | 3.5          | 22.9           | 0.7          | 6.9                | 0.4          | 88.4           | 1.3          |
| Other Africa              | 36.6           | 2.4          | 22.7           | 0.6          | 6.9                | 0.4          | 66.2           | 1.0          | 28.3           | 1.7          | 18.3           | 0.5          | 4.2                | 0.2          | 50.8           | 0.7          |
| United Kingdom            | 114.1          | 7.4          | 750.3          | 21.4         | 100.3              | 6.2          | 964.7          | 14.5         | 109.7          | 6.5          | 555.4          | 16.2         | 100.8              | 5.3          | 765.9          | 10.9         |
| Germany                   | 32.8           | 2.1          | 487.5          | 13.9         | 42.9               | 2.7          | 563.2          | 8.5          | 38.5           | 2.3          | 580.4          | 16.9         | 58.1               | 3.0          | 677.0          | 9.7          |
| Scandinavia               | 26.2           | 1.7          | 34.4           | 1.0          | 23.5               | 1.5          | 84.1           | 1.3          | 30.8           | 1.8          | 60.6           | 1.8          | 21.8               | 1.1          | 113.2          | 1.6          |
| France                    | 35.1           | 2.3          | 143.2          | 4.1          | 44.4               | 2.8          | 222.7          | 3.3          | 34.1           | 2.0          | 163.5          | 4.8          | 41.9               | 2.2          | 239.5          | 3.4          |
| Switzerland               | 11.3           | 0.7          | 63.7           | 1.8          | 8.1                | 0.5          | 83.1           | 1.2          | 13.6           | 0.8          | 72.1           | 2.1          | 10.2               | 0.5          | 95.8           | 1.4          |
| Italy                     | 11.8           | 0.8          | 627.8          | 17.9         | 11.5               | 0.7          | 651.0          | 9.8          | 16.3           | 1.0          | 446.1          | 13.0         | 32.9               | 1.7          | 495.3          | 7.1          |
| Other Europe              | 79.3           | 5.2          | 226.6          | 6.4          | 58.8               | 3.6          | 364.6          | 5.5          | 81.9           | 4.9          | 321.6          | 9.4          | 80.4               | 4.2          | 484.0          | 6.9          |
| U.S.A.                    | 128.0          | 8.3          | 39.8           | 1.1          | 86.4               | 5.4          | 254.2          | 3.8          | 142.2          | 8.5          | 38.4           | 1.1          | 103.2              | 5.4          | 283.8          | 4.0          |
| Canada                    | 34.3           | 2.2          | 11.0           | 0.3          | 14.5               | 0.9          | 59.8           | 0.9          | 29.9           | 1.8          | 15.2           | 0.4          | 19.6               | 1.0          | 64.7           | 0.9          |
| Other America             | 14.6           | 1.0          | 9.6            | 0.3          | 8.9                | 0.6          | 33.1           | 0.5          | 15.6           | 0.9          | 12.4           | 0.4          | 10.4               | 0.5          | 38.4           | 0.5          |
| Japan                     | 16.8           | 1.1          | 2.9            | 0.1          | 21.1               | 1.3          | 40.8           | 0.6          | 20.0           | 1.2          | 3.4            | 0.1          | 19.6               | 1.0          | 43.0           | 0.6          |
| India                     | 45.6           | 3.0          | 19.0           | 0.5          | 26.6               | 1.6          | 91.1           | 1.4          | 56.9           | 3.4          | 17.3           | 0.5          | 36.0               | 1.9          | 110.1          | 1.6          |
| Middle East               | 21.1           | 1.4          | 7.3            | 0.2          | 8.2                | 0.5          | 36.6           | 0.5          | 27.9           | 1.7          | 7.6            | 0.2          | 8.0                | 0.4          | 43.6           | 0.6          |
| China                     | 22.2           | 1.4          | 4.7            | 0.1          | 23.9               | 1.5          | 50.7           | 0.8          | 33.5           | 2.0          | 5.9            | 0.2          | 50.2               | 2.6          | 89.6           | 1.3          |
| Other Asia                | 26.2           | 1.7          | 5.9            | 0.2          | 10.8               | 0.7          | 42.9           | 0.6          | 29.6           | 1.8          | 10.1           | 0.3          | 13.3               | 0.7          | 53.0           | 0.8          |
| Australia and New Zealand | 27.1           | 1.8          | 16.7           | 0.5          | 16.4               | 1.0          | 60.2           | 0.9          | 30.7           | 1.8          | 10.2           | 0.3          | 22.2               | 1.2          | 63.0           | 0.9          |
| All Other Countries       | 84.2           | 5.5          | 103.8          | 3.0          | 17.7               | 1.1          | 205.6          | 3.1          | 122.0          | 7.3          | 67.8           | 2.0          | 24.2               | 1.3          | 214.1          | 3.1          |
| Permanent Occupants       | 10.3           | 0.7          | 9.6            | 0.3          | 33.1               | 2.0          | 52.9           | 0.8          | 8.7            | 0.5          | 36.3           | 1.1          | 13.5               | 0.7          | 58.5           | 0.8          |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>1,534.3</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>3,513.7</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>1614.3</b>      | <b>100.0</b> | <b>6,662.3</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>1,681.9</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>3,428.4</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>1904.9</b>      | <b>100.0</b> | <b>7,015.2</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

<sup>1</sup> Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

**TOURISM**
**HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2012 - 2013**
**Table 19 (b)**

| COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE      | 2012           |              |                |              |                    |              |                |              | 2013           |              |                |              |                    |              |                |              |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
|                           | NAIROBI        |              | COASTAL        |              | OTHER <sup>1</sup> |              | TOTAL          |              | NAIROBI        |              | COASTAL        |              | OTHER <sup>1</sup> |              | TOTAL          |              |
|                           | Bednights      |              | Bednights      |              | Bednights          |              | Bednights      |              | Bednights      |              | Bednights      |              | Bednights          |              | Bednights      |              |
|                           | '000           | per cent     | '000           | per cent     | '000               | per cent     | '000           | per cent     | '000           | per cent     | '000           | per cent     | '000               | per cent     | '000           | per cent     |
| Kenya                     | 532.8          | 32.6         | 1,106.5        | 31.8         | 1,148.4            | 65.9         | 2,787.7        | 40.6         | 472.9          | 29.0         | 933.8          | 31.1         | 1,292.4            | 65.7         | 2,699.1        | 40.9         |
| Uganda                    | 42.0           | 2.6          | 26.3           | 0.8          | 13.5               | 0.8          | 81.8           | 1.2          | 81.6           | 5.0          | 13.6           | 0.5          | 15.0               | 0.8          | 110.2          | 1.7          |
| Tanzania                  | 47.0           | 2.9          | 17.9           | 0.5          | 4.4                | 0.3          | 69.2           | 1.0          | 46.2           | 2.8          | 11.1           | 0.4          | 7.2                | 0.4          | 64.5           | 1.0          |
| East & Central            | 95.1           | 5.8          | 16.4           | 0.5          | 4.5                | 0.3          | 115.9          | 1.7          | 82.9           | 5.1          | 16.8           | 0.6          | 4.6                | 0.2          | 104.3          | 1.6          |
| West Africa               | 44.7           | 2.7          | 8.9            | 0.3          | 2.3                | 0.1          | 55.9           | 0.8          | 54.1           | 3.3          | 5.7            | 0.2          | 3.5                | 0.2          | 63.3           | 1.0          |
| North Africa              | 17.0           | 1.0          | 5.1            | 0.1          | 1.8                | 0.1          | 23.9           | 0.3          | 22.4           | 1.4          | 4.0            | 0.1          | 2.6                | 0.1          | 29.0           | 0.4          |
| South Africa              | 51.9           | 3.2          | 30.2           | 0.9          | 6.0                | 0.3          | 88.2           | 1.3          | 60.2           | 3.7          | 23.9           | 0.8          | 7.0                | 0.4          | 91.1           | 1.4          |
| Other Africa              | 24.8           | 1.5          | 13.3           | 0.4          | 2.6                | 0.1          | 40.7           | 0.6          | 23.2           | 1.4          | 10.8           | 0.4          | 3.5                | 0.2          | 37.5           | 0.6          |
| United Kingdom            | 89.6           | 5.5          | 375.9          | 10.8         | 56.0               | 3.2          | 521.6          | 7.6          | 92.8           | 5.7          | 332.1          | 11.1         | 73.3               | 3.7          | 498.3          | 7.6          |
| Germany                   | 48.3           | 3.0          | 665.7          | 19.1         | 34.9               | 2.0          | 748.9          | 10.9         | 31.4           | 1.9          | 681.4          | 22.7         | 38.2               | 1.9          | 751.1          | 11.4         |
| Scandinavia               | 30.7           | 1.9          | 94.0           | 2.7          | 29.8               | 1.7          | 154.5          | 2.3          | 29.1           | 1.8          | 93.9           | 3.1          | 20.6               | 1.0          | 143.5          | 2.2          |
| France                    | 27.1           | 1.7          | 105.5          | 3.0          | 27.4               | 1.6          | 160.0          | 2.3          | 27.8           | 1.7          | 63.1           | 2.1          | 22.9               | 1.2          | 113.9          | 1.7          |
| Switzerland               | 11.0           | 0.7          | 76.3           | 2.2          | 11.0               | 0.6          | 98.2           | 1.4          | 14.1           | 0.9          | 73.5           | 2.4          | 9.3                | 0.5          | 96.9           | 1.5          |
| Italy                     | 12.7           | 0.8          | 388.8          | 11.2         | 13.9               | 0.8          | 415.5          | 6.1          | 13.5           | 0.8          | 208.4          | 6.9          | 12.9               | 0.7          | 234.8          | 3.6          |
| Other Europe              | 74.9           | 4.6          | 318.4          | 9.1          | 55.3               | 3.2          | 448.5          | 6.5          | 73.2           | 4.5          | 346.6          | 11.6         | 62.3               | 3.2          | 482.2          | 7.3          |
| U.S.A.                    | 157.7          | 9.6          | 38.3           | 1.1          | 95.5               | 5.5          | 291.5          | 4.2          | 152.5          | 9.3          | 27.9           | 0.9          | 114.3              | 5.8          | 294.6          | 4.5          |
| Canada                    | 24.7           | 1.5          | 10.3           | 0.3          | 21.0               | 1.2          | 55.9           | 0.8          | 26.3           | 1.6          | 14.4           | 0.5          | 21.1               | 1.1          | 61.8           | 0.9          |
| Other America             | 14.9           | 0.9          | 14.0           | 0.4          | 11.2               | 0.6          | 40.1           | 0.6          | 18.0           | 1.1          | 7.7            | 0.3          | 11.2               | 0.6          | 36.8           | 0.6          |
| Japan                     | 16.5           | 1.0          | 4.1            | 0.1          | 21.3               | 1.2          | 41.9           | 0.6          | 18.1           | 1.1          | 5.5            | 0.2          | 24.5               | 1.2          | 48.1           | 0.7          |
| India                     | 50.5           | 3.1          | 23.6           | 0.7          | 36.1               | 2.1          | 110.3          | 1.6          | 48.6           | 3.0          | 14.9           | 0.5          | 37.6               | 1.9          | 101.1          | 1.5          |
| Middle East               | 26.8           | 1.6          | 11.4           | 0.3          | 11.9               | 0.7          | 50.2           | 0.7          | 31.5           | 1.9          | 9.9            | 0.3          | 9.2                | 0.5          | 50.6           | 0.8          |
| China                     | 37.5           | 2.3          | 9.3            | 0.3          | 67.2               | 3.9          | 114.0          | 1.7          | 32.2           | 2.0          | 8.7            | 0.3          | 65.1               | 3.3          | 105.9          | 1.6          |
| Other Asia                | 41.1           | 2.5          | 11.3           | 0.3          | 15.7               | 0.9          | 68.2           | 1.0          | 25.4           | 1.6          | 8.9            | 0.3          | 20.0               | 1.0          | 54.4           | 0.8          |
| Australia and New Zealand | 26.5           | 1.6          | 11.1           | 0.3          | 19.4               | 1.1          | 56.9           | 0.8          | 29.0           | 1.8          | 10.7           | 0.4          | 22.7               | 1.2          | 62.3           | 0.9          |
| All Other Countries       | 81.6           | 5.0          | 74.3           | 2.1          | 19.2               | 1.1          | 175.2          | 2.6          | 110.9          | 6.8          | 50.8           | 1.7          | 42.2               | 2.1          | 203.9          | 3.1          |
| Permanent Occupants       | 8.2            | 0.5          | 24.6           | 0.7          | 13.5               | 0.8          | 46.3           | 0.7          | 13.2           | 0.8          | 21.6           | 0.7          | 22.7               | 1.2          | 57.6           | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>1,635.6</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>3,481.4</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>1743.9</b>      | <b>100.0</b> | <b>6,860.8</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>1,631.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>2,999.8</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>1966.0</b>      | <b>100.0</b> | <b>6,596.7</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

<sup>1</sup> Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

**TOURISM**
**HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 2009 - 2013**

| <b>Table 20</b>                  | <b>'000</b>    |                |                |                |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                  | <b>2009</b>    | <b>2010</b>    | <b>2011</b>    | <b>2012</b>    | <b>2013*</b>   |
| Permanent Occupants              | 29.7           | 52.9           | 58.5           | 46.3           | 57.6           |
| Kenya Residents                  | 2,150.9        | 2,348.9        | 2,603.4        | 2,787.7        | 2,699.1        |
| Residents of Tanzania and Uganda | 174.1          | 129.3          | 144.7          | 151.0          | 174.8          |
| Other Foreign Residents          | 3,888.1        | 4,131.1        | 4,208.6        | 3,875.8        | 3,665.4        |
| <b>Total Beds Occupants</b>      | <b>6,242.8</b> | <b>6,662.3</b> | <b>7,015.2</b> | <b>6,860.8</b> | <b>6,596.7</b> |
| Total Beds Available             | 17,125.3       | 17,161.8       | 17,419.6       | 18,849.6       | 18,292.2       |
| Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 36.5           | 38.8           | 40.3           | 36.4           | 36.1           |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

**VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2009 - 2013**

| <b>Table 21</b>           | <b>Number</b>    |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Game Park/Reserve</b>  | <b>2009</b>      | <b>2010</b>      | <b>2011</b>      | <b>2012</b>      | <b>2013*</b>     |
| Nairobi National Park     | 102,692          | 120,813          | 135,057          | 151,111          | 154,712          |
| Nairobi Safari Walk       | 258,541          | 201,061          | 176,265          | 147,174          | 136,001          |
| Nairobi Mini Orphanage    | 450,381          | 490,152          | 402,954          | 474,600          | 407,361          |
| Amboseli National Park    | 132,956          | 208,999          | 176,247          | 141,391          | 141,217          |
| Tsavo West National Park  | 102,728          | 138,073          | 98,868           | 70,912           | 68,816           |
| Tsavo East National Park  | 203,795          | 264,180          | 267,952          | 176,704          | 153,178          |
| Aberdare                  | 36,718           | 42,798           | 45,815           | 44,290           | 50,123           |
| Lake Nakuru National Park | 189,256          | 241,190          | 245,030          | 253,520          | 262,496          |
| Maasai Mara               | 157,937          | 187,312          | 138,199          | 101,963          | 103,812          |
| Haller's Park - Bamburi   | 137,334          | 120,446          | 149,844          | 125,485          | 121,508          |
| Malindi Marine            | 43,385           | 46,853           | 49,534           | 40,799           | 41,887           |
| Lake Bogoria              | 79,456           | 94,394           | 108,273          | 114,605          | 91,513           |
| Meru National Park        | 15,191           | 20,362           | 20,164           | 17,786           | 14,721           |
| Shimba Hills              | 19,360           | 21,233           | 29,376           | 26,139           | 23,229           |
| Mount Kenya               | 24,969           | 29,213           | 33,282           | 27,489           | 24,603           |
| Samburu                   | 18,896           | 13,086           | 14,170           | 14,956           | 13,539           |
| Kisite Marine             | 39,956           | 50,556           | 59,487           | 48,446           | 44,687           |
| Mombasa Marine            | 27,872           | 37,896           | 38,341           | 34,599           | 36,762           |
| Watamu Marine             | 16,542           | 25,388           | 37,263           | 36,305           | 35,109           |
| Hell's Gate               | 87,411           | 121,783          | 133,087          | 95,417           | 88,960           |
| Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu) | 174,579          | 195,231          | 201,649          | 246,962          | 222,329          |
| Other <sup>1</sup>        | 65,274           | 93,866           | 103,214          | 101,573          | 101,130          |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>2,385,229</b> | <b>2,764,885</b> | <b>2,664,071</b> | <b>2,492,226</b> | <b>2,337,693</b> |

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup>Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibilo, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt. Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

**TOURISM**
**NUMBER OF VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2012 - 2013**
**Table 22**
**Number**

| PARK/GAME RESERVES        | ADULT RESIDENTS |                | ADULT NON RESIDENTS |                | CHILDREN       |                | SEASON TICKET HOLDERS |               | OTHER NON PAYING VISITORS |               | TOTAL VISITORS   |                  |
|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
|                           | 2012            | 2013*          | 2012                | 2013*          | 2012           | 2013*          | 2012                  | 2013*         | 2012                      | 2013*         | 2012             | 2013*            |
| Nairobi National Park     | 85,063          | 87,758         | 38,381              | 38,814         | 27,667         | 28,140         | 0                     | 0             | 0                         | 0             | 151,111          | 154,712          |
| Nairobi Safari Walk       | 71,185          | 70,643         | 9,477               | 8,423          | 66,512         | 56,935         | 0                     | 0             | 0                         | 0             | 147,174          | 136,001          |
| Nairobi Mini Orphanage    | 135,939         | 129,783        | 15,805              | 14,362         | 322,856        | 263,216        | 0                     | 0             | 0                         | 0             | 474,600          | 407,361          |
| Amboseli National Park    | 32,808          | 36,653         | 88,944              | 85,931         | 19,639         | 18,633         | 0                     | 0             | 0                         | 0             | 141,391          | 141,217          |
| Tsavo West National Park  | 19,409          | 20,032         | 38,348              | 35,932         | 13,155         | 12,852         | 0                     | 0             | 0                         | 0             | 70,912           | 68,816           |
| Tsavo East National Park  | 31,283          | 34,483         | 103,870             | 90,707         | 41,551         | 27,988         | 0                     | 0             | 0                         | 0             | 176,704          | 153,178          |
| Aberdare                  | 7,692           | 9,883          | 20,063              | 22,717         | 16,535         | 17,523         | 0                     | 0             | 0                         | 0             | 44,290           | 50,123           |
| Lake Nakuru National Park | 64,767          | 61,512         | 120,091             | 104,757        | 68,662         | 96,227         | 0                     | 0             | 0                         | 0             | 253,520          | 262,496          |
| Maasai Mara               | 62,145          | 29,161         | 31,993              | 62,378         | 7,825          | 11,162         | 0                     | 0             | 0                         | 1,111         | 101,963          | 103,812          |
| Haller's Park - Bamburi   | 43,236          | 27,961         | 20,125              | 13,726         | 32,266         | 68,440         | 29,858                | 11,381        | 0                         | 0             | 125,485          | 121,508          |
| Malindi Marine            | 19,232          | 20,245         | 15,157              | 13,775         | 6,410          | 7,867          | 0                     | 0             | 0                         | 0             | 40,799           | 41,887           |
| Lake Bogoria              | 35,232          | 25,625         | 9,381               | 10,910         | 69,992         | 54,978         | 0                     | 0             | 0                         | 0             | 114,605          | 91,513           |
| Meru National Park        | 5,886           | 6,109          | 2,532               | 2,038          | 7,818          | 6,559          | 104                   | 15            | 698                       | 0             | 17,038           | 14,721           |
| Shimba Hills              | 10,354          | 9,775          | 6,669               | 6,281          | 7,671          | 6,938          | 1,089                 | 235           | 356                       | 0             | 26,139           | 23,229           |
| Mount Kenya               | 8,870           | 9,189          | 12,752              | 11,372         | 4,201          | 3,967          | 166                   | 75            | 1,500                     | 0             | 27,489           | 24,603           |
| Samburu                   | 4,913           | 4,749          | 9,588               | 8,115          | 455            | 675            | 0                     | 0             | 0                         | 0             | 14,956           | 13,539           |
| Kisite Marine             | 12,511          | 12,662         | 26,718              | 24,505         | 5,616          | 5,613          | 3,557                 | 1,907         | 44                        | 0             | 48,446           | 44,687           |
| Mombasa Marine            | 16,779          | 17,555         | 10,863              | 11,487         | 6,921          | 7,720          | 36                    | 0             | 0                         | 0             | 34,599           | 36,762           |
| Watamu Marine Park        | 9,676           | 9,822          | 22,051              | 19,891         | 4,578          | 5,396          | 0                     | 0             | 0                         | 0             | 36,305           | 35,109           |
| Hell's Gate               | 35,383          | 35,571         | 16,839              | 17,613         | 28,447         | 34,426         | 2,703                 | 1,350         | 12,045                    | 0             | 95,417           | 88,960           |
| Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu) | 69,859          | 65,750         | 2,230               | 1,891          | 174,873        | 154,688        | 0                     | 0             | 0                         | 0             | 246,962          | 222,329          |
| Others <sup>1</sup>       | 34,612          | 18,517         | 6,407               | 18,984         | 28,504         | 15,024         | 834                   | 20,290        | 31,964                    | 28,315        | 102,321          | 101,130          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>              | <b>816,834</b>  | <b>743,438</b> | <b>628,284</b>      | <b>624,609</b> | <b>962,154</b> | <b>904,967</b> | <b>38,347</b>         | <b>35,253</b> | <b>46,607</b>             | <b>29,426</b> | <b>2,492,226</b> | <b>2,337,693</b> |

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.



## TOURISM

### VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 2006 - 2013

|                     |                |                |                |                |                |                |                | Number         |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                     | 2006           | 2007           | 2008           | 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013*          |
| National Museum     | ..             | ..             | 164,148        | 232,733        | 284,396        | 170,601        | 184,670        | 130,925        |
| Lamu Museum         | 4,512          | 4,640          | 3,334          | 4,188          | 4,470          | 4,949          | 2,638          | 2,828          |
| Snake Park          | 127,084        | 145,810        | 12,871         | 69,093         | 154,685        | 138,639        | 146,370        | 94,810         |
| Fort Jesus          | 147,329        | 145,349        | 115,467        | 167,733        | 184,529        | 168,797        | 127,562        | 152,118        |
| Gedi                | 35,498         | 38,709         | 30,973         | 44,457         | 47,634         | 54,003         | 43,131         | 54,584         |
| Orlogesaile         | 1,300          | 1,677          | 1,488          | 1,080          | ..             | 4,557          | ..             | ..             |
| Kariandusi          | 7,573          | 10,891         | 7,926          | 10,855         | 12,359         | 12,894         | 10,200         | 4,271          |
| Hyrax Hill          | 5,902          | 7,505          | 4,979          | 7,672          | 2,059          | 11,198         | 8,900          | 5,888          |
| Jumba La Mtwana     | 4,874          | 7,122          | 7,007          | 9,784          | 8,816          | 8,381          | 5,731          | 7,374          |
| Kisumu              | 83,066         | 89,987         | 75,317         | 89,700         | 104,054        | 110,941        | 144,881        | 151,170        |
| Meru                | 16,560         | 18,177         | 14,303         | 19,210         | 28,923         | 21,809         | 24,216         | 26,327         |
| Kitale              | 36,942         | 36,217         | 23,480         | 30,564         | 32,023         | 38,748         | 41,765         | 54,330         |
| Karen Blixen        | 55,928         | 56,424         | 13,494         | 40,196         | 46,737         | 54,529         | 54,864         | 44,701         |
| Kilifi Mwarani      | 721            | 537            | 793            | 1,822          | 1,153          | 2,351          | 1,615          | 818            |
| Others <sup>1</sup> | 31,455         | 35,555         | 17,591         | 33,993         | 30,195         | 40,977         | 28,082         | 40,664         |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>558,744</b> | <b>598,600</b> | <b>493,171</b> | <b>763,080</b> | <b>942,033</b> | <b>843,374</b> | <b>824,625</b> | <b>770,808</b> |

Source: The National Museum.

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pete Sites, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post, Narok, Takwa Ruins and Malindi Museum

.. Data not available

### GAME LODGE<sup>1</sup> OCCUPANCY, 2011 - 2013

| LODGE<br>LOCATION/<br>TYPE | BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS) |             |              |                   |              |              | HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY |              |              |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                            | E.A.Residents               |             |              | Foreign Residents |              |              | Percentage          |              |              |
|                            | 2011                        | 2012        | 2013*        | 2011              | 2012         | 2013*        | 2011                | 2012         | 2013*        |
| National Parks             | 71.1                        | 59.6        | 72.2         | 246.8             | 313.1        | 313.0        | 68.7                | 74.3         | 70.8         |
| Game Reserves              | 31.1                        | 36.9        | 47.0         | 113.5             | 91.8         | 112.1        | 31.3                | 25.7         | 29.2         |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>102.2</b>                | <b>96.5</b> | <b>119.2</b> | <b>360.3</b>      | <b>404.9</b> | <b>425.1</b> | <b>100.0</b>        | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |
| Full Catering              | 87.3                        | 81.0        | 98.2         | 326.0             | 355.7        | 372.8        | 89.4                | 87.1         | 86.5         |
| Self Service               | 14.9                        | 15.5        | 21.0         | 34.3              | 49.2         | 52.3         | 10.6                | 12.9         | 13.5         |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

## Notes on Compilation of National Accounts

In Kenya, national accounts are compiled in line with the international guidelines as prescribed by the United Nations' System of National Accounts agreed in 1993 (the 1993 SNA). The base year for the estimates at constant prices is 2001; while a variety of data sources are used.

The overall structure of national accounts statistics, in terms of concepts and definitions, closely follows the 1993 SNA guidelines with a few exceptions but the concepts and definitions of the 1993 SNA are applied to the extent possible. Work is on-going with a view to implementing the remaining stages of the system while at the same time improving on what has already been done.

### *Scope*

The scope of the national accounts does not meet all the requirements as defined by ISWGNA<sup>1</sup> for implementation of 1993 SNA. The following is part of what is compiled on regular basis (annually)

- value added by activity (current and constant prices)
- expenditures on GDP (current and constant prices)
- value added components by activity (current and constant prices)
- production and generation of income accounts (for total economy and also by activity)
- quarterly Gross Domestic Product (current and constant prices)

At the moment the following 1993 SNA recommendations are not included

- research and development on own account
- production of entertainment, literary, and artistic originals
- production of computer software
- illegal output; trade in illicit drugs, prostitution, illegal weapon trafficking etc.

### *Classification*

Classification of transactions as recorded in the accounts broadly follows the 1993 SNA. Classification of economic activities and products is done according to ISIC rev. 3<sup>2</sup> but there are a few deviations while COICOP<sup>3</sup> is used for classifying household final consumption.

---

<sup>1</sup> *Intersecretariat Working Group on National Accounts*

<sup>2</sup> *International Standard of Industrial Classification Revision 3 of all economic activities*

<sup>3</sup> *Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose*

### Valuation

| Transaction        | Valuation             |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Flows and stock    | Market prices         |
| Market output      | Basic prices          |
| Output for own-use | Market prices         |
| Non-market output  | At cost of production |
| Imports            | At C.I.F              |
| Exports            | Free on board (f.o.b) |

Recording is done on accrual basis except for the government's accounts which are on cash basis. Work-in-progress is recorded in the period when it is produced.

The production account has been split into two – the production account and the generation of income accounts. The contribution to the GDP by a producer – its value added – is derived in the production account, while the components of value added are recorded in the generation of income account. The components of value added are taxes on production and imports, compensation of employees and operating surplus/mixed income. In the revised series, production and generation accounts are compiled separately for general government.

The term “mixed income” is a novelty in the 1993 SNA, which is used for the surplus generated by unincorporated household enterprises (“jua kali” or informal sector activities). The reason is that the surplus generated by such enterprises includes both remuneration for the labour of the owner and a return to the entrepreneurship and capital employed.

The 1993 SNA has further clarified and slightly extended *the production boundary* through defining all own-account production of goods by households, cultivated natural growth, and production from illegal activities as output. However, in practice it is very difficult, if not impossible, to measure production from illegal activities.

The 1993 SNA makes it clear that *the economic territory* of a country must also include economic free zones that are exempt from taxes and customs duties. Thus, Kenya's Export Processing Zones are included in the calculation of GDP and no exports to or imports from the Zones are recorded.

The classification and terminology of taxes has been revised in line with the 1993 SNA. The 1968 SNA term “indirect taxes” has been replaced by the term “taxes on production and imports” and “direct taxes” has been changed to “current taxes on income and wealth”.

Taxes on products include the excise and import duties, the road maintenance levy, the insurance premium tax and the value added tax. Other taxes on production consist of taxes on the ownership of land, buildings or other assets used in production or on labour employed. In Kenya this includes various business or professional licenses to the central government and rates, licenses and cesses to the local authorities.

Value added is valued at basic prices as follows:

Output at basic prices - Intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices = Gross value added at basic prices

Basic prices exclude any taxes payable on products and include any subsidies receivable on products while purchasers' prices include such taxes as well as trade and transport margins.

Factor cost is not favoured by the 1993 SNA, nevertheless, it can still be computed as:

Gross value added at basic prices - Other taxes on production + Subsidies = Gross value added at factor cost

In practice, however, the difference between factor cost and basic prices is negligible because other taxes on production constitute a very small proportion of taxes in Kenya.

Likewise, the 1993 SNA defines only GDP at market prices and does not make any reference to GDP at factor cost. In order to derive the GDP at market prices, taxes less subsidies on products must be added to total gross value added at basic prices. Thus, GDP at market prices is derived as:

Sum of gross value added of all economic activities at basic prices  
+ Taxes on products  
- Subsidies on products  
= GDP at market prices

Gross national income (GNI) replaces gross national product (GNP). The rationale behind the change is that this aggregate is a concept of income rather than a concept of production.

The *output of banks* include financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM), which is defined as the difference between interest receivable and payable by financial intermediaries. FISIM replaces the "imputed bank service charges". The 1993 SNA recommends that FISIM should be allocated to users instead of recording it as intermediate consumption of a nominal industry. FISIM payable by households and government has been recorded as final consumption for these sectors while the unallocated item – recorded as a negative item in summing up GDP – only include FISIM payable by producers.

Government expenditure on military durable goods has been included in gross fixed capital formation. The 1993 SNA has extended the concept of *fixed assets* to include certain immaterial assets, namely mineral exploration, computer software and large databases, and artistic and literary originals. Accordingly, gross fixed capital formation includes expenditure on such assets whether by purchase or costs for own development. It has been possible to estimate mineral exploration in the revised national accounts.

## Base Year

In order to analyse the behaviour of the GDP over time independently of the influence of price changes, calculations are made at constant prices. In loose terms, constant price measures inform about the volume of goods and services produced, independent of changes in prices. The GDP series at constant prices are calculated by selecting a reference period, called the base year, and valuing current supply of goods and services in the prices of that year. The base year for the national accounts estimates at constant prices is 2001.

## Commodity Flow

A systematic commodity flow technique is largely employed in the compilation of national accounts estimates. This technique entails a systematic confrontation of supply and use data for products at as detailed a level as possible. The format is as follows:

|                                      |                                   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| + Output at basic prices             | + Intermediate consumption        |
| + Imports                            | + Final consumption expenditure   |
| + Trade and transport margins        | + Gross fixed capital formation   |
| + Taxes on products                  | + Changes in inventories          |
|                                      | + Exports                         |
| = Total supply at purchasers' prices | = Total use at purchasers' prices |

Separate commodity flows are compiled for output from domestic producers and for imports. A commodity flow is attached to each production account at the most detailed level and output has been allocated to the use categories listed above except that changes in inventories are not estimated. Exports are available from the foreign trade statistics (goods) and the balance of payments (services). The allocation of supply for domestic use to final and intermediate consumption is often guided by the nature of the products produced.

Separate commodity flows have been compiled for imports of goods and services. The allocation of goods to uses is based on the classification of imports by Broad Economic Categories, which approximately identifies goods for intermediate consumption, goods for final consumption and capital goods.

Margins and taxes on production are added to calculate uses at purchasers' prices. Information on taxes – tax rates and total tax income by category – is available while the estimates of margins are based on reasonable assumptions.

### **GDP by Activity**

GDP is calculated from the production side as the sum of values added.

### **General Government**

General government comprises

- ◆ Central government
- ◆ Parastatals and statutory bodies
- ◆ Local government
- ◆ Social security funds

Non-market producers form the major part of general government. They produce services that are supplied free or at prices that are not economically significant. In general, there are no suitable market prices for this kind of services, and the output is valued as the sum of its costs of production. Thus

+ Intermediate consumption  
+ Compensation of employees  
+ Consumption of fixed capital  
+ Other taxes on production  
= **Gross output**

The net operating surplus is by convention assumed to be zero. With the exception of the Airports Authority, the government producers are considered non-market producers with output calculated as explained above. Consumption of fixed capital is calculated in total for general government and allocated to the major economic activities (ISIC-categories).

The source data from government financial statistics are on a cash basis. This is used as an approximation of accrual data assuming that the difference between cash and accrual recording is fairly stable. The financial year for general government ends on June 30. Calendar years are calculated as the average of two financial years.

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**
**Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 25**
**KSh Million**

| <b>Industry</b>                            | <b>2009</b> | <b>2010</b> | <b>2011</b> | <b>2012*</b> | <b>2013*</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Agriculture and forestry</b>            |             |             |             |              |              |
| Output at basic prices                     | 687,188     | 699,763     | 906,554     | 1,029,334    | 1,071,062    |
| Intermediate consumption                   | 131,901     | 153,914     | 181,530     | 191,909      | 109,243      |
| Gross value added at basic prices          | 555,288     | 545,849     | 725,024     | 837,425      | 961,819      |
| Compensation of employees                  | 64,009      | 70,262      | 78,638      | 90,777       | 97,833       |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income       | 491,279     | 475,587     | 646,386     | 746,648      | 863,985      |
| <b>Fishing</b>                             |             |             |             |              |              |
| Output at basic prices                     | 13,204      | 19,516      | 20,122      | 21,751       | 22,969       |
| Intermediate consumption                   | 3,301       | 4,879       | 5,030       | 5,438        | 5,742        |
| Gross value added at basic prices          | 9,903       | 14,637      | 15,091      | 16,313       | 17,227       |
| Compensation of employees                  | 1,320       | 1,952       | 2,012       | 2,175        | 2,297        |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income       | 8,583       | 12,686      | 13,079      | 14,138       | 14,930       |
| <b>Mining and quarrying</b>                |             |             |             |              |              |
| Output at basic prices                     | 20,666      | 27,019      | 31,317      | 33,787       | 33,237       |
| Intermediate consumption                   | 8,584       | 9,369       | 10,164      | 10,177       | 10,757       |
| Gross value added at basic prices          | 12,083      | 17,650      | 21,153      | 23,610       | 22,480       |
| Compensation of employees                  | 5,803       | 7,552       | 9,065       | 9,818        | 9,565        |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income       | 6,280       | 10,098      | 12,088      | 13,792       | 12,915       |
| <b>Manufacturing</b>                       |             |             |             |              |              |
| Output at basic prices                     | 770,370     | 842,506     | 1,015,542   | 1,049,345    | 1,097,082    |
| Intermediate consumption                   | 535,815     | 590,384     | 723,141     | 727,623      | 758,704      |
| Gross value added at basic prices          | 234,556     | 252,122     | 292,401     | 321,723      | 338,378      |
| Compensation of employees                  | 74,988      | 83,472      | 95,780      | 112,155      | 128,837      |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income       | 159,568     | 168,650     | 196,622     | 209,568      | 209,541      |
| <b>Electricity and water</b>               |             |             |             |              |              |
| Output at basic prices                     | 90,816      | 95,907      | 92,962      | 109,013      | 115,611      |
| Intermediate consumption                   | 37,644      | 43,863      | 61,112      | 61,210       | 62,418       |
| Gross value added at basic prices          | 53,172      | 52,044      | 31,849      | 47,803       | 53,193       |
| Compensation of employees                  | 17,379      | 20,564      | 21,082      | 22,773       | 26,162       |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income       | 35,793      | 31,480      | 10,767      | 25,030       | 27,031       |
| <b>Construction</b>                        |             |             |             |              |              |
| Output at basic prices                     | 265,755     | 289,024     | 319,731     | 353,315      | 394,881      |
| Intermediate consumption                   | 168,311     | 179,792     | 194,599     | 211,054      | 227,975      |
| Gross value added at basic prices          | 97,445      | 109,232     | 125,132     | 142,261      | 166,906      |
| Compensation of employees                  | 21,061      | 24,310      | 28,720      | 33,842       | 39,363       |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income       | 76,384      | 84,922      | 96,412      | 108,419      | 127,543      |
| <b>Wholesale and retail trade, repairs</b> |             |             |             |              |              |
| Output at basic prices                     | 508,590     | 569,554     | 700,801     | 780,788      | 846,898      |
| Intermediate consumption                   | 275,589     | 308,684     | 379,884     | 423,238      | 459,146      |
| Gross value added at basic prices          | 233,001     | 260,869     | 320,917     | 357,550      | 387,752      |
| Compensation of employees                  | 134,765     | 156,567     | 185,146     | 192,235      | 194,590      |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income       | 98,236      | 104,302     | 135,771     | 165,315      | 193,162      |
| <b>Hotels and restaurants</b>              |             |             |             |              |              |
| Output at basic prices                     | 122,970     | 132,696     | 157,807     | 176,120      | 177,365      |
| Intermediate consumption                   | 83,549      | 90,151      | 107,290     | 119,782      | 120,846      |
| Gross value added at basic prices          | 39,421      | 42,546      | 50,517      | 56,337       | 56,520       |
| Compensation of employees                  | 20,191      | 21,803      | 26,001      | 29,014       | 29,111       |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income       | 19,230      | 20,743      | 24,516      | 27,323       | 27,408       |
| <b>Transport and communication</b>         |             |             |             |              |              |
| Output at basic prices                     | 544,522     | 608,728     | 706,637     | 740,263      | 773,063      |
| Intermediate consumption                   | 309,770     | 351,688     | 401,544     | 412,111      | 427,447      |
| Gross value added at basic prices          | 234,752     | 257,039     | 305,092     | 328,152      | 345,616      |
| Compensation of employees                  | 102,714     | 121,773     | 141,479     | 152,659      | 165,264      |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income       | 132,038     | 135,267     | 163,613     | 175,493      | 180,353      |
| <b>Financial intermediation</b>            |             |             |             |              |              |
| Output at basic prices                     | 182,699     | 224,919     | 285,968     | 271,494      | 287,247      |
| Intermediate consumption                   | 53,967      | 81,448      | 92,924      | 93,903       | 103,275      |

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**
**Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2009-2013**
**Table 25 cont'd**
**KSh Million**

| <b>Industry</b>                                      | <b>2009</b> | <b>2010</b> | <b>2011</b> | <b>2012*</b> | <b>2013*</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Gross value added at basic prices                    | 128,732     | 143,471     | 193,044     | 177,592      | 183,973      |
| Compensation of employees                            | 55,553      | 63,843      | 78,249      | 87,311       | 89,821       |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income                 | 73,180      | 79,628      | 114,795     | 90,281       | 94,152       |
| <b>Finance, real estate and business services</b>    |             |             |             |              |              |
| Output at basic prices                               | 142,725     | 150,468     | 165,114     | 179,783      | 192,329      |
| Intermediate consumption                             | 26,068      | 27,307      | 30,381      | 33,480       | 36,168       |
| Gross value added at basic prices                    | 116,657     | 123,162     | 134,733     | 146,303      | 156,161      |
| Compensation of employees                            | 31,585      | 33,423      | 37,894      | 41,992       | 45,802       |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income                 | 85,072      | 89,739      | 96,839      | 104,311      | 110,359      |
| <b>Public administration and defence</b>             |             |             |             |              |              |
| Output at basic prices                               | 187,043     | 222,478     | 254,977     | 303,041      | 407,232      |
| Intermediate consumption                             | 68,381      | 80,518      | 102,532     | 116,702      | 151,207      |
| Gross value added at basic prices                    | 118,662     | 141,960     | 152,445     | 186,339      | 256,025      |
| Compensation of employees                            | 91,806      | 112,632     | 119,709     | 150,223      | 216,204      |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income                 | 26,856      | 29,327      | 32,736      | 36,116       | 39,821       |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |             |             |             |              |              |
| Output at basic prices                               | 182,510     | 204,364     | 223,827     | 264,183      | 321,907      |
| Intermediate consumption                             | 40,275      | 45,676      | 47,411      | 57,118       | 68,138       |
| Gross value added at basic prices                    | 142,235     | 158,687     | 176,416     | 207,065      | 253,768      |
| Compensation of employees                            | 121,971     | 136,316     | 152,331     | 181,173      | 226,677      |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income                 | 3,789       | 4,138       | 4,619       | 5,096        | 5,619        |
| <b>Health and social work</b>                        |             |             |             |              |              |
| Output at basic prices                               | 86,469      | 91,711      | 107,433     | 123,990      | 113,792      |
| Intermediate consumption                             | 26,272      | 26,974      | 33,195      | 42,139       | 40,877       |
| Gross value added at basic prices                    | 60,196      | 64,738      | 74,237      | 81,850       | 72,914       |
| Compensation of employees                            | 40,904      | 44,107      | 51,983      | 58,355       | 47,590       |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income                 | 19,293      | 20,630      | 22,254      | 23,495       | 25,324       |
| <b>Other community, social and personal services</b> |             |             |             |              |              |
| Output at basic prices                               | 131,587     | 140,586     | 161,413     | 181,258      | 217,315      |
| Intermediate consumption                             | 41,992      | 44,771      | 51,452      | 57,530       | 67,922       |
| Gross value added at basic prices                    | 89,594      | 95,815      | 109,962     | 123,728      | 149,394      |
| Compensation of employees                            | 40,529      | 43,773      | 50,794      | 57,132       | 77,247       |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income                 | 49,065      | 52,042      | 59,168      | 66,596       | 72,147       |
| <b>Less: Financial services indirectly measured</b>  |             |             |             |              |              |
| Intermediate consumption                             | 25,762      | 21,652      | 31,787      | 27,758       | 36,818       |
| Gross value added at basic prices                    | (25,762)    | (21,652)    | (31,787)    | (27,758)     | (36,818)     |
| <b>All industries at basic prices</b>                |             |             |             |              |              |
| Output at basic prices                               | 3,937,115   | 4,319,239   | 5,150,203   | 5,617,464    | 6,071,992    |
| Intermediate consumption                             | 1,837,180   | 2,061,068   | 2,453,978   | 2,591,171    | 2,686,684    |
| Gross value added at basic prices                    | 2,099,935   | 2,258,171   | 2,696,226   | 3,026,293    | 3,385,308    |
| Other taxes on production                            | 6,837       | 12,189      | 7,997       | 9,085        | 20,534       |
| Less: Subsidies                                      | (39)        | (41)        | (42)        | (43)         | (22)         |
| Compensation of employees                            | 824,578     | 942,349     | 1,078,884   | 1,221,632    | 1,396,363    |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income                 | 1,268,559   | 1,303,673   | 1,609,387   | 1,795,618    | 1,968,433    |
| <b>Total economy</b>                                 |             |             |             |              |              |
| Output at basic prices                               | 3,937,115   | 4,319,239   | 5,150,203   | 5,617,464    | 6,071,992    |
| Taxes on products                                    | 276,036     | 312,164     | 351,167     | 377,242      | 412,680      |
| Intermediate consumption                             | 1,837,180   | 2,061,068   | 2,453,978   | 2,591,171    | 2,686,684    |
| GDP at market prices                                 | 2,375,971   | 2,570,334   | 3,047,392   | 3,403,534    | 3,797,988    |
| Taxes on production and imports                      | 282,873     | 324,353     | 359,163     | 386,326      | 433,214      |
| Less: Subsidies                                      | (39)        | (41)        | (42)        | (43)         | (22)         |
| Compensation of employees                            | 824,578     | 942,349     | 1,078,884   | 1,221,632    | 1,396,363    |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income                 | 1,268,559   | 1,303,673   | 1,609,387   | 1,795,618    | 1,968,433    |

\* Provisional

\* Revised

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**
**Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2009 - 2013**

| Table 26(a)                                   | Current Prices KSh Million |           |           |           |           |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Industry                                      | 2009                       | 2010      | 2011      | 2012*     | 2013*     |
| Agriculture and forestry                      | 555,288                    | 545,849   | 725,024   | 837,425   | 961,819   |
| Growing of crops and horticulture             | 399,474                    | 405,265   | 545,599   | 622,022   | 735,490   |
| Farming of animals                            | 127,704                    | 109,535   | 144,804   | 174,394   | 186,829   |
| Agricultural and animal husbandry services    | 9,571                      | 10,861    | 12,298    | 15,858    | 13,895    |
| Forestry and logging                          | 18,539                     | 20,188    | 22,323    | 25,151    | 25,605    |
| Fishing                                       | 9,903                      | 14,637    | 15,091    | 16,313    | 17,227    |
| Mining and quarrying                          | 12,083                     | 17,650    | 21,153    | 23,610    | 22,480    |
| Manufacturing                                 | 234,556                    | 252,122   | 292,401   | 321,723   | 338,378   |
| Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco    | 75,615                     | 79,162    | 97,053    | 105,933   | 113,385   |
| All other manufacturing                       | 158,941                    | 172,960   | 195,348   | 215,789   | 224,993   |
| Electricity and water supply                  | 53,172                     | 52,044    | 31,849    | 47,803    | 53,193    |
| Electricity supply                            | 37,853                     | 34,278    | 11,148    | 23,771    | 24,027    |
| Water supply                                  | 15,318                     | 17,766    | 20,702    | 24,033    | 29,166    |
| Construction                                  | 97,445                     | 109,232   | 125,132   | 142,261   | 166,906   |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs           | 233,001                    | 260,869   | 320,917   | 357,550   | 387,752   |
| Hotels and restaurants                        | 39,421                     | 42,546    | 50,517    | 56,337    | 56,520    |
| Transport and communication                   | 234,752                    | 257,039   | 305,092   | 328,152   | 345,616   |
| Transport and storage                         | 172,244                    | 192,626   | 239,057   | 256,426   | 269,450   |
| Post and telecommunications                   | 62,508                     | 64,413    | 66,035    | 71,726    | 76,167    |
| Financial intermediation                      | 128,732                    | 143,471   | 193,044   | 177,592   | 183,973   |
| Real estate, renting and business services    | 116,657                    | 123,162   | 134,733   | 146,303   | 156,161   |
| Dwellings, owner occupied and rented          | 58,291                     | 61,598    | 65,098    | 68,803    | 71,824    |
| Renting and business services                 | 58,366                     | 61,564    | 69,634    | 77,500    | 84,337    |
| Public administration and defence             | 118,662                    | 141,960   | 152,445   | 186,339   | 256,025   |
| Education                                     | 142,235                    | 158,687   | 176,416   | 207,065   | 253,768   |
| Health and social work                        | 60,196                     | 64,738    | 74,237    | 81,850    | 72,914    |
| Other community, social and personal services | 79,423                     | 84,598    | 96,734    | 108,614   | 132,312   |
| Private households with employed persons      | 10,171                     | 11,217    | 13,227    | 15,114    | 17,082    |
| Less: Financial services indirectly measured  | -25,762                    | -21,652   | -31,787   | -27,758   | -36,818   |
| All industries at basic prices                | 2,099,935                  | 2,258,171 | 2,696,226 | 3,026,293 | 3,385,308 |
| Taxes less subsidies on products              | 276,036                    | 312,164   | 351,167   | 377,242   | 412,680   |
| GDP at market prices                          | 2,375,971                  | 2,570,334 | 3,047,392 | 3,403,534 | 3,797,988 |

\* Provisional

\* Revised



**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**
**Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2009 -2013**
**Table 26(b)**
**Current Prices-KSh Million**

| <b>Institutional sector and industry</b>                    | <b>2009</b>      | <b>2010</b>      | <b>2011</b>      | <b>2012*</b>     | <b>2013*</b>     |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Corporations, non-profit institutions and households</b> |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Agriculture and forestry                                    | 546,797          | 536,256          | 714,202          | 823,271          | 950,149          |
| Fishing   | 9,903            | 14,637           | 15,091           | 16,313           | 17,227           |
| Mining and quarrying  | 12,083           | 17,650           | 21,153           | 23,610           | 22,480           |
| Manufacturing   | 234,556          | 252,122          | 292,401          | 321,723          | 338,378          |
| Electricity and water supply                                | 50,165           | 48,379           | 27,665           | 43,218           | 47,112           |
| Construction  | 95,948           | 107,464          | 123,054          | 140,012          | 164,507          |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs                         | 233,001          | 260,869          | 320,917          | 357,550          | 387,752          |
| Hotels and restaurants                                      | 39,421           | 42,546           | 50,517           | 56,337           | 56,520           |
| Transport, and communication                                | 230,058          | 252,724          | 299,859          | 322,188          | 337,110          |
| Financial intermediation                                    | 128,732          | 143,471          | 193,044          | 177,592          | 183,973          |
| Dwellings, owner occupied and rented                        | 58,291           | 61,598           | 65,098           | 68,803           | 71,824           |
| Other real estate and business services                     | 58,316           | 61,504           | 69,558           | 77,457           | 84,337           |
| Education   | 15,622           | 18,061           | 20,088           | 23,015           | 28,042           |
| Health and social work                                      | 33,525           | 34,920           | 38,805           | 42,153           | 45,112           |
| Other community, social and personal services               | 74,341           | 78,852           | 89,648           | 100,903          | 109,314          |
| Private households with employed persons                    | 10,171           | 11,217           | 13,227           | 15,114           | 17,082           |
| Less: Financial services indirectly measured                | -25,762          | -21,652          | -31,787          | -27,758          | -36,818          |
| <b>Total value added at basic prices</b>                    | <b>1,805,169</b> | <b>1,920,619</b> | <b>2,322,541</b> | <b>2,581,502</b> | <b>2,824,100</b> |
| <b>General government</b>                                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Agriculture and forestry                                    | 8,491            | 9,593            | 10,822           | 14,153           | 11,670           |
| Water supply  | 3,007            | 3,666            | 4,185            | 4,585            | 6,081            |
| Construction  | 1,497            | 1,768            | 2,078            | 2,249            | 2,399            |
| Transport, and communication                                | 4,694            | 4,315            | 5,234            | 5,963            | 8,507            |
| Research and technical services                             | 50               | 60               | 76               | 43               | 0                |
| Public administration and defence                           | 118,662          | 141,960          | 152,445          | 186,339          | 256,025          |
| Education   | 126,613          | 140,626          | 156,328          | 184,050          | 225,726          |
| Health and social work                                      | 26,671           | 29,818           | 35,432           | 39,697           | 27,803           |
| Other services  | 5,082            | 5,746            | 7,086            | 7,711            | 22,998           |
| <b>Total value added at basic prices</b>                    | <b>294,766</b>   | <b>337,552</b>   | <b>373,685</b>   | <b>444,790</b>   | <b>561,208</b>   |
| Taxes less subsidies on products                            | 276,036          | 312,164          | 351,167          | 377,242          | 412,680          |
| <b>GDP at market prices</b>                                 | <b>2,375,971</b> | <b>2,570,334</b> | <b>3,047,392</b> | <b>3,403,534</b> | <b>3,797,988</b> |

\* Provisional

\* Revised

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**
**Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2009 - 2013**

| Table 27   | Per cent Contributions to GDP |              |              |              |              |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | 2009                          | 2010         | 2011         | 2012*        | 2013*        |
| <b>Industry</b>                                      |                               |              |              |              |              |
| Agriculture and forestry                             | 23.4                          | 21.2         | 23.8         | 24.6         | 25.3         |
| Growing of crops and horticulture                    | 16.8                          | 15.8         | 17.9         | 18.3         | 19.4         |
| Farming of animals                                   | 5.4                           | 4.3          | 4.8          | 5.1          | 4.9          |
| Agricultural and animal husbandry services           | 0.4                           | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.5          | 0.4          |
| Forestry and logging                                 | 0.8                           | 0.8          | 0.7          | 0.7          | 0.7          |
| Fishing  | 0.4                           | 0.6          | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.5          |
| Mining and quarrying                                 | 0.5                           | 0.7          | 0.7          | 0.7          | 0.6          |
| Manufacturing  | 9.9                           | 9.8          | 9.6          | 9.5          | 8.9          |
| Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco           | 3.2                           | 3.1          | 3.2          | 3.1          | 3.0          |
| All other manufacturing                              | 6.7                           | 6.7          | 6.4          | 6.3          | 5.9          |
| Electricity and water supply                         | 2.2                           | 2.0          | 1.0          | 1.4          | 1.4          |
| Electricity supply                                   | 1.6                           | 1.3          | 0.4          | 0.7          | 0.6          |
| Water supply   | 0.6                           | 0.7          | 0.7          | 0.7          | 0.8          |
| Construction   | 4.1                           | 4.2          | 4.1          | 4.2          | 4.4          |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs                  | 9.8                           | 10.1         | 10.5         | 10.5         | 10.2         |
| Hotels and restaurants                               | 1.7                           | 1.7          | 1.7          | 1.7          | 1.5          |
| Transport and communication                          | 9.9                           | 10.0         | 10.0         | 9.6          | 9.1          |
| Transport and storage                                | 7.2                           | 7.5          | 7.8          | 7.5          | 7.1          |
| Post and telecommunications                          | 2.6                           | 2.5          | 2.2          | 2.1          | 2.0          |
| Financial intermediation                             | 5.4                           | 5.6          | 6.3          | 5.2          | 4.8          |
| Real estate, renting and business services           | 4.9                           | 4.8          | 4.4          | 4.3          | 4.1          |
| Dwellings, owner occupied and rented                 | 2.5                           | 2.4          | 2.1          | 2.0          | 1.9          |
| Renting and business services                        | 2.5                           | 2.4          | 2.3          | 2.3          | 2.2          |
| Public administration and defence                    | 5.0                           | 5.5          | 5.0          | 5.5          | 6.7          |
| Education  | 6.0                           | 6.2          | 5.8          | 6.1          | 6.7          |
| Health and social work                               | 2.5                           | 2.5          | 2.4          | 2.4          | 1.9          |
| Other community, social and personal services        | 3.3                           | 3.3          | 3.2          | 3.2          | 3.5          |
| Private households with employed persons             | 0.4                           | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.4          |
| Less: Financial services indirectly measured         | -1.1                          | -0.8         | -1.0         | -0.8         | -1.0         |
| <b>All industries at basic prices</b>                | <b>88.4</b>                   | <b>87.9</b>  | <b>88.5</b>  | <b>88.9</b>  | <b>89.1</b>  |
| Taxes less subsidies on products                     | 11.6                          | 12.1         | 11.5         | 11.1         | 10.9         |
| <b>GDP at market prices</b>                          | <b>100.0</b>                  | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |
| Corporations, non-profit institutions and households | 76.0                          | 74.7         | 76.2         | 75.8         | 74.4         |
| <b>General government</b>                            | <b>12.4</b>                   | <b>13.1</b>  | <b>12.3</b>  | <b>13.1</b>  | <b>14.8</b>  |

\* Provisional

\* Revised

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**
**Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2009 - 2013**

| Table 28(a)                                   | Constant 2001 prices - KShs million |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Industry                                      | 2009                                | 2010             | 2011             | 2012*            | 2013*            |
| Agriculture and forestry                      | 299,431                             | 318,586          | 323,415          | 337,064          | 346,935          |
| Growing of crops and horticulture             | 200,700                             | 215,851          | 215,733          | 226,928          | 234,724          |
| Farming of animals                            | 83,914                              | 87,834           | 92,619           | 94,598           | 96,205           |
| Agricultural and animal husbandry services    | 3,659                               | 3,620            | 3,639            | 3,667            | 3,717            |
| Forestry and logging                          | 11,158                              | 11,281           | 11,424           | 11,872           | 12,289           |
| Fishing                                       | 5,564                               | 5,713            | 5,891            | 6,093            | 6,422            |
| Mining and quarrying                          | 6,163                               | 6,763            | 7,244            | 7,545            | 8,102            |
| Manufacturing                                 | 137,060                             | 143,263          | 148,198          | 152,959          | 160,247          |
| Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco    | 41,810                              | 43,214           | 43,908           | 46,094           | 48,384           |
| All other manufacturing                       | 95,250                              | 100,049          | 104,289          | 106,865          | 111,863          |
| Electricity and water supply                  | 30,397                              | 33,292           | 32,443           | 35,800           | 37,915           |
| Electricity supply                            | 22,348                              | 24,999           | 23,901           | 26,934           | 28,634           |
| Water supply                                  | 8,049                               | 8,293            | 8,542            | 8,866            | 9,281            |
| Construction                                  | 49,270                              | 51,492           | 53,728           | 56,327           | 59,434           |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs           | 143,460                             | 154,942          | 166,186          | 181,103          | 194,738          |
| Hotels and restaurants                        | 18,993                              | 19,796           | 20,775           | 21,322           | 20,366           |
| Transport and communication                   | 171,994                             | 182,181          | 191,248          | 200,289          | 212,282          |
| Transport and storage                         | 100,205                             | 107,131          | 112,942          | 116,726          | 120,919          |
| Post and telecommunications                   | 71,789                              | 75,050           | 78,306           | 83,564           | 91,363           |
| Financial intermediation                      | 55,375                              | 60,379           | 65,095           | 69,349           | 74,353           |
| Real estate, renting and business services    | 75,674                              | 78,089           | 80,888           | 83,583           | 87,209           |
| Dwellings, owner occupied and rented          | 38,947                              | 40,548           | 42,228           | 43,991           | 45,840           |
| Renting and business services                 | 36,728                              | 37,541           | 38,660           | 39,592           | 41,368           |
| Public administration and defence             | 46,031                              | 47,085           | 48,271           | 49,584           | 51,935           |
| Education                                     | 82,952                              | 86,651           | 90,836           | 95,746           | 100,466          |
| Health and social work                        | 31,352                              | 31,786           | 32,892           | 34,009           | 35,143           |
| Other community, social and personal services | 52,156                              | 53,507           | 55,952           | 57,753           | 59,624           |
| Private households with employed persons      | 4,342                               | 4,428            | 4,517            | 4,607            | 4,699            |
| Less: Financial services indirectly measured  | -11,945                             | -11,260          | -11,843          | -11,729          | -13,778          |
| <b>All industries at basic prices</b>         | <b>1,198,270</b>                    | <b>1,266,694</b> | <b>1,315,734</b> | <b>1,381,404</b> | <b>1,446,091</b> |
| All industries excl. agriculture and forestry | 898,839                             | 948,108          | 992,319          | 1,044,340        | 1,099,156        |
| Taxes less subsidies on products              | 196,117                             | 208,607          | 224,785          | 229,249          | 240,058          |
| <b>GDP at market prices</b>                   | <b>1,394,387</b>                    | <b>1,475,302</b> | <b>1,540,520</b> | <b>1,610,653</b> | <b>1,686,149</b> |

\* Provisional

\* Revised

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**
**Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 28(b)**
**Constant 2001 prices - KSh million**

| <b>Institutional sector and industry</b>                    | <b>2009</b>      | <b>2010</b>      | <b>2011</b>      | <b>2012<sup>+</sup></b> | <b>2013<sup>*</sup></b> |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Corporations, non-profit institutions and households</b> |                  |                  |                  |                         |                         |
| Agriculture and forestry                                    | 295,834          | 315,063          | 319,890          | 333,490                 | 343,390                 |
| Fishing   | 5,564            | 5,713            | 5,891            | 6,093                   | 6,422                   |
| Mining and quarrying  | 6,163            | 6,763            | 7,244            | 7,545                   | 8,102                   |
| Manufacturing   | 137,060          | 143,263          | 148,198          | 152,959                 | 160,247                 |
| Electricity and water supply                                | 28,953           | 31,875           | 31,060           | 34,388                  | 36,395                  |
| Construction  | 42,809           | 44,622           | 46,175           | 48,178                  | 50,655                  |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs                         | 143,460          | 154,942          | 166,186          | 181,103                 | 194,738                 |
| Hotels and restaurants                                      | 18,993           | 19,796           | 20,775           | 21,322                  | 20,366                  |
| Transport, and communication                                | 165,511          | 175,302          | 182,788          | 192,202                 | 203,601                 |
| Financial intermediation                                    | 55,375           | 60,379           | 65,095           | 69,349                  | 74,353                  |
| Dwellings, owner occupied and rented                        | 38,947           | 40,548           | 42,228           | 43,991                  | 45,840                  |
| Other real estate and business services                     | 36,073           | 36,881           | 37,985           | 38,911                  | 40,656                  |
| Education   | 9,713            | 10,018           | 10,770           | 11,247                  | 12,658                  |
| Health and social work                                      | 19,687           | 19,614           | 20,420           | 21,067                  | 21,713                  |
| Other community, social and personal services               | 49,715           | 51,286           | 53,610           | 55,378                  | 57,648                  |
| Private households with employed persons                    | 4,342            | 4,428            | 4,517            | 4,607                   | 4,699                   |
| Less: Financial services indirectly measured                | -11,945          | -11,260          | -11,843          | -11,729                 | -13,778                 |
| <b>Total value added at basic prices</b>                    | <b>1,046,255</b> | <b>1,109,233</b> | <b>1,150,989</b> | <b>1,210,100</b>        | <b>1,267,704</b>        |
| <b>General government</b>                                   |                  |                  |                  |                         |                         |
| Agriculture and forestry                                    | 3,597            | 3,523            | 3,525            | 3,574                   | 3,545                   |
| Water supply  | 1,444            | 1,417            | 1,383            | 1,412                   | 1,520                   |
| Construction  | 6,461            | 6,870            | 7,553            | 8,149                   | 8,780                   |
| Transport, and communication                                | 6,483            | 6,879            | 8,460            | 8,087                   | 8,681                   |
| Research and technical services                             | 655              | 660              | 674              | 682                     | 712                     |
| Public administration and defence                           | 46,031           | 47,085           | 48,271           | 49,584                  | 51,935                  |
| Education   | 73,239           | 76,633           | 80,065           | 84,499                  | 87,808                  |
| Health and social work                                      | 11,665           | 12,173           | 12,472           | 12,941                  | 13,430                  |
| Other services  | 2,441            | 2,221            | 2,342            | 2,376                   | 1,976                   |
| <b>Total value added at basic prices</b>                    | <b>152,015</b>   | <b>157,462</b>   | <b>164,745</b>   | <b>171,304</b>          | <b>178,387</b>          |
| Taxes less subsidies on products                            | 196,117          | 208,607          | 224,785          | 229,249                 | 240,058                 |
| <b>GDP at market prices</b>                                 | <b>1,394,387</b> | <b>1,475,302</b> | <b>1,540,520</b> | <b>1,610,653</b>        | <b>1,686,149</b>        |

<sup>\*</sup> Provisional

<sup>+</sup> Revised

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**
**Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Constant Prices, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 29:**

| <b>Industry</b>                               | <b>2009</b> | <b>2010</b> | <b>2011</b> | <b>2012*</b> | <b>2013*</b> |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Agriculture and forestry</b>               | -2.6        | 6.4         | 1.5         | 4.2          | 2.9          |
| Growing of crops and horticulture             | -5.0        | 7.5         | -0.1        | 5.2          | 3.4          |
| Farming of animals                            | 3.1         | 4.7         | 5.4         | 2.1          | 1.7          |
| Agricultural and animal husbandry services    | 0.9         | -1.1        | 0.5         | 0.8          | 1.4          |
| Forestry and logging                          | 1.1         | 1.1         | 1.3         | 3.9          | 3.5          |
| Fishing                                       | 3.8         | 2.7         | 3.1         | 3.4          | 5.4          |
| Mining and quarrying                          | -4.5        | 9.7         | 7.1         | 4.1          | 7.4          |
| Manufacturing                                 | 1.3         | 4.5         | 3.4         | 3.2          | 4.8          |
| Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco    | 2.2         | 3.4         | 1.6         | 5.0          | 5.0          |
| All other manufacturing                       | 0.9         | 5.0         | 4.2         | 2.5          | 4.7          |
| Electricity and water supply                  | -3.0        | 9.5         | -2.6        | 10.3         | 5.9          |
| Electricity supply                            | -5.2        | 11.9        | -4.4        | 12.7         | 6.3          |
| Water supply                                  | 3.6         | 3.0         | 3.0         | 3.8          | 4.7          |
| Construction                                  | 12.7        | 4.5         | 4.3         | 4.8          | 5.5          |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs           | 3.9         | 8.0         | 7.3         | 9.0          | 7.5          |
| Hotels and restaurants                        | 42.8        | 4.2         | 4.9         | 2.6          | -4.5         |
| Transport and communication                   | 6.4         | 5.9         | 5.0         | 4.7          | 6.0          |
| Transport and storage                         | 4.0         | 6.9         | 5.4         | 3.3          | 3.6          |
| <b>Post and telecommunications</b>            | 10.0        | 4.5         | 4.3         | 6.7          | 9.3          |
| <b>Financial intermediation</b>               | 7.2         | 9.0         | 7.8         | 6.5          | 7.2          |
| Real estate, renting and business services    | 3.0         | 3.2         | 3.6         | 3.3          | 4.3          |
| Dwellings, owner occupied and rented          | 4.1         | 4.1         | 4.1         | 4.2          | 4.2          |
| Renting and business services                 | 1.8         | 2.2         | 3.0         | 2.4          | 4.5          |
| Public administration and defence             | 1.6         | 2.3         | 2.5         | 2.7          | 4.7          |
| Education                                     | 2.7         | 4.5         | 4.8         | 5.4          | 4.9          |
| Health and social work                        | 4.4         | 1.4         | 3.5         | 3.4          | 3.3          |
| Other community, social and personal services | 2.6         | 2.6         | 4.6         | 3.2          | 3.2          |
| Private households with employed persons      | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0          | 2.0          |
| Less: Financial services indirectly measured  | 13.9        | -5.7        | 5.2         | -1.0         | 17.5         |
| <b>All industries at basic prices</b>         | 2.6         | 5.7         | 3.9         | 5.0          | 4.7          |
| All industries excl. agriculture and forestry | 4.4         | 5.5         | 4.7         | 5.2          | 5.2          |
| <b>Taxes less subsidies on products</b>       | 3.8         | 6.4         | 7.8         | 2.0          | 4.7          |
| <b>GDP at market prices</b>                   | 2.7         | 5.8         | 4.4         | 4.6          | 4.7          |

\* Provisional

\* Revised

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**
**Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 30**
**KSh million**

|  | 2009             | 2010             | 2011             | 2012 <sup>+</sup> | 2013 <sup>*</sup> |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>CURRENT PRICES, KShs million</b>            |                  |                  |                  |                   |                   |
| Compensation of employees                      | 824,578          | 942,349          | 1,078,884        | 1,221,632         | 1,396,363         |
| Consumption of fixed capital                   | 167,580          | 180,623          | 199,060          | 215,706           | 231,435           |
| Net operating surplus                          | 1,100,979        | 1,123,050        | 1,410,327        | 1,579,913         | 1,736,998         |
| <b>Gross domestic product at factor cost</b>   | <b>2,093,136</b> | <b>2,246,022</b> | <b>2,688,271</b> | <b>3,017,251</b>  | <b>3,364,796</b>  |
| Taxes on production and imports                | 282,873          | 324,353          | 359,163          | 386,326           | 433,214           |
| Subsidies                                      | (39)             | (41)             | (42)             | (43)              | (22)              |
| <b>Gross domestic product at market prices</b> | <b>2,375,971</b> | <b>2,570,334</b> | <b>3,047,392</b> | <b>3,403,534</b>  | <b>3,797,988</b>  |
| Primary incomes                                |                  |                  |                  |                   |                   |
| Receivable from the rest of the world          | 13,500           | 11,428           | 19,825           | 15,201            | 14,989            |
| Payable to rest of the world                   | (16,426)         | (23,125)         | (25,091)         | (29,619)          | (44,160)          |
| <b>Gross national income at market prices</b>  | <b>2,373,045</b> | <b>2,558,637</b> | <b>3,042,126</b> | <b>3,389,116</b>  | <b>3,768,817</b>  |
| Current transfers                              |                  |                  |                  |                   |                   |
| Receivable from the rest of the world          | 181,107          | 185,889          | 241,348          | 240,850           | 274,152           |
| Payable to rest of the world                   | (6,405)          | (3,424)          | (4,120)          | (3,351)           | (4,020)           |
| <b>Gross national disposable income</b>        | <b>2,547,747</b> | <b>2,741,102</b> | <b>3,279,354</b> | <b>3,626,615</b>  | <b>4,038,949</b>  |
| <b>Per capita, Kshs</b>                        |                  |                  |                  |                   |                   |
| Gross domestic product at market prices        | 62,982           | 66,807           | 77,061           | 83,724            | 92,634            |
| Gross national income at market prices         | 62,904           | 66,503           | 76,928           | 83,369            | 91,922            |
| <b>CONSTANT PRICES</b>                         |                  |                  |                  |                   |                   |
| GDP at market prices, KShs million             | 1,394,387        | 1,475,302        | 1,540,520        | 1,610,653         | 1,686,149         |
| Per capita                                     | 36,962           | 38,346           | 38,956           | 39,621            | 41,126            |
| Annual percentage change                       | 0.1              | 3.7              | 1.6              | 1.7               | 3.8               |

<sup>\*</sup> Provisional

<sup>+</sup> Revised

# NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2009 - 2013

Table 31(a)

Current Prices - KSh Million

| Expenditure category                           | 2009             | 2010             | 2011             | 2012 <sup>+</sup> | 2013 <sup>*</sup> |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Government final consumption expenditure       | 383,847          | 439,667          | 498,881          | 584,840           | 744,915           |
| <b>Private final consumption expenditure</b>   | <b>1,855,038</b> | <b>1,993,100</b> | <b>2,350,742</b> | <b>2,657,187</b>  | <b>2,846,328</b>  |
| Gross fixed capital formation                  | 465,111          | 518,538          | 609,255          | 702,223           | 735,352           |
| Changes in inventories                         | 6,365            | -14,015          | 16,228           | -6,967            | -46,020           |
| <b>Gross domestic expenditure</b>              | <b>2,710,361</b> | <b>2,937,290</b> | <b>3,475,106</b> | <b>3,937,283</b>  | <b>4,280,575</b>  |
| Exports of goods and services                  | 571,305          | 709,209          | 879,542          | 956,357           | 957,346           |
| Imports of goods and services                  | 886,480          | 1,021,873        | 1,374,401        | 1,520,748         | 1,540,636         |
| Discrepancy <sup>1</sup>                       | -19,215          | -54,292          | 67,146           | 30,642            | 100,703           |
| <b>Gross domestic product at market prices</b> | <b>2,375,971</b> | <b>2,570,334</b> | <b>3,047,392</b> | <b>3,403,534</b>  | <b>3,797,988</b>  |

<sup>1</sup> Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

\* Provisional

+ Revised

## Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2009 - 2013

Table 31(b)

Percentage Shares

| Expenditure category                           | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012 <sup>+</sup> | 2013 <sup>*</sup> |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Government final consumption expenditure       | 16.2         | 17.1         | 16.4         | 17.2              | 19.6              |
| <b>Private final consumption expenditure</b>   | <b>78.1</b>  | <b>77.5</b>  | <b>77.1</b>  | <b>78.1</b>       | <b>74.9</b>       |
| Gross fixed capital formation                  | 19.6         | 20.2         | 20.0         | 20.6              | 19.4              |
| Changes in inventories                         | 0.3          | -0.5         | 0.5          | -0.2              | -1.2              |
| Gross domestic expenditure                     | 114.1        | 114.3        | 114.0        | 115.7             | 112.7             |
| <b>Exports of goods and services</b>           | <b>24.0</b>  | <b>27.6</b>  | <b>28.9</b>  | <b>28.1</b>       | <b>25.2</b>       |
| Imports of goods and services                  | 37.3         | 39.8         | 45.1         | 44.7              | 40.6              |
| Discrepancy <sup>1</sup>                       | -0.8         | -2.1         | 2.2          | 0.9               | 2.7               |
| <b>Gross domestic product at market prices</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>      | <b>100.0</b>      |

<sup>1</sup> Discrepancy expressed as a percentage of GDP

\* Provisional

+ Revised

## Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2009 - 2013

Table 31(c)

Constant 2001 Prices - KSh Million

| Expenditure category                            | 2009             | 2010             | 2011             | 2012 <sup>+</sup> | 2013 <sup>*</sup> |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Government final consumption expenditure</b> | <b>197,528</b>   | <b>209,960</b>   | <b>220,929</b>   | <b>233,493</b>    | <b>255,801</b>    |
| Private final consumption expenditure           | 1,094,202        | 1,173,376        | 1,207,292        | 1,277,591         | 1,334,547         |
| Gross fixed capital formation                   | 332,776          | 358,492          | 403,551          | 450,020           | 460,392           |
| Changes in inventories including discrepancy    | 1,117            | -7,833           | 1,455            | -5,381            | -15,211           |
| <b>Gross domestic expenditure</b>               | <b>1,625,623</b> | <b>1,733,995</b> | <b>1,833,227</b> | <b>1,955,722</b>  | <b>2,035,529</b>  |
| Exports of goods and services                   | 340,310          | 399,586          | 435,994          | 462,195           | 475,024           |
| Imports of goods and services                   | 567,756          | 602,122          | 696,383          | 777,027           | 798,643           |
| <b>Discrepancy <sup>1</sup></b>                 | <b>-3,791</b>    | <b>-56,157</b>   | <b>-32,317</b>   | <b>-30,237</b>    | <b>-25,761</b>    |
| <b>Gross domestic product at market prices</b>  | <b>1,394,387</b> | <b>1,475,302</b> | <b>1,540,520</b> | <b>1,610,653</b>  | <b>1,686,149</b>  |

<sup>1</sup> Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

\* Provisional

+ Revised

# NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2009 - 2013

Table 32(a)

Current Prices - KSh Million

| Purpose                       | 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012*          | 2013*          |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Buildings and structures      | 227,624        | 247,656        | 273,685        | 302,946        | 340,075        |
| Transport equipment           | 84,830         | 96,670         | 102,149        | 132,332        | 128,963        |
| Other machinery and equipment | 151,300        | 172,794        | 231,623        | 265,128        | 264,474        |
| Cultivated assets             | 1,279          | 1,341          | 1,718          | 1,738          | 1,759          |
| Intangible assets             | 78             | 78             | 80             | 80             | 82             |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>465,111</b> | <b>518,538</b> | <b>609,255</b> | <b>702,223</b> | <b>735,352</b> |

\* Provisional

\* Revised

## Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2009 - 2013

Table 32(b)

Percentage Shares

| Expenditure category          | 2009       | 2010       | 2011       | 2012*      | 2013*      |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Buildings and structures      | 48.9       | 47.8       | 44.9       | 43.1       | 46.2       |
| Transport equipment           | 18.2       | 18.6       | 16.8       | 18.8       | 17.5       |
| Other machinery and equipment | 32.5       | 33.3       | 38.0       | 37.8       | 36.0       |
| Cultivated assets             | 0.3        | 0.3        | 0.3        | 0.2        | 0.2        |
| Intangible assets             | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0        |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>100</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>100</b> |

\* Provisional

\* Revised

## Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2009 - 2013

Table 33(a)

Constant Prices - KSh Million

| Purpose                       | 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012*          | 2013*          |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Buildings and structures      | 131,461        | 137,083        | 141,884        | 148,098        | 155,797        |
| Transport equipment           | 63,143         | 68,642         | 67,794         | 86,107         | 87,920         |
| Other machinery and equipment | 136,956        | 151,563        | 192,596        | 214,544        | 215,445        |
| Cultivated assets             | 1,169          | 1,158          | 1,234          | 1,232          | 1,192          |
| Intangible assets             | 48             | 46             | 43             | 39             | 39             |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>332,776</b> | <b>358,492</b> | <b>403,551</b> | <b>450,020</b> | <b>460,392</b> |

\* Provisional

\* Revised

## Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2009 - 2013

Table 33(b)

Percentage changes

| Expenditure category          | 2009       | 2010       | 2011        | 2012*       | 2013*      |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Buildings and structures      | 13.6       | 4.3        | 3.5         | 4.4         | 5.2        |
| Transport equipment           | 2.5        | 8.7        | -1.2        | 27.0        | 2.1        |
| Other machinery and equipment | -5.6       | 10.7       | 27.1        | 11.4        | 0.4        |
| Cultivated assets             | -3.4       | -1.0       | 6.6         | -0.2        | -3.3       |
| Intangible assets             | -5.6       | -3.2       | -7.3        | -7.9        | -1.0       |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>2.8</b> | <b>7.7</b> | <b>12.6</b> | <b>11.5</b> | <b>2.3</b> |

\* Provisional

\* Revised



# NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## Private Consumption, 2009 - 2013

| Table 34 (a)                               |                  | Current Prices - KSh Million |                  |                  |                  |  |
|--|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Purpose                                    | 2009             | 2010                         | 2011             | 2012*            | 2013*            |  |
| Food and beverages                         | 852,877          | 872,452                      | 1,098,413        | 1,256,412        | 1,356,698        |  |
| Clothing and footwear                      | 49,451           | 56,376                       | 56,397           | 65,916           | 71,653           |  |
| Housing                                    | 139,409          | 151,691                      | 155,982          | 179,116          | 160,949          |  |
| All other goods                            | 216,545          | 256,724                      | 282,604          | 334,460          | 362,233          |  |
| All other services                         | 694,233          | 770,748                      | 898,422          | 972,600          | 1,036,990        |  |
| Direct purchases abroad                    | 8,800            | 7,257                        | 9,880            | 7,969            | 11,401           |  |
| Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya | -106,277         | -122,147                     | -150,955         | -159,286         | -153,596         |  |
| <b>Total</b>                               | <b>1,855,038</b> | <b>1,993,100</b>             | <b>2,350,742</b> | <b>2,657,187</b> | <b>2,846,328</b> |  |

\* Provisional

\* Revised

## Private Consumption, 2009 - 2013

| Table 34 (b)                               |            |            |            | Percentage Shares |            |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|------------|
| Expenditure category                       | 2009       | 2010       | 2011       | 2012*             | 2013*      |
| Food and beverages                         | 46         | 43.8       | 46.7       | 47.3              | 47.7       |
| Clothing and footwear                      | 2.7        | 2.8        | 2.4        | 2.5               | 2.5        |
| Housing                                    | 7.5        | 7.6        | 6.6        | 6.7               | 5.7        |
| All other goods                            | 11.7       | 12.9       | 12.0       | 12.6              | 12.7       |
| All other services                         | 37.4       | 38.7       | 38.2       | 36.6              | 36.4       |
| Direct purchases abroad                    | 0.5        | 0.4        | 0.4        | 0.3               | 0.4        |
| Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya | -5.7       | -6.1       | -6.4       | -6.0              | -5.4       |
| <b>Total</b>                               | <b>100</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>100</b> | <b>100</b>        | <b>100</b> |

\* Provisional

\* Revised

## National Disposable Income and Saving, 2009 - 2013

| Table 35:                                 | Current prices - KSh Million |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|---|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   | 2009                         | 2010             | 2011             | 2012*            | 2013*            |
| <b>Disposable income and saving</b>       |                              |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Gross national disposable income</b>   | <b>2,547,747</b>             | <b>2,741,102</b> | <b>3,279,354</b> | <b>3,626,615</b> | <b>4,038,949</b> |
| Consumption of fixed capital              | 167,580                      | 180,623          | 199,060          | 215,706          | 231,435          |
| <b>Net national disposable income</b>     | <b>2,380,167</b>             | <b>2,560,479</b> | <b>3,080,294</b> | <b>3,410,910</b> | <b>3,807,514</b> |
| Final consumption expenditure             |                              |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Private                                   | 1,855,038                    | 1,993,100        | 2,350,742        | 2,657,187        | 2,846,328        |
| General government                        | 383,847                      | 439,667          | 498,881          | 584,840          | 744,915          |
| Saving, net                               | 141,281                      | 127,712          | 230,671          | 168,883          | 216,271          |
| <b>Financing of capital formation</b>     |                              |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Saving, net                               | 141,281                      | 127,712          | 230,671          | 168,883          | 216,271          |
| Capital transfers, receivable from abroad | 20,178                       | 19,030           | 20,861           | 19,890           | 8,417            |
| Capital transfers, payable from abroad    | 0                            | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>161,459</b>               | <b>146,742</b>   | <b>251,532</b>   | <b>188,773</b>   | <b>224,688</b>   |
| Gross fixed capital formation             | 465,111                      | 518,538          | 609,255          | 702,223          | 735,352          |
| Consumption of fixed capital              | -167,580                     | -180,623         | -199,060         | -215,706         | -231,435         |
| Changes in inventories                    | 6,365                        | -14,015          | 16,228           | -6,967           | -46,020          |
| Net lending (+) / Net borrowing(-)        | -142,437                     | -177,158         | -174,891         | -290,778         | -233,210         |
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>161,459</b>               | <b>146,742</b>   | <b>251,532</b>   | <b>188,773</b>   | <b>224,688</b>   |

\* Provisional

\* Revised

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE

### Notes and Definitions

1. **General** - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. **S.I.T.C** - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 16<sup>th</sup> 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. **Direct Imports** - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

4. **Imports for Home Use:** Imports for home use mean goods:-

- i. which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
- ii. released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
- iii. entered into manufacturing plants, less
- iv. nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. **Valuation of Imports** - Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. **Country of Origin** - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. **Domestic Exports** - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. **Re-exports** - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports** - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination** - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. **COMESA** - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries, Angola, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Rwanda, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe was replaced by the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) in December, 1994

12. With the recent creation of the **East African Cooperation** that became **East African Community**, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods traded in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade.
13. **Specie and Currency Notes** - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.
14. **Gold** - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.
15. **Parcel Post Imports** - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.
16. **Trade Indices** - A Paasche-Laspeyre formula has been used and 2009 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.
17. **Exclusions** - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.
18. **Petroleum Products** - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.
19. **Further Information** - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

**BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**
**Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 36**
**KSh. Million**

|  | 2011                    |                   |                   | 2012                    |                   |                   | 2013*                   |                   |                   |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|  | Credits/<br>Liabilities | Debits/<br>Assets | Net               | Credits/<br>Liabilities | Debits/<br>Assets | Net               | Credits/<br>Liabilities | Debits/<br>Assets | Net               |
| <b>A. Current Account</b>                  |                         |                   |                   |                         |                   |                   |                         |                   |                   |
| 1. Goods                                   | 515,686                 | 1,261,738         | Dr 746,052        | 522,470                 | 1,313,207         | Dr 790,737        | 501,183                 | 1,383,350         | Dr 882,167        |
| 2. Transportation                          | 154,564                 | 94,086            | 60,478            | 179,699                 | 108,455           | 71,243            | 190,462                 | 93,920            | 96,543            |
| 3. Foreign Travel                          | 82,230                  | 17,507            | 64,724            | 79,017                  | 14,711            | 64,306            | 75,844                  | 20,080            | 55,764            |
| 4. Other Services                          | 57,231                  | 62,311            | Dr 5,080          | 67,883                  | 64,815            | 3,068             | 76,281                  | 69,944            | 6,337             |
| 5. Government Services n.i.e.              | 70,075                  | 16,284            | 53,791            | 82,925                  | 13,563            | 69,362            | 80,262                  | 10,078            | 70,184            |
| 6. International Income                    | 19,825                  | 25,091            | Dr 5,266          | 15,201                  | 29,619            | Dr 14,418         | 14,989                  | 44,160            | Dr 29,171         |
| 7. Unrequited transfers:-Government        | 17,721                  | 1,824             | 15,897            | 20,687                  | 2,125             | 18,562            | 19,474                  | 2,625             | 16,849            |
| 8. Unrequited transfers:-Private           | 223,626                 | 2,296             | 221,330           | 220,163                 | 1,226             | 218,937           | 254,678                 | 1,395             | 253,283           |
| <b>Total Current Account</b>               | <b>1,140,959</b>        | <b>1,481,138</b>  | <b>Dr 340,179</b> | <b>1,188,045</b>        | <b>1,547,721</b>  | <b>Dr 359,677</b> | <b>1,213,174</b>        | <b>1,625,553</b>  | <b>Dr 412,379</b> |
| <b>Of which; Visible Balance</b>           | <b>515,686</b>          | <b>1,261,738</b>  | <b>Dr 746,052</b> | <b>522,470</b>          | <b>1,313,207</b>  | <b>Dr 790,737</b> | <b>501,183</b>          | <b>1,383,350</b>  | <b>Dr 882,167</b> |
| <b>Invisible Balance</b>                   | <b>625,273</b>          | <b>219,399</b>    | <b>405,873</b>    | <b>665,575</b>          | <b>234,514</b>    | <b>431,060</b>    | <b>711,991</b>          | <b>242,203</b>    | <b>469,788</b>    |
| <b>B. Capital &amp; Financial Account</b>  |                         |                   |                   |                         |                   |                   |                         |                   |                   |
| 10. Capital account                        | 20,861                  |                   | 20,861            | 19,890                  |                   | 19,890            | 8,417                   |                   | 8,417             |
| 11. Direct Investment                      | 29,774                  | 838               | 28,936            | 21,860                  | 1,357             | 20,503            | 44,301                  | 484               | 43,816            |
| 12. Portfolio Investment                   | 2,116                   | 7,210             | Dr 5,094          | 2,303                   | 3,452             | Dr 1,149          | 23,405                  | 3,285             | 20,120            |
| 13. Other Investment                       | 397,856                 | 109,990           | 287,866           | 416,589                 | 17,995            | 398,593           | 496,904                 | 104,394           | 392,510           |
| 13.1. Long Term                            | 180,639                 | 49,929            | 130,710           | 229,690                 | 46,642            | 183,048           | 195,933                 | 64,346            | 131,586           |
| 13.2. Short Term                           | 217,217                 | 60,061            | 157,156           | 186,899                 | Dr 28,647         | 215,545           | 300,971                 | 40,048            | 260,923           |
| <b>Total Capital and Financial Account</b> | <b>450,606</b>          | <b>118,038</b>    | <b>332,569</b>    | <b>460,642</b>          | <b>22,804</b>     | <b>437,837</b>    | <b>573,027</b>          | <b>108,164</b>    | <b>464,863</b>    |
| <b>C. Errors and Omissions</b>             |                         |                   | <b>28,225</b>     |                         |                   | <b>44,759</b>     |                         |                   | <b>21,438</b>     |
| <b>D. Overall Balance</b>                  |                         |                   | <b>21,847</b>     |                         |                   | <b>122,919</b>    |                         |                   | <b>73,922</b>     |
| <b>E. Monetary Movements</b>               |                         |                   |                   |                         |                   |                   |                         |                   |                   |
| 14. Reserves Assets <sup>1</sup>           |                         |                   |                   |                         |                   |                   |                         |                   |                   |
| 14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding    | Dr 21,826               | -                 | Dr 21,826.14      | 122,875                 | -                 | Dr 122,875        | Dr 73,868               | -                 | Dr 73,868         |
| 14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR) .. ..    | -                       | -                 | -                 | -                       | -                 | -                 | -                       | -                 | -                 |
| 14.3 Reserve Position in IMF .. ..         | -                       | -                 | -                 | 3                       | -                 | Dr 3              | Dr 40                   | -                 | Dr 40             |
| 14.4 Other Claims .. ..                    | Dr 20                   | -                 | 20                | 41                      | -                 | Dr 41             | Dr 13                   | -                 | Dr 13             |
| 14. Use of Fund Credit                     |                         | -                 | -                 | Dr -                    | -                 | -                 | -                       | -                 | -                 |
| 15. Change in Other Liabilities .. ..      |                         | -                 | -                 | -                       | -                 | -                 | -                       | -                 | -                 |
| <b>Total Monetary Movements</b>            | <b>Dr 21,847</b>        | <b>-</b>          | <b>Dr 21,847</b>  | <b>Dr 122,919</b>       | <b>-</b>          | <b>Dr 122,919</b> | <b>Dr 73,922</b>        | <b>-</b>          | <b>Dr 73,922</b>  |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks's foreign assets

# BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

## Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 2004 - 2013

Table 37

KSh million

|  | 2004        | 2005        | 2006        | 2007        | 2008        | 2009        | 2010        | 2011        | 2012        | 2013*       |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>A. Current Account</b>                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 1. Goods                                   | Dr. 129,047 | Dr. 161,651 | Dr. 234,562 | Dr. 286,506 | Dr. 390,235 | Dr. 384,017 | Dr. 498,563 | Dr. 746,052 | Dr. 790,737 | Dr. 882,167 |
| 2. Transportation                          | 19,971      | 23,439      | 23,042      | 23,762      | 29,404      | 18,448      | 56,589      | 60,478      | 71,243      | 96,543      |
| 3. Foreign Travel                          | 29,946      | 34,398      | 36,748      | 43,902      | 33,658      | 35,830      | 46,606      | 64,724      | 64,306      | 55,764      |
| 4. Other Services                          | Dr. 16,335  | Dr. 14,910  | Dr. 6,106   | Dr. 5,099   | Dr. 3,787   | Dr. 10,942  | Dr. 9,112   | Dr. 5,080   | 3,068       | 6,337       |
| 5. Government Services n.i.e.              | 15,294      | 13,209      | 20,435      | 22,242      | 38,981      | 42,141      | 44,106      | 53,791      | 69,362      | 70,184      |
| 6. International Income                    | Dr. 10,017  | Dr. 8,194   | Dr. 5,053   | Dr. 9,706   | Dr. 2,190   | Dr. 3,454   | Dr. 11,697  | Dr. 5,266   | Dr. 14,418  | Dr. 29,171  |
| 7. Unrequited transfers:-Government        | 7,722       | 6,813       | 7,307       | 13,198      | 13,609      | 24,540      | 17,452      | 15,897      | 18,562      | 16,849      |
| 8. Unrequited transfers:-Private           | 71,615      | 87,833      | 7,307       | 128,733     | 147,656     | 153,313     | 166,941     | 221,330     | 218,937     | 253,283     |
| <b>Total Current Account</b>               | 10,851      | Dr. 19,064  | Dr. 36,803  | Dr. 69,476  | Dr. 132,905 | Dr. 124,140 | Dr. 187,677 | Dr. 340,179 | Dr. 359,677 | Dr. 412,379 |
| <b>Of which; Visible Balance</b>           | Dr. 129,047 | Dr. 161,651 | Dr. 234,562 | Dr. 286,506 | Dr. 390,235 | Dr. 384,017 | Dr. 498,412 | Dr. 746,052 | Dr. 790,737 | Dr. 882,167 |
| <b>Invisible Balance</b>                   | 118,196     | 142,588     | 197,759     | 217,031     | 257,330     | 259,877     | 310,886     | 405,873     | 431,060     | 469,788     |
| <b>B. Capital &amp; Financial Account</b>  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 10. Capital account                        | 11,495      | 7,807       | 12,142      | 10,558      | 6,535       | 20,178      | 19,030      | 20,861      | 19,890      | 8,417       |
| 11. Direct Investment                      | 3,297       | 871         | 1,926       | 46,652      | 3,585       | 5,336       | 13,984      | 28,936      | 20,503      | 43,816      |
| 12. Portfolio Investment                   | Dr. 5,250   | Dr. 2,302   | Dr. 1,487   | Dr. 1,665   | Dr. 1,805   | Dr. 1,616   | Dr. 2,294   | Dr. 5,094   | Dr. 1,149   | 20,120      |
| 13. Other Investment                       | 9,421       | 51,494      | 51,199      | 94,544      | 74,882      | 166,587     | 155,282     | 287,866     | 398,593     | 392,510     |
| 13.1. Long Term                            | Dr. 24,014  | 5,519       | 6,862       | 44,271      | 49,127      | 88,902      | 59,614      | 130,710     | 183,048     | 131,586     |
| 13.2. Short Term                           | 33,435      | 45,975      | 44,337      | 50,274      | 25,755      | 77,686      | 95,668      | 157,156     | 215,545     | 341,019     |
| <b>Total Capital and Financial Account</b> | 18,964      | 57,870      | 63,780      | 150,090     | 83,197      | 190,485     | 186,001     | 332,569     | 437,837     | 464,863     |
| <b>C. Errors and Omissions</b>             | Dr. 5,455   | Dr. 17,645  | 17,469      | Dr. 17,364  | 16,547      | 8,835       | 13,901      | 29,457      | 44,759      | 21,438      |
| <b>D. Overall Balance</b>                  | 3,075       | 21,161      | 44,446      | 63,250      | Dr. 33,161  | Dr. 75,180  | 12,225      | 21,847      | 122,919     | 73,922      |
| <b>E. Monetary Movements</b>               |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 14. Reserves Assets <sup>1</sup>           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding    | Dr. 3,029   | Dr. 21,257  | Dr. 44,368  | Dr. 63,161  | 33,127      | Dr. 75,122  | Dr. 12,302  | Dr. 21,826  | Dr. 122,875 | Dr. 73,868  |
| 14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR) ..       | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| 14.3 Reserve Position in IMF ..            | 70          | Dr. 115     | Dr. 73      | Dr. 68      | 32          | Dr. 34      | 20          | 0           | Dr. 3       | Dr. 40      |
| 14.4 Other Claims ..                       | 25          | Dr. 20      | Dr. 6       | Dr. 21      | 3           | Dr. 24      | 57          | 20          | Dr. 41      | Dr. 13      |
| 14. Use of Fund Credit                     |             |             |             |             | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| 15. Change in Other Liabilities ..         |             |             |             |             |             |             | 0           | -           | 0           | -           |
| <b>Total Monetary Movements</b>            | Dr. 3,075   | Dr. 21,161  | Dr. 44,446  | Dr. 63,250  | 33,161      | Dr. 75,180  | Dr. 12,225  | Dr. 21,847  | Dr. 122,919 | Dr. 73,922  |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks's foreign assets

**BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**
**VOLUME AND BALANCE OF TRADE, 2004 - 2013**

|                |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |                      | KSh '000             |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Table 38 (a)   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |                      | 2013*                |
| Type of Trade  | 2004               | 2005               | 2006               | 2007               | 2008               | 2009               | 2010               | 2011                 | 2012                 |                      |
| <b>Exports</b> |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |                      |                      |
| Domestic       | 159,048,102        | 209,917,966        | 228,180,782        | 261,685,065        | 322,659,761        | 323,571,375        | 385,440,920        | 484,506,944          | 479,705,768          | 455,688,651          |
| Re-exports     | 55,744,770         | 50,505,105         | 22,812,907         | 12,972,513         | 22,286,903         | 21,378,425         | 24,352,767         | 28,097,164           | 38,141,174           | 46,597,703           |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>214,792,872</b> | <b>260,423,071</b> | <b>250,993,689</b> | <b>274,657,578</b> | <b>344,946,664</b> | <b>344,949,800</b> | <b>409,793,687</b> | <b>512,604,108</b>   | <b>517,846,941</b>   | <b>502,286,354</b>   |
| <b>Imports</b> |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |                      |                      |
| Commercial     | 361,292,920        | 440,531,626        | 510,791,951        | 597,881,951        | 763,704,209        | 780,323,416        | 934,729,199        | 1,283,110,926        | 1,360,407,843        | 1,403,224,843        |
| Government     | 3,264,283          | 2,561,140          | 10,690,853         | 7,234,846          | 6,946,974          | 7,773,328          | 12,476,395         | 17,638,506           | 14,179,082           | 10,090,756           |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>364,557,203</b> | <b>443,092,766</b> | <b>521,482,804</b> | <b>605,116,797</b> | <b>770,651,183</b> | <b>788,096,744</b> | <b>947,205,594</b> | <b>1,300,749,433</b> | <b>1,374,586,924</b> | <b>1,413,315,599</b> |
| Trade Balance  | -149,764,331       | -182,669,695       | -270,489,115       | -330,459,219       | -425,704,518       | -443,146,944       | -537,411,907       | -788,145,324         | -856,739,983         | -911,029,245         |
| Trade Volume   | 579,350,075        | 703,515,837        | 772,476,493        | 879,774,375        | 1,115,597,847      | 1,133,046,544      | 1,356,999,282      | 1,813,353,541        | 1,892,433,866        | 1,915,601,952        |

\*Provisional

**Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2004 - 2013**

|                |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | Ksh '000           |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Table 38 (b)   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 2013*              |
| Type of Trade  | 2004              | 2005              | 2006              | 2007              | 2008               | 2009               | 2010               | 2011               | 2012               |                    |
| <b>Exports</b> |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Domestic       | 41,774,269        | 1,922,783         | 66,034,259        | 79,266,401        | 101,220,119        | 103,362,851        | 124,319,461        | 165,605,707        | 157,309,816        | 141,443,785        |
| Re-exports     | 32,974,507        | 31,883,954        | 9,401,976         | 6,955,335         | 10,142,538         | 9,531,094          | 11,490,359         | 15,917,299         | 18,422,527         | 22,226,936         |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>74,748,775</b> | <b>33,806,737</b> | <b>75,436,235</b> | <b>86,221,736</b> | <b>111,362,657</b> | <b>112,893,945</b> | <b>135,809,820</b> | <b>181,523,005</b> | <b>175,732,344</b> | <b>163,670,721</b> |
| <b>Imports</b> |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Trade Balance  | 60,155,316        | 18,505,083        | 57,870,847        | 57,624,295        | 83,097,808         | 87,934,372         | 94,792,228         | 126,225,912        | 114,160,008        | 105,405,995        |
| Trade Volume   | 89,342,235        | 49,108,391        | 93,001,623        | 114,819,177       | 139,627,507        | 137,853,519        | 176,827,412        | 236,820,099        | 237,304,679        | 221,935,447        |

\*Provisional

**TRADE**
**Trade Balance of Total Trade By Geographical Area and Country, 2011 - 2013**
**Table 39**
**KSh '000**

| Geographical Area and Country      | 2011                   |                    |                     | 2012                   |                    |                     | 2013*                  |                    |                     |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                                    | Exports and Re-exports | Imports            | Trade Balance       | Exports and Re-exports | Imports            | Trade Balance       | Exports and Re-exports | Imports            | Trade Balance       |
| <b>Europe</b>                      |                        |                    |                     |                        |                    |                     |                        |                    |                     |
| <b>Western Europe</b>              |                        |                    |                     |                        |                    |                     |                        |                    |                     |
| <i>European Union:</i>             |                        |                    |                     |                        |                    |                     |                        |                    |                     |
| Austria                            | 686,338                | 2,623,868          | <b>-1,937,530</b>   | 369,870                | 2,994,942          | <b>-2,625,072</b>   | 80,290                 | 1,842,863          | <b>-1,762,573</b>   |
| Belgium.. . . . .                  | 4,569,310              | 10,715,674         | <b>-6,146,364</b>   | 5,266,523              | 10,907,243         | <b>-5,640,720</b>   | 6,192,928              | 13,059,265         | <b>-6,866,337</b>   |
| Denmark.. . . . .                  | 189,218                | 8,723,274          | <b>-8,534,056</b>   | 397,377                | 4,824,809          | <b>-4,427,432</b>   | 303,810                | 4,632,629          | <b>-4,328,819</b>   |
| Finland                            | 1,240,706              | 4,782,542          | <b>-3,541,836</b>   | 1,476,113              | 2,245,439          | <b>-769,326</b>     | 1,106,221              | 3,665,224          | <b>-2,559,003</b>   |
| France.. . . . .                   | 5,603,818              | 19,852,247         | <b>-14,248,428</b>  | 4,914,606              | 27,080,511         | <b>-22,165,905</b>  | 5,379,244              | 20,666,318         | <b>-15,287,074</b>  |
| Germany.. . . . .                  | 7,747,165              | 31,871,601         | <b>-24,124,436</b>  | 9,770,927              | 41,474,174         | <b>-31,703,247</b>  | 8,244,062              | 37,487,555         | <b>-29,243,493</b>  |
| Greece.. . . . .                   | 180,703                | 659,367            | <b>-478,664</b>     | 187,540                | 917,519            | <b>-729,979</b>     | 264,786                | 547,455            | <b>-282,669</b>     |
| Ireland (Eire).. . . . .           | 1,001,626              | 5,320,855          | <b>-4,319,228</b>   | 1,307,005              | 4,602,014          | <b>-3,295,009</b>   | 1,183,015              | 4,383,061          | <b>-3,200,046</b>   |
| Italy.. . . . .                    | 6,668,395              | 14,502,587         | <b>-7,834,191</b>   | 5,413,259              | 20,735,863         | <b>-15,322,604</b>  | 4,541,176              | 20,323,765         | <b>-15,782,590</b>  |
| Luxembourg.. . . . .               | 172,093                | 83,669             | <b>88,425</b>       | 9,100                  | 792,390            | <b>-783,290</b>     | 6,082                  | 335,109            | <b>-329,028</b>     |
| Netherlands.. . . . .              | 32,858,654             | 22,435,150         | <b>10,423,504</b>   | 31,055,809             | 17,634,825         | <b>13,420,984</b>   | 32,578,116             | 24,787,920         | <b>7,790,196</b>    |
| Portugal                           | 424,845                | 655,232            | <b>-230,387</b>     | 325,147                | 868,970            | <b>-543,822</b>     | 383,591                | 806,648            | <b>-423,057</b>     |
| Spain.. . . . .                    | 2,202,673              | 6,372,153          | <b>-4,169,479</b>   | 1,934,414              | 7,980,846          | <b>-6,046,433</b>   | 2,017,941              | 8,365,194          | <b>-6,347,253</b>   |
| Sweden.. . . . .                   | 3,008,825              | 8,406,671          | <b>-5,397,845</b>   | 3,810,036              | 8,117,231          | <b>-4,307,195</b>   | 2,502,839              | 7,091,126          | <b>-4,588,286</b>   |
| Poland.. . . . .                   | 1,523,888              | 1,167,394          | <b>356,494</b>      | 1,289,790              | 1,748,241          | <b>-458,451</b>     | 1,630,353              | 2,290,384          | <b>-660,031</b>     |
| Romania.. . . . .                  | 87,804                 | 4,218,610          | <b>-4,130,806</b>   | 141,483                | 2,525,158          | <b>-2,383,675</b>   | 81,052                 | 2,583,646          | <b>-2,502,595</b>   |
| Czech.. . . . .                    | 79,234                 | 3,043,436          | <b>-2,964,202</b>   | 16,093                 | 1,343,450          | <b>-1,327,356</b>   | 11,180                 | 2,073,151          | <b>-2,061,971</b>   |
| Hungary.. . . . .                  | 21,907                 | 2,540,469          | <b>-2,518,562</b>   | 8,320                  | 1,386,823          | <b>-1,378,502</b>   | 33,421                 | 1,626,705          | <b>-1,593,284</b>   |
| United Kingdom.. . . . .           | 47,109,868             | 43,160,280         | <b>3,949,589</b>    | 40,630,333             | 43,848,587         | <b>-3,218,254</b>   | 37,612,522             | 49,019,593         | <b>-11,407,071</b>  |
| Other EU <sup>1</sup>              | 5,934                  | 24,433             | <b>-18,499</b>      | 6,428,812              | 20,830,931         | <b>-14,402,119</b>  | 492                    | 2,040              | <b>-1,548</b>       |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>115,866,250</b>     | <b>193,505,421</b> | <b>-77,639,172</b>  | <b>108,718,787</b>     | <b>204,132,970</b> | <b>-95,414,183</b>  | <b>104,645,073</b>     | <b>207,627,818</b> | <b>-102,982,745</b> |
| <i>Rest of Western Europe:</i>     |                        |                    |                     |                        |                    |                     |                        |                    |                     |
| Norway.. . . . .                   | 1,145,715              | 2,522,758          | <b>-1,377,044</b>   | 1,735,163              | 2,554,975          | <b>-819,812</b>     | 1,892,604              | 2,073,331          | <b>-180,727</b>     |
| Switzerland.. . . . .              | 8,198,640              | 14,631,107         | <b>-6,432,467</b>   | 3,120,628              | 6,464,381          | <b>-3,343,754</b>   | 4,127,705              | 7,261,898          | <b>-3,134,194</b>   |
| Turkey.. . . . .                   | 800,934                | 16,757,568         | <b>-15,956,634</b>  | 815,646                | 11,406,305         | <b>-10,590,660</b>  | 888,032                | 14,062,060         | <b>-13,174,028</b>  |
| Rest                               | 390,265                | 182,334            | <b>207,931</b>      | 20,530                 | 984,650            | <b>-964,119</b>     | 40                     | 571                | <b>-531</b>         |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>10,535,553</b>      | <b>34,093,766</b>  | <b>-23,558,213</b>  | <b>5,691,966</b>       | <b>21,410,311</b>  | <b>-15,718,345</b>  | <b>6,948,431</b>       | <b>23,968,789</b>  | <b>-17,020,359</b>  |
| <b>Total of Western Europe.. .</b> | <b>126,401,803</b>     | <b>227,599,188</b> | <b>-101,197,385</b> | <b>114,410,753</b>     | <b>225,543,281</b> | <b>-111,132,528</b> | <b>111,593,504</b>     | <b>231,596,607</b> | <b>-120,003,104</b> |
| <b>Eastern Europe</b>              |                        |                    |                     |                        |                    |                     |                        |                    |                     |
| Russia.. . . . .                   | 5,786,313              | 22,981,495         | <b>-17,195,183</b>  | 6,581,744              | 15,211,748         | <b>-8,630,004</b>   | 6,830,807              | 23,181,916         | <b>-16,351,109</b>  |
| Rest.. . . . .                     | 4,058                  | 4,369              | <b>-311</b>         | 4,202,567              | 9,013,938          | <b>-4,811,371</b>   | 4,874                  | 15,857             | <b>-11</b>          |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>             | <b>9,844,059</b>       | <b>27,350,354</b>  | <b>-17,506,295</b>  | <b>10,784,311</b>      | <b>24,225,686</b>  | <b>-13,441,375</b>  | <b>11,705,074</b>      | <b>39,038,632</b>  | <b>-27,334</b>      |
| <b>Total of Europe.. . . . .</b>   | <b>136,245,862</b>     | <b>254,949,542</b> | <b>-118,703,680</b> | <b>125,195,064</b>     | <b>249,768,968</b> | <b>-124,573,903</b> | <b>123,298,578</b>     | <b>270,635,239</b> | <b>-147,336,661</b> |

**TRADE**
**Trade Balance of Total Trade By Geographical Area and Country, 2011 - 2013**
**Table 39 Cont'd**
**KSh '000**

| Geographical Area and Country        | 2011                   |                    |                    | 2012                   |                    |                    | 2013*                  |                    |                    |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                                      | Exports and Re-exports | Imports            | Trade Balance      | Exports and Re-exports | Imports            | Trade Balance      | Exports and Re-exports | Imports            | Trade Balance      |
| <b>America</b>                       |                        |                    |                    |                        |                    |                    |                        |                    |                    |
| Canada.. . . . .                     | 1,190,257              | 7,418,424          | <b>-6,228,167</b>  | 1,515,599              | 13,371,573         | <b>-11,855,974</b> | 1,296,588              | 6,525,428          | <b>-5,228,840</b>  |
| U.S.A.. . . . .                      | 25,772,210             | 44,546,947         | <b>-18,774,737</b> | 26,404,810             | 65,966,435         | <b>-39,561,626</b> | 29,936,106             | 57,412,135         | <b>-27,476,028</b> |
| <b>Rest of America</b>               | 629,984                | 27,202,885         | <b>-26,572,901</b> | 820,065                | 39,954,702         | <b>-39,134,636</b> | 2,533                  | 20,539             | <b>-18,007</b>     |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>               | <b>27,592,450</b>      | <b>79,168,255</b>  | <b>-51,575,805</b> | <b>28,740,475</b>      | <b>119,292,710</b> | <b>-90,552,235</b> | <b>33,765,419</b>      | <b>84,476,944</b>  | <b>-50,711,524</b> |
| <b>Africa</b>                        |                        |                    |                    |                        |                    |                    |                        |                    |                    |
| <b>COMESA <sup>2</sup></b>           |                        |                    |                    |                        |                    |                    |                        |                    |                    |
| Burundi.. . . . .                    | 5,903,760              | 468,845            | <b>5,434,915</b>   | 5,308,763              | 310,424            | <b>4,998,340</b>   | 5,598,956              | 52,577             | <b>5,546,379</b>   |
| Comoros                              | 769,775                | 107                | <b>769,668</b>     | 1,213,819              | 540                | <b>1,213,279</b>   | 880,126                | 63                 | <b>880,063</b>     |
| Congo, Democratic Republic.. . . .   | 17,536,632             | 2,559,008          | <b>14,977,624</b>  | 18,427,368             | 883,829            | <b>17,543,539</b>  | 18,436,875             | 561,648            | <b>17,875,227</b>  |
| Djibouti                             | 1,046,052              | 2,858              | <b>1,043,194</b>   | 1,181,098              | 119,318            | <b>1,061,780</b>   | 1,227,723              | 2,020              | <b>1,225,703</b>   |
| Egypt. . . . .                       | 23,421,521             | 17,871,434         | <b>5,550,087</b>   | 21,464,391             | 29,844,316         | <b>-8,379,924</b>  | 17,001,458             | 25,602,868         | <b>-8,601,411</b>  |
| Eritrea                              | 368,855                | 654                | <b>368,202</b>     | 266,221                | 275                | <b>265,947</b>     | 306,469                | 4,578              | <b>301,892</b>     |
| Ethiopia.. . . . .                   | 4,826,340              | 369,149            | <b>4,457,192</b>   | 4,578,469              | 354,122            | <b>4,224,347</b>   | 4,885,115              | 278,631            | <b>4,606,484</b>   |
| Malagasy(Madagascar)                 | 682,872                | 885,731            | <b>-202,859</b>    | 450,088                | 638,314            | <b>-188,226</b>    | 312,625                | 790,495            | <b>-477,870</b>    |
| Malawi.. . . . .                     | 5,818,314              | 6,496,237          | <b>-677,923</b>    | 4,693,589              | 782,922            | <b>3,910,666</b>   | 3,497,283              | 1,041,386          | <b>2,455,897</b>   |
| Mauritius.. . . . .                  | 1,329,186              | 2,448,183          | <b>-1,118,997</b>  | 1,296,488              | 3,057,571          | <b>-1,761,083</b>  | 956,755                | 2,011,224          | <b>-1,054,469</b>  |
| Rwanda.. . . . .                     | 13,553,558             | 422,246            | <b>13,131,312</b>  | 16,151,363             | 822,286            | <b>15,329,078</b>  | 13,499,695             | 1,005,755          | <b>12,493,939</b>  |
| Seychelles                           | 250,531                | 512,453            | <b>-261,922</b>    | 183,693                | 403,870            | <b>-220,177</b>    | 379,669                | 290,695            | <b>88,974</b>      |
| Sudan.. . . . .                      | 22,153,665             | 818,847            | <b>21,334,818</b>  | 6,633,308              | 955,403            | <b>5,677,904</b>   | 6,424,532              | 1,359,591          | <b>5,064,941</b>   |
| Swaziland                            | 155,613                | 4,861,621          | <b>-4,706,008</b>  | 11,101                 | 4,092,652          | <b>-4,081,551</b>  | 11,741                 | 5,436,480          | <b>-5,424,739</b>  |
| Tanzania.. . . . .                   | 41,743,395             | 15,670,393         | <b>26,073,002</b>  | 46,036,163             | 14,401,599         | <b>31,634,564</b>  | 40,496,493             | 11,666,407         | <b>28,830,086</b>  |
| Uganda.. . . . .                     | 75,953,923             | 10,337,155         | <b>65,616,768</b>  | 67,450,115             | 15,322,810         | <b>52,127,305</b>  | 65,361,907             | 16,085,806         | <b>49,276,101</b>  |
| Zambia.. . . . .                     | 6,138,007              | 5,573,694          | <b>564,313</b>     | 6,666,568              | 2,879,769          | <b>3,786,799</b>   | 6,287,696              | 2,893,584          | <b>3,394,112</b>   |
| South Sudan.. . . .                  | -                      | -                  | -                  | -                      | -                  | -                  | 16,680,368             | 21,304             | <b>16,659,064</b>  |
| Libya.. . . . .                      | -                      | -                  | -                  | -                      | -                  | -                  | 112,165                | 6,472              | <b>105,692</b>     |
| Zimbabwe.. . . . .                   | 1,583,580              | 1,661,126          | <b>-77,546</b>     | 1,721,158              | 1,056,068          | <b>665,091</b>     | 1,809,563              | 819,548            | <b>990,016</b>     |
| <b>Total, COMESA</b>                 | <b>223,235,579</b>     | <b>70,959,740</b>  | <b>152,275,840</b> | <b>221,768,506</b>     | <b>75,973,934</b>  | <b>145,794,572</b> | <b>204,167,214</b>     | <b>69,931,133</b>  | <b>134,236,081</b> |
| <b>Rest of Africa:</b>               |                        |                    |                    |                        |                    |                    |                        |                    |                    |
| Angola                               | 414,020                | 3,995              | <b>410,025</b>     | 402,105                | 284,979            | <b>117,126</b>     | 178,648                | 132,449            | <b>46,199</b>      |
| Namibia                              | 26,792                 | 88,637             | <b>-61,845</b>     | 22,923                 | 103,092            | <b>-80,169</b>     | 20,600                 | 112,699            | <b>-92,099</b>     |
| Somalia.. . . . .                    | 16,598,814             | 143,870            | <b>16,454,944</b>  | 19,236,817             | 17,320             | <b>19,219,497</b>  | 16,940,454             | 293,755            | <b>16,646,699</b>  |
| South Africa                         | 2,834,528              | 70,682,533         | <b>-67,848,005</b> | 2,684,280              | 61,953,797         | <b>-59,269,517</b> | 3,276,892              | 70,724,146         | <b>-67,447,254</b> |
| Export Processing Zones (EPZ). . . . | -                      | -                  | <b>0</b>           | -                      | -                  | <b>0</b>           | -                      | -                  | <b>0</b>           |
| Rest of Africa                       | 4,490,411              | 9,375,304          | <b>-4,884,894</b>  | 6,474,424              | 2,421,929          | <b>4,052,496</b>   | 6,890,689              | 6,644,990          | <b>245,699</b>     |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>24,364,564</b>      | <b>80,294,338</b>  | <b>-55,929,774</b> | <b>28,820,549</b>      | <b>64,781,117</b>  | <b>-35,960,568</b> | <b>27,307,284</b>      | <b>77,908,040</b>  | <b>-50,600,756</b> |
| <b>Total , Africa.. . . .</b>        | <b>247,600,143</b>     | <b>151,254,078</b> | <b>96,346,065</b>  | <b>250,589,055</b>     | <b>140,755,051</b> | <b>109,834,004</b> | <b>231,474,498</b>     | <b>147,839,173</b> | <b>83,635,325</b>  |



**TRADE**
**Trade Balance of Total Trade By Geographical Area and Country, 2011 - 2013**
**Table 39 Cont'd**
**KSh '000**

| Geographical Area and Country           | 2011                   |                      |                     | 2012                   |                      |                     | 2013*                  |                      |                     |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|   | Exports and Re-exports | Imports              | Trade Balance       | Exports and Re-exports | Imports              | Trade Balance       | Exports and Re-exports | Imports              | Trade Balance       |
| <b>Asia</b>                             |                        |                      |                     |                        |                      |                     |                        |                      |                     |
| <b>Middle East</b>                      |                        |                      |                     |                        |                      |                     |                        |                      |                     |
| Bahrain.. . . . .                       | 118,836                | 19,312,362           | <b>-19,193,526</b>  | 115,249                | 22,914,992           | <b>-22,799,742</b>  | 99,414                 | 34,977,306           | <b>-34,877,892</b>  |
| Iran.. . . . .                          | 1,954,941              | 3,675,773            | <b>-1,720,832</b>   | 1,310,349              | 3,685,707            | <b>-2,375,358</b>   | 2,798,437              | 2,434,328            | <b>364,108</b>      |
| Israel.. . . . .                        | 1,424,007              | 6,345,158            | <b>-4,921,151</b>   | 2,058,280              | 7,229,565            | <b>-5,171,285</b>   | 1,126,215              | 9,436,810            | <b>-8,310,595</b>   |
| Kuwait.. . . . .                        | 679,862                | 5,362,313            | <b>-4,682,452</b>   | 451,121                | 16,882,454           | <b>-16,431,333</b>  | 571,316                | 2,733,862            | <b>-2,162,546</b>   |
| Saudi Arabia.. . . . .                  | 2,353,129              | 53,494,299           | <b>-51,141,170</b>  | 3,316,117              | 66,841,158           | <b>-63,525,042</b>  | 3,189,583              | 41,422,936           | <b>-38,233,353</b>  |
| United Arab Emirates.. . . . .          | 19,917,982             | 199,029,844          | <b>-179,111,862</b> | 28,607,593             | 149,878,991          | <b>-121,271,398</b> | 25,143,678             | 117,359,882          | <b>-92,216,204</b>  |
| Rest. of Middle East.. . . . .          | <b>6,490,970</b>       | <b>12,390,996</b>    | <b>-5,900,026</b>   | <b>6,206,088</b>       | <b>16,684,050</b>    | <b>-10,477,962</b>  | <b>6,573,613</b>       | <b>11,514,773</b>    | <b>-4,941,160</b>   |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>                  | <b>32,939,727</b>      | <b>299,610,746</b>   | <b>-266,671,019</b> | <b>42,064,798</b>      | <b>284,116,917</b>   | <b>-242,052,119</b> | <b>39,502,256</b>      | <b>219,879,898</b>   | <b>-180,377,642</b> |
| <b>Far East and Australia</b>           |                        |                      |                     |                        |                      |                     |                        |                      |                     |
| Australia.. . . . .                     | 914,237                | 2,320,224            | <b>-1,405,987</b>   | 1,638,191              | 4,588,936            | <b>-2,950,745</b>   | 2,662,911              | 12,422,136           | <b>-9,759,225</b>   |
| China (Mainland).. . . . .              | 3,802,589              | 143,816,706          | <b>-140,014,117</b> | 5,383,880              | 167,206,282          | <b>-161,822,402</b> | 4,199,158              | 182,355,611          | <b>-178,156,454</b> |
| Hong Kong.. . . . .                     | 3,167,303              | 4,149,798            | <b>-982,495</b>     | 2,795,189              | 4,458,690            | <b>-1,663,502</b>   | 3,446,685              | 4,639,113            | <b>-1,192,428</b>   |
| India.. . . . .                         | 9,399,807              | 148,566,630          | <b>-139,166,823</b> | 7,528,306              | 195,230,087          | <b>-187,701,781</b> | 9,475,046              | 258,229,692          | <b>-248,754,646</b> |
| Japan.. . . . .                         | 2,315,148              | 56,593,432           | <b>-54,278,284</b>  | 2,456,501              | 63,134,830           | <b>-60,678,329</b>  | 2,711,068              | 83,720,489           | <b>-81,009,421</b>  |
| Malaysia.. . . . .                      | 476,482                | 9,890,180            | <b>-9,413,699</b>   | 2,123,852              | 7,035,563            | <b>-4,911,711</b>   | 481,330                | 9,348,919            | <b>-8,867,589</b>   |
| New Zealand.. . . . .                   | 108,925                | 674,639              | <b>-565,714</b>     | 177,601                | 566,423              | <b>-388,822</b>     | 193,239                | 605,322              | <b>-412,082</b>     |
| Pakistan.. . . . .                      | 21,009,544             | 17,256,793           | <b>3,752,751</b>    | 23,888,817             | 12,880,891           | <b>11,007,926</b>   | 24,130,112             | 15,646,526           | <b>8,483,586</b>    |
| Rest of Far East and Australia .. . . . | 21,478,803             | 126,287,160          | <b>-104,808,357</b> | 19,297,382             | 125,417,678          | <b>-106,120,296</b> | 23,614,000             | 122,892,152          | <b>-99,278,151</b>  |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>                  | <b>62,672,837</b>      | <b>509,555,562</b>   | <b>-446,882,725</b> | <b>65,289,719</b>      | <b>580,519,381</b>   | <b>-515,229,662</b> | <b>70,913,550</b>      | <b>689,859,960</b>   | <b>-618,946,410</b> |
| <b>Total , Asia. . . . .</b>            | <b>96,661,232</b>      | <b>809,123,284</b>   | <b>-893,765,451</b> | <b>105,460,119</b>     | <b>856,524,643</b>   | <b>-751,064,523</b> | <b>107,558,141</b>     | <b>896,699,819</b>   | <b>-789,141,678</b> |
| All Other Countries <sup>3</sup>        | 2,625,435              | 3,214,123            | <b>-588,688</b>     | 1,191,384              | 133,898              | <b>1,057,487</b>    | 1,455,780              | 359,406              | <b>1,096,374</b>    |
| Ship Stores.. . . . .                   | 3,482,904              | -                    | <b>3,482,904</b>    | 4,776,446              | -                    | <b>4,776,446</b>    | 1,876,035              | -                    | <b>1,876,035</b>    |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>                  | <b>6,108,339</b>       | <b>3,214,123</b>     | <b>2,894,215</b>    | <b>5,967,830</b>       | <b>133,898</b>       | <b>5,833,932</b>    | <b>3,331,815</b>       | <b>359,406</b>       | <b>2,972,408</b>    |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL.. . . . .</b>            | <b>512,604,108</b>     | <b>1,300,749,433</b> | <b>-788,145,324</b> | <b>517,846,941</b>     | <b>1,374,586,924</b> | <b>-856,739,983</b> | <b>502,286,354</b>     | <b>1,413,315,599</b> | <b>-911,029,245</b> |

**Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.**
**\*Provisional**
<sup>1</sup>Other EU includes data for new EU members namely; Cyprus, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Bulgaria, Slovakia, Slovenia and Croatia

<sup>2</sup>COMESA includes Tanzania (However, Tanzania was a member upto 2000)

<sup>3</sup>All Other Countries not else where specified including duty free shops

**DOMESTIC EXPORTS**
**Values of Principal Commodities, 2006 - 2013**

| <b>Table 40 (a)</b>                                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | <b>KSh '000</b>    |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Commodity</b>                                     | <b>2006</b>        | <b>2007</b>        | <b>2008</b>        | <b>2009</b>        | <b>2010</b>        | <b>2011</b>        | <b>2012</b>        | <b>2013*</b>       |
| <b>Food, Beverages and Tobacco</b>                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Live animals, chiefly for food.. . . . .             | 80,888             | 73,029             | 83,875             | 250,979            | 292,508            | 264,362            | 345,470            | 466,602            |
| Meat and meat preparations:                          | 490,419            | 583,610            | 846,672            | 974,475            | 1,470,648          | 2,274,759          | 2,050,231          | 2,235,316          |
| Tinned meat and preparations.. . . . .               | 124,689            | 132,542            | 219,768            | 310,614            | 385,581            | 288,025            | 302,234            | 286,793            |
| Bacon.. . . . .                                      | 131,871            | 153,635            | 178,528            | 208,786            | 177,970            | 314,387            | 221,722            | 240,263            |
| Other.. . . . .                                      | 233,858            | 297,434            | 448,376            | 455,075            | 907,096            | 1,672,348          | 1,526,275          | 1,708,261          |
| Milk and cream.. . . . .                             | 612,186            | 1,106,840          | 1,040,566          | 1,030,929          | 1,258,385          | 1,236,122          | 1,138,352          | 1,119,741          |
| Butter and ghee.. . . . .                            | 9,788              | 25,429             | 79,185             | 58,360             | 125,180            | 274,539            | 103,326            | 91,340             |
| Eggs.. . . . .                                       | 5,599              | 3,843              | 3,548              | 9,591              | 45,043             | 84,626             | 102,857            | 42,778             |
| Fish and preparations.. . . . .                      | 3,971,254          | 4,116,867          | 5,131,156          | 4,391,107          | 5,029,286          | 4,955,497          | 5,391,678          | 3,362,110          |
| Maize, unmilled.. . . . .                            | 359,647            | 562,873            | 473,138            | 283,498            | 283,714            | 168,536            | 57,195             | 192,155            |
| Meal and Flour of wheat.. . . . .                    | 16,703             | 19,488             | 94,610             | 108,852            | 78,478             | 159,097            | 290,168            | 144,705            |
| Fruit and Vegetables:                                | 23,157,044         | 26,913,392         | 30,958,556         | 27,711,502         | 35,487,281         | 38,162,743         | 36,844,716         | 42,281,923         |
| Cashew nuts.. . . . .                                | 235,059            | 183,047            | 377,956            | 172,505            | 250,102            | 582,943            | 435,470            | 310,969            |
| Pineapples, tinned.. . . . .                         | 2,879,516          | 3,757,744          | 5,210,371          | 3,129,122          | 4,359,730          | 4,487,234          | 3,626,345          | 5,942,300          |
| Beans, peas and lentils.. . . . .                    | 4,784,185          | 4,834,908          | 3,348,026          | 3,056,150          | 6,753,340          | 13,605,540         | 12,640,406         | 13,301,225         |
| Avocados   | 694,748            | 890,000            | 1,198,972          | 1,602,318          | 1,721,784          | 2,150,070          | 2,557,622          | 2,521,934          |
| Other Vegetables                                     | 12,817,371         | 17,247,693         | 20,823,231         | 19,751,408         | 22,402,325         | 17,336,956         | 17,584,873         | 20,205,494         |
| Coffee, not roasted.. . . . .                        | 9,137,744          | 10,424,964         | 10,125,590         | 15,309,343         | 16,243,589         | 19,295,646         | 22,271,425         | 16,327,609         |
| Tea.. . . . .  | 47,348,595         | 46,783,664         | 63,824,812         | 68,765,712         | 91,617,347         | 102,235,537        | 101,440,917        | 104,648,069        |
| Feeding stuffs for animals.. . . . .                 | 76,674             | 117,670            | 114,988            | 117,905            | 167,924            | 270,466            | 503,790            | 688,784            |
| Other.. . . . .                                      | 8,438,281          | 10,260,986         | 11,855,260         | 9,964,350          | 10,445,071         | 16,690,860         | 16,327,290         | 14,176,711         |
| Beverages and Tobacco.. . . . .                      | 9,159,881          | 10,759,714         | 11,808,776         | 13,990,543         | 14,527,743         | 22,806,573         | 21,783,613         | 19,222,931         |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>                               | <b>103,017,674</b> | <b>111,976,774</b> | <b>136,805,234</b> | <b>143,171,243</b> | <b>177,686,785</b> | <b>208,879,365</b> | <b>208,305,559</b> | <b>245,911,942</b> |
| <b>Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants</b> |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Hides and Skins, undressed.. . . . .                 | 621,995            | 143,253            | 39,787             | 29,542             | 11,383             | 107,839            | 504,238            | 134,121            |
| Oil seeds and oil nuts.. . . . .                     | 540,999            | 532,509            | 412,420            | 458,107            | 415,319            | 560,697            | 219,440            | 642,119            |
| Timber(rough or simply worked).. . . . .             | 31,180             | 21,167             | 17,978             | 14,673             | 13,018             | 7,246              | 27,731             | 54,082             |
| Wool, raw.. . . . .                                  | 139,164            | 153,664            | 153,664            | 201,372            | 230,180            | 343,781            | 256,309            | 346,333            |
| Cotton, raw.. . . . .                                | 7,396              | 8,353              | 283,534            | 2,094              | 16,418             | 46                 | 13                 | 2,178              |
| Sisal Fibre and tow.. . . . .                        | 1,248,163          | 673,270            | 1,495,263          | 1,290,794          | 1,586,041          | 1,211,870          | 1,184,455          | 1,020,084          |
| Metal Scrap.. . . . .                                | 763,153            | 1,843,275          | 1,745,934          | 757,527            | 598,109            | 1,050,978          | 2,826,923          | 2,499,169          |
| Fluorspar.. . . . .                                  | 1,138,727          | 963,463            | 2,191,470          | 152,991            | 726,461            | 3,928,232          | 3,272,087          | 1,714,285          |
| Wattle bark.. . . . .                                | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | -                  | 0                  | 0                  |
| Pyrethrum flowers.. . . . .                          | 20,573             | 5,136              | 353,057            | 25,668             | 6,102              | 31,367             | 42,649             | 17,691             |
| Cut flowers  | 19,547,149         | 21,094,130         | 30,698,291         | 32,573,760         | 31,413,447         | 39,594,029         | 38,226,072         | 41,351,884         |
| Pyrethrum extract.. . . . .                          | 1,086,446          | 126,616            | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 121,203            | 0                  |

**DOMESTIC EXPORTS**
**Values of Principal Commodities, 2006 - 2013**

| <b>Table 40 (a) cont'd</b>                      | <b>KSh '000</b>    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Commodity</b>                                | <b>2006</b>        | <b>2007</b>        | <b>2008</b>        | <b>2009</b>        | <b>2010</b>        | <b>2011</b>        | <b>2012</b>        | <b>2013*</b>       |
| Petroleum products.. . . . .                    | 6,758,843          | 10,346,988         | 7,485,855          | 6,696,342          | 7,158,265          | 9,591,080          | 5,976,688          | 3,387,057          |
| Petroleum by-products.. . . . .                 | 658,382            | 381,034            | 342,142            | 436,131            | 488,148            | 515,268            | 606,409            | 634,205            |
| Other, not stated above.. . . . .               | 9,645,162          | 13,380,290         | 15,620,837         | 14,345,399         | 14,506,953         | 19,966,154         | 18,007,163         | 15,795,810         |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats.. . . . .    | 2,452,624          | 3,453,039          | 4,851,368          | 5,910,024          | 9,893,156          | 14,166,487         | 12,727,337         | 8,155,774          |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>                          | <b>43,407,572</b>  | <b>52,431,265</b>  | <b>65,223,082</b>  | <b>54,089,360</b>  | <b>59,360,536</b>  | <b>91,075,073</b>  | <b>83,998,717</b>  | <b>75,754,792</b>  |
| <b>Manufactured Goods</b>                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Chemicals:                                      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Sodium carbonate.. . . . .                      | 3,975,621          | 5,419,145          | 13,184,602         | 8,304,751          | 7,264,754          | 12,371,242         | 9,723,696          | 8,996,893          |
| Other carbonates                                | 57,259             | 63,434             | 133,121            | 127,991            | 273,762            | 170,818            | 133,481            | 130,642            |
| Soap  | 1,406,407          | 1,847,150          | 2,755,177          | 3,778,411          | 398,252            | 8,206,107          | 7,887,076          | 5,399,484          |
| Fungicides.                                     | 174,227            | 103,692            | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  |
| Maize (corn) starch                             | 233,449            | 217,550            | 244,170            | 340,647            | 217,940            | 159,603            | 84,824             | 4,986              |
| Glues.  | 72,141             | 56,216             | 74,918             | 66,902             | 147,306            | 263,975            | 244,657            | 364,329            |
| Wattle bark extract.. . . . .                   | 64,062             | 34,970             | 4,819              | 30,476             | 72,618             | 112,277            | 118,431            | 96,884             |
| Carbon dioxide.                                 | 171,490            | 220,911            | 274,558            | 371,923            | 411,095            | 473,086            | 597,498            | 458,479            |
| Sulphates of aluminium.                         | 60,704             | 12,708             | 101,124            | 194,459            | 184,923            | 74,815             | 133,789            | 87,113             |
| Other.. . . . .                                 | 9,376,066          | 13,007,732         | 16,749,272         | 18,263,111         | 25,507,782         | 27,697,050         | 27,972,163         | 25,372,360         |
| Leather.. . . . .                               | 1,971,434          | 3,036,219          | 3,312,908          | 2,236,588          | 4,191,618          | 7,207,775          | 7,036,009          | 8,491,067          |
| Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc.. | 3,187,830          | 3,201,603          | 2,944,072          | 3,055,741          | 4,677,745          | 5,094,615          | 5,712,120          | 4,566,050          |
| Wood carvings.. . . . .                         | 483,553            | 309,954            | 211,791            | 159,588            | 166,875            | 192,541            | 139,774            | 158,730            |
| Wood, other.. . . . .                           | 610,833            | 763,650            | 705,239            | 752,785            | 648,551            | 886,419            | 818,623            | 2,367,783          |
| Cement.. . . . .                                | 3,848,869          | 4,611,768          | 7,253,252          | 7,766,376          | 7,399,054          | 8,897,988          | 8,118,287          | 8,291,887          |
| Glassware.. . . . .                             | 1,233,900          | 1,434,772          | 1,762,470          | 2,041,033          | 1,885,142          | 3,041,991          | 2,344,030          | 1,855,359          |
| Paper and Paper Products.. . . . .              | 3,134,217          | 3,547,361          | 4,030,888          | 3,767,618          | 4,207,589          | 5,509,696          | 5,173,461          | 5,360,404          |
| Steel doors and windows.. . . . .               | 25,335             | 31,934             | 37,609             | 18,391             | 13,096             | 12,625             | 16,282             | 47,483             |
| Aluminium ware, domestic.. . . . .              | 582,902            | 1,033,345          | 1,865,967          | 1,780,612          | 1,926,717          | 2,385,376          | 2,625,268          | 2,867,647          |
| Metal Containers.. . . . .                      | 335,066            | 347,591            | 402,271            | 436,966            | 446,661            | 734,241            | 714,697            | 500,260            |
| Machinery and transport equipment.. . . . .     | 5,783,367          | 7,398,897          | 9,544,789          | 11,808,020         | 14,572,417         | 16,909,087         | 19,838,239         | 16,019,964         |
| Footwear.. . . . .                              | 2,278,715          | 3,029,437          | 2,617,577          | 2,664,702          | 3,214,108          | 3,561,766          | 4,147,594          | 3,992,132          |
| Printed matter.. . . . .                        | 2,206,730          | 3,403,637          | 3,936,677          | 4,564,281          | 3,068,399          | 4,097,583          | 4,345,799          | 3,441,821          |
| Other manufactured goods.. . . . .              | 39,987,810         | 47,855,761         | 58,250,380         | 43,416,527         | 66,126,486         | 70,469,416         | 65,371,482         | 27,499,070         |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>                          | <b>81,261,986</b>  | <b>93,586,300</b>  | <b>120,458,385</b> | <b>124,252,648</b> | <b>139,715,226</b> | <b>178,530,092</b> | <b>173,297,282</b> | <b>126,370,827</b> |
| <b>Miscellaneous</b>                            |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Gold.. . . . .                                  | 493,867            | 3,654,797          | 537,753            | 2,057,208          | 8,902,574          | 6,021,979          | 14,104,016         | 7,650,518          |
| Other miscellaneous articles                    | 0                  | 314                | 6,798              | 117                | 532                | 434                | 194                | 572                |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>                          | <b>493,867</b>     | <b>3,655,111</b>   | <b>544,551</b>     | <b>2,057,325</b>   | <b>8,903,107</b>   | <b>6,022,412</b>   | <b>14,104,210</b>  | <b>7,651,090</b>   |
| <b>Grand Total.. . . . .</b>                    | <b>228,180,782</b> | <b>261,629,573</b> | <b>322,659,733</b> | <b>323,570,569</b> | <b>385,440,920</b> | <b>484,506,944</b> | <b>479,705,768</b> | <b>455,688,651</b> |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

\*Provisional

**DOMESTIC EXPORTS**
**Quantity of Principal Commodities, 2006 - 2013**
**Table 40 (b)**

| Commodity  | Unit        | 2006        | 2007          | 2008          | 2009        | 2010          | 2011        | 2012          | 2013*       |
|--|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>Food, Beverages and Tobacco</b>                       |             |             |               |               |             |               |             |               |             |
| Live animals chiefly for food.. . . . .                  | No.         | 235,385,015 | 1,281,105,307 | 1,517,367,812 | 712,814,168 | 1,229,837,068 | 890,613,807 | 1,647,572,915 | 984,497,218 |
| Meat and meat preparations.. . . . .                     | Tonnes      | 2,077       | 2,681         | 3,539         | 3,408       | 5,073         | 6,095       | 5,788         | 6,068       |
| Milk and Cream dry.. . . . .                             | "           | 7,397       | 11,821        | 10,540        | 9,200       | 11,955        | 10,894      | 9,397         | 10,642      |
| Butter and ghee.. . . . .                                | "           | 31          | 106           | 329           | 165         | 396           | 900         | 262           | 210         |
| Eggs.. . . . .   | '000        | 211         | 45            | 29            | 73          | 527           | 904         | 620           | 244         |
| Fish and fish preparations.. . . . .                     | Tonnes      | 15,296      | 16,423        | 20,989        | 14,970      | 17,812        | 15,519      | 17,455        | 11,712      |
| Maize, unmilled.. . . . .                                | Tonnes      | 22,344      | 27,750        | 19,002        | 4,072       | 2,623         | 1,173       | 548           | 1,236       |
| Cashew nuts.. . . . .                                    | "           | 5,537       | 3,572         | 8,911         | 4,839       | 1,033         | 964         | 875           | 819         |
| Pineapples, tinned.. . . . .                             | "           | 51,965      | 71,164        | 94,139        | 46,898      | 48,939        | 46,039      | 33,729        | 53,675      |
| Potatoes.. . . . .                                       | "           | 116         | 680           | 605           | 1,399       | 765           | 535         | 854           | 2,982       |
| Beans, peas and lentils.. . . . .                        | "           | 3,509       | 38,161        | 13,817        | 19,200      | 18,866        | 23,961      | 19,497        | 94,269      |
| Coffee, not roasted.. . . . .                            | "           | 45,739      | 55,151        | 41,470        | 59,991      | 43,135        | 37,570      | 51,713        | 48,890      |
| Tea.. . . . .  | "           | 318,896     | 370,245       | 390,003       | 326,497     | 410,035       | 385,425     | 376,996       | 446,033     |
| Feeding stuffs for animals.. . . . .                     | "           | 8,304       | 13,851        | 12,943        | 21,108      | 28,536        | 32,124      | 57,889        | 64,044      |
| <b>Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants</b>     |             |             |               |               |             |               |             |               |             |
| Hides and Skins, undressed.. . . . .                     | Tonnes      | 11,875      | 2,416         | 841           | 717         | 322           | 2,250       | 10,200        | 2,832       |
| Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels.. . . . .                | "           | 13,010      | 7,752         | 7,660         | 6,216       | 5,540         | 5,879       | 3,586         | 4,906       |
| Timber(roughly or simply worked) <sup>1</sup> .. . . . . | '000cu.m.   | 776         | 271           | 393           | 53          | 25            | 43          | 121           | 43          |
| Wool, raw.. . . . .                                      | Tonnes      | 1,373       | 1,973         | 1,328         | 1,842       | 1,852         | 2,150       | 1,683         | 2,288       |
| Cotton raw.. . . . .                                     | "           | 82          | 91            | 2,243         | 8           | 111           | 0           | 0             | 1           |
| Sisal Fibre and tow.. . . . .                            | "           | 22,095      | 11,145        | 20,693        | 19,864      | 21,817        | 12,040      | 11,066        | 10,010      |
| Elephant ivory.. . . . .                                 | "           | 0.20        | -             | 0.10          | -           | -             | 0.01        | -             | -           |
| Flourspar.. . . . .                                      | "           | 98,126      | 71,736        | 105,805       | 5,504       | 37,500        | 116,600     | 105,753       | 78,002      |
| Wattle bark.. . . . .                                    | "           | -           | -             | -             | -           | -             | -           | 7,814         | -           |
| Pyrethrum flowers.. . . . .                              | "           | 480         | 283           | 371           | 130         | 400           | 100         | 49            | 1           |
| Pyrethrum extract.. . . . .                              | "           | 122         | 18            | -             | -           | -             | -           | 125           | -           |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats.. . . . .             | "           | 480         | 50,297        | 50,516        | 73,775      | 105,923       | 106,420     | 99,252        | 70,339      |
| Petroleum products**.. . . . .                           | Mn litres   | 193         | 321           | 155           | 142         | 139           | 148         | 71            | 29          |
| <b>Manufactured Goods</b>                                |             |             |               |               |             |               |             |               |             |
| Chemicals:   |             |             |               |               |             |               |             |               |             |
| Sodium Carbonate.. . . . .                               | '000 Tonnes | 317         | 437           | 711           | 513         | 494           | 592         | 459           | 479         |
| Wattle bark extract.. . . . .                            | Tonnes      | 1,032       | 570           | 46            | 429         | 867           | 1,017       | 1,079         | 816         |
| Cement.. . . . .   | '000 Tonnes | 551         | 598           | 692           | 684         | 652           | 708         | 737           | 827         |
| Steel doors and windows.. . . . .                        | Tonnes      | 99          | 126           | 191           | 68          | 61            | 82          | 82            | 172         |
| Aluminium ware, domestic.. . . . .                       | Tonnes      | 2,127       | 3,481         | 5,631         | 5,507       | 5,795         | 6,311       | 7,328         | 8,182       |
| Metal containers <sup>1</sup> .. . . . .                 | "           | 2,348       | 3,761         | 3,632         | 3,310       | 2,643         | 3,262       | 3,432         | 2,831       |
| Footwear.. . . . .                                       | '000 pr.    | 47,054      | 47,239        | 45,918        | 44,035      | 44,504        | 47,288      | 51,712        | 52,021      |
| <b>Miscellaneous</b>                                     |             |             |               |               |             |               |             |               |             |
| Live animals.. . . . .                                   | No.         | 233,706,123 | 1,279,578,494 | 1,515,584,598 | 709,908,113 | 1,226,536,617 | 887,718,775 | 1,642,834,035 | 980,129,580 |
| Gold.. . . . .   | Gm          | 472,154     | 3,119,600     | 330,087       | 959,767     | 3,446,513     | 1,848,763   | 5,237,706     | 28,592,155  |

\*Provisional

<sup>1</sup>Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

# DOMESTIC EXPORTS

## Principal Commodities as Per Cent of Total Value , 2006 - 2013

Table 40 (c)

| Commodity                               | 2006         | 2007         | 2008         | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013*        |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Coffee, not roasted.. . . . .           | 4.0          | 4.0          | 3.1          | 4.7          | 4.2          | 4.0          | 4.6          | 3.6          |
| Tea.. . . . .                           | 20.7         | 17.9         | 19.8         | 21.3         | 23.8         | 21.2         | 21.2         | 23.0         |
| Petroleum products.. . . . .            | 1.9          | 4.0          | 2.3          | 2.1          | 1.9          | 2.0          | 1.3          | 0.7          |
| Sisal fibre and tow.. . . . .           | 0.5          | 0.3          | 0.5          | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.2          |
| Meat and meat preparations.. . . . .    | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.4          | 0.5          | 0.4          | 0.5          |
| Pyrethrum extract and flowers.. . . . . | 0.5          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Hides, skins and furskins, undressed    | 0.3          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.0          |
| Cement, building.. . . . .              | 1.7          | 1.8          | 2.2          | 0.7          | 1.9          | 1.8          | 1.7          | 1.8          |
| Wattle bark and extract.. . . . .       | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Sodium carbonate.. . . . .              | 0.0          | 0.0          | 4.1          | 2.6          | 1.9          | 2.6          | 2.0          | 2.0          |
| Pineapples, tinned.. . . . .            | 1.2          | 1.4          | 1.6          | 1.0          | 1.1          | 0.9          | 0.8          | 1.3          |
| Cotton, raw.. . . . .                   | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Wool, raw.. . . . .                     | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          |
| Cashew nuts.. . . . .                   | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          |
| Beans, peas and lentils.. . . . .       | 2.1          | 1.8          | 1.0          | 0.9          | 1.8          | 2.8          | 2.6          | 2.9          |
| Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil Kernels..    | 0.0          | 0.2          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          |
| Scrap metal.. . . . .                   | 0.3          | 0.7          | 0.5          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.6          | 0.5          |
| Butter and ghee.. . . . .               | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Maize, unmilled.. . . . .               | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Horticulture.. . . . .                  | 21.4         | 21.7         | 22.1         | 20.2         | 18.7         | 17.3         | 16.8         | 19.6         |
| Other.. . . . .                         | 44.8         | 45.5         | 41.5         | 45.3         | 43.5         | 46.1         | 47.5         | 43.4         |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>                  | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

\*Provisional

**DOMESTIC EXPORTS**
**Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2013**

| Table 41                             |           |            |             |            |           |           |           |           |            |                     |             | KSh '000    |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Commodity                            | Germany   | U.K.       | Netherlands | U.S.A.     | Italy     | Sweden    | Finland   | Canada    | Egypt      | Stores <sup>1</sup> | Other       | Total       |
| Coffee not roasted                   | 3,349,340 | 314,643    | 190,117     | 2,557,865  | 97,919    | 1,656,961 | 791,213   | 337,236   | -          | 17                  | 7,032,299   | 16,327,609  |
| Tea                                  | 348,623   | 13,585,059 | 421,758     | 76,184     | 50,165    | 487       | 25,115    | 573,495   | 15,159,771 | 116                 | 74,407,296  | 104,648,069 |
| Sisal fibre and tow                  | -         | -          | -           | -          | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | -                   | -           | -           |
| Pyrethrum extract                    | -         | -          | -           | -          | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | -                   | -           | -           |
| Pyrethrum flowers                    | -         | -          | -           | 8,446      | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | -                   | 9,244       | 17,691      |
| Meat and meat preparations           | -         | -          | -           | -          | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | 5,475               | 2,229,841   | 2,235,316   |
| Petroleum products                   | 32        | 55         | 10          | 153        | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | 16,896              | 3,369,911   | 3,387,057   |
| Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed | -         | -          | -           | -          | 4         | -         | -         | -         | -          | 1,583               | 132,533     | 134,121     |
| Wattle bark extract                  | -         | -          | 3,413       | -          | 74,555    | -         | -         | -         | 4,096      | -                   | 14,820      | 96,884      |
| Pineapples, tinned                   | 1,195,064 | 651,417    | 483,319     | 49,573     | 505,787   | 187,100   | 235,496   | 1,382     | -          | 307                 | 2,632,855   | 5,942,300   |
| Cement, building                     | -         | -          | -           | -          | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | 18                  | 8,291,869   | 8,291,887   |
| Butter and Ghee                      | -         | -          | -           | 223        | -         | -         | -         | -         | 13,734     | 212                 | 77,171      | 91,340      |
| Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)          | -         | -          | -           | -          | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | -                   | 8,996,893   | 8,996,893   |
| Cotton, raw                          | -         | -          | -           | -          | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | -                   | 2,178       | 2,178       |
| Beans, peas and Lentils              | 101,409   | 5,252,824  | 1,694,831   | 52,076     | 1,457     | 932       | -         | 26,374    | -          | 130                 | 6,171,197   | 13,301,231  |
| Wool, raw                            | -         | 39,244     | -           | 1,838      | 14,571    | -         | -         | -         | -          | -                   | 290,680     | 346,333     |
| Oil seeds, nuts and kernels          | 1,800     | -          | 25,755      | 1,029      | 1,922     | -         | -         | -         | -          | 0                   | 611,613     | 642,119     |
| Maize, unmilled                      | 126       | 492        | -           | -          | -         | -         | -         | -         | -          | 1                   | 191,537     | 192,155     |
| Total for above                      | 4,996,393 | 19,843,734 | 2,819,204   | 2,747,386  | 746,383   | 1,845,480 | 1,051,823 | 938,487   | 15,177,601 | 24,756              | 114,461,936 | 164,653,184 |
| All other Commodities                | 3,238,286 | 17,279,895 | 29,496,343  | 26,879,182 | 3,778,692 | 639,678   | 52,321    | 357,251   | 1,607,508  | 38,342              | 207,667,970 | 291,035,467 |
| Total                                | 8,234,679 | 37,123,630 | 32,315,547  | 29,626,568 | 4,525,075 | 2,485,158 | 1,104,144 | 1,295,738 | 16,785,109 | 63,098              | 322,129,906 | 455,688,651 |

\*Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Aircraft and Shipstores

**DOMESTIC EXPORTS**

Value by Country of Destination, 2008 - 2013

Table 42

KSh '000

| Geographical Area and Country | 2008              | 2009              | 2010               | 2011               | 2012               | 2013*              |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Europe</b>                 |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| <b>Western Europe</b>         |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| European Union:               |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Austria                       | 283,751           | 375,135           | 535,415            | 685,611            | 367,401            | 78,681             |
| Belgium                       | 2,792,720         | 3,359,175         | 4,157,785          | 4,387,551          | 5,257,179          | 6,191,730          |
| Denmark                       | 257,295           | 134,581           | 178,893            | 188,675            | 392,271            | 294,123            |
| Finland                       | 1,234,864         | 1,650,530         | 1,807,554          | 1,227,045          | 1,476,048          | 1,104,144          |
| France                        | 4,807,264         | 4,233,100         | 5,045,217          | 5,600,757          | 4,902,094          | 5,364,056          |
| Germany                       | 6,127,638         | 7,272,087         | 7,691,586          | 7,560,483          | 9,755,446          | 8,234,679          |
| Greece                        | 283,240           | 199,122           | 132,350            | 180,621            | 187,540            | 264,786            |
| Ireland                       | 820,077           | 960,497           | 1,063,737          | 1,000,843          | 1,306,121          | 1,182,629          |
| Italy                         | 2,987,344         | 2,407,290         | 3,251,884          | 6,657,729          | 5,394,145          | 4,525,075          |
| Luxembourg                    | 4,576             | 5,397             | 87                 | 172,093            | 9,100              | 6,082              |
| Netherlands                   | 26,071,601        | 26,298,866        | 26,858,894         | 32,765,538         | 31,017,284         | 32,315,547         |
| Portugal                      | 699,559           | 289,798           | 394,387            | 424,845            | 325,147            | 383,591            |
| Spain                         | 2,160,644         | 1,507,074         | 2,033,688          | 2,201,849          | 1,934,099          | 2,015,142          |
| Sweden                        | 1,578,208         | 2,497,034         | 2,741,826          | 2,889,722          | 3,800,984          | 2,485,158          |
| Czech                         | 50,004            | 42,521            | 20,301             | 72,688             | 15,040             | 10,575             |
| Hungary                       | 20,648            | 51,346            | 53,565             | 21,907             | 8,320              | 11,300             |
| Poland                        | 871,904           | 966,759           | 1,169,627          | 1,523,783          | 1,289,790          | 1,629,662          |
| Cyprus                        | 51,824            | 103,835           | 181,375            | 235,859            | 177,570            | 187,550            |
| Romania                       | 111,942           | 139,129           | 75,902             | 85,924             | 127,015            | 80,495             |
| United Kingdom                | 37,880,219        | 38,251,029        | 40,178,207         | 46,712,156         | 40,515,388         | 37,123,630         |
| Other EU <sup>1</sup>         | 847,881           | 293,173           | 229,568            | 253,319            | 216,913            | 290,545            |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>88,836,882</b> | <b>89,733,887</b> | <b>97,801,849</b>  | <b>114,848,999</b> | <b>108,474,898</b> | <b>103,779,178</b> |
| Rest of Western Europe:       |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Norway                        | 516,368           | 915,582           | 1,150,267          | 1,145,715          | 1,734,224          | 1,856,162          |
| Switzerland                   | 1,844,783         | 1,048,692         | 1,709,765          | 7,676,754          | 3,115,281          | 4,125,891          |
| Turkey                        | 818,276           | 654,459           | 843,721            | 794,697            | 796,701            | 828,435            |
| Other                         | 1,124,195         | 67,884            | 58,893             | 10,756             | 20,530             | 40,090             |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>4,303,622</b>  | <b>2,686,617</b>  | <b>3,763,702</b>   | <b>9,627,922</b>   | <b>5,666,735</b>   | <b>6,850,578</b>   |
| Total of Western Europe       | 93,140,504        | 92,420,505        | 101,565,551        | 124,476,920        | 114,141,633        | 110,629,756        |
| <b>Eastern Europe</b>         |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Russia                        | 3,412,471         | 3,611,838         | 4,513,885          | 5,785,465          | 6,576,875          | 6,749,909          |
| Others                        | 1,538,879         | 2,646,453         | 4,535,651          | 4,054,503          | 4,191,337          | 4,863,010          |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>6,005,848</b>  | <b>7,458,046</b>  | <b>9,049,537</b>   | <b>9,839,968</b>   | <b>10,768,212</b>  | <b>11,612,919</b>  |
| <b>Total of Europe</b>        | <b>99,146,351</b> | <b>99,878,550</b> | <b>109,295,693</b> | <b>134,316,888</b> | <b>124,909,845</b> | <b>122,242,675</b> |
| <b>America</b>                |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Canada                        | 734,626           | 998,811           | 1,161,191          | 1,163,023          | 1,515,599          | 1,295,738          |
| U.S.A                         | 20,556,722        | 17,368,101        | 22,507,736         | 25,708,323         | 26,398,983         | 29,626,568         |
| Rest of America               | 695,923           | 458,952           | 656,582            | 612,916            | 817,800            | 858,969            |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>21,987,271</b> | <b>18,825,865</b> | <b>24,325,509</b>  | <b>27,484,262</b>  | <b>28,732,382</b>  | <b>31,781,275</b>  |
| <b>Africa</b>                 |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| COMESA <sup>2</sup>           |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Burundi                       | 3,255,582         | 4,331,204         | 5,362,252          | 5,643,822          | 5,060,244          | 5,064,400          |
| Congo, Democratic Rep         | 9,162,651         | 10,322,799        | 11,586,680         | 15,917,532         | 16,319,510         | 15,839,636         |
| Ethiopia                      | 4,155,683         | 4,005,863         | 4,216,513          | 4,491,714          | 4,129,441          | 4,134,650          |
| Egypt                         | 15,278,412        | 11,751,909        | 17,884,954         | 23,339,478         | 21,393,803         | 16,785,109         |
| Malawi                        | 3,393,258         | 3,030,351         | 4,107,047          | 5,695,554          | 4,504,487          | 3,269,886          |
| Mauritius                     | 827,372           | 1,148,776         | 1,454,799          | 1,317,482          | 1,273,542          | 954,369            |
| Rwanda                        | 7,643,770         | 8,796,855         | 9,775,034          | 12,597,957         | 13,916,719         | 11,776,019         |
| Sudan                         | 12,281,036        | 11,686,735        | 17,611,044         | 19,894,345         | 6,417,517          | 6,111,935          |
| Tanzania                      | 25,999,418        | 27,324,260        | 31,169,902         | 39,605,630         | 40,158,784         | 35,143,569         |



# DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value by Country of Destination, 2008 - 2013

Table 42 cont'd

KSh '000

| Geographical Area and Country                   | 2008               | 2009               | 2010               | 2011               | 2012               | 2013*              |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Uganda  | 37,830,515         | 40,563,471         | 44,915,245         | 66,146,576         | 57,399,120         | 52,342,420         |
| Zambia  | 5,440,698          | 4,756,416          | 4,545,612          | 5,862,658          | 5,995,741          | 5,826,511          |
| Zimbabwe  | 120,328            | 344,808            | 727,784            | 1,550,284          | 1,668,758          | 1,610,525          |
| Other COMESA <sup>3</sup>                       | 2,145,587          | 2,803,496          | 2,132,496          | 21,203,371         | 19,230,933         | 17,652,927         |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>127,534,309</b> | <b>130,866,942</b> | <b>155,489,363</b> | <b>223,266,400</b> | <b>197,468,601</b> | <b>176,511,957</b> |
| <b>Rest of Africa:</b>                          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Somalia   | 12,145,248         | 9,579,744          | 11,972,219         | 15,215,145         | 18,009,506         | 14,348,750         |
| South Africa                                    | 3,412,149          | 3,476,587          | 2,029,286          | 2,668,865          | 2,419,214          | 2,537,442          |
| Export Processing Zones (EPZ)                   | 3,719              | -                  | 42,585             | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Rest  | 5,301,545          | 4,522,630          | 4,137,173          | 4,799,003          | 6,353,896          | 5,968,318          |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>20,862,660</b>  | <b>17,578,961</b>  | <b>18,181,264</b>  | <b>22,683,013</b>  | <b>26,782,616</b>  | <b>22,854,510</b>  |
| <b>Total for Africa</b>                         | <b>148,396,969</b> | <b>148,445,902</b> | <b>173,628,041</b> | <b>245,949,413</b> | <b>224,251,217</b> | <b>199,366,467</b> |
| <b>Middle East</b>                              |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Bahrain   | 126,399            | 91,998             | 84,078             | 118,814            | 115,249            | 99,414             |
| Iran  | 503,306            | 378,101            | 852,543            | 1,953,210          | 1,307,850          | 2,793,150          |
| Israel  | 1,510,396          | 1,595,702          | 1,543,962          | 1,410,932          | 2,050,504          | 1,114,104          |
| Kuwait  | 349,222            | 203,566            | 468,441            | 679,862            | 451,121            | 394,780            |
| Saudi Arabia                                    | 1,423,961          | 1,392,500          | 1,823,657          | 2,344,671          | 3,312,765          | 3,071,201          |
| Yemen   | 2,795,171          | 3,306,624          | 4,516,056          | 4,588,841          | 4,505,264          | 5,038,398          |
| Rest  | 8,438,770          | 10,206,829         | 17,315,338         | 19,119             | 26,706,780         | 21,149,817         |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>15,199,049</b>  | <b>17,279,156</b>  | <b>26,604,076</b>  | <b>30,215,336</b>  | <b>38,449,534</b>  | <b>33,660,864</b>  |
| <b>Far East and Australia</b>                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Australia                                       | 464,034            | 657,547            | 636,066            | 904,099            | 1,635,728          | 2,652,018          |
| Hong Kong                                       | 1,287,100          | 1,473,155          | 2,018,985          | 2,915,000          | 2,767,841          | 3,266,954          |
| Japan   | 2,339,966          | 2,227,018          | 2,090,909          | 2,187,216          | 2,453,832          | 2,618,449          |
| India   | 6,687,492          | 5,059,032          | 8,373,502          | 9,310,450          | 7,306,008          | 8,897,791          |
| Malaysia  | 566,160            | 294,672            | 486,758            | 470,636            | 442,696            | 476,954            |
| New Zealand                                     | 138,468            | 135,673            | 119,832            | 93,928             | 177,601            | 192,352            |
| Pakistan  | 13,879,205         | 15,034,273         | 17,812,491         | 20,835,275         | 23,747,718         | 23,990,766         |
| China(Mainland)                                 | 2,021,493          | 2,393,759          | 2,506,214          | 3,765,517          | 5,309,617          | 4,165,275          |
| Rest  | 10,915,729         | 11,233,656         | 16,807,975         | 20,839,640         | 19,107,326         | 21,934,954         |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>38,299,648</b>  | <b>38,508,785</b>  | <b>50,852,731</b>  | <b>61,321,760</b>  | <b>62,948,366</b>  | <b>68,195,511</b>  |
| <b>Total for Asia + Australia &amp; Oceania</b> | <b>53,498,697</b>  | <b>55,787,941</b>  | <b>77,456,807</b>  | <b>91,537,096</b>  | <b>101,397,900</b> | <b>102,050,240</b> |
| All other Countries <sup>4</sup>                | 24,283             | 1,214              | 155,007            | 2,073,578          | 330,913            | 184,657            |
| Ships Stores                                    | 490,173            | 381,471            | 391,115            | 3,482,904          | 83,510             | 63,098             |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>514,455</b>     | <b>382,685</b>     | <b>692,285</b>     | <b>5,556,482</b>   | <b>414,423</b>     | <b>247,755</b>     |
| <b>Total Domestic Export.. . . . .</b>          | <b>322,659,761</b> | <b>323,570,569</b> | <b>385,440,920</b> | <b>484,506,944</b> | <b>479,705,768</b> | <b>455,688,651</b> |

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Other EU includes data for new EU members namely; , Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Bulgaria, Slovakia and Slovenia

<sup>2</sup> COMESA includes Tanzania

and South Sudan from 2012

<sup>4</sup> All Other Countries not else where specified including duty free shops



**DOMESTIC EXPORTS**
**Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2013\***
**Table 43**
**KSh '000**

| Commodity   | Burundi          | Comoros        | Congo D.R.        | Egypt             | Eritrea        | Ethiopia         | Malawi           | Mauritius      | Rwanda            | Sudan            | Uganda            | Zambia           | Zimbabwe         | Other Countries <sup>1</sup> | Total              |
|---|------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Maize, Unmilled.. . . . .                                 | 1,620            | -              | -                 | -                 | -              | -                | -                | -              | 122,124           | -                | 55,627            | -                | -                | 2,623                        | 181,995            |
| Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc.. . . . .                   | 55               | 23             | 18,051            | 6                 | -              | 1,918            | -                | 5,815          | 4,032             | -                | 121,133           | -                | -                | 100,659                      | 251,692            |
| Tea.. . . . .   | -                | -              | 5,478             | 15,159,771        | 42,057         | 182              | 1,154            | 2,784          | 1,979             | 5,007,193        | 14,650            | 693              | -                | 152,711                      | 20,388,652         |
| Beer from Malt.. . . . .                                  | 9,767            | -              | 27,118            | -                 | -              | -                | -                | -              | 73,670            | -                | 1,124,181         | -                | -                | 2,302,834                    | 3,537,570          |
| Cigarettes.. . . . .                                      | 26,889           | 70,790         | 884,324           | 201,148           | -              | 50,516           | 300,496          | 1,779          | 462,738           | -                | 924,709           | 841,324          | -                | 381,150                      | 4,145,862          |
| Common Salt (Sodium Chloride).....                        | -                | -              | 13,715            | -                 | -              | 39               | 15,875           | -              | 291,591           | -                | 1,942,229         | 20               | -                | 21,722                       | 2,285,192          |
| Natural Sodium Carbonate.....                             | -                | -              | 3,996             | -                 | -              | 45,708           | -                | -              | 74                | -                | 13,831            | -                | -                | 41,130                       | 104,740            |
| Refined Petroleum Products .....                          | 88,678           | -              | 485,471           | -                 | -              | 11,584           | -                | -              | 311,850           | 3                | 1,976,919         | 3,961            | -                | 220,502                      | 3,098,968          |
| Residual Petroleum Products .....                         | 28,737           | -              | 11,361            | -                 | -              | 11,071           | 22,273           | -              | 11,961            | 0                | 352,517           | 18,668           | 21,648           | 1,587                        | 479,823            |
| Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc., . . . .                | 139,281          | -              | 193,554           | -                 | -              | 4,512            | -                | -              | 198,100           | -                | 362,429           | 737              | -                | 64,744                       | 963,358            |
| Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products.. .                 | 9,055            | 10             | 24,343            | -                 | 7              | 309              | 3,903            | 579            | 30,164            | -                | 454,010           | 2,249            | 765              | 367,592                      | 892,987            |
| Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and<br>Cleansing Preparations.. | 232,332          | 388            | 1,113,198         | 22                | 2,682          | 357,054          | 525,627          | 57,102         | 367,556           | 842              | 2,217,888         | 822,796          | 917,966          | 689,564                      | 7,305,015          |
| Alkydes and other Olyesters                               | 14,696           | -              | 17                | -                 | -              | 4                | 19,529           | -              | 49,767            | -                | 265,202           | 119,809          | 27,574           | 87,064                       | 5,883,662          |
| Polyvinyl Acetate.....                                    | 3,522            | -              | -                 | -                 | -              | -                | 89               | -              | 6,121             | -                | 14,365            | -                | -                | 4,081                        | 28,178             |
| Disinfectants, insecticides etc. . . . .                  | 4,769            | -              | 3,553             | -                 | 1,373          | 398,747          | 5                | 1,261          | 22,504            | -                | 50,294            | 18,459           | -                | 58,724                       | 559,689            |
| Paper, Paperboard etc.....                                | 117,264          | 60             | 341,660           | -                 | 27,529         | 67,193           | 113,143          | 26,648         | 701,698           | 287,544          | 1,809,193         | 47,126           | 1,057            | 191,484                      | 3,731,600          |
| Textile Yarn.. . . . .                                    | 3,772            | -              | 164,157           | -                 | -              | 6,706            | 18,718           | -              | 37,633            | -                | 378,128           | 1,164            | 10,333           | 25,679                       | 646,291            |
| Fabrics, Woven or Made.....                               | 235              | -              | -                 | -                 | -              | -                | -                | -              | 3,316             | -                | 6,642             | 1,472            | -                | 17,955                       | 29,620             |
| Made-up Articles.. . . . .                                | 24,986           | -              | 233,876           | -                 | 3,715          | 74,823           | 149,237          | -              | 80,646            | 10,178           | 383,764           | 189,615          | 6                | 389,036                      | 1,539,883          |
| Cement for Building purposes.. . . . .                    | 16,035           | -              | 331,534           | -                 | -              | -                | -                | -              | 46,212            | -                | 4,550,784         | -                | -                | 2,039,572                    | 6,984,137          |
| Glassware.. . . . .                                       | 22               | 2,141          | 146               | -                 | -              | 247              | 7,318            | -              | 30,723            | 3,180            | 1,053,970         | -                | 8,871            | 623,243                      | 1,729,861          |
| Universal, Plates etc. of Iron and Steel .....            | 227,954          | -              | 707,689           | -                 | -              | -                | 6,265            | -              | 338,075           | -                | 305,195           | 49,877           | -                | 249,402                      | 1,884,458          |
| Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc.....                         | 505,205          | -              | 1,691,233         | -                 | -              | 6,736            | 95,446           | -              | 1,015,886         | -                | 2,600,228         | 124,110          | -                | 283,367                      | 6,322,211          |
| Storage and Transport metal Containers.....               | 4,493            | -              | 79,035            | -                 | -              | 16,664           | 6,306            | -              | 10,852            | 9                | 149,244           | 2,190            | -                | 88,718                       | 357,510            |
| Manufactures of Base Metals.. . . . .                     | 4,772            | -              | 21,746            | 10                | -              | 20,530           | 53,555           | 319            | 65,238            | 2                | 725,301           | 48,285           | 2                | 69,609                       | 1,009,370          |
| Printed Matter.. . . . .                                  | 26,604           | 45             | 170,258           | 111               | 3,918          | 43,552           | 252,437          | 236            | 402,116           | 0                | 1,214,944         | 363,669          | 852              | 194,342                      | 2,673,085          |
| Office and Stationery supplies                            | 104,106          | 652            | 76,156            | -                 | -              | 413,842          | 1,110            | 30             | 55,874            | 1                | 345,621           | 4,658            | 589              | 15,415                       | 1,018,053          |
| <b>Total for above</b>                                    | <b>1,594,850</b> | <b>74,109</b>  | <b>6,601,670</b>  | <b>15,361,068</b> | <b>81,283</b>  | <b>1,531,936</b> | <b>1,592,487</b> | <b>96,553</b>  | <b>4,742,501</b>  | <b>5,308,953</b> | <b>23,412,998</b> | <b>2,660,881</b> | <b>989,663</b>   | <b>8,684,509</b>             | <b>78,033,461</b>  |
| <b>All other Commodities.....</b>                         | <b>3,469,550</b> | <b>657,976</b> | <b>9,237,966</b>  | <b>1,424,041</b>  | <b>193,395</b> | <b>2,602,714</b> | <b>1,677,400</b> | <b>857,816</b> | <b>7,033,518</b>  | <b>802,982</b>   | <b>28,929,422</b> | <b>3,165,630</b> | <b>620,862</b>   | <b>8,037,053</b>             | <b>63,410,324</b>  |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>                                    | <b>5,064,400</b> | <b>732,084</b> | <b>15,839,636</b> | <b>16,785,109</b> | <b>274,678</b> | <b>4,134,650</b> | <b>3,269,886</b> | <b>954,369</b> | <b>11,776,019</b> | <b>6,111,935</b> | <b>52,342,420</b> | <b>5,826,511</b> | <b>1,610,525</b> | <b>16,721,562</b>            | <b>141,443,785</b> |

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Other countries include, Djibouti, Madagascar, Libya, Seychelles, and Swaziland

**DOMESTIC EXPORTS**
**DOMESTIC EXPORTS BY BROAD ECONOMIC CATEGORY, 2004 - 2013**

|  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | KSh '000           |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Table 44   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Category   | 2004               | 2005               | 2006               | 2007               | 2008               | 2009               | 2010               | 2011               | 2012               | 2013*              |
| <b>1. Food and Beverages.. . . . .</b>                     | <b>75,070,633</b>  | <b>91,127,021</b>  | <b>97,802,431</b>  | <b>105,548,764</b> | <b>130,272,523</b> | <b>136,751,418</b> | <b>170,050,014</b> | <b>195,564,681</b> | <b>197,490,756</b> | <b>195,094,244</b> |
| 11 Primary.. . . . .                                       | 60,061,947         | 70,048,420         | 76,330,388         | 78,558,063         | 97,994,140         | 107,318,540        | 136,578,720        | 153,790,921        | 153,197,808        | 153,612,564        |
| 111 For Industry.. . . . .                                 | 7,317,332          | 10,505,739         | 11,151,209         | 11,689,069         | 11,380,892         | 16,710,086         | 18,099,122         | 22,447,944         | 23,894,551         | 18,981,594         |
| 112 For Household Consumption..                            | 52,744,615         | 59,542,681         | 65,179,179         | 66,868,994         | 86,613,248         | 90,608,454         | 118,479,598        | 131,342,977        | 129,303,257        | 134,630,970        |
| 12 Processed.. . . . .                                     | 15,008,686         | 21,078,601         | 21,472,042         | 26,990,701         | 32,278,383         | 29,432,878         | 33,471,294         | 41,773,759         | 44,292,948         | 41,481,680         |
| 121 For Industry.. . . . .                                 | 1,171,572          | 3,670,147          | 3,176,938          | 3,542,570          | 4,035,653          | 5,151,223          | 4,129,900          | 7,157,515          | 8,071,199          | 5,256,173          |
| 122 For Household Consumption...                           | 13,837,114         | 17,408,454         | 18,295,104         | 23,448,131         | 28,242,730         | 24,281,654         | 29,341,394         | 34,616,244         | 36,221,748         | 36,225,507         |
| <b>2. Industrial Supplies(Non Food).. . . . .</b>          | <b>39,478,327</b>  | <b>51,219,583</b>  | <b>53,714,373</b>  | <b>66,677,623</b>  | <b>92,499,371</b>  | <b>87,342,355</b>  | <b>108,200,712</b> | <b>146,601,371</b> | <b>142,019,078</b> | <b>126,192,165</b> |
| 021 Primary.. . . . .                                      | 15,146,798         | 11,237,199         | 11,998,585         | 13,544,808         | 18,462,847         | 19,975,360         | 19,355,861         | 30,701,676         | 29,370,004         | 24,668,914         |
| 022 Processed.. . . . .                                    | 24,331,529         | 39,982,384         | 41,715,788         | 53,132,815         | 74,036,524         | 67,366,995         | 88,844,850         | 115,899,695        | 112,649,074        | 101,523,250        |
| <b>3. Fuels and Lubricants.. . . . .</b>                   | <b>1,183,097</b>   | <b>6,894,540</b>   | <b>6,881,664</b>   | <b>8,930,663</b>   | <b>4,588,468</b>   | <b>4,552,693</b>   | <b>7,454,478</b>   | <b>10,015,015</b>  | <b>4,028,563</b>   | <b>1,609,635</b>   |
| 31 Primary.. . . . .                                       | 5,310              | 6,782              | 14,779             | 11,952             | 11,567             | 9,342              | 6,808              | 10,274             | 8,004              | 7,523              |
| 32 Processed.. . . . .                                     | 1,177,787          | 6,887,758          | 6,866,884          | 8,918,711          | 4,576,901          | 4,543,351          | 7,447,670          | 10,004,741         | 4,020,559          | 1,602,112          |
| 321 Motor Spirit.. . . . .                                 | 31,462             | 2,334              | 199,214            | 417,101            | 237,771            | 318,448            | 560,566            | 538,456            | 395,188            | 190,027            |
| 322 Other.. . . . .  | 1,146,325          | 6,885,424          | 6,866,884          | 8,501,610          | 4,339,129          | 4,224,903          | 6,887,105          | 9,466,285          | 3,625,371          | 1,412,085          |
| <b>4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment ....</b>       | <b>1,903,344</b>   | <b>2,252,228</b>   | <b>3,528,855</b>   | <b>4,425,459</b>   | <b>5,565,802</b>   | <b>6,780,685</b>   | <b>9,035,506</b>   | <b>11,213,510</b>  | <b>13,713,225</b>  | <b>9,735,554</b>   |
| 41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment.. . . . .         | 1,253,591          | 1,551,179          | 2,932,267          | 3,517,549          | 4,787,272          | 5,492,354          | 7,320,380          | 9,006,113          | 11,864,071         | 7,867,292          |
| 42 Parts and Accessories.. . . . .                         | 649,753            | 701,049            | 596,588            | 907,910            | 778,530            | 1,288,332          | 1,715,126          | 2,207,397          | 1,849,154          | 1,868,262          |
| <b>5. Transport Equipment.. . . . .</b>                    | <b>1,716,907</b>   | <b>2,205,570</b>   | <b>2,762,000</b>   | <b>3,475,038</b>   | <b>3,672,367</b>   | <b>5,828,131</b>   | <b>6,576,331</b>   | <b>7,545,043</b>   | <b>7,858,197</b>   | <b>8,130,096</b>   |
| 51 Passenger Motor Vehicles.. . . . .                      | 147,447.00         | 75,053.71          | 67,537.70          | 114,690            | 69,342             | 100,394            | 228,157            | 160,052            | 102,956            | 121,535            |
| 52 Other.. . . . .   | 362,132            | 1,108,945          | 64,056,142         | 1,887,805          | 2,167,633          | 3,977,996          | 3,884,540          | 4,355,760          | 4,091,349          | 4,521,707          |
| 521 Industrial.. . . . .                                   | 348,788            | 1,060,247          | 62,203,434         | 1,814,764          | 2,123,634          | 3,943,628          | 3,516,949          | 4,245,194          | 3,942,249          | 4,402,090          |
| 522 Non-Industrial.. . . . .                               | 13,344             | 48,698             | 1,852,708          | 73,040             | 43,999             | 34,367             | 367,591            | 110,566            | 149,099            | 119,616            |
| 53 Parts and Accessories.. . . . .                         | 1,207,328          | 1,021,572          | 15,692,955         | 1,472,544          | 1,435,392          | 1,749,741          | 2,463,633          | 3,029,232          | 3,663,892          | 3,486,854          |
| <b>6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified.. . . . .</b> | <b>33,648,370</b>  | <b>56,072,244</b>  | <b>63,435,750</b>  | <b>72,623,797</b>  | <b>86,035,169</b>  | <b>82,291,141</b>  | <b>84,044,100</b>  | <b>113,450,121</b> | <b>113,869,215</b> | <b>113,536,687</b> |
| 61 Durable.. . . . .                                       | 380,534            | 539,573            | 628,705            | 2,210,899          | 2,559,617          | 3,234,339          | 1,325,613          | 1,720,081          | 3,802,736          | 3,818,848          |
| 62 Semi-Durable.. . . . .                                  | 6,525,457          | 20,512,352         | 22,938,751         | 22,278,488         | 24,090,945         | 20,238,598         | 22,035,699         | 28,466,952         | 27,998,781         | 31,403,774         |
| 63 Non-Durable.. . . . .                                   | 26,742,379         | 35,020,320         | 39,868,294         | 48,134,410         | 59,384,606         | 58,818,205         | 60,682,787         | 83,263,087         | 82,067,697         | 78,314,064         |
| <b>7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified.. . . . .</b>          | <b>6,047,424</b>   | <b>146,780</b>     | <b>54,939</b>      | <b>3,722</b>       | <b>26,062</b>      | <b>24,952</b>      | <b>79,780</b>      | <b>117,203</b>     | <b>726,734</b>     | <b>1,390,270</b>   |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>                                     | <b>159,048,102</b> | <b>209,917,966</b> | <b>228,180,782</b> | <b>261,685,065</b> | <b>322,659,761</b> | <b>323,571,375</b> | <b>385,440,920</b> | <b>484,506,944</b> | <b>479,705,768</b> | <b>455,688,651</b> |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

\*Provisional

## RE-EXPORTS

## Section Values by Destination, 2007 - 2013

| Table 45                                  |       |                  |           |           |         |                            |                             |                                       |                     |                              | KSh '000   |
|---|-------|------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| Section                                   | Year  | E.U <sup>1</sup> | Uganda    | Tanzania  | Zambia  | Sudan, Somalia<br>Ethiopia | Rwanda,<br>Congo DR Burundi | Indian, Ocean<br>Islands <sup>2</sup> | All Other Countries | Aircraft and Ships<br>Stores | TOTAL      |
| Food.. . . . .                            | 2007  | 1,190            | 72,089    | 7,362     | 474     | 271,556                    | 5,997                       | 164                                   | 426,951             | 105,735                      | 891,518    |
|   | 2008  | -                | 57,710    | 6,192     | 1,936   | 253,526                    | 17,185                      | -                                     | 397,558             | 5,486                        | 727,818    |
|   | 2009  | 11,824           | 13,030    | 1,808     | 578     | 210,077                    | 17,467                      | 6                                     | 481,245             | 866                          | 736,901    |
|   | 2010  | 3,943            | 408,566   | 97,621    | -       | 1,264,195                  | 174,518                     | 28,859                                | 1,008,571           | 14,612                       | 3,000,885  |
|   | 2011  | 12,958           | 248,544   | 49,341    | 27      | 472,970                    | 25,257                      | -                                     | 425,363             | -                            | 1,234,458  |
|   | 2012  | 4,225            | 648,555   | 50,079    | 505     | 537,750                    | 100,441                     | 363                                   | 1,340,954           | 83                           | 2,682,947  |
|   | 2013* | 2,077            | 1,697,199 | 193,271   | 1,364   | 1,501,280                  | 490,602                     | 3,071                                 | 1,266,882           | -                            | 5,155,746  |
| Beverages and Tobacco.. . . .             | 2007  | 1,288            | 109,056   | 5,719     | -       | 20,518                     | 167,135                     | -                                     | 17,358              | 166,464                      | 487,538    |
|   | 2008  | 21,369           | 36,859    | 3,295     | -       | 30,457                     | 209,503                     | -                                     | 357,540             | 40,281                       | 699,304    |
|   | 2009  | 6,268            | 24,083    | 10,089    | -       | 27,062                     | 307,636                     | -                                     | 89,861              | 938                          | 465,938    |
|   | 2010  | 380              | 52,021    | 9,184     | -       | 28,578                     | 340,206                     | 131                                   | 509,301             | 18,158                       | 957,960    |
|   | 2011  | 653              | 38,811    | 4,076     | 2,417   | 54,299                     | 460,588                     | -                                     | 269,478             | -                            | 831,987    |
|   | 2012  | 5,191            | 22,797    | 9,281     | -       | 11,833                     | 551,906                     | -                                     | 414,035             | -                            | 1,015,041  |
|   | 2013* | 706              | 27,823    | 8,052     | -       | 3,379                      | 456,459                     | -                                     | 635,868             | -                            | 1,132,287  |
| Crude Materials, inedible except fuels .. | 2007  | 3,684            | 115,158   | 69,437    | 1,538   | 10,463                     | 4,329                       | 7,047                                 | 25,097              | -                            | 236,753    |
|   | 2008  | 76,960           | 98,901    | 30,881    | -       | 34,893                     | 4,372                       | 917                                   | 16,462              | -                            | 263,386    |
|   | 2009  | 26,606           | 62,537    | 21,457    | -       | 4,754                      | 25,823                      | -                                     | 23,749              | -                            | 164,927    |
|   | 2010  | -                | 46,282    | 4,882     | -       | 104,715                    | 22,829                      | -                                     | 61,129              | -                            | 239,837    |
|   | 2011  | 134              | 12,009    | 6,069     | 835     | 59,066                     | 3,994                       | -                                     | 35,163              | -                            | 117,269    |
|   | 2012  | -                | 6,756     | 8,576     | 69      | 31,293                     | 8,128                       | -                                     | 2,449               | -                            | 57,271     |
|   | 2013* | -                | 30,643    | 57,868    | 568     | 1,390                      | 3,479                       | -                                     | 23,460              | 6                            | 117,413    |
| Mineral Fuels.. . . . .                   | 2007  | -                | 90,831    | 8,920     | 554     | 101,985                    | 55,863                      | -                                     | 4,002               | 522,352                      | 784,507    |
|   | 2008  | -                | 601,889   | 62,219    | -       | 156,515                    | 116,599                     | 1,180                                 | 3,238,054           | 2,691,132                    | 6,867,588  |
|   | 2009  | 11               | 1,210,040 | 724,342   | 8,535   | 124,640                    | 310,645                     | 2,016                                 | 2,760,631           | 2,030,171                    | 7,171,030  |
|   | 2010  | -                | 3,063,521 | 233,101   | 6,396   | 85,570                     | 419,852                     | 2,051                                 | 2,913,070           | 2,581,814                    | 9,305,374  |
|   | 2011  | -                | 4,731,411 | 145,104   | 1,733   | 338,004                    | 700,564                     | 6,518                                 | 2,664,411           | 3,244,490                    | 11,833,864 |
|   | 2012  | 2,042            | 4,065,082 | 744,680   | 6,288   | 79,678                     | 602,837                     | 6,923                                 | 4,965,881           | 4,692,853                    | 15,180,878 |
|   | 2013* | 683,339          | 3,325,697 | 934,536   | 1,088   | 79,918                     | 516,455                     | 16,343                                | 7,432,350           | 1,810,756                    | 14,800,481 |
| Animal and Vegetable oils and fats ..     | 2007  | -                | 17,450    | 10,664    | 305     | 41,914                     | 109                         | -                                     | -                   | 2,888                        | 73,330     |
|   | 2008  | -                | 9,424     | 3,642     | -       | 6,813                      | 203                         | -                                     | -                   | 57                           | 20,139     |
|   | 2009  | -                | 3,120     | 69,485    | -       | 962                        | 225                         | -                                     | -                   | -                            | 73,792     |
|   | 2010  | -                | 3,249     | 33,820    | -       | -                          | 740                         | -                                     | -                   | 166                          | 37,975     |
|   | 2011  | -                | 4,422     | 9,397     | -       | 279,843                    | 5,799                       | -                                     | -                   | -                            | 299,461    |
|   | 2012  | -                | 227,804   | 10,756    | -       | 190,143                    | 75,978                      | -                                     | 188,140             | -                            | 692,822    |
|   | 2013* | -                | 151,022   | 28,517    | -       | 202,650                    | 38,235                      | -                                     | 81,307              | 58                           | 501,789    |
| Chemicals.. . . . .                       | 2007  | 2,866            | 1,511,441 | 486,269   | 17,008  | 484,929                    | 203,483                     | 20,587                                | 65,028              | 87,216                       | 2,878,827  |
|   | 2008  | 20,093           | 2,026,128 | 1,430,115 | 10,931  | 795,685                    | 969,921                     | 40,057                                | 667,887             | 13,981                       | 5,974,797  |
|   | 2009  | 8,898            | 2,393,573 | 514,489   | 5,245   | 422,787                    | 367,877                     | 3,969                                 | 134,174             | 9,012                        | 3,860,024  |
|   | 2010  | 4,791            | 1,352,318 | 358,167   | 54,937  | 213,392                    | 78,186                      | -                                     | 441,270             | -                            | 2,503,061  |
|   | 2011  | 14,445           | 2,261,650 | 442,551   | 64,355  | 502,151                    | 146,124                     | -                                     | 441,211             | -                            | 3,872,488  |
|   | 2012  | 9,454            | 2,723,619 | 2,990,547 | 303,730 | 377,265                    | 1,311,755                   | 21,945                                | 583,209             | -                            | 8,309,523  |
|   | 2013* | 10,254           | 3,912,495 | 1,802,836 | 250,058 | 466,081                    | 1,091,578                   | 2,895                                 | 748,234             | -                            | 8,284,431  |

## RE-EXPORTS

## Section Values by Destination, 2007 - 2013

Table 45 cont'd

KSh '000

| Section                              | Year  | E.U <sup>1</sup> | Uganda     | Tanzania  | Zambia    | Sudan, Somalia<br>Ethiopia | Rwanda,<br>Congo DR Burundi | Indian, Ocean<br>Islands <sup>2</sup> | All Other Countries | Aircraft and Ships<br>Stores | TOTAL      |
|--------------------------------------|-------|------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| Manufactured goods.. . . . .         | 2007  | 7,928            | 393,730    | 177,318   | 471       | 340,161                    | 318,942                     | 7,565                                 | 277,731             | 10,493                       | 1,534,339  |
|                                      | 2008  | 10,120           | 325,308    | 563,855   | 6,695     | 286,122                    | 437,655                     | 4,869                                 | 309,821             | 137                          | 1,944,583  |
|                                      | 2009  | 80,102           | 308,144    | 292,669   | 1,653     | 192,144                    | 527,676                     | 1,938                                 | 276,498             | -                            | 1,680,824  |
|                                      | 2010  | 11,482           | 188,562    | 141,173   | 12,097    | 55,297                     | 617,446                     | -                                     | 330,497             | 1,215                        | 1,357,768  |
|                                      | 2011  | 15,353           | 185,347    | 89,812    | 34,262    | 159,026                    | 740,446                     | -                                     | 345,399             | -                            | 1,569,645  |
|                                      | 2012  | 6,551            | 151,267    | 185,236   | 10,386    | 159,990                    | 686,701                     | -                                     | 350,850             | -                            | 1,550,828  |
|                                      | 2013* | 2,782            | 330,832    | 320,535   | 52,775    | 520,691                    | 724,624                     | 13                                    | 950,388             | 843                          | 2,903,483  |
| Machinery and Transport Equipment .. | 2007  | 194,925          | 976,366    | 674,837   | 30,229    | 1,139,308                  | 331,062                     | 10,586                                | 1,894,900           | 23,294                       | 5,275,507  |
|                                      | 2008  | 113,179          | 1,311,856  | 1,138,494 | 47,298    | 1,043,547                  | 356,382                     | 1,095                                 | 1,086,195           | 3,168                        | 5,101,212  |
|                                      | 2009  | 225,152          | 1,568,196  | 1,081,035 | 54,239    | 1,531,045                  | 312,719                     | 4,891                                 | 1,191,445           | 1,074                        | 5,967,648  |
|                                      | 2010  | 76,199           | 1,833,736  | 1,125,551 | 64,635    | 673,902                    | 352,142                     | 40,952                                | 1,950,326           | 1,611                        | 6,115,833  |
|                                      | 2011  | 61,992           | 2,091,366  | 1,357,588 | 167,230   | 1,883,958                  | 683,220                     | 23,242                                | 1,376,705           | -                            | 7,645,300  |
|                                      | 2012  | 145,537          | 1,921,168  | 1,796,973 | 331,412   | 391,959                    | 1,077,380                   | 53,373                                | 1,866,416           | -                            | 7,584,227  |
|                                      | 2013* | 137,560          | 2,906,025  | 1,769,556 | 146,537   | 607,747                    | 1,315,556                   | 19,375                                | 4,744,916           | -                            | 11,647,272 |
| Miscellaneous Manufactured goods ... | 2007  | 48,914           | 121,962    | 25,507    | 3,890     | 200,936                    | 145,622                     | 1,781                                 | 144,428             | 121,238                      | 814,278    |
|                                      | 2008  | 21,881           | 101,008    | 67,183    | 3,378     | 209,233                    | 161,980                     | 114                                   | 77,978              | 11,244                       | 653,999    |
|                                      | 2009  | 57,870           | 93,690     | 46,947    | 3,045     | 510,641                    | 135,889                     | 1,768                                 | 354,064             | 5,580                        | 1,209,493  |
|                                      | 2010  | 23,163           | 244,083    | 37,709    | 4,597     | 28,729                     | 54,950                      | 43                                    | 222,572             | 13,187                       | 602,658    |
|                                      | 2011  | 11,075           | 233,787    | 33,827    | 4,491     | 228,298                    | 69,930                      | 6,171                                 | 99,634              | -                            | 687,214    |
|                                      | 2012  | 70,889           | 281,334    | 81,250    | 18,436.49 | 112,218                    | 175,894                     | 8,409                                 | 302,967             | -                            | 1,051,552  |
|                                      | 2013* | 19,794           | 637,752    | 237,754   | 8,795     | 271,630                    | 218,482                     | 3,357                                 | 645,834             | 1,273                        | 2,044,671  |
| Unspecified transactions.. . . .     | 2007  | -                | -          | -         | -         | -                          | -                           | -                                     | -                   | -                            | -          |
|                                      | 2008  | -                | -          | -         | -         | -                          | -                           | -                                     | 34,076              | -                            | 34,076     |
|                                      | 2009  | 9,811            | -          | -         | -         | -                          | -                           | -                                     | 38,036              | -                            | 47,848     |
|                                      | 2010  | -                | -          | -         | -         | -                          | -                           | -                                     | 6,682               | -                            | 6,682      |
|                                      | 2011  | -                | -          | -         | -         | -                          | -                           | -                                     | 5,477               | -                            | 5,477      |
|                                      | 2012  | -                | -          | -         | -         | -                          | -                           | -                                     | 16,084              | -                            | 16,084     |
|                                      | 2013* | -                | -          | -         | -         | -                          | -                           | -                                     | 10,130.93           | -                            | 10,130.93  |
|                                      | 2004  | 888,406          | 21,359,109 | 6,753,931 | 61,499    | 2,008,409                  | 9,129,670                   | 414,564                               | 8,191,068           | 6,922,766                    | 55,729,422 |
| Total.. . . . .                      | 2007  | 260,795          | 3,408,083  | 1,466,033 | 54,469    | 2,611,770                  | 1,232,542                   | 47,730                                | 2,855,495           | 1,039,680                    | 12,976,597 |
|                                      | 2008  | 263,601          | 4,569,082  | 3,305,877 | 70,238    | 2,816,791                  | 2,273,799                   | 48,232                                | 6,185,571           | 2,765,487                    | 22,286,903 |
|                                      | 2009  | 426,543          | 5,676,414  | 2,762,322 | 73,294    | 3,024,111                  | 2,005,958                   | 14,588                                | 5,349,704           | 2,047,641                    | 21,378,425 |
|                                      | 2010  | 119,959          | 7,192,338  | 2,041,207 | 142,660   | 2,454,379                  | 2,060,870                   | 72,036                                | 7,443,419           | 2,630,763                    | 24,128,034 |
|                                      | 2011  | 116,609          | 9,807,347  | 2,137,765 | 275,349   | 3,977,615                  | 2,835,922                   | 35,930                                | 5,662,841           | 3,244,490                    | 28,097,164 |
|                                      | 2012  | 243,889          | 10,048,383 | 5,877,378 | 670,827   | 1,892,129                  | 4,591,021                   | 91,014                                | 10,030,985          | 4,692,936                    | 38,141,174 |
|                                      | 2013* | 856,512          | 13,019,486 | 5,352,924 | 461,184   | 3,654,766                  | 4,855,470                   | 45,054                                | 16,539,369          | 1,812,937                    | 46,597,703 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, U.K, Czech Rep, Austria, Greece, Luxembourg, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia<sup>2</sup> Malagasy (Madagascar), Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

**IMPORTS**
**Value of Principal Articles, 2009 - 2013**

| <b>Table 46</b>  |                    |                    |                    |                    | <b>KSh '000</b>    |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Articles</b>  | <b>2009</b>        | <b>2010</b>        | <b>2011</b>        | <b>2012</b>        | <b>2013*</b>       |
| <b>Food and Live Animals</b>                           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Milk, dry.. . . . .                                    | 665,907            | 603,604            | 1,252,331          | 1,278,770          | 1,514,239          |
| Fish and fish preparations.. . . . .                   | 494,371            | 602,854            | 1,058,344          | 1,032,381          | 1,299,756          |
| Wheat, unmilled.. . . . .                              | 13,840,540         | 17,450,737         | 31,371,268         | 29,743,468         | 30,189,381         |
| Maize, unmilled.. . . . .                              | 33,944,790         | 5,471,152          | 11,479,025         | 6,450,820          | 2,290,628          |
| Rice.. . . . .   | 7,429,825          | 7,958,222          | 12,548,339         | 14,519,605         | 14,111,117         |
| Malt.. . . . .   | 735,992            | 14,815             | 444,407            | 312,154            | 858,099            |
| Fruit and vegetables.. . . . .                         | 5,217,731          | 5,127,656          | 8,790,958          | 10,081,049         | 7,210,618          |
| Sugar refined, beet and cane.. . . . .                 | 5,352,243          | 7,719,059          | 7,911,973          | 9,344,858          | 10,681,585         |
| Sugar confectionery.. . . . .                          | 274,281            | 366,039            | 316,155            | 290,670            | 320,497            |
| Chocolate and cocoa products.. . . . .                 | 574,428            | 688,212            | 832,747            | 840,061            | 883,649            |
| Tea.. . . . .  | 350,516            | 1,369,136          | 1,063,973          | 1,204,890          | 1,652,192          |
| All other foods.. . . . .                              | 17,369,556         | 19,915,509         | 21,707,637         | 27,627,673         | 25,585,969         |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>                                 | <b>86,250,180</b>  | <b>67,286,996</b>  | <b>98,777,157</b>  | <b>102,726,401</b> | <b>96,597,729</b>  |
| <b>Beverages and Tobacco</b>                           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Wines, cider and beer.. . . . .                        | 7,788              | 178,904            | 562,047            | 491,807            | 299,656            |
| Distilled alcoholic beverages.. . . . .                | 771,305            | 1,024,408          | 1,262,413          | 1,485,956          | 1,787,565          |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured.. . . . .                      | 2,870,747          | 4,873,606          | 7,483,821          | 3,894,239          | 8,084,603          |
| All other beverages and tobacco.. . . . .              | 1,519,153          | 1,844,138          | 2,347,446          | 2,643,663          | 2,358,404          |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>                                 | <b>5,168,994</b>   | <b>7,921,056</b>   | <b>11,655,727</b>  | <b>8,515,665</b>   | <b>12,530,228</b>  |
| <b>Crude Materials, inedible-except fuels</b>          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Rubber, crude.. . . . .                                | 1,075,521          | 1,210,999          | 1,652,842          | 1,754,192          | 1,450,794          |
| Jute, including jute cuttings and waste.. . . . .      | 6,902              | 7,177              | 7,250              | 76,321             | 71,731             |
| Synthetic fibres.. . . . .                             | 2,099,567          | 3,148,768          | 4,209,506          | 4,455,707          | 4,588,340          |
| All other Crude materials.. . . . .                    | 14,130,525         | 16,491,223         | 19,715,434         | 21,191,199         | 19,502,033         |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>                                 | <b>17,312,515</b>  | <b>20,858,167</b>  | <b>25,585,032</b>  | <b>27,477,420</b>  | <b>25,612,898</b>  |
| <b>Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials</b> |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Coal and coke.. . . . .                                | 1,356,343          | 2,250,340          | 4,351,367          | 3,042,256          | 2,899,277          |
| Crude petroleum.. . . . .                              | 54,495,454         | 72,598,005         | 124,041,570        | 68,085,985         | 41,037,356         |
| Aviation spirit.. . . . .                              | 3,929              | 1,339              | 3,721              | 2,901              | 407,954            |
| Motor spirit.. . . . .                                 | 16,721,341         | 23,050,860         | 43,436,449         | 52,062,682         | 59,134,332         |
| Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel.. . . . .         | 25,508,316         | 31,982,567         | 54,395,593         | 62,648,230         | 66,226,412         |
| Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils.. . . . .      | 52,303,596         | 61,171,217         | 102,099,690        | 116,735,998        | 118,949,986        |
| Lubricating oils and greases.. . . . .                 | 13,497,086         | 5,671,069          | 24,058,551         | 28,608,107         | 33,983,030         |
| Petroleum asphalt and bitumen.. . . . .                | 609,615            | 709,050            | 715,070            | 936,597            | 1,393,695          |
| All Other mineral fuels, etc.. . . . .                 | 4,379,790          | 14,386,398         | 1,521,673          | 13,668,709         | 9,695,570          |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>                                 | <b>168,875,469</b> | <b>211,820,845</b> | <b>354,623,684</b> | <b>345,791,467</b> | <b>333,319,657</b> |
| <b>Animal and Vegetable oils and fats</b>              |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Animal oils and fats.. . . . .                         | 17,717             | 20,147             | 20,859             | 50,849             | 25,909             |
| Vegetable oils and fats.. . . . .                      | 26,934,854         | 37,644,836         | 54,048,310         | 52,339,090         | 47,558,452         |
| Oils and fats, processed, and waxes.. . . . .          | 616,319            | 1,291,031          | 5,064,033          | 2,514,896          | 839,098            |
| All other Animal & Vegetable oils and fats             | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>                                 | <b>27,568,890</b>  | <b>38,956,014</b>  | <b>56,732,555</b>  | <b>54,875,913</b>  | <b>48,423,460</b>  |
| <b>Chemicals</b>                                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Chemical elements and compounds.. . . . .              | 12,612,016         | 16,126,799         | 19,648,504         | 22,087,018         | 22,302,934         |
| Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc.. . . . .             | 3,066,470          | 3,923,789          | 5,221,941          | 5,766,385          | 5,668,243          |
| Medicinal and pharmaceutical products.. . . . .        | 22,994,491         | 27,879,315         | 39,680,988         | 41,259,597         | 40,113,503         |
| Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc.. . . . .        | 1,981,849          | 2,381,785          | 3,128,803          | 3,073,792          | 3,087,467          |
| Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations.. . . . .  | 2,014,085          | 2,766,876          | 4,133,664          | 6,132,787          | 6,023,646          |
| Manufactured fertilizers:                              | 15,238,274         | 14,185,917         | 23,045,396         | 20,184,306         | 27,956,811         |
| Nitrogenous.. . . . .                                  | 2,741,116          | 3,485,493          | 5,164,371          | 4,844,335          | 7,663,501          |
| Phosphate.. . . . .                                    | 701,059            | 1,124,120          | 3,943,690          | 1,978,534          | 237,237            |
| Other.. . . . .  | 11,796,099         | 9,576,304          | 13,937,335         | 13,361,437         | 20,056,073         |
| Synthetic Plastic materials.. . . . .                  | 26,462,018         | 35,995,411         | 49,356,800         | 47,696,624         | 55,182,474         |
| Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.. . . . . | 6,199,073          | 7,547,841          | 8,395,943          | 8,828,361          | 10,878,604         |
| All other chemicals.. . . . .                          | 11,840,730         | 16,322,813         | 19,368,373         | 20,774,536         | 25,342,823         |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>                                 | <b>102,409,007</b> | <b>127,130,546</b> | <b>171,980,412</b> | <b>175,803,405</b> | <b>196,556,506</b> |



**IMPORTS**

Value of Principal Articles, 2009 - 2013

Table 46 cont'd

KSh '000

| Articles  | 2009               | 2010               | 2011               | 2012               | 2013*              |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material:</b> |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Materials of rubber.. . . . .                             | 566,253            | 657,573            | 707,294            | 1,191,445          | 1,046,185          |
| Rubber tyres and tubes.. . . . .                          | 6,221,297          | 7,267,798          | 9,604,454          | 12,143,296         | 13,188,502         |
| Wood and cork products.. . . . .                          | 903,967            | 1,288,676          | 1,831,992          | 1,934,400          | 2,014,133          |
| Paper and paperboard manufactures:                        |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Newsprint paper.. . . . .                                 | 2,173,565          | 2,761,085          | 3,582,543          | 3,267,989          | 3,254,251          |
| Printing paper.. . . . .                                  | 2,918,346          | 4,017,567          | 4,474,022          | 4,323,790          | 4,793,297          |
| Packing paper.. . . . .                                   | 4,049,275          | 4,711,464          | 6,491,241          | 4,876,158          | 5,157,527          |
| Other manufactures of paper.. . . . .                     | 4,614,963          | 6,258,182          | 8,636,195          | 7,626,582          | 8,151,025          |
| Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-                   | 5,272,201          | 6,897,147          | 8,516,636          | 10,328,459         | 5,508,076          |
| Cotton yarn and thread(bleached).. . . . .                | 209,073            | 256,057            | 414,478            | 345,687            | 245,418            |
| Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and                   | 1,173,508          | 1,860,778          | 2,399,761          | 2,535,800          | 2,741,003          |
| Cotton piece goods:                                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Grey(unbleached).. . . . .                                | 18,409             | 33,888             | 203,497            | 257,007            | 69,771             |
| Bleached.. . . . .  | 143,695            | 98,734             | 80,523             | 68,254             | 70,646             |
| Fabrics of synthetic fibres.. . . . .                     | 1,493,671          | 2,621,912          | 3,046,434          | 4,093,439          | 4,862,398          |
| Jute bags and sacks.. . . . .                             | 355,713            | 246,754            | 315,280            | 230,146            | 324,127            |
| Blankets-cotton.. . . . .                                 | 81,160             | 84,771             | 67,044             | 22,549             | 19,352             |
| All other types of blankets and rugs.. . . . .            | 266,731            | 200,946            | 506,033            | 337,771            | 542,620            |
| Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen.. . . . .            | 356,741            | 369,429            | 375,308            | 546,751            | 420,541            |
| Building materials of cement and                          | 102,075            | 103,757            | 286,580            | 241,362            | 291,262            |
| Glass and glassware.. . . . .                             | 2,801,390          | 2,675,550          | 4,207,437          | 4,352,189          | 4,590,749          |
| Iron and steel:   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections..                  | 5,811,674          | 5,193,536          | 10,306,213         | 9,257,193          | 14,387,762         |
| Universals, plates and sheets:                            |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Uncoated.. . . . .  | 22,491,078         | 16,952,555         | 35,686,970         | 27,273,708         | 33,775,871         |
| Flats, coated.. . . . .                                   | 383,756            | 1,299,628          | 475,943            | 429,757            | 501,944            |
| Corrugated, coated.. . . . .                              | 264,606            | 131,612            | 504,132            | 930,781            | 837,669            |
| Tinned.. . . . .  | 1,570,439          | 1,206,457          | 2,250,756          | 1,349,481          | 2,050,110          |
| Railway Track Material.. . . . .                          | 33,635             | 22,829             | 75,219             | 1,690,930          | 159,631            |
| Wire.. . . . .  | 1,119,408          | 733,606            | 1,667,745          | 1,445,111          | 1,630,225          |
| Tubes and fittings.. . . . .                              | 1,667,776          | 3,148,210          | 4,067,067          | 6,494,132          | 14,409,273         |
| Other in base metal form.. . . . .                        | 2,172,604          | 5,087,636          | 8,303,980          | 7,588,217          | 12,996,574         |
| Non-ferrous metals:                                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Aluminium and aluminium alloys,                           | 2,437,279          | 1,946,386          | 3,131,955          | 3,445,249          | 2,546,549          |
| Aluminium and aluminium alloys,                           | 1,837,487          | 2,546,632          | 3,329,260          | 2,485,920          | 3,254,874          |
| Zinc and zinc alloys.. . . . .                            | 4,491              | 459                | 10,110             | 8,023              | 19,429             |
| Other.. . . . .   | 4,769,096          | 3,909,006          | 7,507,077          | 6,184,276          | 8,806,255          |
| Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.. . . . .                 | 957,794            | 1,165,724          | 1,570,323          | 1,958,324          | 2,074,304          |
| Hand tools:   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Mechanics and other.. . . . .                             | 374,612            | 363,358            | 1,033,881          | 1,383,631          | 1,757,615          |
| Agricultural.. . . . .                                    | 291,294            | 292,282            | 390,505            | 452,960            | 429,625            |
| Domestic utensils of base metals.. . . . .                | 749,133            | 723,854            | 1,314,419          | 1,272,992          | 1,181,741          |
| Locksmiths ware.. . . . .                                 | 1,040,786          | 666,690            | 1,173,861          | 989,059            | 952,257            |
| Metal containers.. . . . .                                | 1,986,840          | 1,213,539          | 2,916,399          | 3,503,245          | 3,131,849          |
| Wire products.. . . . .                                   | 994,212            | 973,365            | 4,762,250          | 3,052,249          | 3,476,999          |
| All other manufactured goods.. . . . .                    | 26,275,766         | 18,786,265         | 52,203,951         | 54,917,613         | 60,719,211         |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>                                    | <b>110,955,799</b> | <b>108,775,694</b> | <b>198,428,769</b> | <b>194,835,926</b> | <b>226,390,651</b> |
| <b>Machinery and Transport Equipment</b>                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| <b>machinery, apparatus and appliances:</b>               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Electric power machinery and                              | 21,407,502         | 25,600,077         | 24,201,682         | 29,290,000         | 31,689,947         |
| Insulated wire and cable.. . . . .                        | 1,235,383          | 1,515,912          | 1,216,183          | 1,686,713          | 1,820,583          |
| Wireless sets, domestic.. . . . .                         | 314,480            | 235,632            | 231,966            | 247,818            | 488,767            |
| TV sets.. . . . .   | 2,359,708          | 1,748,720          | 3,227,603          | 3,923,062          | 8,621,611          |
| Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s...                    | 14,585,168         | 16,683,015         | 16,477,657         | 19,053,375         | 19,042,131         |
| Batteries-motor vehicle.. . . . .                         | 349,333            | 186,892            | 442,843            | 629,520            | 709,064            |
| Batteries-not motor vehicle.. . . . .                     | 670,088            | 954,978            | 1,438,389          | 1,680,614          | 1,046,083          |
| Other, not stated above.. . . . .                         | 30,433,780         | 36,199,277         | 35,143,551         | 37,598,630         | 38,416,157         |
| Machinery, other than electric Steam                      | 1,301,979          | 264,208            | 428,484            | 909,667            | 951,620            |
| Aircraft engines, complete.. . . . .                      | 7,133,825          | 5,570,579          | 9,916,680          | 9,036,751          | 11,713,308         |
| Stationary and marine internal                            | 63,683             | 72,949             | 239,251            | 163,758            | 158,472            |

**IMPORTS**
**Value of Principal Articles, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 46 cont'd**
**KSh '000**

| <b>Articles</b>   | <b>2009</b>        | <b>2010</b>        | <b>2011</b>          | <b>2012</b>          | <b>2013*</b>         |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Agricultural machinery &amp; implements incl. parts:</b>   |                    |                    |                      |                      |                      |
| Tractors.. . . . .  | 2,109,104          | 1,980,172          | 2,959,070            | 3,649,012            | 4,583,305            |
| Other.. . . . .   | 1,215,591          | 1,598,191          | 2,572,538            | 2,697,614            | 3,218,508            |
| Office machines.. . . . .   | 10,400,450         | 12,153,357         | 18,154,649           | 21,951,764           | 17,407,011           |
| Metal working.. . . . .   | 2,747,248          | 3,015,174          | 4,003,057            | 4,874,068            | 3,964,033            |
| Textile and leather.. . . . .   | 0                  | 0                  | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    |
| Food processing.. . . . .   | 2,712,565          | 1,922,567          | 6,054,835            | 6,353,843            | 8,092,394            |
| Construction and mining.. . . . .   | 6,797,617          | 9,283,593          | 16,672,845           | 28,615,176           | 20,203,795           |
| Other machinery, not stated above.. . . . .   | 16,738,115         | 19,814,151         | 7,971,938            | 9,832,804            | 21,244,658           |
| <b>Transport equipment:</b>   |                    |                    |                      |                      |                      |
| Railway locomotives.. . . . .   | 0                  | 0                  | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    |
| Passenger motor cars, complete.. . . . .  | 21,597,785         | 22,856,175         | 28,214,326           | 34,166,082           | 42,753,096           |
| Buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete.. . . . .   | 12,522,742         | 14,498,911         | 15,040,831           | 17,971,323           | 19,422,483           |
| <b>Chassis with engines mounted:</b>  |                    |                    |                      |                      |                      |
| For buses, trucks, lorries, etc,  | 67,588             | 114,652            | 85,767               | 93,275               | 235,982              |
| For bicycles, not motorized.. . . . .   | 272,748            | 202,356            | 395,346              | 354,231              | 428,784              |
| All other road vehicles and parts.. . . . .   | 20,099,894         | 20,662,118         | 35,500,863           | 34,888,026           | 37,449,437           |
| Aircraft, complete.. . . . .  | 1,795,349          | 1,111,236          | 1,569,976            | 6,141,566            | 867,022              |
| Other transport equipment, not stated   | 191,694,956        | 214,743,156        | 94,799,958           | 125,383,454          | 102,210,252          |
| <b>Total .. . . . .</b>   | <b>236,833,518</b> | <b>290,951,668</b> | <b>326,962,298</b>   | <b>401,194,156</b>   | <b>396,738,503</b>   |
| <b>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</b>  |                    |                    |                      |                      |                      |
| <b>plumbing fixtures and Fittings</b>   |                    |                    |                      |                      |                      |
| Fittings.. . . . .  | 551,886            | 888,922            | 998,474              | 1,221,902            | 1,230,741            |
| Furniture and fixtures.. . . . .  | 2,295,534          | 3,591,584          | 4,327,876            | 5,442,889            | 5,842,418            |
| Clothing.. . . . .  | 4,401,960          | 4,167,753          | 5,031,714            | 5,502,872            | 6,094,085            |
| Footwear.. . . . .  | 1,921,551          | 2,644,047          | 2,282,413            | 2,655,171            | 3,441,772            |
| Scientific, medical, optical and  | 6,746,611          | 7,702,696          | 11,487,567           | 14,773,160           | 17,913,835           |
| Newspapers and periodicals.. . . . .  | 122,666            | 158,260            | 249,488              | 180,538              | 187,097              |
| Books and pamphlets.. . . . .   | 1,392,382          | 1,982,219          | 2,167,790            | 1,981,365            | 1,850,674            |
| Other, not stated above.. . . . .   | 18,500,982         | 22,744,197         | 28,837,442           | 31,597,663           | 39,163,577           |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>  | <b>34,541,191</b>  | <b>41,897,459</b>  | <b>55,382,765</b>    | <b>63,355,559</b>    | <b>75,724,200</b>    |
| <b>Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post ex overseas(not analyzed by articles)</b> |                    |                    |                      |                      |                      |
| Other.. . . . .   | 361,286            | 84,108             | 621,036              | 11,013               | 1,421,768            |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>  | <b>361,286</b>     | <b>84,108</b>      | <b>621,036</b>       | <b>11,013</b>        | <b>1,421,768</b>     |
| <b>TOTAL IMPORTS.. . . . .</b>  | <b>788,096,744</b> | <b>947,381,944</b> | <b>1,300,749,433</b> | <b>1,374,586,924</b> | <b>1,413,315,599</b> |

\*Provisional

**IMPORTS**
**Quantity of Principal Articles, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 47**

| Articles  | Units       | 2009      | 2010    | 2011      | 2012      | 2013*     |
|---|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Food</b>   |             |           |         |           |           |           |
| Milk, dry.. . . . .                                     | Tonnes      | 3,157     | 3,332   | 2,990     | 2,753     | 4,099     |
| Fish and fish preparation.. . . .                       | "           | 11,548    | 14,476  | 16,076    | 17,355    | 14,751    |
| Wheat, unmilled.. . . . .                               | "           | 781,717   | 848,081 | 1,002,710 | 1,044,848 | 1,033,054 |
| Maize, unmilled.. . . . .                               | "           | 1,508,414 | 229,611 | 359,232   | 324,622   | 93,473    |
| Rice, not in husk.. . . . .                             | "           | 296,292   | 283,021 | 337,446   | 399,699   | 409,576   |
| Malt.. . . . .  | "           | 14,138    | 368     | 7,484     | 5,624     | 16,116    |
| Fruit and Vegetables*.. . . . .                         | "           | 154,691   | 131,568 | 183,242   | 242,547   | 151,379   |
| Sugar (beet and cane)refined.. . .                      | "           | 143,186   | 157,917 | 120,935   | 149,472   | 176,886   |
| Sugar confectionery.. . . . .                           | "           | 2,285     | 2,336   | 1,638     | 1,625     | 2,155     |
| Chocolate products.. . . . .                            | "           | 1,547     | 1,706   | 1,881     | 2,050     | 2,291     |
| Tea.. . . . .   | "           | 4,102     | 13,625  | 7,687     | 8,753     | 12,666    |
| <b>Beverages and Tobacco:</b>                           |             |           |         |           |           |           |
| Wines.. . . . .   | '000 litres | 4,053     | 5,566   | 5,297     | 6,935     | 7,418     |
| Beer.. . . . .  | "           | 2,224     | 2,472   | 5,350     | 7,197     | 3,080     |
| Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum.. . . .                    | "           | 1,247     | 1,925   | 2,517     | 3,679     | 6,332     |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured.. . . . .                       | Tonnes      | 19,009    | 21,424  | 21,803    | 11,106    | 19,923    |
| <b>Crude Materials, inedible except fuels</b>           |             |           |         |           |           |           |
| Rubber, crude.. . . . .                                 | Tonnes      | 6,845     | 5,438   | 4,813     | 6,086     | 6,116     |
| Jute, including cuttings and waste .. . .               | "           | 82        | 72      | 145       | 932       | 677       |
| Synthetic fibres.. . . . .                              | "           | 12,067    | 13,268  | 13,391    | 14,560    | 13,969    |
| <b>Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials</b>  |             |           |         |           |           |           |
| Coal and coke.. . . . .                                 | '000 Tonnes | 138       | 239     | 337       | 302       | 301       |
| Crude petroleum   | "           | 1,628     | 1,552   | 1,772     | 997       | 567       |
| Motor spirit.. . . . .                                  | Million Lts | 493       | 503     | 649       | 798       | 927       |
| Aviation spirit.. . . . .                               | "           | 0         | 0       | 12        | 0         | 0         |
| Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel.. . . . .          | "           | 742       | 706     | 795       | 931       | 985       |
| Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils <sup>1</sup>    | "           | 1,549     | 1,356   | 1,462     | 1,707     | 1,769     |
| Lubricating oils*.. . . . .                             | "           | 348       | 70      | 356       | 410       | 522       |
| Petroleum asphalt and bitumen.. . . . .                 | 1000 Tonnes | 16        | 15      | 14        | 20        | 22        |
| <b>Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats</b>               |             |           |         |           |           |           |
| Animal oils and fats.. . . . .                          | Tonnes      | 60        | 60      | 52        | 60        | 47        |
| Vegetable oils and fats.. . . . .                       | "           | 505,906   | 557,762 | 523,002   | 562,452   | 625,593   |
| Oils and fats, processed, and waxes .. .                | "           | 8,853     | 32,964  | 51,582    | 29,372    | 11,150    |
| <b>Chemicals</b>  |             |           |         |           |           |           |
| Pigments, paints, varnishes etc <sup>1</sup> . . . .    | Tonnes      | 16,135    | 22,342  | 25,384    | 25,394    | 28,172    |
| Soaps and cleansing preparations .. . .                 | "           | 12,304    | 15,974  | 21,315    | 36,641    | 31,802    |
| Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc... . . . .                 | "           | 546       | 448     | 545       | 569       | 419       |
| Manufactured fertilizers:-                              |             |           |         |           |           |           |
| Nitrogenous .. . . . .                                  | Tonnes      | 110,915   | 122,226 | 152,379   | 124,218   | 224,046   |
| Phosphatic .. . . . .                                   | "           | 16,474    | 24,769  | 72,567    | 33,874    | 5,798     |
| Other .. . . . .  | "           | 321,595   | 272,737 | 297,254   | 267,747   | 458,592   |
| Synthetic Plastic materials .. . . . .                  | "           | 266,955   | 300,070 | 317,394   | 342,367   | 377,340   |
| Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.           | "           | 11,056    | 10,803  | 11,367    | 13,050    | 14,761    |
| <b>Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material</b>       |             |           |         |           |           |           |
| Materials of rubber* .. . . . .                         | Tonnes      | 2,192     | 2,224   | 1,658     | 3,131     | 2,440     |
| Motor vehicle tyres and tubes                           | '000        | 790       | 1,121   | 1,127     | 1,325     | 1,413     |
| Bicycle tyres .. . . . .                                | "           | 748       | 920     | 545       | 665       | 771       |
| Plywood .. . . . .                                      | '000sq.m.   | 3,239     | 3,847   | 5,038     | 4,410     | 6,269     |
| Paper and paper board:                                  |             |           |         |           |           |           |
| Newsprint paper .. . . . .                              | Tonnes      | 42,760    | 54,765  | 53,155    | 54,339    | 56,391    |
| Printing paper .. . . . .                               | "           | 37,218    | 46,479  | 43,111    | 41,702    | 53,965    |
| Packing paper .. . . . .                                | "           | 75,822    | 78,809  | 82,108    | 69,190    | 70,799    |
| Other .. . . . .  | "           | 66,632    | 87,120  | 103,591   | 98,572    | 98,545    |
| Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board <sup>1</sup> | "           | 28,039    | 32,829  | 40,490    | 43,843    | 26,169    |



**IMPORTS**
**Quantity of Principal Articles, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 47 cont'd**

| Articles  | Units     | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013*     |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cotton yarn and thread bleached ..  | „         | 1,103     | 1,257     | 973       | 1,258     | 1,019     |
| Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass ..                           | „         | 8,442     | 10,881    | 11,349    | 12,730    | 13,029    |
| Cotton piece goods-total .. .. .  | '000sq.m. | 12,608    | 13,802    | 9,741     | 9,905     | 9,378     |
| Grey(unbleached) .. . . . . .   | „         | 193       | 209       | 321       | 406       | 113       |
| Bleached .. . . . . .   | „         | 350       | 323       | 146       | 139       | 161       |
| Dyed in the piece .. . . . . .  | „         | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| Printed .. . . . . .  | „         | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| Other cotton fabrics.. . . . . .  | „         | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| Fabrics of synthetic fibres .. .  | „         | 14,647    | 22,009    | 17,971    | 21,440    | 24,199    |
| Jute bags and sacks.. . . . . .   | '000      | 4,916     | 2,679     | 3,204     | 3,098     | 4,168     |
| Blankets and rugs:  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Cotton blankets .. . . . . .  | „         | 644       | 77        | 140       | 71        | 53        |
| Other* .. . . . . .   | „         | 750       | 760       | 567       | 305       | 447       |
| Building materials of cement and asbestos                                       | Tonnes    | 2,269     | 3,459     | 3,933     | 4,644     | 5,198     |
| Sheet glass, unworked** .. . . .  | '000sq.m. | 16        | 43        | 5         | 14        | 24        |
| Glassware* .. . . . . .   | Tonnes    | 24,999    | 27,469    | 29,800    | 38,568    | 32,648    |
| Iron and Steel:-total .. . . .  | „         | 681,873   | 717,361   | 807,605   | 777,533   | 1,217,865 |
| Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections .. . . . . .                             | „         | 115,040   | 119,496   | 135,135   | 130,224   | 233,325   |
| Universal Plates and sheets :   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Uncoated .. . . . . .   | „         | 388,890   | 393,247   | 481,718   | 431,623   | 588,065   |
| Tinned .. . . . . .   | „         | 12,099    | 12,991    | 18,111    | 12,798    | 19,539    |
| Coated, corrugated .. . . . . .   | „         | 1,946     | 3,889     | 12,499    | 16,390    | 10,478    |
| Coated flat .. . . . . .  | Tonnes    | 1,268     | 133       | 102       | 201       | 103       |
| Railway track material .. . . .   | „         | 213       | 1,078     | 741       | 11,090    | 772       |
| Wire .. . . . . .   | „         | 10,360    | 13,869    | 16,754    | 16,614    | 19,010    |
| Tubes, pipes and fittings .. .  | „         | 16,413    | 31,059    | 20,207    | 36,651    | 91,947    |
| Other .. . . . . .  | „         | 135,643   | 141,601   | 126,249   | 124,606   | 254,626   |
| Non-ferrous metals(total) .. .  | „         | 43,658    | 39,671    | 45,863    | 42,427    | 52,597    |
| Aluminium .. . . . . .  | „         | 25,568    | 19,962    | 23,427    | 24,981    | 26,963    |
| Other .. . . . . .  | „         | 18,090    | 19,709    | 22,436    | 17,446    | 25,635    |
| Metal manufactures:   |           | 3,999     | 5,116     | 9,201     | 10,837    | 9,364     |
| Metal containers .. . . . . .   | „         | 6,316     | 7,566     | 24,801    | 14,999    | 18,864    |
| Wire products .. . . . . .  | „         | 11,335    | 10,436    | 12,023    | 14,895    | 15,267    |
| Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc.   | „         | 4,219     | 5,310     | 5,476     | 6,254     | 6,275     |
| Hand tools:   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Agricultural .. . . . . .   | '000      | 44        | 14        | 60        | 117       | 53        |
| Domestic utensils of base metals <sup>1</sup>                                   | Tonnes    |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>Machinery and Transport Equipment; Electrical machinery, and appliances:</b> |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Electrical power machinery and switchgear <sup>1</sup> .. . . .                 | Tonnes    | 11,698    | 13,213    | 8,053     | 9,311     | 23,124    |
| Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles <sup>1</sup> .. . . .               | ,000      | 86,712    | 118,970   | 134,216   | 136,075   | 119,856   |
| Insulated cables and wires for electricity .. . . . . .                         | Tonnes    | 2,070     | 1,779     | 1,473     | 1,847     | 1,487     |
| Wireless sets domestic .. . . .   | '000      | 888       | 1,676     | 840       | 884       | 1,047     |
| TV sets .. . . . . .  | '000      | 326       | 473       | 478       | 755       | 1,931     |
| Machinery, other than electric:   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Steam generating boilers .. . .   | No        | 571,811   | 836,297   | 817,818   | 2,204,393 | 1,658,046 |
| Aircraft engines, complete .. .   | „         | 695       | 131       | 350       | 185       | 592       |
| Stationary and marine internal combustion engines                               | „         | 623       | 1,719     | 1,316     | 1,417     | 949       |
| Tractors complete .. . . . . .  | „         | 1,349     | 1,443     | 1,800     | 32,638    | 2,457     |
| Metal working machinery   | „         | 1,326,049 | 1,211,554 | 1,621,429 | 898,782   | 789,231   |
| Pumps for liquids .. . . . . .  | „         | 490,703   | 521,099   | 584,670   | 597,459   | 776,437   |

**IMPORTS**
**Quantity of Principal Articles, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 47 cont'd**

| Articles  | Units  | 2009   | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013*   |
|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Excavating, road construction & mining machinery, n.e.s.          | "      | -      | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Other industrial machinery ..                                     | "      | -      | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Transport Equipment:  |        | -      | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Railway Vehicles-   |        | -      | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Locomotives, steam .. . . .                                       | No.    | -      | -       | -       | -       | 8.00    |
| Locomotives, not steam .. . . .                                   | "      | -      | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Rolling stock, complete .. . . .                                  | Tonnes | -      | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Road vehicles-  |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Passenger motor cars .. . . .                                     | No.    | 47,555 | 58,897  | 47,613  | 57,620  | 74,120  |
| Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete .. . . .                  | "      | 9,330  | 7,674   | 5,084   | 5,561   | 6,368   |
| Chassis with engines .. . . .                                     | "      | 382    | 79      | 47      | 61      | 170     |
| Bicycles, not motorised .. . . .                                  | "      | 94,163 | 152,040 | 142,882 | 133,819 | 165,984 |
| Aircraft complete .. . . .  | "      | 59     | 42      | 39      | 62      | 47      |
| Ships and boats .. . . .  | No.    | 1,139  | 21,598  | 14,935  | 1,751   | 13,374  |
| <b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>                        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings <sup>1</sup> .. . . . | Tonnes | 6,993  | 8,985   | 11,504  | 12,000  | 12,766  |
| Footwear .. . . .   | ,000pr | 11,718 | 18,051  | 12,948  | 19,835  | 23,108  |
| Cinematographic film, developed                                   | ,000m. | 630    | 526     | 251     | 266     | 33      |

Source: Annual Trade Report (ATR), Customs and Excise Department

\*Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Goods with no quantities in the ATR are omitted

**IMPORTS**

Value by Country of Origin, 2008 - 2013

| Table 48                            | KSh '000           |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Geographical Area and Country       | 2009               | 2010               | 2011               | 2012               | 2013*              |
| <b>Europe</b>                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| <b>Western Europe</b>               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| European Union:                     |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Austria                             | 847,738            | 1,240,491          | 2,623,868          | 2,994,942          | 1,842,863          |
| Belgium.....                        | 7,043,971          | 7,642,355          | 10,715,674         | 10,907,243         | 13,059,265         |
| Denmark.....                        | 4,774,326          | 4,617,347          | 8,723,274          | 4,824,809          | 4,632,629          |
| Finland                             | 4,297,546          | 14,167,357         | 4,782,542          | 2,245,439          | 3,665,224          |
| France.....                         | 15,885,075         | 18,652,400         | 19,852,247         | 27,080,511         | 20,666,318         |
| Germany.....                        | 22,729,415         | 26,367,397         | 31,871,601         | 41,474,174         | 37,487,555         |
| Greece.....                         | 215,610            | 423,627            | 659,367            | 917,519            | 547,455            |
| Ireland                             | 2,112,735          | 6,292,889          | 5,320,855          | 4,602,014          | 4,383,061          |
| Italy.....                          | 13,888,605         | 11,980,825         | 14,502,587         | 20,735,863         | 20,323,765         |
| Luxembourg.....                     | 51,133             | 138,663            | 83,669             | 792,390            | 335,109            |
| Netherlands.....                    | 17,443,917         | 18,465,315         | 22,435,150         | 17,634,825         | 24,787,920         |
| Portugal                            | 642,869            | 554,391            | 655,232            | 868,970            | 806,648            |
| Spain.....                          | 4,003,035          | 3,254,649          | 6,372,153          | 7,980,846          | 8,365,194          |
| Sweden.....                         | 6,238,938          | 5,653,015          | 8,406,671          | 8,117,231          | 7,091,126          |
| United Kingdom.....                 | 36,885,346         | 37,869,111         | 43,160,280         | 43,848,587         | 49,019,593         |
| Others <sup>1</sup>                 | 1,913,207          | 9,326,559          | 13,340,255         | 9,107,608          | 10,614,093         |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>138,973,466</b> | <b>166,646,390</b> | <b>193,505,421</b> | <b>204,132,970</b> | <b>207,627,818</b> |
| <b>Rest of Western Europe:</b>      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Norway.....                         | 1,733,513          | 2,289,532          | 2,522,758          | 2,554,975          | 2,073,331          |
| Switzerland.....                    | 5,537,870          | 11,343,628         | 14,631,107         | 6,464,381          | 7,261,898          |
| Turkey.....                         | 3,428,414          | 5,005,174          | 16,757,568         | 11,406,305         | 14,062,060         |
| <b>Total.....</b>                   | <b>10,699,797</b>  | <b>18,784,192</b>  | <b>34,093,766</b>  | <b>21,410,311</b>  | <b>23,968,789</b>  |
| <b>Total of Western Europe.....</b> | <b>149,673,263</b> | <b>185,430,581</b> | <b>227,599,188</b> | <b>225,543,281</b> | <b>231,596,607</b> |
| <b>Eastern Europe:</b>              |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Russia.....                         | 4,886,976          | 9,688,567          | 22,981,495         | 15,211,748         | 23,181,916         |
| Yugoslavia.....                     | -                  | 2,684              | 433,314            | 255,064            | 234,602            |
| Rest.....                           | 11,206,177         | 8,792,499          | 3,935,545          | 8,758,874          | 15,622,114         |
| <b>Total.....</b>                   | <b>22,204,331</b>  | <b>25,843,810</b>  | <b>27,350,354</b>  | <b>24,225,686</b>  | <b>39,038,632</b>  |
| <b>Total of Europe</b>              | <b>171,877,594</b> | <b>203,914,331</b> | <b>254,949,542</b> | <b>249,768,968</b> | <b>270,635,239</b> |
| <b>America</b>                      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Canada.....                         | 6,138,934          | 7,067,926          | 7,418,424          | 13,371,573         | 6,525,428          |
| U.S.A.....                          | 50,055,669         | 39,315,581         | 44,546,947         | 65,966,435         | 57,412,135         |
| Rest of America.....                | 8,721,302          | 9,263,211          | 27,202,885         | 39,954,702         | 20,539,381         |
| <b>Total.....</b>                   | <b>64,915,905</b>  | <b>55,646,717</b>  | <b>79,168,255</b>  | <b>119,292,710</b> | <b>84,476,944</b>  |
| <b>Africa</b>                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Tanzania <sup>2</sup> .....         | 7,809,234          | 10,548,967         | 15,670,393         | 14,401,599         | 11,666,407         |
| <b>COMESA</b>                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Burundi.....                        | 92,653             | 144,855            | 468,845            | 310,424            | 52,577             |
| Congo, Democratic Republic.....     | 879,448            | 1,330,290          | 2,559,008          | 883,829            | 561,648            |
| Egypt                               | 9,599,003          | 18,408,906         | 17,871,434         | 29,844,316         | 25,602,868         |
| Malawi.....                         | 121513.6455        | 534856.4049        | 6496236.782        | 782922.2968        | 1,041,386          |
| Mauritius.....                      | 1,280,193          | 2,885,646          | 2,448,183          | 3,057,571          | 2,011,224          |
| Rwanda.....                         | 240,070            | 430,122            | 422,246            | 822,286            | 1,005,755          |
| Sudan.....                          | 11,638             | 167,691            | 818,847            | 955,403            | 1,359,591          |
| Uganda.....                         | 4,426,263          | 9,226,647          | 10,337,155         | 15,322,810         | 16,085,806         |
| Zambia.....                         | 1,571,485          | 2,458,857          | 5,573,694          | 2,879,769          | 2,893,584          |
| Zimbabwe.....                       | 601,291            | 572,047            | 1,661,126          | 1,056,068          | 819,548            |
| Others <sup>3</sup>                 | 2,719,099          | 4,857,675          | 6,632,572          | 5,656,937          | 6,830,738          |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>24,959,562</b>  | <b>41,017,592</b>  | <b>55,289,347</b>  | <b>61,572,335</b>  | <b>58,264,726</b>  |

# IMPORTS

Value by Country of Origin, 2008 - 2013

| Table 48 cont'd  | KSh '000             |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Geographical Area and Country                                  | 2009                 | 2010                 | 2011                 | 2012                 | 2013*                |
| <b>Rest of Africa:</b>   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Somalia.. . . . .  | 1,694                | 19,448               | 143,870              | 17,320               | 293,755              |
| South Africa   | 70,561,130           | 59,781,318           | 70,682,533           | 61,953,797           | 70,724,146           |
| Export Processing Zones (EPZ).. . . . .                        | -                    | 115,985              | -                    | -                    | -                    |
| Rest   | 9,149,849            | 3,436,321            | 9,467,935            | 2,810,000            | 6,890,138            |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>79,712,673</b>    | <b>63,353,072</b>    | <b>80,294,338</b>    | <b>64,781,117</b>    | <b>77,908,040</b>    |
| <b>Total of Africa.. . . . .</b>                               | <b>104,672,235</b>   | <b>114,919,631</b>   | <b>151,254,078</b>   | <b>140,755,051</b>   | <b>147,839,173</b>   |
| <b>Middle East</b>   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Bahrain.. . . . .  | 7,559,687            | 4,591,877            | 19,312,362           | 22,914,992           | 34,977,306           |
| Iran.. . . . .   | 6,467,600            | 3,139,609            | 3,675,773            | 3,685,707            | 2,434,328            |
| Israel.. . . . .   | 5,129,271            | 4,718,757            | 6,345,158            | 7,229,565            | 9,436,810            |
| Kuwait.. . . . .   | 5,924,802            | 2,853,921            | 5,362,313            | 16,882,454           | 2,733,862            |
| Saudi Arabia.. . . . .   | 27,522,464           | 32,273,977           | 53,494,299           | 66,841,158           | 41,422,936           |
| <b>Rest.. . . . .</b>  | <b>96,173,605</b>    | <b>121,148,212</b>   | <b>211,284,556</b>   | <b>166,563,041</b>   | <b>128,874,655</b>   |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>   | <b>148,873,966</b>   | <b>168,839,650</b>   | <b>299,610,746</b>   | <b>284,116,917</b>   | <b>219,879,898</b>   |
| <b>Far East and Australasia</b>                                |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Australia.. . . . .  | 2,184,087            | 3,230,416            | 2,320,224            | 4,588,936            | 12,422,136           |
| China(Mainland).. . . . .                                      | 74,524,384           | 120,648,247          | 143,816,706          | 167,206,282          | 182,355,611          |
| Hong Kong.. . . . .  | 2,925,804            | 4,296,961            | 4,149,798            | 4,458,690            | 4,639,113            |
| India.. . . . .  | 83,242,556           | 103,241,609          | 148,566,630          | 195,230,087          | 258,229,692          |
| Japan.. . . . .  | 48,856,991           | 58,244,154           | 56,593,432           | 63,134,830           | 83,720,489           |
| Malaysia.. . . . .   | 5,859,820            | 7,404,766            | 9,890,180            | 7,035,563            | 9,348,919            |
| New Zealand.. . . . .  | 2,127,391            | 673,187              | 674,639              | 566,423              | 605,322              |
| Pakistan.. . . . .   | 7,752,577            | 8,219,459            | 17,256,793           | 12,880,891           | 15,646,526           |
| <b>Rest<sup>4</sup>.. . . . .</b>                              | <b>679,615,386.2</b> | <b>971,683,606.9</b> | <b>129,284,256</b>   | <b>125,417,678</b>   | <b>122,892,151.7</b> |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>   | <b>295,435,148</b>   | <b>403,127,159</b>   | <b>512,552,658</b>   | <b>580,519,381</b>   | <b>689,859,960</b>   |
| <b>Total, Middle East, Far East &amp; Australasia. . . . .</b> | <b>444,309,114</b>   | <b>571,853,512</b>   | <b>812,163,404</b>   | <b>864,636,298</b>   | <b>909,739,858</b>   |
| Other countries n.e.s  | 152,465              | 871,392              | 2,608,357            | 133,898              | 359,406              |
| Aircrafts & Shipstores   | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>152,465</b>       | <b>871,392</b>       | <b>2,608,357</b>     | <b>133,898</b>       | <b>359,406</b>       |
| <b>Grand Total.. . . . .</b>                                   | <b>788,096,744</b>   | <b>947,205,594</b>   | <b>1,300,749,433</b> | <b>1,374,586,924</b> | <b>1,413,315,599</b> |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

\*Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Other EU includes data for new EU members namely: Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Romania, Bulgaria, Slovakia

<sup>2</sup> Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to 2000

<sup>3</sup> Other COMESA includes Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Comoros, Madagascar, Swaziland and Seychelles

<sup>4</sup> Rest of Far East, Australia & Oceania

**IMPORTS**
**Direct Imports - Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2008 - 2013**

| <b>Table 49</b>   |             |             |              |                |               |               |              |              |                |                    |                    |              | <b>KSh '000</b>    |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|
|   | <b>Year</b> | <b>U.K.</b> | <b>Japan</b> | <b>Germany</b> | <b>U.S.A.</b> | <b>France</b> | <b>Italy</b> | <b>India</b> | <b>Belgium</b> | <b>Netherlands</b> | <b>Switzerland</b> | <b>Other</b> | <b>Total</b>       |
| Food and live animals.. . . .                           | 2008        | 936,638     | 241,234      | 1,208,098      | 4,142,330     | 191,606       | 772,558      | 2,287,260    | 217,691        | 530,276            | 141,987            | 37,024,227   | <b>47,693,904</b>  |
|   | 2009        | 987,670     | 123,655      | 690,834        | 14,432,241    | 324,286       | 1,164,575    | 4,856,177    | 115,088        | 369,133            | 246,938            | 62,939,583   | <b>86,250,180</b>  |
|   | 2010        | 803,699     | 161,604      | 1,336,660      | 7,536,764     | 448,244       | 623,392      | 1,908,073    | 188,610        | 533,638            | 299,808            | 53,446,506   | <b>67,286,996</b>  |
|   | 2011        | 1,197,210   | 75,086       | 938,578        | 4,984,013     | 1,212,123     | 946,706      | 4,258,283    | 545,210        | 910,673            | 224,065            | 83,485,212   | <b>98,777,157</b>  |
|   | 2012        | 2,001,323   | 94,624       | 1,063,400      | 4,830,192     | 2,071,079     | 3,135,883    | 5,660,524    | 823,656        | 861,527            | 322,544            | 81,861,649   | <b>102,726,401</b> |
|   | 2013*       | 1,090,272   | 265,888      | 1,163,403      | 5,131,494     | 1,746,508     | 2,132,632    | 4,057,606    | 671,689        | 1,236,457          | 155,380            | 78,946,400   | <b>96,597,729</b>  |
| Beverages and tobacco.. . . .                           | 2008        | 256,156     | -            | 121,863        | 15,438        | 81,794        | 78,966       | 65,064       | 2,308          | 183,477            | 66,437             | 5,234,394    | <b>6,105,897</b>   |
|   | 2009        | 196,171     | 149          | 10,874         | 11,013        | 81,835        | 126,301      | 202,807      | 826            | 254,353            | 115,183            | 4,169,482    | <b>5,168,994</b>   |
|   | 2010        | 313,087     | 369          | 498,877        | 21,828        | 162,895       | 126,106      | 143,937      | 2,135          | 283,447            | 118,056            | 6,250,320    | <b>7,921,056</b>   |
|   | 2011        | 480,141     | 596          | 370,136        | 26,926        | 387,866       | 300,429      | 516,862      | 3,666          | 310,730            | 147,794            | 9,110,581    | <b>11,655,727</b>  |
|   | 2012        | 363,877     | 744          | 31,309         | 28,942        | 428,523       | 156,521      | 118,409      | 358            | 308,728            | 175,038            | 6,903,216    | <b>8,515,665</b>   |
|   | 2013*       | 449,325     | 119          | 26,338         | 84,088        | 294,809       | 120,246      | 164,354      | 22,341         | 321,157            | 148,348            | 10,899,104   | <b>12,530,228</b>  |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels .. . . .        | 2008        | 849,543     | 520,071      | 851,741        | 1,258,724     | 68,992        | 235,825      | 1,695,672    | 99,369         | 996,276            | 18,746             | 9,003,751    | <b>15,598,710</b>  |
|   | 2009        | 1,010,173   | 866,026      | 756,642        | 1,988,659     | 90,091        | 676,263      | 795,422      | 154,927        | 890,210            | 25,494             | 10,058,609   | <b>17,312,515</b>  |
|   | 2010        | 1,353,062   | 1,515,185    | 1,024,100      | 1,904,416     | 153,890       | 166,406      | 994,738      | 170,297        | 1,004,008          | 31,294             | 12,540,770   | <b>20,858,167</b>  |
|   | 2011        | 1,590,695   | 41,781       | 1,081,989      | 2,119,679     | 94,426        | 540,696      | 1,182,287    | 542,948        | 859,842            | 21,540             | 17,509,148   | <b>25,585,032</b>  |
|   | 2012        | 2,183,370   | 46,120       | 1,104,361      | 1,756,945     | 147,767       | 173,235      | 1,677,268    | 556,134        | 686,921            | 30,787             | 19,114,512   | <b>27,477,420</b>  |
|   | 2013*       | 2,063,018   | 2,202,160    | 1,047,842      | 1,791,344     | 158,157       | 179,998      | 1,342,358    | 331,667        | 625,046            | 196,059            | 15,675,251   | <b>25,612,898</b>  |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.. . . . | 2008        | 184,960     | 23,306       | 66,901         | 210,580       | 1,844,186     | 1,287,381    | 34,097,076   | 123,716        | 2,204,647          | 51,006             | 169,646,897  | <b>209,740,657</b> |
|   | 2009        | 2,503,168   | 71,495       | 81,919         | 101,103       | 455,180       | 1,790,123    | 24,196,130   | 66,284         | 7,302,082          | 81,747             | 132,226,239  | <b>168,875,469</b> |
|   | 2010        | 158,012     | 4,259,878    | 127,250        | 174,570       | 1,513,164     | 273,953      | 31,818,110   | 178,599        | 4,432,332          | 5,526,975          | 163,358,002  | <b>211,820,845</b> |
|   | 2011        | 73,760      | 41,781       | 294,343        | 565,870       | 524,762       | 161,265      | 46,991,580   | 142,512        | 4,915,700          | 9,032,861          | 291,879,250  | <b>354,623,684</b> |
|   | 2012        | 135,021     | 46,120       | 244,860        | 410,854       | 721,401       | 1,459,216    | 92,597,282   | 405,237        | 3,508,144          | 156,380            | 246,106,951  | <b>345,791,467</b> |
|   | 2013*       | 96,727      | 50,048       | 239,177        | 47,467        | 541,293       | 545,788      | 150,282,511  | 747,537        | 9,254,844          | 138,718            | 171,375,547  | <b>333,319,657</b> |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats. . . . .             | 2008        | 22,051      | 622          | 5,386          | 314,059       | 1,213         | 45,540       | 233,214      | 3,194          | 3,393              | 323                | 33,785,014   | <b>34,414,007</b>  |
|   | 2009        | 69,801      | -            | 5,580          | 164,364       | -             | 201,213      | 18,292       | 2,326          | 12,601             | 953                | 27,093,760   | <b>27,568,890</b>  |
|   | 2010        | 12,931      | 42,897       | 24,039         | 85,875        | 211           | 109,534      | 58,366       | 3,528          | 117,001            | 2,097              | 38,499,534   | <b>38,956,014</b>  |
|   | 2011        | 13,055      | 5            | 23,541         | 1,498,889     | 17            | 504,424      | 175,209      | 5,514          | 940                | 4,726              | 54,506,235   | <b>56,732,555</b>  |
|   | 2012        | 4,668       | 1,027        | 16,580         | 173,303       | 197           | 552,876      | 92,345       | 56,161         | 1,498              | 10,685             | 53,966,572   | <b>54,875,913</b>  |
|   | 2013*       | 9,170,041   | 3,680        | 12,392         | 8,462         | 482           | 217,959      | 85,235       | 4,336          | 3,544              | 8,714              | 38,908,614   | <b>48,423,460</b>  |
| Chemicals.. . . .                                       | 2008        | 3,527,052   | 1,755,688    | 4,165,216      | 4,435,995     | 3,539,235     | 1,370,309    | 13,726,275   | 2,704,556      | 2,993,391          | 3,244,536          | 59,259,752   | <b>100,722,007</b> |
|   | 2009        | 3,430,173   | 1,987,240    | 4,069,411      | 8,689,020     | 3,334,758     | 2,188,505    | 13,546,793   | 2,462,412      | 3,012,278          | 2,829,858          | 56,858,561   | <b>102,409,007</b> |
|   | 2010        | 4,333,114   | 2,123,935    | 5,253,340      | 6,223,710     | 4,415,222     | 2,322,662    | 20,531,610   | 2,901,193      | 3,101,782          | 2,705,614          | 73,218,363   | <b>127,130,546</b> |
|   | 2011        | 4,886,937   | 1,977,033    | 6,080,914      | 8,131,649     | 5,064,049     | 2,783,556    | 28,106,952   | 3,193,945      | 4,201,315          | 3,102,107          | 104,451,953  | <b>171,980,412</b> |
|   | 2012        | 4,713,643   | 1,988,301    | 6,789,365      | 11,003,123    | 5,989,309     | 2,841,508    | 31,309,830   | 4,072,553      | 3,852,300          | 3,119,478          | 100,123,994  | <b>175,803,405</b> |
|   | 2013*       | 5,228,531   | 2,225,026    | 6,237,688      | 7,647,521     | 6,258,544     | 3,197,485    | 28,475,197   | 5,956,255      | 4,191,733          | 3,049,149          | 124,089,375  | <b>196,556,506</b> |

**IMPORTS**
**Direct Imports - Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2008 - 2013**

| <b>Table 49 Cont'd</b>                          |             |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    | <b>KSh '000</b>      |
|---|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|   | <b>Year</b> | <b>U.K.</b>       | <b>Japan</b>      | <b>Germany</b>    | <b>U.S.A.</b>     | <b>France</b>     | <b>Italy</b>      | <b>India</b>       | <b>Belgium</b>    | <b>Netherlands</b> | <b>Switzerland</b> | <b>Other</b>       | <b>Total</b>         |
| Manufactured goods classified by materials. . . | 2008        | 3,344,133         | 6,832,170         | 3,046,410         | 1,647,985         | 1,475,949         | 1,524,152         | 14,869,408         | 1,568,293         | 536,201            | 307,291            | 75,803,806         | <b>110,955,799</b>   |
|   | 2009        | 2,424,851         | 9,351,749         | 2,245,625         | 2,029,114         | 1,402,910         | 1,302,037         | 13,306,383         | 1,026,248         | 577,752            | 176,341            | 74,932,685         | <b>108,775,694</b>   |
|   | 2010        | 2,645,203         | 9,731,523         | 2,718,156         | 1,968,849         | 1,690,940         | 1,073,599         | 16,336,520         | 842,170           | 651,684            | 427,791            | 102,388,651        | <b>140,475,086</b>   |
|   | 2011        | 3,711,506         | 14,247,792        | 2,704,259         | 3,871,641         | 2,102,147         | 1,458,493         | 27,284,694         | 1,361,069         | 1,119,978          | 197,435            | 140,369,753        | <b>198,428,769</b>   |
|   | 2012        | 4,444,068         | 13,049,557        | 2,779,436         | 5,668,501         | 3,025,040         | 1,844,829         | 25,122,714         | 1,767,863         | 1,098,906          | 332,136            | 135,702,875        | <b>194,835,926</b>   |
|   | 2013*       | 7,098,816         | 21,850,635        | 3,106,063         | 4,698,659         | 2,662,902         | 1,760,141         | 31,730,431         | 1,338,166         | 941,623            | 486,098            | 150,717,118        | <b>226,390,651</b>   |
| Machinery and transport equipment. . .          | 2008        | 15,811,255        | 35,140,475        | 15,922,836        | 14,464,650        | 7,015,873         | 6,518,595         | 21,443,898         | 3,109,934         | 5,326,043          | 1,488,379          | 87,688,598         | <b>213,930,536</b>   |
|   | 2009        | 22,801,299        | 35,774,645        | 13,268,590        | 20,902,411        | 7,552,535         | 5,967,642         | 23,759,285         | 2,069,865         | 4,401,902          | 1,653,445          | 98,681,899         | <b>236,833,518</b>   |
|   | 2010        | 24,145,881        | 39,704,773        | 13,697,801        | 18,956,286        | 7,358,458         | 6,324,843         | 28,477,063         | 2,822,433         | 7,563,146          | 1,882,493          | 140,018,490        | <b>290,951,668</b>   |
|   | 2011        | 26,068,899        | 39,644,549        | 18,571,431        | 19,274,364        | 7,156,911         | 6,700,991         | 36,568,284         | 4,434,998         | 7,978,409          | 1,405,375          | 159,158,087        | <b>326,962,298</b>   |
|   | 2012        | 25,313,406        | 42,992,900        | 27,430,960        | 37,113,434        | 11,168,346        | 9,549,324         | 34,773,906         | 2,734,424         | 6,139,181          | 1,733,297          | 202,244,976        | <b>401,194,156</b>   |
|   | 2013*       | 26,202,096        | 56,300,216        | 23,387,446        | 31,567,371        | 6,709,456         | 10,720,253        | 38,031,421         | 3,542,889         | 7,478,118          | 2,210,570          | 190,588,668        | <b>396,738,503</b>   |
| Miscellaneous manufactures..                    | 2008        | 2,944,136         | 443,551           | 1,594,167         | 1,345,681         | 2,198,848         | 749,979           | 2,249,581          | 456,366           | 529,406            | 245,982            | 18,515,843         | <b>31,273,541</b>    |
|   | 2009        | 3,115,807         | 682,032           | 1,599,940         | 1,737,740         | 2,643,479         | 471,948           | 2,561,268          | 1,145,996         | 623,605            | 258,486            | 19,700,890         | <b>34,541,191</b>    |
|   | 2010        | 4,038,256         | 703,990           | 1,687,174         | 2,443,260         | 2,909,377         | 960,332           | 2,973,167          | 533,391           | 778,276            | 349,496            | 24,604,847         | <b>41,981,566</b>    |
|   | 2011        | 4,583,644         | 574,532           | 1,915,707         | 4,093,179         | 3,330,055         | 1,117,262         | 3,687,653          | 486,587           | 2,202,206          | 495,204            | 33,517,771         | <b>56,003,800</b>    |
|   | 2012        | 4,693,639         | 2,558,375         | 2,096,747         | 4,985,805         | 3,540,879         | 1,023,476         | 3,893,302          | 490,858           | 1,226,704          | 584,036            | 38,272,752         | <b>63,366,573</b>    |
|   | 2013*       | 5,384,545         | 822,718           | 2,267,026         | 6,435,729         | 2,294,167         | 1,449,264         | 4,060,579          | 444,385           | 735,398            | 868,861            | 50,961,527         | <b>75,724,200</b>    |
| Total Imports..                                 | 2008        | <b>28,082,467</b> | <b>44,957,116</b> | <b>26,982,628</b> | <b>27,835,445</b> | <b>16,417,696</b> | <b>12,583,306</b> | <b>90,667,450</b>  | <b>8,285,426</b>  | <b>13,303,111</b>  | <b>5,564,688</b>   | <b>495,971,852</b> | <b>770,651,184</b>   |
|   | 2009        | <b>36,539,113</b> | <b>48,856,991</b> | <b>22,729,415</b> | <b>50,055,664</b> | <b>15,885,075</b> | <b>13,888,605</b> | <b>83,242,556</b>  | <b>7,043,971</b>  | <b>17,443,917</b>  | <b>5,388,444</b>   | <b>486,661,707</b> | <b>788,096,744</b>   |
|   | 2010        | <b>37,803,246</b> | <b>58,244,154</b> | <b>26,367,397</b> | <b>39,315,559</b> | <b>18,652,400</b> | <b>11,980,825</b> | <b>99,141,747</b>  | <b>7,393,036</b>  | <b>22,451,598</b>  | <b>11,343,625</b>  | <b>598,430,685</b> | <b>947,205,594</b>   |
|   | 2011        | <b>42,605,847</b> | <b>56,603,155</b> | <b>31,980,897</b> | <b>44,566,211</b> | <b>19,872,355</b> | <b>14,513,824</b> | <b>148,771,804</b> | <b>10,716,449</b> | <b>22,499,792</b>  | <b>14,631,107</b>  | <b>893,987,991</b> | <b>1,300,749,433</b> |
|   | 2012        | <b>43,848,587</b> | <b>63,134,830</b> | <b>41,474,174</b> | <b>65,966,435</b> | <b>27,080,511</b> | <b>20,736,869</b> | <b>195,230,087</b> | <b>10,907,243</b> | <b>17,634,825</b>  | <b>6,464,381</b>   | <b>882,108,982</b> | <b>1,374,586,924</b> |
|   | 2013*       | <b>49,019,593</b> | <b>83,720,489</b> | <b>37,487,555</b> | <b>57,412,135</b> | <b>20,666,318</b> | <b>20,323,765</b> | <b>258,229,692</b> | <b>13,059,265</b> | <b>24,787,920</b>  | <b>7,261,898</b>   | <b>841,346,969</b> | <b>1,413,315,599</b> |

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department

\* Provisional

# IMPORTS

## Import Duty Amount Compiled by Division, 2004 - 2013

| Table 50  | KSh '000          |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|   | 2004              | 2005              | 2006              | 2007              | 2008              | 2009              | 2010              | 2011              | 2012*             | 2013*             |
| Food and live animals.. . . . .                     | 4,334,705         | 5,238,312         | 6,067,212         | 5,488,274         | 5,290,062         | 6,433,595         | 7,515,085         | 7,522,035         | 8,974,476         | 10,560,839        |
| Beverages and tobacco.. . . . .                     | 165,899           | 128,213           | 162,519           | 195,424           | 203,499           | 226,445           | 295,983           | 443,312           | 482,419           | 632,942           |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels.. . . .     | 942,288           | 889,925           | 1,346,531         | 1,554,255         | 1,818,753         | 2,087,371         | 2,341,222         | 2,369,594         | 2,930,709         | 2,946,004         |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials..   | 508,313           | 551,584           | 548,862           | 524,082           | 694,341           | 660,087           | 807,752           | 967,298           | 1,201,956         | 1,186,313         |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats.. . . .          | 235,166           | 62,538            | 63,699            | 63,633            | 141,683           | 130,568           | 183,650           | 213,770           | 227,923           | 170,998           |
| Chemicals.. . . . .                                 | 1,012,911         | 2,183,405         | 1,084,090         | 1,067,814         | 1,285,044         | 1,446,791         | 1,936,181         | 2,360,589         | 2,685,706         | 3,038,478         |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material.. | 3,888,462         | 3,564,546         | 4,037,319         | 5,693,348         | 5,928,313         | 6,667,740         | 8,456,142         | 11,086,999        | 12,200,000        | 14,130,476        |
| Machinery and transport equipment.. . . .           | 8,487,413         | 6,355,561         | 8,094,334         | 11,038,079        | 12,372,934        | 13,039,673        | 14,699,930        | 16,535,685        | 19,036,478        | 22,822,378        |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles.. . . .         | 2,082,827         | 1,907,188         | 2,328,217         | 3,231,353         | 3,309,457         | 3,379,965         | 4,553,294         | 4,822,086         | 5,316,952         | 6,255,382         |
| Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s.. | 1                 | 0                 | 31                | 12                | 48                | 1                 | 12                | 228               | 176               | 0                 |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>                              | <b>21,657,985</b> | <b>20,881,270</b> | <b>23,732,814</b> | <b>28,856,275</b> | <b>31,044,133</b> | <b>34,072,234</b> | <b>40,789,252</b> | <b>46,321,595</b> | <b>53,056,796</b> | <b>61,743,810</b> |

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department.

\* Provisional

\* Revised



**IMPORTS**
**Principal Commodities from The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA) 2013\***
**Table 51**
**KSh '000**

| Commodity  | Egypt             | Ethiopia       | Malawi           | Mauritius        | Sudan            | Swaziland        | Uganda            | Zambia           | Zimbabwe       | Other Countries <sup>1</sup> | Total             |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Tea.. . . . .  | -                 | -              | 23,223           | -                | -                | -                | 735,462           | -                | -              | 197,765                      | 956,450           |
| Animal Feeding stuffs.. . . . .                        | -                 | -              | -                | 4,196            | -                | -                | 494,179           | -                | -              | -                            | 498,375           |
| Tobacco unmanufactured.. . . . .                       | 63                | -              | 276,394          | 75,347           | -                | -                | 6,181,039         | -                | 434,928        | 366,959                      | 7,334,731         |
| Hides and Skins.. . . . .                              | -                 | -              | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                 | -                | -              | 813,268                      | 813,268           |
| Oil seeds etc.. . . . .                                | 30                | 12,088         | 14,987           | -                | -                | -                | 1,795,883         | 37,403           | -              | -                            | 1,860,390         |
| Wooden Railway Sleepers etc.. . . . .                  | -                 | -              | 14,456           | -                | -                | -                | -                 | 143              | 2,183          | 100,939                      | 117,721           |
| Asbestos.. . . . .                                     | -                 | -              | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                 | -                | -              | -                            | -                 |
| Coal other not agglomerated.. . . . .                  | -                 | -              | 4,309            | -                | -                | -                | -                 | -                | -              | -                            | 4,309             |
| Other inorganic chemicals etc.. . . . .                | 66,685            | -              | -                | -                | -                | -                | 147               | -                | -              | -                            | 66,832            |
| Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, etc.. . . . . | 57,870            | -              | -                | -                | -                | 317              | -                 | -                | -              | -                            | 58,188            |
| Miscellaneous chemical products.. . . . .              | 60,422            | 9              | -                | -                | 6                | 383,772          | 226               | -                | 3,669          | 6                            | 448,110           |
| Paper and Paper board.. . . . .                        | 2,184,169         | -              | -                | -                | -                | 292              | 38,968            | -                | -              | 69                           | 2,223,498         |
| Blooms, Billets, slabs . . . . .                       | 53,676            | -              | -                | -                | -                | -                | 77,225            | -                | -              | 16,404                       | 147,304           |
| Bars, Rods, angles, etc. of iron or steel . . . . .    | 978,821           | -              | -                | -                | -                | -                | 134,330           | -                | -              | -                            | 1,113,151         |
| Copper bars Rods, angles, etc.. . . . .                | -                 | 1,101          | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                 | -                | -              | -                            | 1,101             |
| Aluminium circles etc.. . . . .                        | 3,774             | 1,519          | -                | -                | -                | -                | 2,969             | -                | -              | -                            | 8,262             |
| Unrefined Lead.. . . . .                               | -                 | -              | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                 | -                | -              | -                            | -                 |
| Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought.. . . . .               | -                 | -              | -                | -                | -                | -                | 1,545             | -                | -              | -                            | 1,545             |
| Aircraft engines and parts.. . . . .                   | -                 | -              | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                 | -                | -              | -                            | -                 |
| Agricultural Machinery.. . . . .                       | -                 | -              | -                | 485              | -                | -                | 78                | -                | 214            | -                            | 777               |
| Construction and Mining Machinery.. . . . .            | -                 | -              | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                 | -                | -              | -                            | -                 |
| Automatic data Processing machines.. . . . .           | 1,117             | 300            | -                | 830              | -                | -                | 502               | 104              | 9              | 1,817                        | 4,679             |
| Transmitter receivers.. . . . .                        | 458               | 26             | 19               | -                | -                | -                | 1,595             | -                | -              | 10                           | 2,109             |
| Transformers, electrical.. . . . .                     | 17,936            | -              | -                | -                | -                | -                | 1,033             | -                | -              | -                            | 18,969            |
| Passenger motor cars.. . . . .                         | -                 | -              | -                | -                | -                | 1,949            | -                 | -                | 3,688          | 4,091                        | 9,729             |
| Parts of Aircraft.. . . . .                            | -                 | -              | -                | 443,215          | 44               | -                | 14,823            | 138              | -              | 1,040                        | 459,259           |
| Artificial resins and plastic materials.. . . . .      | 168,755           | 281            | 19               | 10,145           | -                | 3,253            | 9,874             | 4                | 629            | 38                           | 192,998           |
| <b>Total for above</b>                                 | <b>3,593,777</b>  | <b>15,324</b>  | <b>333,408</b>   | <b>534,217</b>   | <b>50</b>        | <b>389,584</b>   | <b>9,489,876</b>  | <b>37,792</b>    | <b>445,321</b> | <b>1,502,406</b>             | <b>16,341,755</b> |
| <b>All other commodities.. . . . .</b>                 | <b>22,009,092</b> | <b>263,307</b> | <b>707,978</b>   | <b>1,477,007</b> | <b>1,359,541</b> | <b>5,046,896</b> | <b>6,595,930</b>  | <b>2,855,792</b> | <b>374,227</b> | <b>1,233,202</b>             | <b>41,922,971</b> |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>                                 | <b>25,602,868</b> | <b>278,631</b> | <b>1,041,386</b> | <b>2,011,224</b> | <b>1,359,591</b> | <b>5,436,480</b> | <b>16,085,806</b> | <b>2,893,584</b> | <b>819,548</b> | <b>2,735,608</b>             | <b>58,264,726</b> |

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Other Countries are Burundi, Rwanda, Comoros, Congo DR, Djibouti, Seychelles, Eritrea, Madagascar and Libya



**IMPORTS**
**Total Imports By Broad Economic Category, 2006 - 2013**

|  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |                      | KSh '000             |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Table 52   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |                      |                      |
| Category   | 2006               | 2007               | 2008               | 2009               | 2010               | 2011                 | 2012                 | 2013*                |
| <b>1. Food and Beverages.. . . . .</b>                     | <b>31,984,544</b>  | <b>42,126,087</b>  | <b>53,613,147</b>  | <b>90,436,744</b>  | <b>70,449,132</b>  | <b>105,966,556</b>   | <b>109,073,564</b>   | <b>101,590,267</b>   |
| 11 Primary.. . . . .                                       | 12,909,351         | 18,509,846         | 26,207,054         | 58,255,953         | 31,694,981         | 57,397,663           | 52,591,813           | 48,048,325           |
| 111 For Industry.. . . . .                                 | 10,268,515         | 14,156,739         | 23,142,405         | 53,660,958         | 25,949,113         | 48,967,398           | 43,342,229           | 39,623,617           |
| 112 For Household Consumption.. . . . .                    | 2,640,836          | 4,353,107          | 3,064,650          | 4,594,995          | 5,745,867          | 8,430,264            | 9,249,585            | 8,424,708            |
| 12 Processed.. . . . .                                     | 19,075,193         | 23,616,241         | 27,406,092         | 32,180,791         | 38,754,151         | 48,568,893           | 56,481,751           | 53,541,942           |
| 121 For Industry.. . . . .                                 | 5,560,817          | 5,755,064          | 7,874,560          | 7,840,134          | 9,228,862          | 10,719,360           | 12,092,910           | 8,932,835            |
| 122 For Household Consumption.. . . . .                    | 13,514,375         | 17,861,177         | 19,531,532         | 24,340,657         | 29,525,289         | 37,849,534           | 44,388,841           | 44,609,108           |
| <b>2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food).. . . . .</b>         | <b>160,883,312</b> | <b>194,189,229</b> | <b>238,925,954</b> | <b>232,090,966</b> | <b>299,269,671</b> | <b>406,010,055</b>   | <b>407,224,668</b>   | <b>450,478,979</b>   |
| 21 Primary.. . . . .                                       | 10,318,390         | 13,877,725         | 15,488,654         | 15,160,248         | 20,270,038         | 24,359,595           | 23,318,686           | 25,861,940           |
| 22 Processed.. . . . .                                     | 150,564,922        | 180,311,504        | 223,437,300        | 216,930,718        | 278,999,633        | 381,650,460          | 383,905,982          | 424,617,039          |
| <b>3. Fuels and Lubricants.. . . . .</b>                   | <b>124,647,001</b> | <b>126,760,146</b> | <b>206,641,387</b> | <b>165,515,481</b> | <b>209,223,272</b> | <b>349,904,610</b>   | <b>336,838,380</b>   | <b>326,305,391</b>   |
| 31 Primary.. . . . .                                       | 55,841,969         | 50,183,326         | 82,944,780         | 55,864,849         | 74,848,992         | 128,393,957          | 71,104,463           | 43,940,091           |
| 32 Processed.. . . . .                                     | 68,805,032         | 76,576,820         | 123,696,608        | 109,650,632        | 134,374,279        | 221,510,653          | 265,733,917          | 282,365,300          |
| 321 Motor Spirit.. . . . .                                 | -                  | 9,211,964          | 14,251,845         | 16,725,673         | 23,052,256         | 40,094,296           | 50,888,786           | 58,684,869           |
| 322 Other.. . . . .  | 68,805,032         | 67,364,856         | 109,444,762        | 92,924,959         | 111,322,024        | 181,416,357          | 214,845,131          | 223,680,431          |
| <b>4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment.. . . . .</b>  | <b>71,755,397</b>  | <b>97,257,793</b>  | <b>127,871,641</b> | <b>137,287,656</b> | <b>177,242,326</b> | <b>210,023,918</b>   | <b>253,280,621</b>   | <b>250,873,355</b>   |
| 41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment                   | 56,411,594         | 76,514,917         | 106,132,887        | 112,602,368        | 150,930,729        | 176,653,168          | 202,175,107          | 200,349,365          |
| 42 Parts and Accessories.. . . . .                         | 15,343,802         | 20,742,876         | 21,738,754         | 24,685,288         | 26,311,597         | 33,370,749           | 51,105,514           | 50,523,990           |
| <b>5. Transport Equipment.. . . . .</b>                    | <b>95,639,062</b>  | <b>97,385,086</b>  | <b>89,103,128</b>  | <b>103,448,644</b> | <b>116,904,497</b> | <b>129,761,157</b>   | <b>162,854,088</b>   | <b>160,841,392</b>   |
| 51 Passenger Motor Vehicles.. . . . .                      | 15,889,965         | 20,630,304         | 22,484,626         | 23,760,878         | 28,477,635         | 29,086,714           | 35,796,345           | 44,604,383           |
| 52 Other.. . . . .   | 64,056,142         | 58,556,030         | 41,587,393         | 57,021,733         | 61,991,902         | 64,599,996           | 87,014,188           | 72,053,917           |
| 521 Industrial.. . . . .                                   | 62,203,434         | 54,770,837         | 38,267,380         | 50,948,100         | 55,767,621         | 56,034,029           | 80,140,526           | 61,998,475           |
| 522 Non-Industrial.. . . . .                               | 1,852,708          | 3,785,193          | 3,320,012          | 6,073,632          | 6,224,281          | 8,565,968            | 6,873,661            | 10,055,442           |
| 53 Parts and Accessories.. . . . .                         | 15,692,955         | 18,198,753         | 25,031,110         | 22,666,033         | 26,434,961         | 36,074,446           | 40,043,555           | 44,183,091           |
| <b>6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified.. . . . .</b> | <b>36,137,039</b>  | <b>45,134,131</b>  | <b>53,715,091</b>  | <b>57,711,552</b>  | <b>70,948,048</b>  | <b>93,075,437</b>    | <b>95,965,352</b>    | <b>96,298,911</b>    |
| 61 Durable.. . . . .                                       | 5,239,395,553      | 7,935,815          | 10,064,213         | 9,904,795          | 11,839,196         | 14,766,581           | 17,202,801           | 24,386,111           |
| 62 Semi-Durable.. . . . .                                  | 9,595,041          | 12,945,439         | 14,698,953         | 15,932,853         | 19,263,316         | 24,932,800           | 21,603,220           | 20,737,971           |
| 63 Non-Durable.. . . . .                                   | 21,302,602         | 24,252,876         | 28,951,925         | 31,873,904         | 39,845,536         | 53,376,056           | 57,159,332           | 51,174,829           |
| <b>7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified.. . . . .</b>          | <b>436,450</b>     | <b>2,264,326</b>   | <b>780,834</b>     | <b>1,605,701</b>   | <b>3,168,649</b>   | <b>6,007,699</b>     | <b>9,350,251</b>     | <b>26,927,303</b>    |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>                                     | <b>521,482,804</b> | <b>605,116,797</b> | <b>770,651,183</b> | <b>788,096,744</b> | <b>947,205,594</b> | <b>1,300,749,433</b> | <b>1,374,586,924</b> | <b>1,413,315,598</b> |

Source: Annual Trade Report - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

\*Provisional

# INDICES

## PRICE AND QUANTUM INDICES, 2009 - 2013

Table 53

2009 = 100

|  | Percentage of Total Imports/Exports 2013 | PRICE INDICES |            |            |            |            | QUANTUM INDICES |           |            |            |            |
|--|--|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
|  |  | 2009          | 2010       | 2011       | 2012       | 2013*      | 2009            | 2010      | 2011       | 2012       | 2013*      |
| <b>Imports</b>                               |  |               |            |            |            |            |                 |           |            |            |            |
| Food and Live animals.. . . . .              | 6.84                                     | 100           | 131        | 126        | 132        | 174        | 100             | 59        | 91         | 90         | 64         |
| Beverages and tobacco.. . . . .              | 0.89                                     | 100           | 108        | 111        | 140        | 172        | 100             | 142       | 204        | 118        | 141        |
| Crude materials ,inedible.. . . . .          | 1.81                                     | 100           | 104        | 125        | 131        | 126        | 100             | 116       | 118        | 121        | 117        |
| Mineral fuels.. . . . .                      | 23.61                                    | 100           | 136        | 144        | 199        | 200        | 100             | 92        | 146        | 103        | 99         |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats.. . . . . | 3.43                                     | 100           | 125        | 185        | 165        | 140        | 100             | 113       | 111        | 120        | 125        |
| Chemicals.. . . . .                          | 13.92                                    | 100           | 107        | 132        | 132        | 158        | 100             | 116       | 127        | 130        | 122        |
| Manufactured goods.. . . . .                 | 16.03                                    | 100           | 119        | 157        | 139        | 140        | 100             | 108       | 116        | 129        | 149        |
| Machinery and transport equipment.. . . . .  | 28.10                                    | 100           | 137        | 207        | 198        | 181        | 100             | 89        | 67         | 86         | 92         |
| Miscellaneous and manufactured articles      | 5.36                                     | 100           | 108        | 135        | 150        | 164        | 100             | 112       | 119        | 122        | 134        |
| <b>All Imports.. . . . .</b>                 | <b>100.00</b>                            | <b>100</b>    | <b>126</b> | <b>157</b> | <b>166</b> | <b>168</b> | <b>100</b>      | <b>95</b> | <b>106</b> | <b>105</b> | <b>107</b> |
| <b>Non-oil Imports.. . . . .</b>             | <b>76.39</b>                             | <b>100</b>    | <b>124</b> | <b>160</b> | <b>158</b> | <b>160</b> | <b>100</b>      | <b>96</b> | <b>96</b>  | <b>105</b> | <b>109</b> |
| <b>Exports</b>                               |  |               |            |            |            |            |                 |           |            |            |            |
| Food and live animals.. . . . .              | 41.46                                    | 100           | 112        | 141        | 137        | 133        | 100             | 92        | 103        | 108        | 110        |
| Beverages and tobacco.. . . . .              | 4.29                                     | 100           | 130        | 133        | 134        | 133        | 100             | 79        | 124        | 119        | 105        |
| Crude materials, inedible.. . . . .          | 14.13                                    | 100           | 106        | 109        | 98         | 126        | 100             | 97        | 125        | 138        | 103        |
| Mineral fuels.. . . . .                      | 0.95                                     | 100           | 114        | 121        | 151        | 150        | 100             | 86        | 124        | 65         | 41         |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats.. . . . . | 1.82                                     | 100           | 115        | 177        | 152        | 125        | 100             | 89        | 136        | 145        | 112        |
| Chemicals.. . . . .                          | 9.13                                     | 100           | 98         | 124        | 127        | 114        | 100             | 104       | 128        | 120        | 115        |
| Manufactured goods.. . . . .                 | 13.43                                    | 100           | 104        | 112        | 123        | 113        | 100             | 99        | 143        | 121        | 132        |
| Machinery and transport equipment.. . . . .  | 3.58                                     | 100           | 129        | 224        | 235        | 286        | 100             | 80        | 64         | 73         | 48         |
| Miscellaneous and manufactured articles      | 11.20                                    | 100           | 129        | 137        | 135        | 188        | 100             | 79        | 107        | 112        | 84         |
| <b>All Exports.. . . . .</b>                 | <b>100.00</b>                            | <b>100</b>    | <b>111</b> | <b>132</b> | <b>131</b> | <b>136</b> | <b>100</b>      | <b>92</b> | <b>114</b> | <b>113</b> | <b>104</b> |
| <b>Non-oil Exports.. . . . .</b>             | <b>99.05</b>                             | <b>100</b>    | <b>111</b> | <b>133</b> | <b>131</b> | <b>136</b> | <b>100</b>      | <b>92</b> | <b>113</b> | <b>115</b> | <b>105</b> |
| <b>Terms of Trade</b>                        |  |               |            |            |            |            |                 |           |            |            |            |
| <b>All Items.. . . . .</b>                   |  | <b>100</b>    | <b>88</b>  | <b>84</b>  | <b>79</b>  | <b>81</b>  |                 |           |            |            |            |
| <b>Non-oil Items</b>                         |  | <b>100</b>    | <b>90</b>  | <b>83</b>  | <b>83</b>  | <b>85</b>  |                 |           |            |            |            |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional

**PRICES**
**DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 54**
**(KSh./unit)**

| Item                             | Unit of Quantity | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013*  |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Coffee, unroasted .....          | Kg.              | 255    | 377    | 514    | 431    | 334    |
| Tea .....                        | "                | 211    | 223    | 265    | 269    | 235    |
| Petroleum products:              |                  | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      |
| (a) Residual oils                | Litre            | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      |
| (b) Motor spirit .....           | "                | 47     | 48     | 58     | 73     | 76     |
| (c) Diesel fuels .....           | "                | 35     | 48     | 64     | 72     | 78     |
| Meat and meat products .....     | Kg.              | 286    | 290    | 373    | 354    | 368    |
| Sisal .....                      | "                | 65     | 73     | 101    | 107    | 102    |
| Hides and skins, undressed ..... | "                | 41     | 35     | 48     | 49     | 47     |
| Maize <sup>1</sup> .....         | 100Kg.           | 6,962  | 10,818 | 14,362 | 10,445 | 15,546 |
| Soda ash .....                   | "                | 1,620  | 1,471  | 2,089  | 2,119  | 1,879  |
| Cement .....                     | "                | 1,135  | 1,135  | 1,256  | 1,101  | 1,003  |
| Wattle extract .....             | Kg.              | 71     | 84     | 110    | 110    | 119    |
| Raw cotton .....                 | "                | 274    | 148    | 433    | 299    | 4,034  |
| Tinned pineapples .....          | "                | 67     | 89     | 97     | 108    | 111    |
| Raw cashew nuts .....            | "                | 36     | 242    | 605    | 498    | 380    |
| Wool .....                       | "                | 109    | 124    | 160    | 152    | 151    |
| Pyrethrum flower .....           | "                | 198    | 15     | 315    | 872    | 14,560 |
| Animal feeds .....               | 100Kg.           | 559    | 588    | 842    | 870    | 1,075  |
| Non-ferrous metal scrap .....    | "                | 17,497 | 16,447 | 24,171 | 51,707 | 55,777 |
| Beans, peas and pulses .....     | Kg.              | 56     | 147    | 96     | 62     | 63     |
| Butter and ghee .....            | "                | 353    | 316    | 305    | 394    | 434    |
| Oil seeds .....                  | "                | 74     | 75     | 95     | 61     | 131    |
| Wood and timber .....            | Cu. metre        | 654    | 522    | 379    | 265    | 1,367  |
| Cord, rope, twine of sisal ..... | Kg.              | 30     | 68     | 53     | 119    | 68     |
| Pyrethrum extract .....          | "                | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      |
| Horticulture .....               | "                | 192    | 190    | 229    | 221    | 84     |

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

**PRICES**
**UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 2009 - 2013**

| <b>Table 55</b>                                    |                    | <b>KSh./Unit</b> |             |             |             |              |
|--|--------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>Article</b>                                     | <b>Unit of Qty</b> | <b>2009</b>      | <b>2010</b> | <b>2011</b> | <b>2012</b> | <b>2013*</b> |
| Milk and cream, tinned.. . . . .                   | 100 kg.            | -                | -           | -           | -           | -            |
| Fish and fish preparations.. . . . .               | "                  | 4,281            | 4,164       | 6,583       | 5,948       | 8,811        |
| Apples, fresh.. . . . .                            | "                  | 5,773            | 6,287       | 6,947       | 6,736       | 6,511        |
| Hops.. . . . .                                     | Kg                 | 1,500            | 1,299       | 1,039       | 883         | 859          |
| Refined sugar.. . . . .                            | 100kg              | 3,738            | 4,888       | 6,542       | 6,252       | 6,039        |
| Sugar and syrups.. . . . .                         | "                  | 3,704            | 4,498       | 6,292       | 5,352       | 5,310        |
| Milk foods for infants.. . . . .                   | "                  | 48,029           | 47,970      | 69,649      | 57,635      | 67,508       |
| Bakers and Household yeast.. . . . .               | "                  | 16,692           | 17,005      | 19,131      | 14,827      | 16,759       |
| Brandy.. . . . .                                   | Litre              | -                | -           | -           | -           | -            |
| Whisky.. . . . .                                   | "                  | -                | -           | -           | -           | -            |
| Cigarettes.. . . . .                               | Kg.                | 2,674            | 3,448       | 2,462       | 3,293       | 2,425        |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured .. . . . .                 | "                  | 151              | 227         | 343         | 351         | 406          |
| Natural rubber .. . . . .                          | 100 Kg.            | 13,672           | 21,340      | 41,858      | 30,492      | 24,649       |
| Jute and cuttings .. . . . .                       | Tonne              | 80,662           | 10,043      | 15,916      | 38,365      | 510,294      |
| Sulphur .. . . . .                                 | 100 Kg.            | 913              | 1,768       | 2,838       | 2,974       | 2,249        |
| Petroleum crude .. . . . .                         | Tonne              | 33,476           | 46,791      | 69,996      | 68,289      | 72,321       |
| Aviation spirit .. . . . .                         | Litre              | 67               | 167         | 321         | 72          | -            |
| Motor spirit .. . . . .                            | "                  | 34               | 46          | 67          | 65          | 64           |
| Jet fuel .. . . . .                                | "                  | 34               | 45          | 68          | 67          | 67           |
| lubricating oils .. . . . .                        | "                  | 32               | 41          | 347         | 76          | 88           |
| Glyceral and glycerine .. . . . .                  | 100 Kg.            | 4,986            | 5,979       | 8,269       | 7,708       | 8,745        |
| Urea, more than 45% nitrogen .. . . . .            | Tonne              | 25,722           | 30,403      | 38,883      | 51,563      | 36,000       |
| Chlorine.. . . . .                                 | 100 Kg.            | 7,421            | 7,711       | 8,022       | 7,488       | 6,734        |
| Caustic soda.. . . . .                             | "                  | 4,289            | 3,375       | 5,081       | 5,483       | 5,172        |
| Super-phosphates.. . . . .                         | Tonne              | 35,347           | 36,989      | 38,796      | 50,699      | 31,871       |
| Sulphate of ammonia.. . . . .                      | "                  | 18,193           | 21,318      | 80,219      | 74,879      | 21,696       |
| Ammonium sulphate, nitrate.. . . . .               | "                  | 77,519           | 42,629      | 44,095      | 58,058      | 117,825      |
| Fungicides.. . . . .                               | 100 Kg.            | -                | -           | -           | -           | -            |
| Insecticides.. . . . .                             | "                  | -                | -           | -           | -           | -            |
| Weed killers.. . . . .                             | "                  | -                | -           | -           | -           | -            |
| Paper and paper board ;                            |                    |                  |             |             |             |              |
| (a)Newsprint paper.. . . . .                       | 100Kg              | 5,083            | 5,042       | 6,740       | 6,011       | 5,771        |
| (b)Other printing and writing paper uncoated.. . . | "                  | 7,841            | 8,644       | 10,378      | 10,368      | 8,882        |
| (c)Other printing and writing paper, coated.... .  | "                  | 5,340            | 5,978       | 7,906       | 7,048       | 6,997        |
| (d)Cigarette paper.. . . . .                       | "                  | 24,140           | 23,903      | 29,008      | 29,333      | 29,925       |
| Cotton fabrics, woven, other than gry:-            |                    |                  |             |             |             |              |
| (a)Dyed.. . . . .                                  | Sq. metre          | 449              | 462         | 711         | 624         | 689          |
| (b)Printed.. . . . .                               | "                  | 343              | 511         | 746         | 974         | 578          |
| (c)Coloured.. . . . .                              | "                  | 201              | 1,009       | 931         | 1,073       | 544          |
| Tractors, agricultural.. . . . .                   | Number             | 1,436,752        | 1,384,849   | 1,643,493   | 103,268     | 1,867,075    |
| Domestic refrigerators, electrical.. . . . .       | "                  | -                | -           | -           | -           | 15,130       |
| Domestic washing machines.. . . . .                | "                  | 17,634           | 12,494      | 12,864      | 21,076      | 23,185       |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

## NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

### Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms, which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification, each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this Chapter is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organisations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former Scheduled Areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons*, which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses".

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence, which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

**SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS**
**NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2013**
**Table 56**

| ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES   | < 5          | 5 - 9        | 10 -19        | 20 - 49       | > 49           | Total          |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY</b>  |              |              |               |               |                |                |
| Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)   | 461          | 110          | 3,285         | 7,770         | 62,744         | 74,370         |
| Growing of beverage crops (Tea)  | 294          | 850          | 3,005         | 3,333         | 76,744         | 84,227         |
| Growing of sugar cane  | 222          | -            | 969           | 2,592         | 29,235         | 33,018         |
| Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)   | -            | -            | -             | -             | 15,397         | 15,397         |
| Mixed farming  | 2,348        | 3,020        | 4,579         | 12,449        | 26,233         | 48,630         |
| Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)  | 548          | 1,317        | 3,285         | 4,952         | 9,871          | 19,972         |
| Support activities for animal production   | 3,784        | 1,441        | 7,391         | 7,047         | 12,890         | 32,553         |
| Post-harvest crop activities   | 155          | 302          | 605           | 2,548         | 4,696          | 8,306          |
| Support activities for crop production   | 224          | 391          | 1,237         | 1,922         | 14,643         | 18,416         |
| Hunting, trapping and related service activities   | -            | -            | -             | 3,600         | -              | 3,600          |
| Silviculture and other forestry activities   | -            | -            | -             | 6,577         | -              | 6,577          |
| Logging  | -            | -            | -             | -             | 1,135          | 1,135          |
| Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)   | -            | 56           | 222           | -             | -              | 278            |
| Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)  | -            | 112          | 147           | -             | -              | 259            |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>8,035</b> | <b>7,599</b> | <b>24,725</b> | <b>52,790</b> | <b>253,590</b> | <b>346,738</b> |
| <b>MINING AND QUARRYING</b>  |              |              |               |               |                |                |
| Quarrying of stone, sand and clay  | 43           | -            | -             | 436           | 4,667          | 5,146          |
| Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals   | -            | -            | -             | 772           | 960            | 1,732          |
| Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.  | 105          | 33           | 363           | 126           | 1,910          | 2,536          |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>149</b>   | <b>33</b>    | <b>363</b>    | <b>1,333</b>  | <b>7,537</b>   | <b>9,414</b>   |
| <b>MANUFACTURING</b>   |              |              |               |               |                |                |
| Processing and preserving of meat  | -            | -            | -             | 2,401         | 2,656          | 5,057          |
| Manufacture of dairy products  | 41           | 90           | 417           | 1,942         | 4,156          | 6,646          |
| Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables  | 43           | -            | -             | 2,592         | 4,310          | 6,945          |
| Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs  | -            | -            | -             | -             | 1,367          | 1,367          |
| Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats  | -            | -            | -             | -             | 15,494         | 15,494         |
| Manufacture of grain mill products   | 333          | 399          | 331           | 728           | 4,184          | 5,976          |
| Manufacture of bakery products   | -            | 34           | 58            | 517           | 2,502          | 3,111          |
| Manufacture of sugar   | -            | -            | -             | 2,205         | 15,895         | 18,100         |
| Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery  | -            | -            | -             | -             | 918            | 918            |
| Processing of coffee   | -            | 529          | -             | -             | -              | -              |
| Processing of Tea  | -            | -            | -             | -             | -              | -              |
| Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.  | 264          | 332          | 2,998         | 3,148         | 13,925         | 20,667         |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds   | -            | -            | -             | 1,246         | -              | 1,246          |
| Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits   | -            | -            | -             | 127           | 1,244          | 1,371          |
| Manufacture of malt liquors and malt   | -            | -            | -             | 349           | 3,427          | 3,776          |
| Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters                    | -            | -            | 25            | 333           | 1,804          | 2,161          |
| Manufacture of tobacco products  | -            | -            | -             | 87            | 854            | 941            |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel   | 2,533        | 1,758        | 2,665         | 8,613         | 12,741         | 28,311         |
| Preparation and spinning of textile fibres   | -            | -            | -             | 222           | 6,832          | 7,054          |
| Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics   | 29           | 144          | 96            | 191           | 8,198          | 8,659          |
| Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting  | -            | -            | -             | 1,018         | 1,503          | 2,521          |
| Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.   | -            | -            | -             | -             | 1,164          | 1,164          |
| Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel  | -            | -            | -             | -             | 18,592         | 18,592         |
| Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur  | -            | -            | -             | 1,077         | -              | 1,077          |
| Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness                                  | -            | -            | -             | -             | 1,075          | 1,075          |
| Manufacture of footwear  | -            | 62           | 150           | 1,650         | 1,875          | 3,737          |
| Sawmilling and planing of wood   | 80           | 96           | 1,514         | 3,026         | 5,472          | 10,188         |
| Manufacture of wooden containers   | -            | -            | -             | 45            | -              | 45             |
| Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials | -            | -            | -             | 107           | -              | 107            |
| Manufacture of furniture   | 417          | 397          | 640           | 2,444         | 3,032          | 6,930          |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard  | -            | -            | -             | -             | 3,950          | 3,950          |

\* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

**SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS**
**NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2013**
**Table 56 (cont.)**

| <b>ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES</b>   | <b>&lt; 5</b> | <b>5 - 9</b> | <b>10 - 19</b> | <b>20 - 49</b> | <b>&gt; 49</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|---|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard   | 51            | 39           | 412            | 494            | 4,307          | 5,303          |
| Printing  | 92            | 224          | 858            | 1,984          | 2,272          | 5,431          |
| Manufacture of basic chemicals  | 5             | 29           | 102            | 811            | 1,086          | 2,034          |
| Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products   | -             | -            | 124            | 249            | 487            | 860            |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics                             | -             | -            | -              | -              | 2,798          | 2,798          |
| Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products                                   | -             | -            | -              | 982            | 2,868          | 3,850          |
| Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations   | 88            | 240          | 263            | 1,661          | 3,061          | 5,314          |
| Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.   | 31            | 34           | 157            | 1,718          | 678            | 2,618          |
| Manufacture of refined petroleum products   | -             | -            | -              | -              | 301            | 301            |
| Manufacture of other rubber products  | 69            | 58           | 291            | 697            | 1,550          | 2,664          |
| Manufacture of plastics products  | 29            | 52           | 501            | 1,575          | 6,447          | 8,604          |
| Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products   | -             | -            | -              | -              | 236            | 236            |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products   | -             | -            | -              | 445            | 1,344          | 1,789          |
| Manufacture of refractory products  | -             | -            | -              | -              | 1,056          | 1,056          |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster   | -             | -            | -              | -              | 4,916          | 4,916          |
| Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.   | 7             | 124          | 811            | 487            | 1,983          | 3,412          |
| Manufacture of basic iron and steel   | 35            | 72           | 144            | 1,034          | 6,395          | 7,680          |
| Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware   | 29            | -            | 356            | 205            | 566            | 1,156          |
| Manufacture of structural metal products  | 34            | 157          | 183            | 734            | 2,272          | 3,380          |
| Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.   | 331           | 355          | 1,351          | 2,249          | 5,873          | 10,157         |
| Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery  | -             | -            | -              | 1,084          | 581            | 1,665          |
| Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus | 38            | 185          | 372            | 739            | 2,260          | 3,593          |
| Building of ships and floating structures   | -             | -            | -              | -              | 487            | 487            |
| Manufacture of motor vehicles   | 30            | 197          | 177            | 960            | 1,456          | 2,819          |
| Manufacture of motorcycles  | -             | -            | -              | -              | 2,852          | 2,852          |
| Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery   | -             | -            | -              | 57             | 73             | 130            |
| Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment   | 14            | -            | -              | 169            | 284            | 468            |
| Other manufacturing n.e.c.  | 430           | 436          | 1,193          | 1,942          | 3,504          | 7,505          |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>5,055</b>  | <b>6,043</b> | <b>16,188</b>  | <b>54,342</b>  | <b>199,165</b> | <b>280,264</b> |
| <b>ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY</b>  |               |              |                |                |                |                |
| Electric power generation, transmission and distribution  | 166           | 692          | 2,221          | 5,974          | 5,622          | 14,674         |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>166</b>    | <b>692</b>   | <b>2,221</b>   | <b>5,974</b>   | <b>5,622</b>   | <b>14,674</b>  |
| <b>WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES</b>                                  |               |              |                |                |                |                |
| Water collection, treatment and supply  | -             | 1,239        | -              | -              | 8,262          | 9,501          |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>-</b>      | <b>1,239</b> | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>       | <b>8,262</b>   | <b>9,501</b>   |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>   |               |              |                |                |                |                |
| Electrical installation   | 145           | 948          | 893            | 964            | 1,839          | 4,789          |
| Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation  | 229           | 78           | 653            | 323            | 1,438          | 2,722          |
| Other specialized construction activities   | -             | -            | -              | -              | 2,300          | 2,300          |
| Building completion and finishing   | 54            | 292          | 253            | 317            | 222            | 1,138          |
| Construction of utility projects  | -             | -            | 187            | 161            | 267            | 616            |
| Construction of buildings   | 2,263         | 6,122        | 10,657         | 16,724         | 17,920         | 53,687         |
| Other specialized construction activities   | 1,455         | 1,393        | 10,620         | 19,585         | 31,947         | 65,000         |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>4,145</b>  | <b>8,833</b> | <b>23,264</b>  | <b>38,075</b>  | <b>55,934</b>  | <b>130,252</b> |

\* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

**SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS**
**NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2013**
**Table 56 (cont.)**

| <b>ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES</b>   | <b>&lt; 5</b> | <b>5 - 9</b>  | <b>10 -19</b> | <b>20 - 49</b> | <b>&gt; 49</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES</b>                         |               |               |               |                |                |                |
| Sale of motor vehicles  | 113           | 232           | 895           | 1,932          | 4,410          | 7,582          |
| Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles  | 440           | 904           | 3,488         | 7,530          | 17,188         | 29,551         |
| Wholesale of other machinery and equipment  | 617           | 1,243         | 2,210         | 2,857          | 2,519          | 9,447          |
| Wholesale of other machinery and equipment  | 472           | 534           | 1,020         | 508            | 1,778          | 4,311          |
| Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco  | 962           | 1,422         | 1,510         | 1,510          | 1,036          | 6,439          |
| Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals  | 2,164         | 1,238         | 8,311         | 13,606         | 9,131          | 34,450         |
| Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products                                   | 63            | 332           | 909           | 1,245          | 1,300          | 3,849          |
| Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear  | -             | 72            | 73            | 90             | 803            | 1,039          |
| Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies          | 505           | 616           | 958           | 1,502          | 1,134          | 4,714          |
| Wholesale of other household goods  | 762           | 277           | -             | -              | -              | 1,039          |
| Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores  | -             | 194           | 791           | 777            | -              | 1,763          |
| Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.  | 232           | 697           | 678           | 2,425          | 1,787          | 5,818          |
| Non-specialized wholesale trade   | 380           | 278           | 590           | 3,569          | 9,218          | 14,035         |
| Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.  | 372           | 487           | 930           | 522            | 1,087          | 3,397          |
| Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods   | -             | -             | 9,507         | 7,597          | 12,629         | 29,733         |
| Retail sale of food in specialized stores   | -             | -             | -             | 1,178          | 1,962          | 3,140          |
| Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores  | 105           | 521           | 6,357         | 7,752          | 1,408          | 16,143         |
| Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores                        | 915           | 1,377         | 1,585         | 718            | 310            | 4,904          |
| Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores                                     | 1,562         | 1,163         | 1,523         | 2,709          | 184            | 7,141          |
| Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores | 807           | 750           | 913           | 1,236          | 295            | 4,001          |
| Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating                 | 847           | 380           | 1,202         | 805            | 684            | 3,917          |
| Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets  | 3,708         | 2,122         | 3,861         | 2,774          | 3,488          | 15,953         |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>15,025</b> | <b>14,840</b> | <b>47,311</b> | <b>62,842</b>  | <b>72,350</b>  | <b>212,366</b> |
| <b>TRANSPORT AND STORAGE</b>  |               |               |               |                |                |                |
| Passenger rail transport, interurban  | 59            | 65            | 44            | 90             | 136            | 394            |
| Urban and suburban passenger land transport   | 868           | 1,623         | 7,933         | -              | -              | 10,424         |
| Other passenger land transport  | 627           | 1,662         | 1,415         | 2,826          | 6,099          | 12,630         |
| Freight transport by road   | 323           | 2,437         | 3,485         | 3,008          | 3,206          | 12,459         |
| Transport via pipeline  | -             | -             | 691           | 376            | 631            | 1,698          |
| Service activities incidental to land transportation  | -             | 108           | -             | -              | 469            | 577            |
| Sea and coastal passenger water transport   | -             | -             | -             | 354            | 439            | 793            |
| Inland passenger water transport  | -             | 8             | 11            | 33             | 72             | 123            |
| Service activities incidental to water transportation   | -             | -             | -             | 3,815          | 6,362          | 10,177         |
| Passenger air transport   | -             | -             | -             | 2,207          | 3,677          | 5,884          |
| Service activities incidental to air transportation   | -             | 304           | 611           | 1,218          | 2,975          | 5,108          |
| Other transportation support activities   | 204           | 317           | 910           | 1,233          | 1,493          | 4,156          |
| Postal activities   | 200           | 343           | 1,079         | 959            | 1,120          | 3,701          |
| Warehousing and storage   | 657           | 409           | 2,294         | -              | 4,874          | 8,233          |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>2,939</b>  | <b>7,275</b>  | <b>18,472</b> | <b>16,120</b>  | <b>31,552</b>  | <b>76,357</b>  |
| <b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>  |               |               |               |                |                |                |
| Restaurants and mobile food service activities  | 496           | 3,194         | 2,919         | 10,459         | 2,567          | 19,635         |
| Short term accommodation activities   | 1,428         | 1,144         | 5,338         | 15,850         | 30,284         | 54,044         |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,924</b>  | <b>4,338</b>  | <b>8,257</b>  | <b>26,310</b>  | <b>32,850</b>  | <b>73,679</b>  |

\* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.



**SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS**
**NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2013**
**Table 56 (cont.)**

| <b>ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES</b>  | <b>&lt; 5</b> | <b>5 - 9</b>  | <b>10 -19</b> | <b>20 - 49</b> | <b>&gt; 49</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION</b>   |               |               |               |                |                |                |
| Other telecommunications activities  | 2,709         | 15,651        | 20,490        | 20,490         | 27,723         | 87,064         |
| Publishing   | 105           | 157           | 454           | 493            | 2,205          | 3,414          |
| Motion picture, video and television programme production activities   | 68            | 103           | 297           | 323            | 1,442          | 2,232          |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>2,882</b>  | <b>15,911</b> | <b>21,241</b> | <b>21,306</b>  | <b>31,370</b>  | <b>92,710</b>  |
| <b>FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES</b>   |               |               |               |                |                |                |
| Monetary intermediation  | 113           | 373           | 4,619         | 14,295         | 16,547         | 35,947         |
| Other credit granting  | 1,584         | 712           | 3,973         | 3,530          | 4,185          | 13,983         |
| Trusts, funds and similar financial entities   | 32            | -             | -             | 2,362          | -              | 2,394          |
| Activities of holding companies  | 4             | 36            | 32            | 64             | 244            | 380            |
| Insurance  | 372           | 655           | 655           | 2,274          | 6,703          | 10,659         |
| Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding  | -             | -             | 1,223         | 2,443          | -              | 3,666          |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>2,104</b>  | <b>1,776</b>  | <b>10,500</b> | <b>24,969</b>  | <b>27,679</b>  | <b>67,029</b>  |
| <b>REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES</b>  |               |               |               |                |                |                |
| Real estate activities with own or leased property   | 998           | 255           | 187           | 712            | 624            | 2,776          |
| Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis  | 376           | 185           | 142           | 346            | -              | 1,049          |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>1,374</b>  | <b>440</b>    | <b>329</b>    | <b>1,058</b>   | <b>624</b>     | <b>3,825</b>   |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |               |               |               |                |                |                |
| Legal activities   | -             | -             | -             | 4,250          | -              | 4,250          |
| Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy   | 74            | 314           | 905           | 2,306          | 2,437          | 6,037          |
| Data processing, hosting and related activities  | -             | -             | -             | 1,083          | 4,211          | 5,294          |
| Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy   | 1,187         | 1,423         | 1,567         | 1,614          | 3,322          | 9,112          |
| Veterinary activities  | 11            | 20            | 30            | -              | 2,017          | 2,078          |
| Advertising  | -             | -             | -             | 419            | 698            | 1,117          |
| Management consultancy activities  | 1,939         | 2,323         | 4,157         | 5,283          | 22,009         | 35,712         |
| Photographic activities  | 338           | 253           | -             | -              | 1,228          | 1,819          |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>3,550</b>  | <b>4,333</b>  | <b>6,659</b>  | <b>14,955</b>  | <b>35,923</b>  | <b>65,419</b>  |
| <b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>   |               |               |               |                |                |                |
| Travel agency activities   | -             | -             | -             | 3,577          | -              | 3,577          |
| Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods   | 6             | -             | -             | 240            | 402            | 648            |
| Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods   | 5             | -             | -             | 232            | 387            | 624            |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>11</b>     | <b>-</b>      | <b>-</b>      | <b>4,049</b>   | <b>789</b>     | <b>4,849</b>   |
| <b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY</b>   |               |               |               |                |                |                |
| General public administration activities   | 14            | -             | 381           | 5,199          | 57,457         | 63,051         |
| Public order and safety activities   | 226           | 1,882         | 1,882         | 30,098         | 88,475         | 122,564        |
| Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security | 64            | 502           | 492           | 7,886          | 23,271         | 32,215         |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>304</b>    | <b>2,384</b>  | <b>2,755</b>  | <b>43,183</b>  | <b>169,203</b> | <b>217,830</b> |
| <b>EDUCATION</b>   |               |               |               |                |                |                |
| Higher education   | 15            | 121           | 121           | 1,935          | 5,696          | 7,888          |
| Educational support activities   | 752           | 6,013         | 6,053         | 96,370         | 283,773        | 392,961        |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>767</b>    | <b>6,134</b>  | <b>6,174</b>  | <b>98,305</b>  | <b>289,469</b> | <b>400,849</b> |
| <b>HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES</b>   |               |               |               |                |                |                |
| Medical and dental practice activities   | 554           | 954           | 3,628         | 10,885         | 86,288         | 102,308        |
| Other social work activities without accommodation   | 1,077         | 870           | 2,278         | 2,962          | 3,283          | 10,469         |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>1,630</b>  | <b>1,824</b>  | <b>5,906</b>  | <b>13,847</b>  | <b>89,570</b>  | <b>112,777</b> |
| <b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION</b>  |               |               |               |                |                |                |
| Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings   | -             | -             | -             | 2,940          | -              | 2,940          |
| Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.   | -             | -             | -             | 3,724          | -              | 3,724          |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>-</b>      | <b>-</b>      | <b>-</b>      | <b>6,664</b>   | <b>-</b>       | <b>6,664</b>   |

**SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS**
**NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2013**
**Table 56 (cont.)**

| <b>ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES</b>   | <b>&lt; 5</b> | <b>5 - 9</b>   | <b>10 -19</b>  | <b>20 - 49</b> | <b>&gt; 49</b>   | <b>Total</b>     |
|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>   |               |                |                |                |                  |                  |
| Activities of business and employers membership organizations   | -             | 349            | 698            | 1,834          | 1,483            | 4,364            |
| Activities of religious organizations   | 2,086         | 1,595          | 1,188          | 2,370          | 1,315            | 8,555            |
| Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.   | 138           | 118            | 729            | 839            | 1,139            | 2,963            |
| Repair of footwear and leather goods  | 17            | 4              | 8              | 20             | -                | 50               |
| Repair of consumer electronics  | 2,726         | 632            | 1,073          | -              | -                | 4,431            |
| Repair of other personal and household goods  | 19            | 95             | 76             | 154            | 209              | 553              |
| Repair of other personal and household goods  | 587           | 76             | -              | -              | -                | 663              |
| Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products   | -             | -              | -              | 1,468          | 3,709            | 5,177            |
| Other personal service activities n.e.c.  | -             | -              | -              | 160            | 265              | 425              |
| Hairdressing and other beauty treatment   | 647           | 1,928          | -              | -              | -                | 2,575            |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>6,220</b>  | <b>4,798</b>   | <b>3,772</b>   | <b>6,845</b>   | <b>8,121</b>     | <b>29,756</b>    |
| <b>ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS;<br/>UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS- AND SERVICES-PRODUCING<br/>ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE</b> |               |                |                |                |                  |                  |
| Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel   | 9,972         | 33,239         | 66,478         | -              | -                | 109,689          |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>9,972</b>  | <b>33,239</b>  | <b>66,478</b>  | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>         | <b>109,689</b>   |
| <b>ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND<br/>BODIES</b>  |               |                |                |                |                  |                  |
| Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies   | -             | -              | -              | 253            | 823              | 1,076            |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>-</b>      | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>       | <b>253</b>     | <b>823</b>       | <b>1,076</b>     |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>66,251</b> | <b>121,730</b> | <b>264,614</b> | <b>493,218</b> | <b>1,320,433</b> | <b>2,265,718</b> |

# NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

## BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 2009 - 2013

Table 57

|                                     | Unit   | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Companies Registered</b>         |        |         |         |         |         |         |
| <b>Local Companies</b>              |        |         |         |         |         |         |
| Public .. ..                        | Number | 43      | 46      | 60      | 191     | 200     |
| Private .. ..                       | "      | 21,324  | 24,849  | 30,000  | 27,184  | 30,400  |
| Nominal capital <sup>1</sup> .. ..  | K£'000 |         |         |         |         |         |
| Removed from register..             | Number | -       | -       | 472     | 400     | 650     |
| Total registered <sup>2</sup> ..    | "      | 188,160 | 202,517 | 225,048 | 252,023 | 281,973 |
| <b>Foreign Companies</b>            |        |         |         |         |         |         |
| Registered .. ..                    | "      | 109     | 114     | 150     | 233     | 400     |
| Removed from register..             | "      | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Total registered <sup>2</sup> ..    | "      | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| <b>Business Names Registered</b>    |        |         |         |         |         |         |
| New names .. ..                     | "      | 32,544  | 34,382  | 55,000  | 50,878  | 60,000  |
| Names removed .. ..                 | "      | -       | -       | -       | -       | 1,000   |
| Total names registered <sup>2</sup> | "      | 558,822 | 593,204 | 632,298 | 683,176 | 742,176 |

Source: Registrar-General.

<sup>1</sup> Including increases of capital.

<sup>2</sup> As at 31<sup>st</sup> December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

- Data not available

## AGRICULTURE

### Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have some areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Overall, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

Most production and price figures shown in the tables refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from data published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. Other differences may be due to the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. Attempts are made to estimate value of other production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys that are subject to sampling errors as well as possible non-sampling errors at district level.

**AGRICULTURE**
**CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND (As of 2013)<sup>1</sup>**
**Table 58**
**'000 Hectares**

| <b>County</b>   | <b>High Potential</b> | <b>Medium Potential</b> | <b>Low Potential</b> | <b>Total Land</b> | <b>All Other</b> | <b>Total Land Area</b> |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Murang'a        |                       |                         |                      |                   |                  |                        |
| Kiambu }        | 386                   | 5                       | 24                   | 415               | 78               | 493                    |
| Kirinyaga       | 98                    | 10                      | -                    | 108               | 35               | 143                    |
| Nyandarua       | 265                   | -                       | 5                    | 270               | 83               | 353                    |
| Nyeri           | 160                   | -                       | 12                   | 172               | 157              | 329                    |
| Kilifi          | 104                   | 247                     | 851                  | 1,202             | 39               | 1,241                  |
| Kwale           | 126                   | 162                     | 508                  | 796               | 30               | 826                    |
| Lamu            | 7                     | 319                     | 321                  | 647               | 4                | 651                    |
| Mombasa         | 21                    | -                       | -                    | 21                | -                | 21                     |
| Taita Taveta    | 42                    | 10                      | 590                  | 642               | 1,054            | 1,696                  |
| Tana River      | 73                    | 58                      | 3,393                | 3,524             | 345              | 3,869                  |
| Embu            | 66                    | 186                     | -                    | 252               | 19               | 271                    |
| Isiolo          | -                     | -                       | 2,561                | 2,561             | -                | 2,561                  |
| Kitui           | 67                    | 1,137                   | 1,078                | 2,282             | 657              | 2,939                  |
| Makueni         |                       |                         |                      |                   |                  |                        |
| Machakos }      | 125                   | 771                     | 454                  | 1,350             | 68               | 1,418                  |
| Marsabit        | 4                     | -                       | 7,045                | 7,049             | 346              | 7,395                  |
| Tharaka Nithi   |                       |                         |                      |                   |                  |                        |
| Meru }          | 241                   | 95                      | 315                  | 651               | 341              | 992                    |
| Nairobi         | 16                    | -                       | 38                   | 54                | 14               | 68                     |
| Garissa         | -                     | -                       | 4,393                | 4,393             | -                | 4,393                  |
| Mandera         | -                     | -                       | 2,647                | 2,647             | -                | 2,647                  |
| Wajir           | -                     | -                       | 5,650                | 5,650             | -                | 5,650                  |
| Kisumu          |                       |                         |                      |                   |                  |                        |
| Siaya }         | 432                   | 29                      | -                    | 461               | -                | 461                    |
| Kisii }         |                       |                         |                      |                   |                  |                        |
| Nyamira }       | 220                   | -                       | -                    | 220               | -                | 220                    |
| Migori }        |                       |                         |                      |                   |                  |                        |
| Homa Bay }      | 566                   | 5                       | -                    | 571               | -                | 571                    |
| Baringo         | 166                   | 84                      | 751                  | 1,001             | 62               | 1,063                  |
| Elgeyo-Marakwet | 104                   | -                       | 92                   | 196               | 77               | 273                    |
| Kajiado         | 22                    | -                       | 1,760                | 1,782             | 314              | 2,096                  |
| Bomet           |                       |                         |                      |                   |                  |                        |
| Kericho }       | 380                   | -                       | -                    | 380               | 109              | 489                    |
| Laikipia        | 130                   | -                       | 768                  | 898               | 74               | 972                    |
| Nakuru          | 291                   | 39                      | 231                  | 561               | 141              | 702                    |
| Nandi           | 234                   | -                       | -                    | 234               | 40               | 274                    |
| Narok           | 908                   | -                       | 704                  | 1,612             | 240              | 1,852                  |
| Samburu         | 140                   | -                       | 1,612                | 1,752             | 329              | 2,081                  |
| Trans Nzoia     | 208                   | -                       | -                    | 208               | 39               | 247                    |
| Turkana         | 12                    | -                       | 5,937                | 5,949             | -                | 5,949                  |
| Uasin Gishu     | 327                   | -                       | -                    | 327               | 51               | 378                    |
| West Pokot      | 103                   | -                       | 365                  | 468               | 39               | 507                    |
| Bungoma         | 253                   | -                       | -                    | 253               | 55               | 308                    |
| Busia           | 163                   | -                       | -                    | 163               | -                | 163                    |
| Vihiga          |                       |                         |                      |                   |                  |                        |
| Kakamega }      | 325                   | -                       | -                    | 325               | 27               | 352                    |
| <b>TOTAL</b>    | <b>6,785</b>          | <b>3,157</b>            | <b>42,105</b>        | <b>52,047</b>     | <b>4,867</b>     | <b>56,914</b>          |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock &amp; Fisheries / Kenya Meteorological Service

<sup>1</sup>The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential: annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm.(735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potential: Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

**AGRICULTURE**
**Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 2007 - 2013**

| <b>Table 59 (a)</b>                   |  | <b>KSh Million</b> |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                       |  | <b>2007</b>        | <b>2008</b>      | <b>2009</b>      | <b>2010</b>      | <b>2011</b>      | <b>2012</b>      | <b>2013*</b>     |
| <b>Cereals</b>                        |  |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Maize                                 |  | 7,969.2            | 8,326.6          | 4,566.4          | 5,070.3          | 10,145.5         | 13,153.0         | 10,121.1         |
| Wheat                                 |  | 3,074.1            | 2,613.8          | 3,614.9          | 5,541.5          | 3,045.0          | 5,612.8          | 6,926.1          |
| Barley                                |  | 1,058.2            | 930.9            | 1,179.4          | 1,556.1          | 1,407.2          | 1,081.4          | 1,499.7          |
| Rice                                  |  | 1,096.3            | 889.1            | 1,309.9          | 2,642.4          | 4,111.8          | 2,323.4          | 2,959.4          |
| Other Cereals                         |  | 1,419.8            | 638.0            | 933.4            | 1,191.7          | 1,571.9          | 2,316.4          | 3,096.2          |
| <b>Total</b>                          |  | <b>14,617.6</b>    | <b>13,398.4</b>  | <b>11,604.0</b>  | <b>16,002.0</b>  | <b>20,281.4</b>  | <b>24,487.0</b>  | <b>24,602.5</b>  |
| <b>Horticulture<sup>1</sup></b>       |  |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Cut flowers                           |  | 43,101.5           | 39,765.9         | 30,815.0         | 35,557.5         | 58,835.0         | 64,962.6         | 55,975.7         |
| Vegetables                            |  | 22,354.3           | 16,128.7         | 16,253.6         | 18,646.4         | 26,251.2         | 20,225.4         | 22,923.3         |
| Fruits                                |  | 1,797.9            | 2,071.2          | 2,283.5          | 2,789.1          | 3,535.4          | 4,680.0          | 4,482.5          |
| <b>Total</b>                          |  | <b>67,253.7</b>    | <b>57,965.8</b>  | <b>49,352.1</b>  | <b>56,993.0</b>  | <b>88,621.6</b>  | <b>89,868.0</b>  | <b>83,381.5</b>  |
| <b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>     |  |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Pyrethrum                             |  | 98.6               | 91.9             | 51.6             | 63.8             | 133.4            | 17.0             | 52.6             |
| Sugar-cane                            |  | 11,704.3           | 12,291.1         | 15,367.7         | 17,665.5         | 18,615.6         | 21,676.2         | 24,583.4         |
| Cotton                                |  | 340.6              | 445.8            | 387.0            | 567.5            | 1,430.0          | 470.9            | 248.1            |
| Tobacco                               |  | 741.8              | 720.5            | 1,107.9          | 1,530.2          | 1,345.8          | 1,235.2          | 600.9            |
| <b>Total</b>                          |  | <b>12,885.3</b>    | <b>13,549.2</b>  | <b>16,914.3</b>  | <b>19,827.0</b>  | <b>21,524.8</b>  | <b>23,399.3</b>  | <b>25,485.0</b>  |
| <b>Other Temporary Crops</b>          |  |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Pulses</b>                         |  | 24.4               | 33.4             | 53.9             | 40.6             | 69.3             | 97.5             | 65.7             |
| Potatoes                              |  | 161.0              | 205.7            | 93.2             | 132.0            | 299.4            | 362.6            | 300.6            |
| Other Temporary Crops                 |  | 102.2              | 131.9            | 81.2             | 95.3             | 203.0            | 253.0            | 209.8            |
| <b>Total</b>                          |  | <b>287.6</b>       | <b>371.0</b>     | <b>228.4</b>     | <b>267.9</b>     | <b>571.8</b>     | <b>713.0</b>     | <b>576.0</b>     |
| <b>Permanent Crops</b>                |  |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Coffee                                |  | 9,089.9            | 6,859.3          | 9,563.7          | 15,449.9         | 17,826.3         | 15,375.2         | 10,910.2         |
| Sisal                                 |  | 1,492.9            | 1,451.4          | 1,495.0          | 2,097.7          | 2,513.3          | 2,915.3          | 2,810.8          |
| Tea                                   |  | 43,887.0           | 55,383.1         | 64,684.8         | 87,960.1         | 100,145.5        | 100,262.3        | 94,722.0         |
| <b>Total</b>                          |  | <b>54,469.8</b>    | <b>63,693.8</b>  | <b>75,743.5</b>  | <b>105,507.7</b> | <b>120,485.1</b> | <b>118,552.8</b> | <b>108,443.0</b> |
| <b>Total Crops</b>                    |  | <b>149,514.0</b>   | <b>148,978.2</b> | <b>153,842.2</b> | <b>198,597.6</b> | <b>251,484.6</b> | <b>257,020.1</b> | <b>242,488.0</b> |
| <b>Livestock and Related Products</b> |  |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Cattle and Calves for slaughter       |  | 17,251.0           | 22,834.0         | 24,057.0         | 31,892.5         | 48,943.4         | 54,140.6         | 58,237.0         |
| Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter   |  | 3,317.1            | 4,146.5          | 3,096.6          | 5,160.2          | 9,631.7          | 10,025.0         | 7,531.8          |
| Pigs for slaughter                    |  | 459.9              | 625.8            | 804.1            | 754.0            | 827.7            | 1,079.3          | 1,306.8          |
| Poultry and eggs                      |  | 2,575.5            | 2,788.8          | 4,344.6          | 5,011.9          | 5,553.0          | 6,482.2          | 7,086.4          |
| Wool                                  |  | 8.3                | 4.9              | 1.8              | 3.1              | 3.3              | 2.9              | 0.9              |
| Hides and skins                       |  | 1,416.8            | 1,200.5          | 1,249.1          | 1,092.0          | 1,392.1          | 1,524.8          | 1,887.8          |
| Dairy products                        |  | 8,462.2            | 8,368.7          | 11,496.7         | 11,346.4         | 14,548.4         | 15,415.9         | 16,776.7         |
| <b>Total</b>                          |  | <b>33,490.8</b>    | <b>39,969.1</b>  | <b>45,050.0</b>  | <b>55,260.2</b>  | <b>80,899.5</b>  | <b>88,670.7</b>  | <b>92,827.4</b>  |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                    |  | <b>183,004.7</b>   | <b>188,947.3</b> | <b>198,892.2</b> | <b>253,857.8</b> | <b>332,384.1</b> | <b>345,690.8</b> | <b>335,315.4</b> |

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Data refers to fresh horticultural exports only

**AGRICULTURE**
**Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2001) Prices, 2007- 2013**
**Table 59 (b)**

KSh Million

|                                      | 2007             | 2008             | 2009             | 2010             | 2011             | 2012             | 2013*            |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Cereals</b>                       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Wheat                                | 1,978.9          | 1,511.3          | 2,265.8          | 3,501.2          | 1,857.4          | 2,791.3          | 5,369.4          |
| Maize                                | 6,918.7          | 4,630.1          | 2,596.6          | 4,006.0          | 5,518.5          | 5,266.6          | 4,302.6          |
| Barley                               | 1,006.7          | 674.1            | 702.0            | 795.0            | 843.4            | 666.0            | 539.8            |
| Rice (paddy)                         | 846.8            | 638.7            | 593.0            | 1,141.5          | 1,263.4          | 1,315.4          | 687.3            |
| Other Cereals                        | 1,477.1          | 589.4            | 974.7            | 1,376.0          | 1,473.5          | 1,920.7          | 2,213.8          |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>12,228.2</b>  | <b>8,043.7</b>   | <b>7,132.1</b>   | <b>10,819.7</b>  | <b>10,956.2</b>  | <b>11,959.9</b>  | <b>13,112.8</b>  |
| <b>Horticulture<sup>1</sup></b>      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Cut flowers                          | 27,884.1         | 28,648.5         | 26,600.0         | 20,699.1         | 33,617.5         | 33,111.7         | 32,272.8         |
| Vegetables                           | 20,532.4         | 19,834.4         | 17,451.3         | 14,466.6         | 19,073.7         | 15,971.5         | 18,576.0         |
| Fruits                               | 1,713.1          | 1,865.9          | 2,313.2          | 2,105.9          | 2,951.6          | 3,390.2          | 3,394.3          |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>50,129.6</b>  | <b>50,348.7</b>  | <b>46,364.5</b>  | <b>37,271.5</b>  | <b>55,642.8</b>  | <b>52,473.4</b>  | <b>54,243.1</b>  |
| <b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Pyrethrum                            | 131.8            | 122.9            | 68.8             | 57.0             | 68.8             | 9.8              | 42.3             |
| Sugar-cane                           | 10,486.5         | 10,328.5         | 11,305.6         | 11,504.8         | 10,757.2         | 11,732.6         | 13,443.5         |
| Cotton                               | 275.3            | 273.6            | 268.2            | 212.4            | 396.0            | 211.9            | 106.3            |
| Tobacco                              | 679.0            | 620.1            | 746.8            | 1,030.4          | 959.9            | 839.1            | 403.3            |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>11,572.5</b>  | <b>11,345.2</b>  | <b>12,389.4</b>  | <b>12,804.6</b>  | <b>12,181.9</b>  | <b>12,793.4</b>  | <b>13,995.4</b>  |
| <b>Other Temporary Crops</b>         |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Pulses</b>                        | 22.7             | 19.1             | 33.8             | 28.2             | 41.6             | 59.1             | 43.5             |
| Potatoes                             | 162.5            | 130.0            | 65.0             | 130.0            | 191.5            | 186.3            | 182.3            |
| Other Temporary Crops                | 157.9            | 127.2            | 127.2            | 136.7            | 201.4            | 252.5            | 232.8            |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>343.1</b>     | <b>276.2</b>     | <b>225.9</b>     | <b>294.8</b>     | <b>434.5</b>     | <b>497.8</b>     | <b>458.6</b>     |
| <b>Permanent Crops</b>               |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Coffee</b>                        | 6,158.9          | 4,557.4          | 5,762.4          | 4,580.9          | 3,532.8          | 5,423.0          | 4,522.4          |
| Sisal                                | 1,014.3          | 915.4            | 886.3            | 940.1            | 1,138.0          | 1,152.7          | 1,071.3          |
| Tea                                  | 48,376.9         | 45,261.8         | 39,816.7         | 52,225.1         | 49,463.3         | 48,372.0         | 56,603.8         |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>55,550.2</b>  | <b>50,734.5</b>  | <b>46,465.5</b>  | <b>57,746.1</b>  | <b>54,134.2</b>  | <b>54,947.6</b>  | <b>62,197.5</b>  |
| <b>Total Crops</b>                   | <b>129,823.6</b> | <b>120,748.3</b> | <b>112,577.4</b> | <b>118,936.8</b> | <b>133,349.6</b> | <b>132,672.2</b> | <b>144,007.4</b> |
| <b>Livestock &amp; Products</b>      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Cattle and Calves for slaughter      | 9,564.9          | 10,521.0         | 11,439.0         | 10,701.0         | 18,930.6         | 19,747.9         | 19,325.7         |
| Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter | 2,695.0          | 2,964.6          | 3,123.0          | 3,367.8          | 4,041.4          | 4,101.4          | 4,212.7          |
| Pigs for slaughter                   | 333.9            | 395.8            | 451.7            | 410.0            | 397.5            | 418.7            | 554.7            |
| Poultry and eggs                     | 1,891.9          | 1,927.9          | 2,299.4          | 2,479.2          | 3,162.5          | 3,330.6          | 3,478.9          |
| Wool                                 | 4.3              | 1.7              | 0.9              | 1.0              | 0.7              | 0.6              | 0.1              |
| Hides and skins                      | 924.4            | 766.9            | 814.7            | 761.9            | 806.3            | 841.1            | 840.2            |
| Dairy products                       | 5,500.4          | 5,180.6          | 5,284.9          | 6,704.7          | 7,137.0          | 6,464.7          | 6,754.3          |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>20,914.8</b>  | <b>21,758.5</b>  | <b>23,413.6</b>  | <b>24,425.5</b>  | <b>34,476.0</b>  | <b>34,905.0</b>  | <b>35,166.6</b>  |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                   | <b>150,738.4</b> | <b>142,506.8</b> | <b>135,991.0</b> | <b>143,362.2</b> | <b>167,825.6</b> | <b>167,577.3</b> | <b>179,174.0</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Data refer to Fresh Horticultural exports only

**AGRICULTURE**
**GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 2007 - 2013**
**Table 59 (c)**

|       | LARGE FARMS |                       | SMALL FARMS |                       | TOTAL       |                       | Percentage           |
|-------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|       | KSh Million | Annual Percent Change | KSh Million | Annual Percent Change | KSh Million | Annual Percent Change | Share of Small Farms |
| 2007  | 46,766      | 10.80                 | 135,202     | 23.50                 | 181,967     | 20.00                 | 74.60                |
| 2008  | 49,737      | 6.40                  | 137,386     | 1.60                  | 187,123     | 2.80                  | 73.40                |
| 2009  | 58,323      | 17.13                 | 140,055     | 1.98                  | 198,379     | 6.01                  | 70.60                |
| 2010  | 75,536      | 29.51                 | 177,516     | 26.75                 | 253,053     | 27.56                 | 70.15                |
| 2011  | 93,173      | 23.40                 | 238,640     | 34.40                 | 331,813     | 31.10                 | 71.90                |
| 2012  | 93,867      | 0.70                  | 250,725     | 5.10                  | 344,612     | 3.90                  | 72.80                |
| 2013* | 91,465      | (2.60)                | 247,295     | -1.40                 | 338,760     | (1.70)                | 73.00                |

\* Provisional

**AGRICULTURAL VALUE ADDED, 2007 - 2013**
**Table 59 (d)**

|   | KSh million |         |         |         |         |           |           |
|---|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
|   | 2007        | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012      | 2013*     |
| <b>PRODUCTION AT CURRENT PRICES</b>         |             |         |         |         |         |           |           |
| Output at basic prices                      | 500,370     | 600,880 | 666,446 | 677,121 | 881,572 | 1,001,277 | 1,042,305 |
| Intermediate consumption                    | 119,334     | 146,579 | 129,697 | 151,459 | 178,871 | 189,003   | 106,092   |
| Value added at basic prices, gross          | 381,036     | 454,302 | 536,749 | 525,661 | 702,701 | 812,274   | 936,213   |
| <b>PRODUCTION AT CONSTANT (2001) PRICES</b> |             |         |         |         |         |           |           |
| Output at basic prices                      | 400,160     | 384,278 | 375,445 | 401,920 | 409,121 | 424,625   | 435,539   |
| Intermediate consumption                    | 90,673      | 87,960  | 87,171  | 94,615  | 97,130  | 99,433    | 100,893   |
| Value added at basic prices, gross          | 296,319     | 296,319 | 288,273 | 307,305 | 311,991 | 325,193   | 334,646   |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional.



## AGRICULTURE

### PRINCIPAL CROPS Production for Sale, 2007 - 2013

|                             | '000 Tonnes |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                             | 2007        | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     | 2011     | 2012     | 2013*    |
| Wheat <sup>1</sup>          | 107.50      | 82.10    | 123.10   | 190.20   | 100.90   | 155.00   | 185.00   |
| Maize <sup>2</sup>          | 508.80      | 340.50   | 191.00   | 294.60   | 405.80   | 387.30   | 316.40   |
| Rice paddy <sup>1</sup> ..  | 32.30       | 24.30    | 22.60    | 44.00    | 48.70    | 40.30    | 43.60    |
| Pyrethrum extract           | 0.01        | 0.01     | 0.01     | 0.01     | 0.01     | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| Sugar-cane <sup>1</sup>     | 5,204.20    | 5,112.00 | 5,600.00 | 5,700.00 | 5,300.00 | 5,700.00 | 6,700.00 |
| Seed cotton <sup>1</sup> .. | 16.70       | 18.30    | 14.98    | 18.07    | 22.00    | 11.80    | 5.90     |
| Clean coffee ..             | 52.30       | 38.70    | 48.90    | 38.90    | 30.00    | 46.10    | 38.40    |
| Sisal                       | 24.60       | 22.20    | 21.50    | 22.80    | 27.60    | 27.80    | 26.00    |
| Tea                         | 369.60      | 345.80   | 304.20   | 399.00   | 377.90   | 369.40   | 432.50   |

Source: Marketing Boards, Regulatory Boards and millers

\* Provisional.

<sup>1</sup> No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

<sup>2</sup> Deliveries to the Marketing Boards and Millers only.

### PRINCIPAL CROPS Average Prices to Producers, 2007 -2013

|                           | KSh per 100 Kg |           |           |             |             |             |             |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                           | 2007           | 2008      | 2009      | 2010        | 2011        | 2012        | 2013*       |
| Wheat                     | 2,858.9        | 3,183.2   | 2,936.8   | 2,913.8     | 3,017.4     | 3,622.3     | 3,744.9     |
| Maize                     | 1,566.4        | 2,445.4   | 2,391.3   | 1,721.4     | 2,499.9     | 3,396.0     | 3,133.2     |
| Rice paddy ..             | 3,397.8        | 3,653.3   | 5,797.0   | 5,999.9     | 8,435.4     | 5,762.9     | 6,051.0     |
| Pyrethrum extract         | 737,329.0      | 737,227.0 | 737,300.0 | 1,097,546.0 | 1,899,986.0 | 1,262,640.0 | 1,262,617.0 |
| Sugar-cane                | 224.9          | 240.0     | 273.9     | 309.4       | 348.7       | 379.2       | 368.5       |
| Seed cotton ..            | 2,045.2        | 2,440.4   | 2,600.0   | 4,800.0     | 6,500.0     | 4,000.0     | 4,200.0     |
| Clean coffee <sup>1</sup> | 17,391.0       | 17,722.0  | 19,544.4  | 39,677.9    | 59,452.9    | 33,387.3    | 28,409.6    |
| Sisal                     | 6,068.1        | 6,539.6   | 5,886.9   | 6,672.1     | 9,119.7     | 10,461.7    | 10,817.8    |
| Tea <sup>1</sup>          | 11,874.0       | 16,015.2  | 21,264.1  | 22,044.8    | 26,499.7    | 27,130.0    | 21,903.4    |

Source: Marketing Boards, millers and ginneries

\* Provisional.

<sup>1</sup> Auction prices

### LIVESTOCK Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs, 2007 - 2013

|                   | '000 Head |       |       |         |         |         |         |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                   | 2007      | 2008  | 2009  | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013*   |
| Cattle and Calves | 1,720     | 1,892 | 2,057 | 1,923.5 | 2,103.4 | 2,194.2 | 2,147.3 |
| Sheep and Goats   | 5,014     | 5,425 | 5,716 | 6,162.8 | 5,837.5 | 5,924.2 | 6,084.8 |
| Pigs              | 167       | 198   | 221   | 217.2   | 223.5   | 235.4   | 264.3   |

Source: State Department of Livestock

\* Provisional

**AGRICULTURE**
**DAIRY PRODUCTION, 2004 - 2013**
**Table 63**

|       | Recorded<br>Milk Production<br>(Mn litres) | PROCESSED MILK                                   |                             |                    |
|-------|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|
|       |  | Wholemilk and cream<br>(Mn litres <sup>1</sup> ) | Butter and ghee<br>(Tonnes) | Cheese<br>(Tonnes) |
| 2004  | 274  | 178  | 563                         | 328                |
| 2005  | 340  | 191  | 1,261                       | 270                |
| 2006  | 360  | 225  | 1,549                       | 243                |
| 2007  | 423  | 282  | 1,752                       | 215                |
| 2008  | 399  | 262  | 1,218                       | 155                |
| 2009  | 407  | 323  | 1,080                       | 188                |
| 2010  | 516  | 358  | 1,967                       | 263                |
| 2011  | 549  | 374  | 1,995                       | 290                |
| 2012  | 495  | 332  | 1,801                       | 255                |
| 2013* | 523  | 407  | 2,018                       | 267                |

Source: Kenya Dairy Board.

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Wholemilk equivalent.

**LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE**
**Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk, 2004 - 2013**
**Table 64**

|       | Beef 3 <sup>rd</sup> grade<br>(per Kg) | Pig Meat<br>(per Kg) | Whole milk <sup>1</sup><br>(per litre) |
|-------|--|----------------------|--|
| 2004  | 103.51                                 | 86.73                | 16.00                                  |
| 2005  | 119.39                                 | 91.45                | 16.00                                  |
| 2006  | 121.01                                 | 97.85                | 18.00                                  |
| 2007  | 145.46                                 | 113.18               | 20.00                                  |
| 2008  | 153.35                                 | 129.01               | 21.00                                  |
| 2009  | 156.09                                 | 140.24               | 28.00                                  |
| 2010  | 162.73                                 | 144.85               | 22.00                                  |
| 2011  | 200.00                                 | 170.15               | 26.50                                  |
| 2012  | 209.78                                 | 181.76               | 31.00                                  |
| 2013* | 260.00                                 | 184.27               | 32.29                                  |

Source: Slaughter houses, Farmers Choice and Kenya Dairy Board

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Average price paid by milk processors

**AGRICULTURE**
**VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 2006 - 2013**
**Table 65**
**KSh '000**

|   | 2006              | 2007              | 2008              | 2009              | 2010              | 2011              | 2012              | 2013*             |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Material Inputs</b>                        |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Fertilizers                                   | 3,560,000         | 3,595,000         | 6,160,000         | 5,680,000         | 6,022,000         | 9,397,400         | 7,737,600         | 8,898,200         |
| Other agricultural chemicals <sup>1</sup>     | 1,204,000         | 1,389,000         | 1,258,000         | 3,941,000         | 4,307,000         | 3,362,100         | 4,514,300         | 4,477,827         |
| Livestock drugs and medicines <sup>1</sup>    | 1,439,000         | 942,000           | 857,000           | 1,856,000         | 1,467,000         | 1,382,700         | 2,289,300         | 2,988,434         |
| Fuel  | 1,631,729         | 1,809,413         | 1,009,869         | 2,254,294         | 2,648,100         | 4,309,360         | 2,770,052         | 3,618,016         |
| Power   | 3,299,865         | 3,590,587         | 6,252,131         | 7,515,706         | 7,170,200         | 11,261,440        | 7,837,804         | 8,586,676         |
| Spares and maintenance of machinery           | 516,930           | 569,259           | 563,208           | 619,529           | 417,479           | 489,020           | 627,581           | 775,711           |
| Bags  | 544,000           | 604,000           | 429,000           | 521,000           | 425,000           | 267,300           | 290,300           | 110,600           |
| Manufactured feeds <sup>1</sup>               | 2,242,000         | 2,038,000         | 4,849,000         | 5,544,000         | 4,453,000         | 3,910,800         | 4,594,600         | 5,207,300         |
| Seeds   | 2,528,000         | 2,548,000         | 3,661,000         | 3,182,000         | 4,227,000         | 3,337,900         | 3,573,800         | 3,704,200         |
| Office expenses                               | 7,083             | 7,800             | 7,718             | 8,489             | 5,721             | 6,701             | 8,600             | 10,630            |
| Small implements                              | 128,947           | 142,000           | 140,491           | 154,540           | 104,139           | 121,985           | 156,549           | 193,500           |
| Other material inputs                         | 405,000           | 453,000           | 651,000           | 565,800           | 536,200           | 592,600           | 748,200           | 924,800           |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>17,506,554</b> | <b>17,688,060</b> | <b>25,838,417</b> | <b>31,842,358</b> | <b>31,782,839</b> | <b>38,439,305</b> | <b>35,148,686</b> | <b>39,495,894</b> |
| <b>Services Inputs</b>                        |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Marketing, research and publicity             | 313,888           | 351,144           | 520,137           | 642,431           | 602,234           | 728,759           | 900,899           | 1,113,597         |
| Artificial insemination                       | 491               | 549               | 813               | 1,004             | 942               | 1,139             | 1,409             | 1,742             |
| Aerial spraying                               | 4,443             | 4,970             | 7,362             | 9,093             | 8,524             | 10,315            | 12,751            | 15,761            |
| Accounting, secretarial and auditing services | 56,387            | 63,080            | 93,438            | 115,407           | 108,186           | 130,915           | 161,839           | 200,048           |
| Tractor services                              | 57,782            | 64,640            | 95,749            | 118,262           | 110,862           | 134,154           | 165,842           | 204,997           |
| Private veterinary services                   | 1,111             | 1,243             | 1,841             | 2,273             | 2,131             | 2,579             | 3,188             | 3,941             |
| Government seed inspection services           | 3,875             | 4,334             | 6,420             | 7,930             | 7,434             | 8,996             | 11,120            | 13,745            |
| Farm planning and survey services             | 129               | 144               | 214               | 264               | 248               | 300               | 371               | 459               |
| Government veterinary inoculation services    | 4,753             | 5,317             | 7,876             | 9,727             | 9,119             | 11,035            | 13,641            | 16,862            |
| Insurance                                     | 20,819            | 23,290            | 34,499            | 42,610            | 39,944            | 48,336            | 59,754            | 73,862            |
| Transportation                                | 130,184           | 145,636           | 215,725           | 266,446           | 249,774           | 302,250           | 373,645           | 461,861           |
| Other   | 14,439            | 16,153            | 23,927            | 29,552            | 27,703            | 33,523            | 41,442            | 51,226            |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>608,300</b>    | <b>680,500</b>    | <b>1,008,000</b>  | <b>1,245,000</b>  | <b>1,167,100</b>  | <b>1,412,300</b>  | <b>1,745,901</b>  | <b>2,158,100</b>  |
| <b>Total Inputs</b>                           | <b>18,114,854</b> | <b>18,368,560</b> | <b>26,846,417</b> | <b>33,087,358</b> | <b>32,949,939</b> | <b>39,851,605</b> | <b>36,894,587</b> | <b>41,653,994</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> For details see Table 66, below

**Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 2006 - 2013**
**Table 66**
**KSh '000**

|                                      | 2006             | 2007             | 2008             | 2009             | 2010             | 2,011            | 2012             | 2013*            |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Other Agricultural Chemicals</b>  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Insecticides                         | 246,791          | 284,712          | 1,349,165        | 2,563,584        | 2,801,664        | 2,187,015        | 2,936,510        | 2,912,784        |
| Fungicides                           | 626,879          | 723,202          | 406,382          | 772,177          | 843,889          | 658,751          | 884,507          | 877,361          |
| Herbicides                           | 312,355          | 360,350          | 265,299          | 504,101          | 550,917          | 430,053          | 577,433          | 572,768          |
| Plant hormones                       | 17,974           | 20,736           | 53,227           | 101,138          | 110,530          | 86,281           | 115,850          | 114,914          |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>1,204,000</b> | <b>1,389,000</b> | <b>2,074,073</b> | <b>3,941,000</b> | <b>4,307,000</b> | <b>3,362,100</b> | <b>4,514,300</b> | <b>4,477,827</b> |
| <b>Livestock Drugs and Medicines</b> |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Dips, Spray fluids                   | 772,519          | 505,707          | 764,821          | 1,002,906        | 792,814          | 747,154          | 1,237,043        | 1,614,826        |
| Vaccines                             | 74,764           | 48,942           | 178,308          | 233,815          | 184,835          | 174,190          | 288,401          | 376,476          |
| Other livestock drugs                | 591,717          | 387,350          | 472,265          | 619,279          | 489,551          | 461,357          | 763,856          | 997,131          |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>1,439,000</b> | <b>942,000</b>   | <b>1,415,394</b> | <b>1,856,000</b> | <b>1,467,200</b> | <b>1,382,700</b> | <b>2,289,300</b> | <b>2,988,434</b> |
| <b>Manufactured Feeds</b>            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Pig feed                             | 145,540          | 132,298          | 314,775          | 359,859          | 289,068          | 253,871          | 298,260          | 338,034          |
| Poultry feed                         | 1,454,166        | 1,321,851        | 3,145,071        | 3,595,525        | 2,888,225        | 2,536,553        | 2,980,067        | 3,377,465        |
| Cattle feed                          | 413,343          | 375,732          | 893,978          | 1,022,018        | 820,970          | 721,008          | 847,076          | 960,035          |
| Other feeds                          | 228,952          | 208,119          | 495,177          | 566,098          | 454,737          | 399,368          | 469,197          | 531,765          |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>2,242,000</b> | <b>2,038,000</b> | <b>4,849,000</b> | <b>5,543,500</b> | <b>4,453,000</b> | <b>3,910,800</b> | <b>4,594,600</b> | <b>5,207,300</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

**AGRICULTURE**
**IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 2007/08 - 2012/13**
**Table 67**

|   | 2007/08 | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12  | 2012/13* |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| <b>Mwea</b>                             |         |         |         |         |          |          |
| Hectares cropped (ha)                   | 7,806   | 7,431   | 10,526  | 10,629  | 10,629.0 | 10,629   |
| Number of plots-holders                 | 7,257   | 4,936   | 7,178   | 7,178   | 7,176    | 7,178    |
| Paddy yields (Tonnes)                   | 38,560  | 32,406  | 52,000  | 54,000  | 50,476   | 64,672   |
| Gross value of output (KSh millions)    | 2,121   | 1,782   | 2,860   | 2,970   | 2,808    | 3,880    |
| Payments to Plot-holders (KSh million)  | 1,450   | 1,341   | 2,080   | 2,197   | 1,728    | 2,793    |
| <b>Ahero</b>                            |         |         |         |         |          |          |
| Hectares cropped                        | -       | 1,568   | 1,215   | 1,215   | 1,215    | 1,215    |
| Number of plots-holders                 | 553     | 559     | 946     | 946     | 946      | 946      |
| Paddy yields (Tonnes)                   | -       | 2,939   | 6,000   | 6,000   | 9,484    | 8,326    |
| Gross value of output (KSh millions)    | -       | 103     | 330     | 330     | 350      | 291      |
| Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions) | -       | -       | 240     | 240     | 227      | 209      |
| <b>Perkerra</b>                         |         |         |         |         |          |          |
| Hectares cropped                        | 1,941   | 579     | 729     | 729     | 237      | 810      |
| Number of plots-holders                 | 863     | 686     | 1,221   | 1,221   | 1,221    | 1,221    |
| Seed maize (Tonnes)                     | 2,674   | 1,720   | 1,916   | 1,916   | 2,551    | 3,272    |
| Gross value of output (KSh millions)    | 103     | 11      | 155     | 155     | 173      | 212      |
| Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions) | 75      | -       | 90      | 90      | 99       | 154      |
| <b>Bunyala</b>                          |         |         |         |         |          |          |
| Hectares cropped                        | 236     | 534     | 648     | 648     | 682      | 607      |
| Number of plots-holders                 | 134     | 133     | 253     | 253     | 253      | 253      |
| Paddy yields (Tonnes)                   | 567     | 1,161   | 3,200   | 3,200   | 5,462    | 4,278    |
| Gross value of output (KSh millions)    | 11.34   | 36      | 176     | 176     | 202      | 149      |
| Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions) | 4.25    | -       | 128     | 128     | 133      | 107      |
| <b>West Kano</b>                        |         |         |         |         |          |          |
| Hectares cropped                        | 1,000.0 | 714.0   | 911     | 911     | 1,299    | 484      |
| Number of plots-holders                 | 772     | 780     | 780     | 780     | 780      | 780      |
| Paddy yields (Tonnes)                   | 938     | 692     | 4,500   | 4,500   | 8,910    | 5,165    |
| Gross value of output (KSh millions)    | 28.12   | -       | 248     | 248     | 329      | 180      |
| Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions) | 3.13    | -       | 241     | 241     | 131      | 130      |
| <b>All Schemes</b>                      |         |         |         |         |          |          |
| Hectares cropped                        | 9,092   | 10,072  | 17,611  | 21,101  | 21,872   | 21,313   |
| Number of plots-holders                 | 8,716   | 8,931   | 15,518  | 15,828  | 21,464   | 21,561   |
| Paddy yields (Tonnes)                   | 40,065  | 37,198  | 72,500  | 80,244  | 83,572   | 90,480   |
| Gross value of output (KSh millions)    | 2,160   | 2,097   | 4,338   | 4,932   | 5,670    | 5,596    |
| Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions) | 1,457   | 1,535   | 3,138   | 3,637   | 3,300    | 3,508    |

Source: National Irrigation Board and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional.

## CO-OPERATIVES

### MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY, 2007- 2013

| Type of Society              | 2007         | 2008         | 2009         | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013*         |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Agriculture</b>           |              |              |              |               |               |               |               |
| Coffee                       | 658          | 672          | 883          | 881           | 828           | 756           | 759           |
| Cotton                       | 9            | 11           | 33           | 34            | 35            | 34            | 34            |
| Pyrethrum                    | 66           | 79           | 77           | 78            | 78            | 77            | 75            |
| Sugar                        | 52           | 62           | 53           | 54            | 60            | 52            | 50            |
| Dairy                        | 255          | 306          | 342          | 343           | 393           | 345           | 384           |
| Multi-Purpose                | 108          | 130          | 124          | 124           | 130           | 132           | 138           |
| Farm Purchase                | 59           | 71           | 69           | 69            | 71            | 65            | 66            |
| Fisheries                    | 10           | 12           | 40           | 42            | 42            | 36            | 38            |
| Other Agricultural           | 101          | 121          | 123          | 131           | 140           | 142           | 146           |
| <b>Total Agriculture</b>     | <b>1,318</b> | <b>1,464</b> | <b>1744</b>  | <b>1,756</b>  | <b>1777</b>   | <b>1,639</b>  | <b>1690</b>   |
| <b>Non-Agriculture</b>       |              |              |              |               |               |               |               |
| SACCOs                       | 5,821        | 6,030        | 6,100        | 7,244         | 7500          | 7,650         | 7652          |
| Consumer                     | 41           | 49           | 47           | 48            | 49            | 46            | 48            |
| Housing                      | 31           | 37           | 41           | 111           | 80            | 79            | 86            |
| Craftsmen                    | 23           | 28           | 24           | 24            | 4             | 3             | 3             |
| Transport                    | 3            | 4            | 16           | 16            | 16            | 8             | 8             |
| Other non-agricultural       | 236          | 282          | 293          | 325           | 330           | 336           | 339           |
| <b>Total non-agriculture</b> | <b>6,155</b> | <b>6,430</b> | <b>6,521</b> | <b>7,768</b>  | <b>7979</b>   | <b>8,122</b>  | <b>8136</b>   |
| Unions                       | 569          | 597          | 648          | 650           | 650           | 650           | 660           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>           | <b>8,042</b> | <b>8,491</b> | <b>8,913</b> | <b>10,174</b> | <b>10,406</b> | <b>10,411</b> | <b>10,486</b> |

Source: Ministry of Industrialization and Enterprise Development

\*Provisional

### NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 2007- 2013

| Type of Society              | 2007          | 2008          | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013*         |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Agriculture</b>           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Coffee                       | 546           | 548           | 555           | 567           | 586           | 594           | 597           |
| Cotton                       | 59            | 59            | 59            | 59            | 60            | 61            | 78            |
| Pyrethrum                    | 146           | 146           | 146           | 146           | 147           | 148           | 148           |
| Sugar                        | 152           | 152           | 159           | 162           | 179           | 191           | 191           |
| Dairy                        | 258           | 264           | 273           | 278           | 313           | 343           | 376           |
| Multi-Purpose                | 1,876         | 1,923         | 1,894         | 1,925         | 1974          | 2,019         | 2,068         |
| Farm Purchase                | 114           | 114           | 114           | 114           | 114           | 116           | 116           |
| Fisheries                    | 67            | 67            | 67            | 71            | 76            | 80            | 86            |
| Other Agricultural           | 1,196         | 1,204         | 1,317         | 1,364         | 1,398         | 1,436         | 1,518         |
| <b>Total Agriculture</b>     | <b>4414</b>   | <b>4477</b>   | <b>4,584</b>  | <b>4686</b>   | <b>4847</b>   | <b>4988</b>   | <b>5178</b>   |
| <b>Non-Agriculture</b>       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| SACCOs                       | 5,122         | 5,350         | 5,628         | 6,267         | 6902          | 7,341         | 7,942         |
| Consumer                     | 183           | 183           | 184           | 184           | 186           | 190           | 192           |
| Housing                      | 572           | 596           | 636           | 732           | 732           | 961           | 1,132         |
| Craftsmen                    | 89            | 89            | 89            | 89            | 90            | 92            | 92            |
| Transport                    | 49            | 58            | 64            | 64            | 64            | 66            | 66            |
| Other non-agricultural       | 1,107         | 1,115         | 2,094         | 1,131         | 1,147         | 1244          | 1,253         |
| <b>Total non-agriculture</b> | <b>7,122</b>  | <b>7,391</b>  | <b>7,722</b>  | <b>8,467</b>  | <b>9,121</b>  | <b>9894</b>   | <b>10,677</b> |
| Unions                       | 99            | 100           | 101           | 103           | 105           | 108           | 109           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>           | <b>11,635</b> | <b>11,968</b> | <b>12,407</b> | <b>13,256</b> | <b>14,073</b> | <b>14,990</b> | <b>15,964</b> |

Source: Ministry of Industrialization and Enterprise Development

\*Provisional

**CO-OPERATIVES**
**TOTAL TURNOVER (INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS, 2005 - 2013**
**Table 70(a)**
**KSh Million**

|                              | 2005          | 2006          | 2007          | 2008          | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013*         |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Coffee                       | 3,405         | 3,793         | 4,887         | 4,895         | 4,898         | 4839          | 4806          | 4,807         | 4,785         |
| Cotton                       | 2             | 2             | 2             | 2             | 2             | 2             | 3             | 3             | 3             |
| Pyrethrum                    | 105           | 112           | 75            | 78            | 52            | 47            | 49            | 48            | 36            |
| Sugar                        | 212           | 215           | 213           | 213           | 266           | 267           | 268           | 269           | 239           |
| Dairy                        | 1,933         | 2,247         | 2,395         | 2,606         | 3,704         | 5221          | 5310          | 5,320         | 5,405         |
| Multi-Purpose                | 186           | 189           | 211           | 316           | 318           | 467           | 689           | 699           | 726           |
| Farm Purchase                | 55            | 56.0          | 60.0          | 61            | 62            | 62            | 64            | 61            | 67            |
| Fisheries                    | 341           | 340           | 349           | 348           | 346           | 445           | 495           | 446           | 345           |
| Other Agricultural           | 192           | 218           | 281           | 732           | 616           | 635           | 1274          | 639           | 703           |
| <b>Total Agriculture</b>     | <b>7,292</b>  | <b>8,198</b>  | <b>8,473</b>  | <b>9,251</b>  | <b>10,264</b> | <b>11,986</b> | <b>12,958</b> | <b>12,292</b> | <b>12309</b>  |
| Saccos                       | 11609         | 13,511        | 13,409        | 14,520        | 26,587        | 39362         | 54362         | 57,409        | 62,516        |
| Consumer                     | 4             | 5             | 2             | 2             | 3             | 3             | 4             | 3             | 3             |
| Housing                      | 48            | 52            | 54            | 56            | 90            | 97            | 90            | 98            | 103           |
| Timber & Charcoal            | 1             | 1             | 2             | 2             | 2             | 2             | 3             | 2             | 2             |
| Craftsmen                    | 145           | 148           | 124           | 126           | 126           | 126           | 156           | 125           | 112           |
| Transport                    | 24            | 27            | 27            | 30            | 47            | 47            | 57            | 56            | 51            |
| Other non-agricultural       | 53            | 72            | 29            | 32            | 43            | 48            | 58            | 58            | 61            |
| <b>Total non-agriculture</b> | <b>11,884</b> | <b>13,816</b> | <b>13,647</b> | <b>14,768</b> | <b>26,898</b> | <b>39,685</b> | <b>54730</b>  | <b>57,751</b> | <b>62,848</b> |
| Unions                       | 746           | 746           | 1,145         | 8,284         | 9,658         | 7659          | 7675          | 7,674         | 6,875         |
| <b>Grand Total</b>           | <b>19,922</b> | <b>22,760</b> | <b>23,265</b> | <b>32,303</b> | <b>46,820</b> | <b>59,330</b> | <b>75,363</b> | <b>77,717</b> | <b>75,157</b> |

**PERCENTAGE SHARE**

|                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Coffee                       | 21.41         | 21.17         | 20.17         | 12.28         | 10.46         | 8.16          | 6.38          | 6.19          | 6.37          |
| Cotton                       | 0.01          | 0.01          | 0.01          | 0.01          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          |
| Pyrethrum                    | 0.53          | 0.49          | 0.31          | 0.14          | 0.11          | 0.08          | 0.07          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Sugar                        | 1.06          | 0.94          | 0.88          | 0.69          | 0.57          | 0.45          | 0.36          | 0.35          | 0.32          |
| Dairy                        | 9.70          | 9.87          | 9.88          | 7.99          | 7.91          | 8.80          | 7.05          | 6.85          | 7.19          |
| Multi-Purpose                | 0.93          | 0.83          | 0.87          | 1.02          | 0.68          | 0.79          | 0.91          | 0.90          | 0.97          |
| Farm Purchase                | 0.28          | 0.25          | 0.25          | 0.20          | 0.13          | 0.10          | 0.08          | 0.08          | 0.09          |
| Fisheries                    | 1.71          | 1.49          | 1.44          | 1.12          | 0.74          | 0.75          | 0.66          | 0.57          | 0.46          |
| Other Agricultural           | 0.96          | 0.96          | 1.02          | 2.36          | 1.32          | 1.07          | 1.69          | 0.82          | 0.94          |
| <b>Total Agriculture</b>     | <b>36.60</b>  | <b>36.02</b>  | <b>34.83</b>  | <b>25.79</b>  | <b>21.92</b>  | <b>20.20</b>  | <b>17.19</b>  | <b>15.82</b>  | <b>16.38</b>  |
| Saccos                       | 58.27         | 59.36         | 59.46         | 46.74         | 56.79         | 66.34         | 72.13         | 73.87         | 83.18         |
| Consumer                     | 0.02          | 0.02          | 0.01          | 0.01          | 0.01          | 0.01          | 0.01          | 0.00          | 0.00          |
| Housing                      | 0.24          | 0.23          | 0.22          | 0.18          | 0.19          | 0.16          | 0.12          | 0.13          | 0.14          |
| Timber & Charcoal            | 0.01          | 0.00          | 0.01          | 0.01          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          |
| Craftsmen                    | 0.73          | 0.65          | 0.51          | 0.41          | 0.27          | 0.21          | 0.21          | 0.16          | 0.15          |
| Transport                    | 0.12          | 0.12          | 0.11          | 0.10          | 0.10          | 0.08          | 0.08          | 0.07          | 0.07          |
| Other non-agricultural       | 0.27          | 0.32          | 0.12          | 0.10          | 0.09          | 0.08          | 0.08          | 0.07          | 0.08          |
| <b>Total non-agriculture</b> | <b>59.65</b>  | <b>60.70</b>  | <b>60.44</b>  | <b>47.54</b>  | <b>57.45</b>  | <b>66.89</b>  | <b>72.62</b>  | <b>74.31</b>  | <b>83.62</b>  |
| Unions                       | 3.74          | 3.28          | 4.73          | 26.67         | 20.63         | 12.91         | 10.18         | 9.87          | 9.15          |
| <b>Grand Total</b>           | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> |

**Source:** Ministry of Industrialization and Enterprise Development

\* Provisional

**CO-OPERATIVES**
**Total Share capital, 2005-2013**
**Table 70 (b)**
**KSh Million**

|                              | 2005           | 2006           | 2,007          | 2,008          | 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013*          |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Coffee                       | 3,384          | 3395           | 3,566          | 3,623          | 2667           | 2370           | 2327           | 2126           | 2210           |
| Cotton                       | 1              | 1              | 10             | 10             | 17             | 17             | 17             | 14             | 14             |
| Pyrethrum                    | 6              | 7              | 7              | 8              | 12             | 12             | 12             | 11             | 10             |
| Sugar                        | 28             | 29             | 4              | 4              | 18             | 19             | 19             | 18             | 18             |
| Dairy                        | 138            | 158            | 151            | 156            | 255            | 459            | 693            | 692            | 670            |
| Multi-Purpose                | 76             | 77             | 91             | 100            | 122            | 132            | 118            | 120            | 126            |
| Farm Purchase                | 4              | 5              | 8              | 9              | 9              | 9              | 9              | 9              | 9              |
| Fisheries                    | 3              | 4              | 3              | 3              | 110            | 110            | 110            | 108            | 107            |
| Other Agricultural           | 248            | 254            | 321            | 353            | 471            | 472            | 475            | 478            | 479            |
| <b>Total Agriculture</b>     | <b>3,888</b>   | <b>3,930</b>   | <b>4,161</b>   | <b>4,266</b>   | <b>3,681</b>   | <b>3,600</b>   | <b>3,780</b>   | <b>3,576</b>   | <b>3,643</b>   |
| SACCOs                       | 101,686        | 112,455        | 123,829        | 136,212        | 172,499        | 227,707        | 260,500        | 266,885        | 378,278        |
| Consumer                     | 41             | 42             | 44             | 48             | 49             | 49             | 49             | 49             | 50             |
| Housing                      | 470            | 473            | 459            | 505            | 530            | 548            | 812            | 812            | 850            |
| Craftsmen                    | 25             | 25             | 24             | 26             | 35             | 35             | 35             | 35             | 34             |
| Transport                    | 15             | 16             | 16             | 18             | 19             | 19             | 19             | 19             | 20             |
| Other non-agricultural       | 253            | 245            | 243            | 267            | 270            | 278            | 280            | 284            | 286            |
| <b>Total non-agriculture</b> | <b>102,490</b> | <b>113,256</b> | <b>124,615</b> | <b>137,076</b> | <b>173,402</b> | <b>228,636</b> | <b>261,695</b> | <b>268,084</b> | <b>379,518</b> |
| Unions                       | 937            | 948            | 844            | 928            | 823            | 423            | 453            | 456            | 460            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>           | <b>107,315</b> | <b>118,134</b> | <b>129,620</b> | <b>142,270</b> | <b>177,906</b> | <b>232,659</b> | <b>265,928</b> | <b>272,116</b> | <b>383,621</b> |

Source: Ministry of Industrialization and Enterprise Development

\*Provisional

## FORESTS

### Status of Forests in Kenya, 2009 - 2013

| <b>Table 71</b>                        | <b>000 Ha</b> |              |              |              |              |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Category of forest cover type</b>   | <b>2009</b>   | <b>2010</b>  | <b>2011</b>  | <b>2012</b>  | <b>2013*</b> |
| Indigenous closed canopy               | 1,155         | 1,140        | 1,137        | 1,137        | 1,137        |
| Mangroves <sup>+</sup>                 | 54            | 54           | 54           | 54           | 54           |
| Public plantation forests              | 107           | 119          | 122          | 127          | 135          |
| Private plantation forests             | 89            | 90           | 92           | 94           | 71           |
| <b>Sub-total closed canopy forests</b> | <b>1,405</b>  | <b>1,403</b> | <b>1,405</b> | <b>1,412</b> | <b>1,397</b> |
| Open woodlands                         | 2,058         | 2,055        | 2,053        | 2,052        | 2,053        |
| <b>Sub-total of forest areas</b>       | <b>3,463</b>  | <b>3,458</b> | <b>3,458</b> | <b>3,464</b> | <b>3,450</b> |
| Bush-land                              | 24,343        | 24,310       | 24,245       | 24,245       | 24,245       |
| Grasslands                             | 10,148        | 10,350       | 10,480       | 10,528       | 10,664       |
| Trees on farmlands                     | 10,372        | 10,385       | 10,398       | 10,411       | 12,400       |

Source: Kenya Forest Service

\* Provisional

<sup>+</sup> Revised based on forest cover mapping of 2012 and satellite imagery for 1990,2000 and 2010

### Changes in State Forests Plantation Stocking, 2009 - 2013

| <b>Table 72</b>                 | <b>000 Ha</b> |              |              |              |              |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Forest Stocking</b>          | <b>2009</b>   | <b>2010</b>  | <b>2011</b>  | <b>2012</b>  | <b>2013*</b> |
| Previous plantation Area        | 114.0         | 112.7        | 118.8        | 121.7        | 127.1        |
| Area Planted                    | 3.5           | 9.6          | 8.0          | 7.4          | 8.2          |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>117.5</b>  | <b>122.3</b> | <b>126.8</b> | <b>129.1</b> | <b>135.3</b> |
| Area clear felled               | 1.8           | 2.8          | 3.9          | 2.0          | 4.7          |
| Planting failures /fire damages | 3.0           | 0.7          | 1.2          | 0.0          | 1.0          |
| <b>Total Area</b>               | <b>112.7</b>  | <b>118.8</b> | <b>121.7</b> | <b>127.1</b> | <b>129.6</b> |

Source: Kenya Forest Service

\* Provisional

### Recorded Sale of State Forests Products, 2009 - 2013

| <b>Table 73</b>              | <b>000 Ha</b> |              |              |              |              |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Forest Products</b>       | <b>2009</b>   | <b>2010</b>  | <b>2011</b>  | <b>2012</b>  | <b>2013*</b> |
| Timber-'000 true cu. Metres- |               |              |              |              |              |
| Soft Wood                    | 347.0         | 401.2        | 419.2        | 721.3        | 933.7        |
| Hard wood                    | 12.7          | 19.3         | 9.5          | 2.3          | 0.0          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                 | <b>359.7</b>  | <b>420.5</b> | <b>428.7</b> | <b>723.6</b> | <b>933.7</b> |
| '000 stacked cu. Metres-     |               |              |              |              |              |
| Fuelwood/Charcoal            | 0.9           | 60.3         | 6.6          | 45.9         | 64.0         |
| Power & Telegraph poles      | 12.2          | 6.4          | 0.8          | 1.8          | 14.5         |

Source: Kenya Forest Service

\* Provisional



**FISHERIES**
**QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 74**

|                                     | Quantity ( Metric ton ) |                |                |                |                | Value to Fishers ( Kshs '000 ) |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                     | 2009                    | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013*          | 2009                           | 2010              | 2011              | 2012              | 2013*             |
| <b>Fresh Water Fish</b>             |                         |                |                |                |                |                                |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Lake Victoria                       | 108,934                 | 111,868        | 111,619        | 118,992        | 122,835        | 9,223,590                      | 9,472,016         | 11,684,808        | 11,775,377        | 12,695,148        |
| Lake Turkana                        | 9,445                   | 6,430          | 7,250          | 3,001          | 4,312          | 268,218                        | 182,598           | 317,209           | 307,382           | 441,663           |
| Lake Baringo                        | 191                     | 53             | 158            | 251            | 262            | 9,757                          | 2,707             | 13,524            | 23,514            | 24,544            |
| Lake Naivasha - Commercial          | 688                     | 209            | 217            | 143            | 249            | 30,777                         | 9,349             | 13,695            | 15,460            | 17,971            |
| Lake Jipe                           | 109                     | 103            | 106            | 112            | 103            | 6,470                          | 6,114             | 6,351             | 16,715            | 15,421            |
| Lake Kanyaboli                      | 31                      | 215            | 280            | 125            | 194            | 1,554                          | 11,329            | 10,270            | 8,479             | 12,003            |
| Lake Kenyatta                       | 369                     | 369            | 353            | 33             | 54             | 12,901                         | 11,290            | 10,361            | 2,182             | 3,770             |
| Tana River Dams                     | 584                     | 583            | 943            | 967            | 993            | 27,901                         | 27,854            | 61,861            | 81,609            | 833,803           |
| Tana River Delta                    | 428                     | 362            | 283            | 39             | 208            | 31,239                         | 29,587            | 31,691            | 2,409             | 16,009            |
| Aquaculture/fish farming            | 4,895                   | 12,153         | 19,265         | 21,487         | 23,501         | 1,106,000                      | 2,521,156         | 3,681,056         | 4,633,673         | 5,522,735         |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>125,674</b>          | <b>132,345</b> | <b>140,474</b> | <b>145,150</b> | <b>152,711</b> | <b>10,718,407</b>              | <b>12,274,000</b> | <b>15,830,826</b> | <b>16,866,800</b> | <b>19,583,067</b> |
| <b>Marine Fish by County:</b>       |                         |                |                |                |                |                                |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Lamu                                | 2,181                   | 2,250          | 2,257          | 2,103          | 2,103          | 102,500                        | 120,698           | 114,514           | 139,410           | 175,872           |
| Tana River                          | 95                      | 107            | 97             | 390            | 643            | 9,970                          | 7,724             | 13,627            | 57,950            | 47,421            |
| Kilifi                              | 2,146                   | 2,295          | 2,348          | 2,076          | 2,076          | 178,854                        | 191,350           | 211,169           | 337,450           | 348,248           |
| Mombasa                             | 712                     | 715            | 700            | 893            | 893            | 84,300                         | 80,476            | 102,355           | 155,090           | 147,539           |
| Kwale                               | 1,890                   | 1,916          | 2,020          | 2,015          | 1,952          | 165,462                        | 156,752           | 187,992           | 187,655           | 202,311           |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>7,024</b>            | <b>7,283</b>   | <b>7,422</b>   | <b>7,477</b>   | <b>7,667</b>   | <b>541,086</b>                 | <b>557,000</b>    | <b>629,657</b>    | <b>877,555</b>    | <b>921,391</b>    |
| <b>Crustaceans by County:</b>       |                         |                |                |                |                |                                |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Lamu                                | 97                      | 165            | 169            | 195            | 162            | 59,894                         | 55,211            | 55,577            | 71,942            | 96,198            |
| Tana River                          | 27                      | 35             | 40             | 63             | 117            | 8,109                          | 10,512            | 15,131            | 13,140            | 22,699            |
| Kilifi                              | 75                      | 91             | 98             | 150            | 196            | 24,532                         | 18,700            | 20,109            | 76,555            | 86,857            |
| Mombasa                             | 127                     | 132            | 145            | 230            | 223            | 25,700                         | 20,100            | 35,871            | 42,703            | 53,115            |
| Kwale                               | 81                      | 96             | 97             | 101            | 101            | 28,765                         | 22,331            | 29,335            | 28,960            | 27,581            |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>407</b>              | <b>519</b>     | <b>549</b>     | <b>739</b>     | <b>799</b>     | <b>147,000</b>                 | <b>126,854</b>    | <b>156,022</b>    | <b>233,300</b>    | <b>286,450</b>    |
| <b>Other Marine Fish by County:</b> |                         |                |                |                |                |                                |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Lamu                                | 14                      | 25             | 24             | 68             | 68             | 3,987                          | 3,120             | 4,860             | 20,805            | 19,789            |
| Tana River                          | 13                      | 19             | 22             | 29             | 29             | 767                            | 1,165             | 1,126             | 1,806             | 1,762             |
| Kilifi                              | 94                      | 132            | 131            | 156            | 181            | 13,721                         | 10,597            | 15,796            | 27,615            | 28,736            |
| Mombasa                             | 47                      | 66             | 63             | 62             | 62             | 5,307                          | 7,452             | 5,835             | 7,097             | 6,726             |
| Kwale                               | 327                     | 362            | 361            | 334            | 330            | 25,200                         | 22,065            | 33,099            | 38,955            | 33,319            |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>495</b>              | <b>604</b>     | <b>601</b>     | <b>649</b>     | <b>672</b>     | <b>48,982</b>                  | <b>44,399</b>     | <b>60,716</b>     | <b>96,278</b>     | <b>90,332</b>     |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                  | <b>133,600</b>          | <b>140,751</b> | <b>149,046</b> | <b>154,015</b> | <b>161,849</b> | <b>11,455,475</b>              | <b>13,002,253</b> | <b>16,677,221</b> | <b>18,073,933</b> | <b>20,881,240</b> |

Source: State Department of Fisheries

\* Provisional

**WILDLIFE****Wildlife Population Estimates in the Kenya Rangelands, 2009 – 2013****Table 75** '000 Number

| <b>SPECIES</b>    | <b>2009</b> | <b>2010</b> | <b>2011</b> | <b>2012</b> | <b>2013*</b> |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Buffalo           | 17.8        | 17.5        | 16.2        | 15.2        | 13.0         |
| Burchell's Zebra  | 103.4       | 102.0       | 101.7       | 100.0       | 100.3        |
| Eland             | 8.5         | 7.9         | 7.4         | 6.8         | 5.8          |
| Elephant          | 20.9        | 22.0        | 20.5        | 18.5        | 16.0         |
| Gerenuk           | 21.0        | 20.2        | 19.8        | 18.5        | 16.0         |
| Giraffe           | 25.4        | 24.0        | 23.0        | 23.1        | 19.0         |
| Grant's Gazelle   | 113.3       | 112.5       | 112.7       | 112.0       | 111.7        |
| Grevy's Zebra     | 3.8         | 3.6         | 3.4         | 3.1         | 3.0          |
| H. Hartebeest     | 0.9         | 0.9         | 0.8         | 0.8         | 0.7          |
| Impala            | 63.8        | 62.6        | 61.0        | 60.5        | 61.8         |
| Kongoni           | 8.7         | 8.4         | 7.8         | 6.9         | 5.0          |
| Kudus             | 11.2        | 10.5        | 11.2        | 11.1        | 11.0         |
| Oryx              | 18.8        | 17.8        | 16.4        | 15.2        | 14.5         |
| Ostrich           | 28.0        | 28.0        | 28.0        | 28.2        | 28.5         |
| Thomson's Gazelle | 47.5        | 47.0        | 46.0        | 43.5        | 42.0         |
| Topi              | 24.0        | 23.3        | 21.0        | 20.0        | 20.5         |
| Warthog           | 18.8        | 18.6        | 17.0        | 18.0        | 18.4         |
| Waterbuck         | 3.9         | 4.0         | 3.0         | 2.9         | 3.5          |
| Wildebeest        | 295.0       | 294.6       | 295.0       | 288.0       | 276.0        |

**Source:** Department of Resource Surveys and Remote Sensing (DRSRS)

\* Provisional

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

### Notes and Definitions

1. **Coverage:-** The Census of Industrial Production (CIP) 2010 covered all formal establishments in Kenya engaged in Mining and Quarrying, Manufacturing; Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply; Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities. It was more comprehensive than the Census of Industrial Production undertaken in 1972, which covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors.

The unit of enumeration of the industrial surveys is establishments rather than the firm. However, firms are offered the option of responding if their respective establishments do not maintain the books of accounts.

The monthly survey of Industrial Production (MSIP) collects data on quantities and value of output for major products. A volume index for manufacturing is calculated and is used for extrapolation in the absence of other reliable volume indices. Using the Census of Industrial Production 2010 data, whose reference period was 2009, the base for these indices has been revised to 2009.

2. **Non-Response:** - Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. **Definitions:** - The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

- (i) **Compensation of employees** – Compensation of employees is calculated on the basis of the annual Labour Enumeration Survey and includes wages and salaries in cash, wages and salaries in kind and employers' social contributions.
- (ii) **Intermediate Consumption** – Consists of the value of goods and services that are used as inputs in the production process. It excludes the use of fixed assets and is valued at purchasers' prices i.e. the price that is payable by the purchaser.
- (iii) **Output** - Output is sum of the total values of goods and service sold, bartered, used for payments in kind (including compensation of employees in kind), goods and services supplied by one establishment to another belonging to the same enterprise and changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress.
- (iv) **Value Added.** – Value added at basic prices is the difference between output and intermediate consumption.

4. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit **United Nations Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC Revision 2)** of all economic activities. Changes have however occurred especially with the adoption of SNA 93 System of National Accounts in 2004 leading to re-classifications of data using the recommended ISIC Revision 3 in order to get detailed data by kind of activity. Currently the industrial statistics are classified using ISIC revision 4, in accordance with the international industrial recommendations and data series have therefore been revised from 2008 onwards to conform to the ISIC Rev.4.

# MANUFACTURING

## QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 2009 - 2013

Table 76a

2009 = 100

| Industries   | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013*        | % Change<br>2013/2012 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Meat and Meat Products                             | 100.0        | 97.0         | 103.2        | 107.0        | 106.6        | -0.4                  |
| Processing and preserving of fish                  | 100.0        | 94.7         | 115.5        | 91.9         | 75.4         | -18.0                 |
| Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables | 100.0        | 105.8        | 115.0        | 114.7        | 128.7        | 12.2                  |
| Vegetables and animal Oils and Fats                | 100.0        | 103.2        | 99.4         | 106.3        | 110.7        | 4.1                   |
| Dairy products                                     | 100.0        | 136.7        | 151.1        | 186.6        | 194.0        | 4.0                   |
| Grain Mill Products                                | 100.0        | 107.6        | 112.1        | 120.1        | 129.2        | 7.6                   |
| Bakery Products                                    | 100.0        | 104.3        | 107.0        | 98.2         | 101.9        | 3.8                   |
| Sugar  | 100.0        | 95.6         | 89.5         | 90.1         | 109.5        | 21.5                  |
| Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery           | 100.0        | 88.5         | 99.8         | 113.1        | 108.7        | -3.9                  |
| Food Products nec                                  | 100.0        | 122.0        | 114.7        | 115.1        | 130.5        | 13.4                  |
| Animal Feed  | 100.0        | 100.6        | 111.2        | 115.4        | 125.3        | 8.6                   |
| <b>Total Food Products</b>                         | <b>100.0</b> | <b>106.8</b> | <b>106.5</b> | <b>110.5</b> | <b>120.7</b> | <b>9.2</b>            |
| Beverages  | 100.0        | 104.5        | 104.9        | 104.7        | 102.1        | -2.5                  |
| Tobacco Products                                   | 100.0        | 99.5         | 110.8        | 116.5        | 100.6        | -13.6                 |
| <b>Beverages and Tobacco</b>                       | <b>100.0</b> | <b>103.7</b> | <b>105.9</b> | <b>106.6</b> | <b>101.9</b> | <b>-4.4</b>           |
| Textiles   | 100.0        | 101.2        | 110.7        | 105.4        | 112.3        | 6.5                   |
| Wearing Apparel                                    | 100.0        | 100.4        | 92.4         | 81.8         | 85.4         | 4.4                   |
| Leather and Related Products                       | 100.0        | 115.2        | 142.3        | 138.8        | 139.2        | 0.3                   |
| Wood and Products of Wood                          | 100.0        | 95.8         | 103.2        | 98.2         | 99.4         | 1.2                   |
| Paper and Paper Products                           | 100.0        | 108.9        | 108.5        | 108.3        | 114.6        | 5.8                   |
| Printing and Production of Recorded Media          | 100.0        | 99.3         | 101.5        | 98.8         | 101.4        | 2.6                   |
| Refined Petroleum Products                         | 100.0        | 103.2        | 114.0        | 91.4         | 47.0         | -48.6                 |
| Chemical and Chemical Products                     | 100.0        | 109.8        | 116.8        | 116.8        | 118.5        | 1.5                   |
| Pharmaceutical Products                            | 100.0        | 113.6        | 129.0        | 160.8        | 180.4        | 12.2                  |
| Rubber Products                                    | 100.0        | 96.1         | 72.0         | 82.1         | 100.2        | 22.0                  |
| Plastic Products                                   | 100.0        | 107.2        | 117.3        | 126.9        | 120.2        | -5.3                  |
| <b>Rubber and Plastic Products</b>                 | <b>100.0</b> | <b>106.0</b> | <b>112.3</b> | <b>121.9</b> | <b>118.0</b> | <b>-3.2</b>           |
| Other Non-metallic Mineral Products                | 100.0        | 110.0        | 119.5        | 125.5        | 133.5        | 6.4                   |
| Basic Metals                                       | 100.0        | 109.8        | 124.8        | 128.1        | 149.5        | 16.7                  |
| Fabricated Metal Products                          | 100.0        | 115.6        | 125.8        | 139.1        | 162.6        | 16.9                  |
| Electrical Equipment                               | 100.0        | 106.9        | 126.9        | 125.7        | 116.9        | -7.0                  |
| Machinery and Equipment nec                        | 100.0        | 103.8        | 83.8         | 74.1         | 75.1         | 1.3                   |
| Motor Vehicle, Trailers and Semi Trailers          | 100.0        | 108.0        | 108.7        | 126.7        | 130.8        | 3.2                   |
| Furniture  | 100.0        | 102.0        | 104.6        | 102.6        | 116.1        | 13.2                  |
| Other Manufacturing                                | 100.0        | 104.8        | 111.7        | 110.4        | 111.7        | 1.2                   |
| Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment | 100.0        | 105.9        | 106.8        | 106.8        | 110.2        | 3.2                   |
| <b>Total Manufacturing</b>                         | <b>100.0</b> | <b>107.7</b> | <b>112.3</b> | <b>112.9</b> | <b>115.8</b> | <b>2.6</b>            |

\* Provisional

**MANUFACTURING**
**ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS**
**Manufacturing Sector 2009 - 2013\***
**Table 76b**
**Numbers**

| <b>Industry</b>   | <b>2009</b>    | <b>2010</b>    | <b>2011</b>    | <b>2012</b>    | <b>2013*</b>   |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Meat and Meat Products  | 2,995          | 2,942          | 2,946          | 3,214          | 3,360          |
| Processing and preserving of fish                             | 1,343          | 1,431          | 1,408          | 1,491          | 1,598          |
| Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables            | 7,230          | 7,167          | 7,160          | 7,046          | 7,252          |
| Vegetables and animal Oils and Fats                           | 13,345         | 13,606         | 14,123         | 14,673         | 15,494         |
| Dairy products  | 8,128          | 8,152          | 8,176          | 8,892          | 9,437          |
| Grain Mill Products   | 22,001         | 21,704         | 21,603         | 21,625         | 22,209         |
| Bakery Products   | 10,073         | 9,932          | 9,922          | 10,127         | 10,456         |
| Sugar and Confectionery                                       | 13,451         | 13,297         | 13,957         | 14,305         | 14,755         |
| Other Food Products   | 37,485         | 36,927         | 36,661         | 37,235         | 38,073         |
| Prepared Animal Feeds   | 4,003          | 3,996          | 4,058          | 4,116          | 4,256          |
| <b>Total food products</b>                                    | <b>120,055</b> | <b>119,153</b> | <b>120,015</b> | <b>122,724</b> | <b>126,891</b> |
| Beverages   | 7,733          | 7,670          | 7,688          | 7,640          | 7,842          |
| Tobacco products  | 1,050          | 1,087          | 988            | 994            | 941            |
| Textiles  | 31,921         | 32,217         | 33,103         | 34,436         | 35,845         |
| Wearing apparel   | 23,434         | 24,437         | 25,397         | 25,887         | 26,770         |
| Leather and related products                                  | 6,364          | 6,476          | 6,681          | 6,841          | 7,094          |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork                         | 11,384         | 11,359         | 11,366         | 11,533         | 11,920         |
| Paper and paper products                                      | 7,878          | 6,836          | 6,881          | 6,973          | 7,248          |
| Reproduction of recorded media                                | 9,253          | 9,158          | 9,160          | 9,139          | 9,362          |
| Coke and refined petroleum products                           | 431            | 448            | 486            | 499            | 501            |
| Chemicals and chemical products                               | 16,941         | 17,566         | 17,690         | 18,324         | 19,229         |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 3,535          | 3,597          | 3,690          | 3,889          | 4,031          |
| Rubber and plastics products                                  | 16,227         | 16,140         | 16,049         | 16,000         | 16,304         |
| Other nonmetallic mineral products                            | 7,157          | 7,166          | 7,232          | 7,415          | 7,716          |
| Basic metals  | 9,535          | 9,622          | 9,831          | 9,987          | 10,327         |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment     | 10,341         | 10,402         | 10,589         | 10,811         | 11,257         |
| Electrical equipment  | 2,036          | 2,146          | 2,173          | 2,319          | 2,445          |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c                                 | 1,799          | 1,793          | 1,816          | 1,842          | 1,876          |
| Motor vehicles, trailer and semi trailers                     | 3,726          | 3,807          | 3,820          | 3,818          | 3,890          |
| Furniture   | 4,704          | 4,784          | 4,877          | 4,989          | 5,198          |
| Other manufacturing   | 6,916          | 7,036          | 7,128          | 7,203          | 7,413          |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment            | 2,658          | 2,704          | 2,739          | 2,768          | 2,849          |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>305,078</b> | <b>305,605</b> | <b>309,053</b> | <b>315,684</b> | <b>326,621</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

**MANUFACTURING**
**ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS 2009 - 2013**
**Table 77(a)**
**KSh Million**

| Industry   | Compensation of Employees |                |                |                |                | Value Added    |                |                |                |                |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | 2009                      | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013*          | 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013*          |
| Meat and Meat Products                                   | 145                       | 171            | 177            | 295            | 335            | 1,624          | 1,696          | 1,891          | 2,511          | 2,527          |
| Processing and preserving of fish                        | 44                        | 47             | 50             | 174            | 218            | 1,140          | 1,083          | 1,238          | 3,418          | 3,795          |
| Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables       | 399                       | 451            | 535            | 811            | 976            | 3,073          | 3,092          | 3,926          | 4,758          | 5,068          |
| Vegetables and animal Oils and Fats                      | 4,251                     | 4,917          | 5,504          | 5,748          | 6,698          | 9,681          | 9,964          | 11,961         | 9,984          | 10,287         |
| Dairy products   | 4,367                     | 4,817          | 5,437          | 6,687          | 6,440          | 3,232          | 3,366          | 3,533          | 3,261          | 4,552          |
| Grain Mill Products                                      | 3,312                     | 3,611          | 3,967          | 4,403          | 5,043          | 7,429          | 6,596          | 7,906          | 8,283          | 8,671          |
| Bakery Products  | 2,536                     | 2,752          | 3,107          | 3,590          | 4,214          | 4,193          | 4,638          | 5,304          | 5,806          | 6,094          |
| Sugar and Confectionery                                  | 10,538                    | 11,646         | 13,182         | 15,493         | 18,295         | 10,846         | 11,411         | 14,148         | 13,872         | 15,404         |
| Other Food Products                                      | 3,209                     | 4,124          | 5,255          | 5,766          | 6,583          | 21,217         | 27,705         | 34,921         | 37,526         | 41,558         |
| Prepared Animal Feeds                                    | 2,343                     | 2,602          | 3,212          | 3,748          | 4,484          | 1,912          | 1,729          | 2,328          | 2,565          | 2,804          |
| <b>Total food products</b>                               | <b>31,145</b>             | <b>35,138</b>  | <b>40,428</b>  | <b>46,716</b>  | <b>53,288</b>  | <b>64,348</b>  | <b>71,280</b>  | <b>87,156</b>  | <b>91,985</b>  | <b>100,759</b> |
| Beverages  | 5,131                     | 5,744          | 6,572          | 7,659          | 10,009         | 24,419         | 27,508         | 32,325         | 36,307         | 39,517         |
| Tobacco Products   | 469                       | 530            | 610            | 692            | 954            | 4,261          | 5,184          | 8,261          | 8,198          | 6,693          |
| Textiles   | 4,156                     | 4,697          | 5,509          | 6,318          | 8,654          | 9,807          | 10,475         | 10,626         | 11,295         | 11,299         |
| Wearing Apparel  | 5,599                     | 6,270          | 6,961          | 8,411          | 11,252         | 7,629          | 8,028          | 9,363          | 10,478         | 11,544         |
| Leather and Related Products                             | 1,798                     | 2,008          | 2,198          | 2,607          | 3,495          | 6,148          | 8,360          | 11,440         | 11,587         | 13,559         |
| Wood and Products of Wood and Cork except Furniture      | 1,926                     | 2,137          | 2,418          | 2,798          | 3,714          | 4,122          | 4,926          | 5,383          | 5,570          | 5,921          |
| Paper and Paper Products                                 | 5,480                     | 6,076          | 6,960          | 7,920          | 10,877         | 7,303          | 7,025          | 7,075          | 8,752          | 10,773         |
| Printing and Reproduction of recorded media              | 5,774                     | 6,293          | 7,123          | 8,163          | 5,891          | 25,804         | 28,648         | 27,230         | 41,161         | 35,553         |
| Coke and refined petroleum products                      | 852                       | 977            | 1,215          | 1,409          | 1,851          | 19,976         | 22,567         | 28,114         | 23,531         | 12,138         |
| Chemicals and Chemical Products                          | 11,787                    | 12,948         | 14,827         | 16,835         | 18,927         | 15,657         | 18,140         | 19,354         | 21,250         | 23,327         |
| Basic Pharmaceuticals and Pharmaceutical preparations    | 2,994                     | 3,307          | 3,703          | 4,985          | 7,071          | 1,538          | 1,792          | 1,869          | 2,433          | 3,370          |
| Rubber and Plastic Products                              | 5,286                     | 5,813          | 6,563          | 7,346          | 8,507          | 11,195         | 11,942         | 12,413         | 13,899         | 15,693         |
| Other Non-Metallic Mineral products                      | 5,494                     | 6,158          | 6,992          | 8,071          | 9,552          | 11,563         | 12,429         | 14,512         | 15,296         | 16,664         |
| Basic Metals   | 3,414                     | 3,758          | 4,152          | 4,719          | 5,466          | 14,071         | 14,964         | 15,772         | 16,012         | 16,927         |
| Fabricated metal products Except machinery and equipment | 9,016                     | 10,061         | 11,956         | 13,827         | 16,533         | 15,449         | 16,655         | 18,882         | 19,503         | 21,284         |
| Electrical equipment                                     | 773                       | 897            | 1,067          | 1,276          | 1,519          | 2,325          | 2,367          | 2,559          | 2,524          | 2,250          |
| Machinery and Equipment n.e.c                            | 634                       | 711            | 753            | 875            | 1,023          | 2,181          | 2,146          | 2,066          | 1,981          | 1,733          |
| Transport equipment                                      | 2,941                     | 3,288          | 3,799          | 4,239          | 4,993          | 3,671          | 3,230          | 4,012          | 4,935          | 5,840          |
| Furniture  | 3,833                     | 3,731          | 4,222          | 4,648          | 5,490          | 914            | 1,037          | 1,044          | 1,187          | 1,374          |
| Other manufacturing                                      | 927                       | 1,263          | 1,448          | 1,704          | 2,000          | 4,257          | 6,263          | 6,387          | 7,761          | 8,929          |
| Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment       | 2,622                     | 2,924          | 3,228          | 3,731          | 4,212          | 8,038          | 6,977          | 8,313          | 10,640         | 12,075         |
| Micro and small enterprises                              | 10,517                    | 11,289         | 13,222         | 14,988         | 16,236         | 32,388         | 34,766         | 40,717         | 46,155         | 49,998         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>   | <b>122,568</b>            | <b>136,018</b> | <b>155,924</b> | <b>179,937</b> | <b>211,515</b> | <b>297,063</b> | <b>326,708</b> | <b>374,873</b> | <b>412,441</b> | <b>427,224</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

# MANUFACTURING

## ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES Manufacturing Sector, 2009 - 2013

Table 77 (b)

KSh Million

| Industry   | Inputs         |                |                |                |                | Outputs        |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|  | 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013*          | 2009           | 2010             | 2011             | 2012             | 2013*            |
| Meat and Meat Products                                   | 5,869          | 6,128          | 6,832          | 9,075          | 9,132          | 7,493          | 7,824            | 8,722            | 11,586           | 11,659           |
| Processing and preserving of fish                        | 2,221          | 2,110          | 2,413          | 6,661          | 7,394          | 3,360          | 3,193            | 3,651            | 10,079           | 11,189           |
| Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables       | 15,012         | 15,102         | 19,177         | 23,240         | 24,755         | 18,086         | 18,194           | 23,102           | 27,998           | 29,823           |
| Vegetables and animal Oils and Fats                      | 23,700         | 24,394         | 29,283         | 24,442         | 25,184         | 33,381         | 34,358           | 41,244           | 34,426           | 35,471           |
| Dairy products   | 17,099         | 17,803         | 18,690         | 17,253         | 24,077         | 20,332         | 21,169           | 22,223           | 20,514           | 28,629           |
| Grain Mill Products                                      | 47,604         | 42,266         | 50,658         | 53,078         | 55,560         | 55,033         | 48,862           | 58,564           | 61,362           | 64,230           |
| Bakery Products  | 21,003         | 23,229         | 26,566         | 29,081         | 30,521         | 25,197         | 27,867           | 31,870           | 34,887           | 36,615           |
| Sugar and Confectionery                                  | 22,801         | 23,989         | 29,743         | 29,162         | 32,384         | 33,647         | 35,400           | 43,890           | 43,034           | 47,788           |
| Other Food Products                                      | 72,547         | 97,659         | 120,555        | 124,333        | 128,982        | 93,764         | 125,365          | 155,476          | 161,859          | 170,540          |
| Prepared Animal Feeds                                    | 8,101          | 7,328          | 9,867          | 10,870         | 11,883         | 10,013         | 9,057            | 12,195           | 13,435           | 14,687           |
| <b>Total food products</b>                               | <b>235,958</b> | <b>260,008</b> | <b>313,782</b> | <b>327,194</b> | <b>349,870</b> | <b>300,307</b> | <b>331,288</b>   | <b>400,938</b>   | <b>419,179</b>   | <b>450,629</b>   |
| Beverages  | 36,031         | 40,589         | 47,697         | 53,574         | 58,310         | 60,450         | 68,097           | 80,022           | 89,881           | 97,827           |
| Tobacco Products   | 7,978          | 9,706          | 15,467         | 15,349         | 12,531         | 12,239         | 14,890           | 23,728           | 23,547           | 19,224           |
| Textiles   | 21,035         | 22,468         | 22,793         | 24,229         | 24,238         | 30,842         | 32,943           | 33,420           | 35,524           | 35,537           |
| Wearing Apparel  | 8,365          | 8,802          | 10,266         | 11,490         | 12,658         | 15,994         | 16,830           | 19,629           | 21,968           | 24,203           |
| Leather and Related Products                             | 7,381          | 10,036         | 13,734         | 13,910         | 16,278         | 13,530         | 18,396           | 25,174           | 25,497           | 29,837           |
| Wood and Products of Wood and Cork except Furniture      | 15,588         | 18,626         | 20,356         | 21,064         | 22,391         | 19,710         | 23,552           | 25,739           | 26,634           | 28,313           |
| Paper and Paper Products                                 | 19,049         | 18,322         | 18,453         | 22,826         | 28,098         | 26,352         | 25,347           | 25,528           | 31,578           | 38,871           |
| Printing and Reproduction of recorded media              | 26,507         | 29,429         | 27,972         | 42,282         | 36,522         | 52,310         | 58,077           | 55,203           | 83,443           | 72,075           |
| Coke and refined petroleum products                      | 57,284         | 80,476         | 122,019        | 65,333         | 43,520         | 77,260         | 103,043          | 150,132          | 88,864           | 55,659           |
| Chemicals and Chemical Products                          | 35,949         | 41,650         | 44,438         | 48,792         | 53,562         | 51,606         | 59,790           | 63,791           | 70,042           | 76,890           |
| Basic Pharmaceuticals and Pharmaceutical preparations    | 6,152          | 7,167          | 7,477          | 9,733          | 13,481         | 7,690          | 8,958            | 9,346            | 12,166           | 16,851           |
| Rubber and Plastic Products                              | 37,283         | 39,771         | 41,339         | 46,290         | 52,264         | 48,478         | 51,713           | 53,752           | 60,189           | 67,957           |
| Other Non-Metallic Mineral products                      | 28,607         | 30,750         | 35,902         | 37,842         | 41,226         | 40,169         | 43,179           | 50,413           | 53,139           | 57,890           |
| Basic Metals   | 27,311         | 29,044         | 30,612         | 31,078         | 32,854         | 41,382         | 44,008           | 46,383           | 47,090           | 49,780           |
| Fabricated metal products Except machinery and equipment | 27,653         | 29,812         | 33,799         | 34,910         | 38,098         | 43,101         | 46,467           | 52,681           | 54,412           | 59,382           |
| Electrical equipment                                     | 6,371          | 6,486          | 7,011          | 6,917          | 6,164          | 8,696          | 8,854            | 9,569            | 9,441            | 8,413            |
| Machinery and Equipment n.e.c                            | 11,221         | 11,042         | 10,627         | 10,189         | 8,917          | 13,402         | 13,189           | 12,693           | 12,170           | 10,650           |
| Transport equipment                                      | 7,372          | 6,340          | 7,939          | 9,858          | 11,679         | 11,042         | 9,570            | 11,951           | 14,793           | 17,519           |
| Furniture  | 12,445         | 14,121         | 14,216         | 16,158         | 18,707         | 13,359         | 15,158           | 15,260           | 17,345           | 20,081           |
| Other manufacturing                                      | 6,359          | 8,987          | 9,165          | 11,137         | 12,813         | 10,616         | 15,249           | 15,551           | 18,898           | 21,743           |
| Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment       | 4,274          | 3,666          | 4,387          | 5,643          | 6,407          | 12,312         | 10,643           | 12,701           | 16,283           | 18,482           |
| Micro and small enterprises                              | 52,036         | 55,856         | 65,417         | 74,153         | 80,329         | 84,424         | 90,622           | 106,134          | 120,308          | 130,327          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>   | <b>698,207</b> | <b>783,156</b> | <b>924,868</b> | <b>939,951</b> | <b>980,916</b> | <b>995,270</b> | <b>1,109,864</b> | <b>1,299,741</b> | <b>1,352,392</b> | <b>1,408,140</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

# MANUFACTURING

## PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 2005 - 2013

Table 78

| (a) Production*         | Unit            | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013*   |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Sugar                   | Metric tons     | 489,002 | 475,671 | 517,145 | 517,700 | 548,000 | 523,700 | 487,022 | 493,937 | 600,179 |
| Cigarettes and Cigars   | Millions sticks | 11,813  | 15,468  | 19,683  | 19,628  | 17,763  | 19,628  | 20,647  | 23,852  | 23,531  |
| Beer                    | '000 litres     | 266,261 | 311,557 | 393,422 | 424,863 | 396,819 | 398,618 | 453,685 | 503,665 | 439,320 |
| Soft drinks             | '000 litres     | 256,599 | 296,693 | 333,068 | 340,018 | 359,089 | 368,147 | 371,353 | 364,379 | 405,501 |
| Paints                  | '000 litres     | 13,374  | 16,334  | 19,368  | 19,783  | 26,472  | 32,591  | 34,148  | 32,613  | 34,261  |
| Soap                    | Tonnes          | 156,578 | 166,782 | 190,976 | 227,377 | 230,333 | 260,633 | 282,730 | 267,131 | 282,664 |
| Biscuits                | Tonnes          | 5,554   | 6,878   | 8,680   | 9,525   | 13,649  | 14,701  | 13,026  | 11,906  | 12,332  |
| Distempers              | '000 litres     | 1,815   | 1,827   | 587     | 442     | 514     | 431     | 437     | 306     | 344     |
| <b>(b) Consumption*</b> |                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Sugar                   | Metric tons     | 582,798 | 582,936 | 712,871 | 648,475 | 630,440 | 782,250 | 609,422 | 732,137 | 838,079 |
| Cigarettes and Cigars   | Millions sticks | 5,833   | 3,587   | 4,348   | 4,335   | 3,835   | 6,422   | 6,468   | 6,671   | 6,434   |
| Beer                    | '000 litres     | 265,541 | 297,325 | 350,937 | 381,059 | 340,230 | 358,353 | 399,980 | 448,223 | 394,234 |
| Soft drinks             | '000 litres     | 256,042 | 294,514 | 328,792 | 336,859 | 350,785 | 361,945 | 369,342 | 360,726 | 351,418 |
| Paints                  | '000 litres     | 12,490  | 13,578  | 15,907  | 17,016  | 19,168  | 27,993  | 28,566  | 26,419  | 29,223  |
| Soap                    | Tonnes          | 133,475 | 151,104 | 165,752 | 194,488 | 176,600 | 198,293 | 188,746 | 190,910 | 226,330 |
| Biscuits                | Tonnes          | 4,714   | 6,348   | 9,356   | 9,583   | 13,674  | 16,601  | 16,584  | 13,311  | 14,406  |
| Distempers              | '000 litres     | 1,815   | 1,827   | 587     | 442     | 541     | 431     | 437     | 306     | 344     |

\* Provisional

## PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS, 2007 - 2013

Table 79

| Commodity      | Unit        | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013*   |
|----------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Maize Meal     | Tonnes      | 287,508 | 351,283 | 332,415 | 342,735 | 374,058 | 387,288 | 419,781 |
| Wheat Flour    | „           | 374,533 | 310,650 | 359,316 | 456,131 | 515,140 | 531,481 | 564,433 |
| Rice           | „           | 33,500  | 26,800  | 23,435  | 45,675  | 50,554  | 52,650  | 57,002  |
| Bread          | „           | 84,853  | 78,240  | 77,419  | 84,228  | 90,773  | 84,835  | 88,836  |
| Ghee and Fats  | „           | 204,846 | 205,254 | 208,248 | 212,096 | 190,605 | 206,051 | 234,414 |
| Cooking Oil    | „           | 121,092 | 113,094 | 134,229 | 135,585 | 146,913 | 159,054 | 191,833 |
| Processed Milk | '000 Litres | 282,125 | 260,725 | 322,509 | 359,559 | 375,770 | 325,406 | 345,940 |
| Refined Salt   | Tonnes      | 265,773 | 265,061 | 165,451 | 241,514 | 253,965 | 226,104 | 207,147 |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional.

## PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 2007- 2013

Table 80

| Commodity            | Unit          | 2007      | 2008      | 2009       | 2010       | 2011       | 2012       | 2013*      |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Animal feeds         | Tonnes        | 155,658   | 242,385   | 338,620    | 349,015    | 433,392    | 470,664    | 528,484    |
| Cotton Woven Fabrics | '000 sq.metre | 9,273,907 | 9,088,248 | 12,480,299 | 13,629,142 | 11,176,950 | 10,573,395 | 11,023,697 |
| Bedsheets            | '000 units    | 187       | 190       | 101        | 149        | 161        | 507        | 681        |
| Shirts               | Dozens        | 201,912   | 205,742   | 158,529    | 164,905    | 200,073    | 247,524    | 213,141    |
| Blankets             | Units         | 1,734,756 | 1,697,064 | 1,831,825  | 2,369,749  | 2,484,813  | 2,369,134  | 2,550,524  |
| Gunny Bags           | '000 Units    | 1,223     | 1,293     | 907        | 692        | 681        | 637,954    | 619,345    |
| Toilet Paper Rolls   | Tonnes        | 7,952     | 8,623     | 9,052      | 9,875      | 10,931     | 12,130     | 12,682     |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional.



## **BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**

### **Notes and Definitions**

Statistics of Private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities. The term "extension" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage.

The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.

A block of flats / maisonnettes is counted as a single building.

# BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

## LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS \*, 2009 - 2013

Table 81 (a)

|  | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013          |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Number of Firms</b>                         |               |               |               |               |               |
| Special trade contractors                      | 47            | 56            | 56            | 61            | 106           |
| General trade contractors                      | 95            | 104           | 110           | 123           | 213           |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>142</b>    | <b>160</b>    | <b>166</b>    | <b>184</b>    | <b>319</b>    |
| <b>Persons Engaged</b>                         |               |               |               |               |               |
| Special trade contractors                      | 4,405         | 4,856         | 11,010        | 12,728        | 16,063        |
| General trade contractors                      | 21,952        | 25,819        | 21,628        | 25,002        | 31,553        |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>26,357</b> | <b>30,675</b> | <b>32,638</b> | <b>37,730</b> | <b>47,616</b> |
| <b>Compensation of Employees (KSh Million)</b> |               |               |               |               |               |
| Special trade contractors                      | 780           | 1,579         | 1,865         | 1,250         | 1,985         |
| General trade contractors                      | 3,453         | 2,188         | 2,587         | 5,604         | 7,560         |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>4,233</b>  | <b>3,767</b>  | <b>4,452</b>  | <b>6,854</b>  | <b>9,545</b>  |
| <b>Gross Value Added (KSh Million)</b>         |               |               |               |               |               |
| Special trade contractors                      | 3,469         | 7,095         | 8,128         | 5,106         | 3,469         |
| General trade contractors                      | 12,213        | 9,831         | 11,278        | 17,727        | 21,279        |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>15,682</b> | <b>16,926</b> | <b>19,406</b> | <b>22,833</b> | <b>24,748</b> |
| <b>Input (KSh Million)</b>                     |               |               |               |               |               |
| Special trade contractors                      | 10,932        | 11,678        | 12,640        | 7,161         | 11,632        |
| General trade contractors                      | 15,148        | 16,181        | 17,539        | 29,663        | 31,208        |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>26,080</b> | <b>27,859</b> | <b>30,179</b> | <b>36,824</b> | <b>42,840</b> |
| <b>Output (KSh Million)</b>                    |               |               |               |               |               |
| Special trade contractors                      | 17,261        | 18,773        | 20,768        | 12,267        | 15,101        |
| General trade contractors                      | 23,918        | 26,012        | 28,817        | 47,390        | 52,487        |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>41,179</b> | <b>44,785</b> | <b>49,585</b> | <b>59,657</b> | <b>67,588</b> |

## ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE\*, 2009 - 2013

Table 81 (b)

|                                  | 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013           |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Compensation of Employees</b> |                |                |                |                |                |
| Special trade contractors        | 3,061          | 6,196          | 7,319          | 4,904          | 5,704          |
| Building contractors             | 6,491          | 10,821         | 12,785         | 10,258         | 11,931         |
| All other contractors            | 11,509         | 7,293          | 8,616          | 18,681         | 21,728         |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>21,061</b>  | <b>24,310</b>  | <b>28,720</b>  | <b>33,842</b>  | <b>39,363</b>  |
| <b>Gross Value Added</b>         |                |                |                |                |                |
| Special trade contractors        | 13,613         | 27,839         | 31,891         | 36,257         | 42,538         |
| Building contractors             | 43,123         | 48,624         | 55,674         | 63,295         | 74,261         |
| All other contractors            | 40,709         | 32,770         | 37,567         | 42,709         | 50,108         |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>97,445</b>  | <b>109,232</b> | <b>125,132</b> | <b>142,261</b> | <b>166,906</b> |
| <b>Input</b>                     |                |                |                |                |                |
| Special trade contractors        | 42,895         | 45,821         | 49,595         | 53,789         | 58,102         |
| Building contractors             | 74,922         | 80,033         | 86,582         | 93,903         | 101,432        |
| All other contractors            | 50,493         | 53,938         | 58,422         | 63,362         | 68,442         |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>168,311</b> | <b>179,792</b> | <b>194,599</b> | <b>211,054</b> | <b>227,975</b> |
| <b>Output</b>                    |                |                |                |                |                |
| Special trade contractors        | 67,730         | 73,660         | 81,487         | 90,046         | 100,639        |
| Building contractors             | 118,299        | 128,657        | 142,256        | 157,198        | 175,692        |
| All other contractors            | 79,727         | 86,707         | 95,988         | 106,071        | 118,550        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>265,755</b> | <b>289,024</b> | <b>319,731</b> | <b>353,315</b> | <b>394,881</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

NOTE: The statistical unit is a firm.

\* Covers Private Sector only

**BUILDING**
**REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS**

'By Type of Building and Town, 2007 - 2013\*'

**Table 82**

|   | 2007          | 2008          | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013*         |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Number of New buildings</b>                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Residential                                     | 2,350         | 2,401         | 3,557         | 4,715         | 4,912         | 5,324         | 5,640         |
| Non-Residential                                 | 52            | 55            | 103           | 421           | 525           | 657           | 823           |
| <b>Floor area of New Buildings ('000 sq.m.)</b> |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Residential                                     | 561           | 613           | 726           | 972           | 986           | 1,267         | 1,343         |
| Non-residential                                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Offices   | 175           | 194           | 206           | 351           | 362           | 484           | 524           |
| Shops   | 31            | 36            | 46            | 59            | 63            | 83            | 81            |
| Godowns, Stores, etc                            | 45            | 42            | 54            | 65            | 70            | 92            | 121           |
| Factories                                       | 112           | 118           | 134           | 113           | 122           | 160           | 167           |
| Other   | 124           | 101           | 132           | 94            | 98            | 179           | 165           |
| <b>Total Non-residential</b>                    | <b>487</b>    | <b>491</b>    | <b>572</b>    | <b>682</b>    | <b>715</b>    | <b>998</b>    | <b>1,058</b>  |
| <b>Cost (KSh. Million)</b>                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| New Buildings: residential                      | 4,773         | 4,923         | 13,435        | 28,423        | 37,246        | 40,224        | 45,679        |
| New Buildings: non-residential                  | 1,125         | 1,374         | 3,107         | 5,654         | 6,506         | 6,697         | 7,845         |
| Extensions: residential                         | 2,610         | 2,715         | 2,846         | 3,460         | 509           | 1,339         | 3,314         |
| Extensions: non-residential                     | 2,461         | 3,310         | 3,524         | 3,701         | 702           | 1,002         | 1,314         |
| <b>Total Cost</b>                               | <b>10,969</b> | <b>12,322</b> | <b>22,912</b> | <b>41,238</b> | <b>44,964</b> | <b>49,261</b> | <b>58,152</b> |
| <b>Analysis of cost by Town (KSh. Million)</b>  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nairobi   | 9,787         | 11,018        | 20,601        | 35,593        | 41,854        | 48,465        | 55,107        |
| Mombasa   | 831           | 787           | 531           | 725           | 1,737         | 1,468         | 1,520         |
| Other main Towns <sup>1</sup>                   | 351           | 518           | 621           | 1,100         | 1,372         | 1,346         | 1,526         |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Other main towns Include Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret, Kitale, Thika, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu and Meru.

**NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS. 2011 - 2013**
**Table 83**

|                          |                             |                | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013*  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>RESIDENTIAL</b>       | <b>Number of Units</b>      | <b>Public</b>  | 116    | 390    | 587    | 2,051  | 376    |
|                          |                             | <b>Private</b> | 3,557  | 4,606  | 4,912  | 5,324  | 5,640  |
|                          | <b>Value (KSh. Million)</b> | <b>Public</b>  | 939    | 1,041  | 2,614  | 4,630  | 1,725  |
|                          |                             | <b>Private</b> | 13,435 | 28,022 | 37,246 | 40,224 | 46,679 |
| <b>NON - RESIDENTIAL</b> | <b>Number of Units</b>      | <b>Public</b>  | 24     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
|                          |                             | <b>Private</b> | 103    | 409    | 525    | 639    | 823    |
|                          | <b>Value (KSh. Million)</b> | <b>Public</b>  | 109    | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
|                          |                             | <b>Private</b> | 3,107  | 5,602  | 6,556  | 6,697  | 6,697  |

\* Provisional

**BUILDING**

**REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS**

**Table 84 (a)** **2012\***

| Details                                      | Nairobi       | Mombasa      | Nakuru     | Eldoret    | Kisumu     | Other        | Total         |
|--|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| Number of New Buildings                      |               |              |            |            |            |              |               |
| Residential . . . . .                        | 3,060         | 303          | 470        | 319        | 326        | 846          | 5,324         |
| Non-Residential                              | 405           | 101          | 66         | 6          | 7          | 72           | 657           |
| Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres) |               |              |            |            |            |              |               |
| Residential                                  | 708           | 164          | 60         | 35         | 68         | 232          | 1,267         |
| Non-residential                              |               |              |            |            |            |              |               |
| Offices                                      | 229           | 77           | 47         | 63         | 11         | 57           | 484           |
| Shops  | 41            | 15           | 6          | 8          | -          | 13           | 83            |
| Godowns,stores,etc                           | 74            | -            | -          | -          | -          | 18           | 92            |
| Factories                                    | 64            | -            | -          | 34         | 30         | 33           | 160           |
| Other  | 51            | -            | 10         | 48         | 36         | 34           | 179           |
| <b>Total Non-residential</b>                 | <b>458</b>    | <b>92</b>    | <b>63</b>  | <b>153</b> | <b>77</b>  | <b>155</b>   | <b>998</b>    |
| <b>Cost (KSh Million)</b>                    |               |              |            |            |            |              |               |
| New buildings,residential,                   | 39,416        | 807          | 453        | 71         | 65         | 608          | 41,420        |
| New buildings non-residential                | 7,230         | 395          | 87         | 24         | 31         | 427          | 8,194         |
| Extensions, residential                      | 965           | 159          | 34         | -          | -          | 80           | 1,238         |
| Extensions,non-residential                   | 854           | 107          | -          | -          | 6          | 231          | 1,198         |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>48,465</b> | <b>1,468</b> | <b>574</b> | <b>95</b>  | <b>102</b> | <b>1,346</b> | <b>52,051</b> |

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

**REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS**

**Table 84 (b)** **2013\***

| Details                                      | Nairobi       | Mombasa      | Nakuru     | Eldoret    | Kisumu     | Other        | Total         |
|--|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| Number of New Buildings                      |               |              |            |            |            |              |               |
| Residential . . . . .                        | 3,242         | 321          | 498        | 337        | 345        | 897          | 5,640         |
| Non-Residential                              | 508           | 126          | 83         | 7          | 9          | 90           | 823           |
| Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres) |               |              |            |            |            |              |               |
| Residential                                  | 750           | 174          | 64         | 37         | 72         | 246          | 1,343         |
| Non-residential                              |               |              |            |            |            |              |               |
| Offices                                      | 248           | 83           | 51         | 69         | 12         | 61           | 524           |
| Shops  | 40            | 15           | 6          | 8          | -          | 12           | 81            |
| Godowns,stores,etc                           | 97            | -            | -          | -          | -          | 24           | 121           |
| Factories                                    | 67            | -            | -          | 35         | 31         | 34           | 167           |
| Other  | 47            | -            | 9          | 44         | 33         | 32           | 165           |
| <b>Total Non-residential</b>                 | <b>499</b>    | <b>98</b>    | <b>66</b>  | <b>156</b> | <b>76</b>  | <b>163</b>   | <b>1,058</b>  |
| <b>Cost (KSh Million)</b>                    |               |              |            |            |            |              |               |
| New buildings,residential,                   | 42,953        | 903          | 742        | 81         | 74         | 926          | <b>45,679</b> |
| New buildings non-residential                | 9,029         | 504          | 102        | 29         | 36         | 1,015        | 10,715        |
| Extensions, residential                      | 2,365         | 210          | 84         | -          | -          | 694          | 3,353         |
| Extensions,non-residential                   | 760           | 3            | -          | -          | 9          | 443          | 1,215         |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>55,107</b> | <b>1,620</b> | <b>928</b> | <b>110</b> | <b>119</b> | <b>3,078</b> | <b>60,962</b> |

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

**BUILDING**
**ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI ' 2008 - 2013**
**Table 85**
**Number**

| Habitable Rooms <sup>1</sup> | 2008       | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013*        |
|------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| One                          | 283        | 315          | 720          | 802          | 865          | 1,205        |
| Two                          | 177        | 166          | 345          | 420          | 530          | 739          |
| Three                        | 229        | 314          | 623          | 720          | 684          | 953          |
| Four                         | 114        | 120          | 349          | 352          | 453          | 631          |
| Five                         | 49         | 63           | 284          | 290          | 326          | 454          |
| Six or more                  | 74         | 76           | 276          | 274          | 268          | 373          |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>926</b> | <b>1,054</b> | <b>2,597</b> | <b>2,858</b> | <b>3,126</b> | <b>4,356</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living, sleeping other than

**REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP**
**Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2008 - 2013**
**Table 86**
**KSh Million**

| Sector of Ownership                          |       | NAIROBI | MOMBASA | NAKURU | ELDORET | KISUMU | OTHERS | TOTAL        |
|--|-------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------------|
| <b>Manufacturing</b>                         | 2008  | 47      | 8       | 3      | ..      | ..     | 11     | <b>69</b>    |
|  | 2009  | 307     | 45      | ..     | 22      | ..     | 114    | <b>488</b>   |
|  | 2010  | 350     | 52      | ..     | ..      | ..     | 50     | <b>452</b>   |
|  | 2011  | 378     | 55      | 7      | 23      | ..     | 200    | <b>663</b>   |
|  | 2012  | 630     | 61      | 12     | 29      | ..     | 231    | <b>963</b>   |
|  | 2013* | 845     | 75      | 26     | 32      | 12     | 328    | 1318         |
| <b>Building and Construction</b>             | 2008  | 123     | 45      | 18     | ..      | ..     | 41     | <b>227</b>   |
|  | 2009  | 145     | 3       | 34     | ..      | 36     | 16     | 234          |
|  | 2010  | 160     | 38      | 42     | 15      | 43     | 43     | <b>341</b>   |
|  | 2011  | 59      | 40      | 45     | ..      | ..     | 4      | 148          |
|  | 2012  | 73      | 44      | 51     | 22      | 44     | ..     | 234          |
|  | 2013* | 399     | 56      | 54     | 18      | 16     | 67     | 610          |
| <b>Transport, Storage and Communications</b> | 2008  | 56      | ..      | 12     | ..      | ..     | 18     | <b>86</b>    |
|  | 2009  | 110     | 26      | 4      | ..      | ..     | 18     | 158          |
|  | 2010  | 140     | 48      | 6      | ..      | ..     | 21     | <b>215</b>   |
|  | 2011  | 450     | ..      | 8      | ..      | 45     | 63     | 566          |
|  | 2012  | 430     | 55      | 7      | ..      | 35     | 57     | 584          |
|  | 2013* | 512     | 65      | 14     | ..      | 38     | 84     | 713          |
| <b>Wholesale and Retail Trade</b>            | 2008  | 164     | 58      | 24     | ..      | ..     | 72     | <b>318</b>   |
|  | 2009  | 147     | ..      | 61     | 17      | 18     | 8      | 251          |
|  | 2010  | 180     | 86      | 36     | 15      | 23     | 29     | <b>373</b>   |
|  | 2011  | 296     | 101     | ..     | ..      | 22     | 110    | 529          |
|  | 2012  | 400     | 115     | 59     | 6       | 36     | 127    | 751          |
|  | 2013* | 607     | 215     | 65     | 7       | 46     | 259    | 1199         |
| <b>Services and Other</b>                    | 2008  | 153     | 15      | 38     | ..      | ..     | 87     | <b>293</b>   |
|  | 2009  | 154     | 74      | 27     | 9       | 3      | 3      | 270          |
|  | 2010  | 185     | 60      | 23     | 11      | 5      | 29     | <b>313</b>   |
|  | 2011  | 296     | 70      | ..     | 12      | ..     | 45     | 423          |
|  | 2012  | 315     | 83      | 34     | 11      | 12     | 76     | 534          |
|  | 2013* | 482     | 92      | 48     | 15      | 46     | 248    | 931          |
| <b>Financial Institutions</b>                | 2008  | 55      | 11      | 22     | ..      | ..     | 52     | <b>140</b>   |
|  | 2009  | 15      | 1       | ..     | ..      | ..     | 76     | 92           |
|  | 2010  | 23      | 3       | ..     | ..      | ..     | 9      | <b>35</b>    |
|  | 2011  | 37      | 2       | ..     | ..      | 15     | 0      | 54           |
|  | 2012  | 42      | 4       | 3      | ..      | 17     | 54     | 124          |
|  | 2013* | 45      | 6       | ..     | ..      | 9      | 63     | 123          |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | 2008  | 598     | 137     | 117    | 0       | 0      | 273    | <b>1,125</b> |
|  | 2009  | 878     | 149     | 126    | 48      | 57     | 235    | <b>1,493</b> |
|  | 2010  | 1,038   | 287     | 107    | 41      | 71     | 181    | <b>1,729</b> |
|  | 2011  | 1516    | 268     | 60     | 35      | 82     | 422    | <b>2,383</b> |
|  | 2012  | 1890    | 362     | 166    | 68      | 144    | 545    | <b>3,190</b> |
|  | 2013* | 2,890   | 509     | 207    | 72      | 167    | 1,049  | 4,894        |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional.

'..' Figures not available

**NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION**
**Number and Value of Houses Completed by Counties, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 87 (a)**

| County       | NUMBER     |            |            |            |            | VALUE (KSh Million) |              |              |              |              |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|              | 2009       | 2010       | 2011       | 2012       | 2013*      | 2009                | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013*        |
| Nairobi      | 116        | 310        | 215        | 488        | 376        | 938                 | 910          | 1,210        | 1,979        | 1,725        |
| Kisumu       | -          |            | 40         | -          | -          | -                   | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Kakamega     | -          | 80         |            | -          | -          | -                   | 131          | 72           | -            | -            |
| Garissa      | -          |            |            | -          | -          | -                   |              |              |              | -            |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>116</b> | <b>390</b> | <b>255</b> | <b>488</b> | <b>376</b> | <b>938</b>          | <b>1,041</b> | <b>1,282</b> | <b>1,979</b> | <b>1,725</b> |

\* Provisional.

" -" Nil or negligible

**Number of Houses Completed in Kenya, 2005 - 2013**
**Table 87 (b)**

|                    | 2005       | 2006       | 2007       | 2008      | 2009       | 2010       | 2011       | 2012       | Number<br>2013* |
|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| Nairobi            | 160        | 230        | 230        | 40        | 116        | 310        | 215        | 488        | 376             |
| Other Counties     | 200        | 99         | 60         | 38        | 225        | 80         | 40         | -          | -               |
| <b>Total .....</b> | <b>360</b> | <b>329</b> | <b>299</b> | <b>78</b> | <b>341</b> | <b>390</b> | <b>255</b> | <b>488</b> | <b>376</b>      |

\* Provisional

Source: National Housing Corporation

" -" Nil or negligible

# BUILDING

## Private Building Plans Approved By Nairobi City County, 2009 - 2013

Table 88

|                                     | 2009          | 2010          | 2011           | 2012           | 2013*          |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Number of Plans</b>              |               |               |                |                |                |
| Residential                         | 18,756        | 28,512        | 35,926         | 38,945         | 44,613         |
| Non-Residential                     | 2,834         | 4,308         | 4,836          | 4,858          | 5,636          |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>21,590</b> | <b>32,820</b> | <b>40,762</b>  | <b>43,803</b>  | <b>50,249</b>  |
| <b>Estimated Cost (KSh Million)</b> |               |               |                |                |                |
| Residential                         | 37,247        | 56,622        | 63,641         | 80,509         | 129,234        |
| Non-Residential                     | 24,308        | 36,953        | 41,114         | 54,620         | 65,616         |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>61,555</b> | <b>93,575</b> | <b>104,755</b> | <b>135,128</b> | <b>190,646</b> |

\*Provisional

## Cement Production and Consumption, 2007- 2013<sup>1</sup>

Table 89

|  | 2007           | 2008           | 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013*          |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | ' 000 Tonnes   |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Production (Kenya)                             | 2,615.1        | 2,829.6        | 3,320.3        | 3,709.8        | 4,478.4        | 4,693.7        | 5,059.1        |
| Domestic Exports                               | 598.1          | 692.5          | 684.2          | 651.7          | 708.4          | 702.5          | 792.6          |
| To Uganda                                      | 462.9          | 565.8          | 598.9          | 514.6          | 519.8          | 639.7          | 721.7          |
| To Tanzania                                    | 51.2           | 60.7           | 9.3            | 33.7           | 63.3           | 62.8           | 70.9           |
| Net Estimated Cement Consumed                  | 2,018.9        | 2,187.1        | 2,636.1        | 3,058.1        | 3,717.9        | 3,991.2        | 4,266.5        |
| Retained Imports                               | 42.5           | 18.7           | 35.2           | 27.1           | 53.0           | 35.3           | 34.4           |
| <b>Total Estimated Consumption plus Stocks</b> | <b>2,059.5</b> | <b>2,155.8</b> | <b>2,671.3</b> | <b>3,085.2</b> | <b>3,870.9</b> | <b>4,026.5</b> | <b>4,300.9</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Excluding Cement Clinker

## MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND INFRASTRUCTURE EXPENDITURE ON ROADS, 2006/07 - 2012/2013

Table 90

|                                    | 2006/07         | 2007/08         | 2008/09         | 2009/10         | 2010/11         | 2011/12         | 2012/13*         |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                                    | KSh Million     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |
| <b>Development</b>                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |
| Trunk Roads                        | 14,472.9        | 16,605.3        | 20,126.6        | 28,514.6        | 16,243.7        | 36,666.9        | 58,290.6         |
| Primary Roads                      | 5,377.7         | 7,988.3         | 7,433.8         | 11,579.1        | 19,503.7        | 8,283.1         | 6,861.7          |
| Secondary Roads                    | 1,546.9         | 2,898.4         | 7,770.7         | 7,877.6         | 8,636.3         | 14,032.3        | 14,215.6         |
| Miscellaneous                      | 2,958.3         | 2,973.1         | 948.4           | 4,730.0         | 4,253.7         | 14,761.6        | 5,125.8          |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>24,355.8</b> | <b>30,465.2</b> | <b>36,279.6</b> | <b>52,701.3</b> | <b>48,637.4</b> | <b>73,743.9</b> | <b>84,493.7</b>  |
| Recurrent (Maintenance and repair) | 10,905.5        | 11,795.4        | 10,163.8        | 15,446.2        | 12,550.5        | 17,786.3        | 24,370.5         |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>35,261.3</b> | <b>42,260.6</b> | <b>46,443.3</b> | <b>68,147.4</b> | <b>61,187.9</b> | <b>91,530.2</b> | <b>108,864.2</b> |

Source: Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure

\* Provisional.

**BUILDING**
**RESIDENTIAL BUILDING COST INDEX, 2011 - 2013**
**Table 91(a)**
**DEC 1972 = 100**

| INPUT                                    | 2011      |           |           |           | 2012      |           |           |           | 2013*     |           |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | March     | June      | Sept.     | Dec.      | March     | June      | Sept.     | Dec.      | March     | June      | Sept.     | Dec.      |
| 1 Sand                                   | 9,791.33  | 9,791.33  | 9,847.34  | 9,791.33  | 9,988.07  | 10,234.97 | 10,313.83 | 10,313.83 | 10,313.83 | 10,313.83 | 10,313.83 | 10,384.60 |
| 2 Aggregate                              | 10,327.56 | 10,327.56 | 10,386.63 | 10,491.36 | 10,535.08 | 10,795.50 | 10,878.67 | 10,878.67 | 10,878.67 | 10,878.67 | 10,878.67 | 10,964.07 |
| 3 Cement                                 | 5,578.31  | 5,578.31  | 5,610.21  | 5,666.78  | 5,690.39  | 5,831.06  | 5,875.98  | 5,875.98  | 5,875.98  | 5,875.98  | 5,875.98  | 5,871.05  |
| Concrete                                 | 6,155.89  | 6,592.10  | 6,629.81  | 6,696.65  | 6,724.56  | 6,890.78  | 6,949.74  | 6,967.41  | 7,118.63  | 7,278.92  | 7,446.58  | 7,628.78  |
| (ii) Stone Blocks                        | 1,756.92  | 1,881.42  | 1,892.18  | 1,911.26  | 1,919.22  | 1,966.66  | 1,983.49  | 1,988.53  | 2,031.69  | 2,077.44  | 2,125.29  | 2,177.29  |
| 4 Blocks                                 | 5,276.67  | 5,650.57  | 5,682.90  | 5,740.20  | 5,764.11  | 5,906.60  | 5,957.13  | 5,972.28  | 6,101.90  | 6,239.30  | 6,383.01  | 6,539.19  |
| 5 Hardcore Filling                       | 17,420.22 | 18,654.62 | 18,761.33 | 18,950.50 | 19,029.46 | 19,499.86 | 19,666.69 | 19,716.70 | 20,144.63 | 20,598.21 | 21,072.68 | 21,588.26 |
| 6 Floor tiles                            | 6,112.29  | 6,545.41  | 6,582.85  | 6,649.22  | 6,676.93  | 6,841.98  | 6,900.51  | 6,918.06  | 7,068.21  | 7,227.36  | 7,393.84  | 7,574.74  |
| 7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods            | 7,012.34  | 7,509.24  | 7,552.19  | 7,628.34  | 7,660.12  | 7,849.48  | 7,916.63  | 7,936.76  | 8,109.02  | 8,291.61  | 8,482.60  | 8,690.14  |
| 8 (i) Timber                             | 8,692.63  | 8,818.99  | 8,869.44  | 8,958.87  | 8,996.20  | 9,218.58  | 9,297.45  | 9,321.09  | 9,523.39  | 9,737.83  | 9,962.13  | 10,205.88 |
| (ii) Doors                               | 4,731.79  | 5,351.52  | 5,382.13  | 5,436.40  | 5,459.05  | 5,593.99  | 5,641.85  | 5,656.20  | 5,778.96  | 5,909.08  | 6,045.19  | 6,193.10  |
| Timber and Doors                         | 7,900.81  | 8,125.80  | 8,172.28  | 8,254.68  | 8,289.08  | 8,493.98  | 8,566.65  | 8,588.43  | 8,774.84  | 8,972.41  | 9,179.09  | 9,403.67  |
| 9 (i) Hardware                           | 4,321.50  | 4,356.81  | 4,377.49  | 4,421.63  | 4,440.05  | 3,778.39  | 3,810.72  | 3,820.41  | 3,903.32  | 3,991.21  | 4,083.15  | 4,183.05  |
| (ii) Windows                             | 1,527.98  | 1,636.25  | 1,645.61  | 1,662.20  | 1,669.13  | 1,710.39  | 1,725.02  | 1,729.41  | 1,766.94  | 1,806.73  | 1,848.35  | 1,893.57  |
| Hardware and Windows                     | 2,086.68  | 2,180.36  | 2,191.99  | 2,214.09  | 2,223.31  | 2,123.99  | 2,142.16  | 2,147.61  | 2,194.22  | 2,243.63  | 2,295.31  | 2,351.47  |
| 10 Paints                                | 3,235.79  | 3,235.79  | 3,254.30  | 3,287.11  | 3,300.80  | 3,382.40  | 3,411.34  | 3,420.01  | 3,494.24  | 3,572.92  | 3,655.22  | 3,744.65  |
| 11 Glass                                 | 1,742.64  | 1,742.64  | 1,752.60  | 1,770.28  | 1,777.65  | 1,821.59  | 1,837.18  | 1,841.85  | 1,881.83  | 1,924.20  | 1,968.52  | 2,016.68  |
| 12 Roofing Materials                     | 5,814.78  | 6,502.79  | 6,539.99  | 6,605.93  | 6,633.45  | 6,797.43  | 6,855.59  | 6,873.02  | 7,022.19  | 7,180.30  | 7,345.70  | 7,525.42  |
| 13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service | 1,741.51  | 1,741.51  | 1,751.47  | 1,769.13  | 1,776.50  | 1,820.41  | 1,835.99  | 1,840.66  | 1,880.61  | 1,922.95  | 1,967.24  | 2,015.38  |
| (ii) Trapped Gully                       | 10,481.96 | 11,224.72 | 11,288.93 | 11,402.75 | 11,450.26 | 11,733.31 | 11,833.69 | 11,863.78 | 12,121.27 | 12,394.20 | 12,679.69 | 12,989.93 |
| (iii) Sanitary Fixtures                  | 4,704.34  | 4,704.34  | 4,731.25  | 4,778.95  | 4,798.86  | 4,917.49  | 4,959.56  | 4,972.17  | 5,080.09  | 5,194.47  | 5,314.12  | 5,444.14  |
| Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures           | 3,921.35  | 3,956.47  | 3,979.10  | 4,019.22  | 4,035.97  | 4,135.73  | 4,171.12  | 4,181.72  | 4,272.48  | 4,368.68  | 4,469.31  | 4,578.67  |
| 14 (i) Switch-Gear                       | 6,068.28  | 6,498.28  | 6,535.45  | 6,601.35  | 6,628.85  | 6,792.71  | 6,850.83  | 6,868.25  | 7,017.32  | 7,175.32  | 7,340.60  | 7,520.20  |
| (ii) Conduit                             | 5,239.12  | 5,610.37  | 5,642.46  | 5,699.35  | 5,723.10  | 5,864.57  | 5,914.75  | 5,929.79  | 6,058.49  | 6,194.90  | 6,337.60  | 6,492.66  |
| (iii) Fittings                           | 4,067.11  | 4,355.31  | 4,380.22  | 4,424.39  | 4,442.82  | 4,552.65  | 4,591.60  | 4,603.27  | 4,703.18  | 4,809.08  | 4,919.86  | 5,040.23  |
| (iv) Accessories                         | 4,534.27  | 4,855.57  | 4,883.35  | 4,932.59  | 4,953.14  | 5,075.58  | 5,119.00  | 5,132.02  | 5,243.40  | 5,361.46  | 5,484.96  | 5,619.16  |
| (v) Wiring                               | 1,624.77  | 1,664.68  | 1,674.20  | 1,691.08  | 1,698.13  | 1,740.10  | 1,754.99  | 1,759.45  | 1,797.64  | 1,838.12  | 1,880.46  | 1,926.47  |
| (vi) Electrical Installations            | 4,494.40  | 4,797.83  | 4,825.27  | 4,873.92  | 4,894.23  | 5,015.22  | 5,058.12  | 5,070.98  | 5,181.05  | 5,297.70  | 5,419.73  | 5,552.34  |
| All Materials                            | 6,018.80  | 6,216.33  | 6,251.84  | 6,305.43  | 6,341.19  | 6,488.76  | 6,542.40  | 6,553.42  | 6,647.68  | 6,747.59  | 6,852.11  | 6,975.65  |
| 15 (i) Unskilled Labour                  | 6,743.64  | 6,743.64  | 6,743.64  | 6,743.64  | 7,243.64  | 7,243.64  | 7,243.64  | 7,243.64  | 7,987.28  | 7,987.28  | 7,987.28  | 7,987.28  |
| (ii) Semi-skilled Labour                 | 6,987.67  | 6,987.67  | 6,987.67  | 6,987.67  | 7,538.84  | 7,538.84  | 7,538.84  | 7,538.84  | 8,289.04  | 8,289.04  | 8,289.04  | 8,289.04  |
| (iii) Skilled labour                     | 4,876.67  | 4,876.67  | 4,876.67  | 4,876.67  | 5,280.33  | 5,280.33  | 5,280.33  | 5,280.33  | 5,791.00  | 5,791.00  | 5,791.00  | 5,791.00  |
| Labour                                   | 6,022.64  | 6,022.64  | 6,022.64  | 6,022.64  | 6,497.73  | 6,497.73  | 6,497.73  | 6,497.73  | 7,143.79  | 7,143.79  | 7,143.79  | 7,143.79  |
| Residential Building Cost Index          | 6,019.74  | 6,169.07  | 6,195.92  | 6,236.43  | 6,379.39  | 6,490.95  | 6,531.50  | 6,539.83  | 6,768.73  | 6,844.26  | 6,923.27  | 7,016.68  |

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month.

\* Provisional



**BUILDING**
**NON RESIDENTIAL BUID COST INDEX, 2011 - 2013**
**Table 91 (b)**
**Dec 1972 = 100**

| INPUT                                    | 2011      |           |           |           | 2012      |           |           |           | 2013*     |           |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | March     | June      | Sept.     | Dec.      | March     | June      | Sept.     | Dec.      | March     | June      | Sept.     | Dec.      |
| 1 Sand                                   | 9,718.49  | 9,718.49  | 9,774.08  | 9,872.63  | 9,913.77  | 10,217.68 | 10,296.40 | 10,296.40 | 10,296.40 | 10,363.84 | 10,529.39 | 10,384.64 |
| 2 Aggregate                              | 10,250.65 | 10,250.65 | 10,309.28 | 10,413.23 | 10,456.62 | 10,777.18 | 10,860.21 | 10,860.21 | 10,860.21 | 10,931.34 | 11,105.95 | 10,964.03 |
| 3 Cement                                 | 5,536.93  | 5,536.93  | 5,568.61  | 5,624.76  | 5,648.19  | 5,821.34  | 5,866.19  | 5,866.19  | 5,866.19  | 5,904.62  | 5,998.93  | 5,871.21  |
| 4 (i) concrete blocks(solid)             | 6,395.12  | 6,848.28  | 6,887.46  | 6,956.90  | 6,985.89  | 7,200.05  | 7,261.65  | 7,280.11  | 7,394.86  | 7,561.37  | 7,735.54  | 7,924.80  |
| (ii) Stone Blocks                        | 1,743.18  | 1,866.70  | 1,877.38  | 1,896.31  | 1,904.21  | 1,962.59  | 1,979.38  | 1,984.41  | 2,015.69  | 2,061.07  | 2,108.55  | 2,160.14  |
| Blocks                                   | 5,461.46  | 5,848.46  | 5,881.91  | 5,941.22  | 5,965.98  | 6,148.87  | 6,201.48  | 6,217.24  | 6,315.24  | 6,457.44  | 6,606.18  | 6,767.81  |
| 5 Hardcore Filling                       | 17,290.48 | 18,515.69 | 18,621.60 | 18,809.36 | 18,887.74 | 19,466.76 | 19,633.31 | 19,683.23 | 19,993.47 | 20,443.65 | 20,914.56 | 21,426.27 |
| 6 Floor tiles                            | 6,066.71  | 6,496.60  | 6,533.76  | 6,599.64  | 6,627.14  | 6,830.30  | 6,888.74  | 6,906.25  | 7,015.11  | 7,173.06  | 7,338.29  | 7,517.84  |
| 7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods            | 6,282.16  | 6,623.19  | 6,661.08  | 6,728.24  | 6,756.27  | 6,963.39  | 7,022.97  | 7,040.83  | 7,151.80  | 7,312.84  | 7,481.28  | 7,664.33  |
| 8 (i) Timber                             | 8,559.00  | 8,559.00  | 8,607.96  | 8,694.76  | 8,730.99  | 8,998.64  | 9,075.63  | 9,098.71  | 9,242.12  | 9,450.22  | 9,667.90  | 9,904.44  |
| (ii) Doors                               | 4,970.61  | 5,725.31  | 5,758.06  | 5,816.12  | 5,840.35  | 6,019.39  | 6,070.89  | 6,086.33  | 6,182.26  | 6,321.46  | 6,467.07  | 6,625.30  |
| Timber and Doors                         | 7,843.46  | 7,993.95  | 8,039.68  | 8,120.74  | 8,154.58  | 8,404.57  | 8,476.47  | 8,498.02  | 8,631.97  | 8,826.33  | 9,029.64  | 9,250.57  |
| 9 (i) Hardware                           | 4,298.76  | 4,356.49  | 4,381.41  | 4,425.59  | 4,444.03  | 4,580.26  | 4,619.45  | 4,631.19  | 4,704.19  | 4,810.11  | 4,920.91  | 5,041.31  |
| (ii) Windows                             | 1,366.58  | 1,366.58  | 1,374.40  | 1,388.26  | 1,394.04  | 1,436.78  | 1,449.07  | 1,452.75  | 1,475.65  | 1,508.88  | 1,543.63  | 1,581.40  |
| Hardware and Windows                     | 1,953.02  | 1,964.56  | 1,975.80  | 1,995.72  | 2,004.04  | 2,065.47  | 2,083.14  | 2,088.44  | 2,121.36  | 2,169.12  | 2,219.09  | 2,273.38  |
| 10 Paints                                | 3,211.66  | 3,211.66  | 3,230.03  | 3,262.60  | 3,276.20  | 3,376.63  | 3,405.52  | 3,414.18  | 3,467.99  | 3,546.08  | 3,627.76  | 3,716.52  |
| 11 Glass                                 | 6,478.45  | 6,818.16  | 6,857.16  | 6,926.30  | 6,955.16  | 7,168.38  | 7,229.71  | 7,248.09  | 7,362.33  | 7,528.11  | 7,701.51  | 7,889.94  |
| 12 Roofing Materials                     | 6,210.35  | 6,478.72  | 6,515.78  | 6,581.48  | 6,608.90  | 6,811.50  | 6,869.78  | 6,887.25  | 6,995.80  | 7,153.32  | 7,318.09  | 7,497.15  |
| 13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service | 1,586.94  | 1,586.94  | 1,596.02  | 1,612.11  | 1,618.83  | 1,668.45  | 1,682.73  | 1,687.01  | 1,713.60  | 1,752.18  | 1,792.54  | 1,836.40  |
| (ii) Trapped Gully                       | 10,394.22 | 11,130.75 | 11,194.43 | 11,307.30 | 650.00    | 670.00    | 11,802.61 | 11,832.62 | 650.00    | 670.00    | 12,572.84 | 12,880.46 |
| (iii) Sanitary Fixtures                  | 6,858.44  | 6,858.44  | 6,897.67  | 6,967.22  | 6,996.25  | 7,210.73  | 7,272.42  | 7,290.91  | 7,405.83  | 7,572.58  | 7,747.01  | 7,936.56  |
| Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures           | 5,954.93  | 5,987.13  | 6,021.38  | 6,082.09  | 6,107.43  | 6,294.66  | 6,348.51  | 6,364.66  | 6,464.97  | 6,610.54  | 6,762.81  | 6,928.28  |
| 14 (i) Switch-Gear                       | 472.70    | 506.19    | 509.09    | 514.22    | 516.36    | 532.19    | 536.74    | 538.11    | 546.59    | 558.90    | 571.77    | 585.76    |
| (ii) Conduit                             | 5,239.23  | 5,610.48  | 5,642.58  | 5,699.47  | 5,723.22  | 5,898.67  | 5,949.14  | 5,964.26  | 6,058.27  | 6,194.68  | 6,337.37  | 6,492.43  |
| (iii) Fittings                           | 1,449.93  | 1,552.68  | 1,561.56  | 1,577.30  | 1,583.87  | 1,632.43  | 1,646.40  | 1,650.58  | 1,676.60  | 1,714.35  | 1,753.84  | 1,796.75  |
| (iv) Accessories                         | 4,535.98  | 4,857.40  | 4,885.18  | 4,934.44  | 4,955.00  | 5,106.90  | 5,150.59  | 5,163.69  | 5,245.08  | 5,363.18  | 5,486.71  | 5,620.96  |
| (v) Wiring                               | 5,870.67  | 6,051.97  | 6,086.59  | 6,147.96  | 6,173.58  | 6,362.84  | 6,417.27  | 6,433.59  | 6,535.00  | 6,682.14  | 6,836.06  | 7,003.32  |
| Electrical Installations                 | 3,082.06  | 3,262.93  | 3,281.59  | 3,314.68  | 3,328.49  | 3,430.53  | 3,459.88  | 3,468.68  | 3,523.35  | 3,602.68  | 3,685.67  | 3,775.84  |
| All Materials                            | 6,522.58  | 6,691.18  | 6,729.46  | 6,797.31  | 6,825.63  | 7,034.88  | 7,092.57  | 7,103.09  | 7,168.47  | 7,282.69  | 7,429.44  | 7,487.64  |
| 15 (i) Unskilled Labour                  | 6,743.64  | 6,743.64  | 6,743.64  | 6,743.64  | 7,243.64  | 7,243.64  | 7,243.64  | 7,243.64  | 7,987.27  | 7,987.27  | 7,987.27  | 7,987.27  |
| (ii) Semi-skilled Labour                 | 6,986.39  | 6,986.39  | 6,986.39  | 6,986.39  | 7,537.45  | 7,537.45  | 7,537.45  | 7,537.45  | 8,287.52  | 8,287.52  | 8,287.52  | 8,287.52  |
| (iii) Skilled labour                     | 4,876.67  | 4,876.67  | 4,876.67  | 4,876.67  | 5,280.33  | 5,280.33  | 5,280.33  | 5,280.33  | 5,791.00  | 5,791.00  | 5,791.00  | 5,791.00  |
| Labour                                   | 6,022.21  | 6,022.21  | 6,022.21  | 6,022.21  | 6,497.28  | 6,497.28  | 6,497.28  | 6,497.28  | 7,143.28  | 7,143.28  | 7,143.28  | 7,143.28  |
| Residential Building Cost Index          | 6,362.45  | 6,477.10  | 6,503.12  | 6,549.26  | 6,720.55  | 6,862.83  | 6,902.06  | 6,909.22  | 7,160.41  | 7,238.08  | 7,337.86  | 7,377.44  |

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

\* Provisional

**BUILDING**
**BUILDING COST INDEX, 2011 - 2013**
**Table 91 (c)**
**Dec 1972 = 100**

| INPUT                                    | 2011      |           |           |           | 2012      |           |           |           | 2013*    |          |          |          |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | March     | June      | Sept.     | Dec.      | March     | June      | Sept.     | Dec.      | March    | June     | Sept.    | Dec.     |
| 1 Sand                                   | 9,751.38  | 9,751.38  | 9,807.16  | 9,835.91  | 9,947.32  | 10,225.49 | 10,304.27 | 10,304.27 | 269.46   | 270.42   | 272.80   | 271.56   |
| 2 Aggregate                              | 10,293.13 | 10,293.13 | 10,352.01 | 10,456.39 | 10,499.96 | 10,787.30 | 10,870.41 | 10,870.41 | 282.96   | 283.79   | 285.82   | 285.39   |
| 3 Cement                                 | 5,556.00  | 5,556.00  | 5,587.79  | 5,644.13  | 5,667.65  | 5,825.82  | 5,870.70  | 5,870.70  | 327.06   | 328.21   | 331.04   | 327.08   |
| 4 (i) concrete blocks(solid)             | 6,241.01  | 6,683.25  | 6,721.48  | 6,789.25  | 6,817.54  | 7,000.82  | 7,060.72  | 7,078.67  | 138.13   | 141.24   | 144.50   | 148.03   |
| (ii) Stone Blocks                        | 1,752.01  | 1,876.16  | 1,886.90  | 1,905.92  | 1,913.86  | 1,965.21  | 1,982.02  | 1,987.06  | 9.70     | 9.92     | 10.15    | 10.40    |
| Blocks                                   | 5,342.46  | 5,721.03  | 5,753.75  | 5,811.77  | 5,835.98  | 5,992.86  | 6,044.13  | 6,059.50  | 147.84   | 151.16   | 154.65   | 158.43   |
| 5 Hardcore Filling                       | 17,375.57 | 18,606.81 | 18,713.25 | 18,901.93 | 18,980.69 | 19,488.47 | 19,655.20 | 19,705.18 | 117.94   | 120.60   | 123.38   | 126.40   |
| 6 Floor tiles                            | 8,662.26  | 8,759.90  | 8,810.01  | 8,898.84  | 8,935.92  | 9,168.59  | 9,247.03  | 9,270.54  | 223.91   | 228.95   | 234.22   | 239.95   |
| 7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods            | 4,785.94  | 5,436.27  | 5,467.37  | 5,522.49  | 5,545.50  | 5,690.45  | 5,739.13  | 5,753.72  | 34.69    | 35.48    | 36.29    | 37.18    |
| 8 (i) Timber                             | 7,887.78  | 8,095.85  | 8,142.16  | 8,224.25  | 8,258.52  | 8,473.67  | 8,546.16  | 8,567.89  | 258.60   | 264.42   | 270.51   | 277.13   |
| (ii) Doors                               | 6,399.73  | 6,765.86  | 6,804.56  | 6,873.17  | 6,901.81  | 7,106.07  | 7,166.87  | 7,185.09  | 349.37   | 357.24   | 365.47   | 374.41   |
| Timber and Doors                         | 4,313.31  | 4,356.70  | 4,378.90  | 4,423.05  | 4,441.48  | 4,066.99  | 4,101.79  | 4,112.22  | 15.14    | 15.48    | 15.84    | 16.22    |
| 9 (i) Hardware                           | 1,469.89  | 1,539.19  | 1,548.00  | 1,563.61  | 1,570.12  | 1,611.91  | 1,625.70  | 1,629.84  | 24.01    | 24.55    | 25.12    | 25.74    |
| (ii) Windows                             | 2,038.57  | 2,102.69  | 2,114.18  | 2,135.50  | 2,144.39  | 2,102.93  | 2,120.92  | 2,126.31  | 39.15    | 40.04    | 40.96    | 41.96    |
| Hardware and Windows                     | 3,231.21  | 3,231.21  | 3,249.69  | 3,282.46  | 3,296.14  | 3,381.30  | 3,410.23  | 3,418.90  | 90.69    | 92.73    | 94.86    | 97.18    |
| 10 Paints                                | 4,257.45  | 4,437.85  | 4,463.24  | 4,508.24  | 4,527.02  | 4,660.85  | 4,700.73  | 4,712.68  | 26.26    | 26.85    | 27.47    | 28.14    |
| 11 Glass                                 | 6,102.40  | 6,534.81  | 6,572.20  | 6,638.46  | 6,666.12  | 6,839.44  | 6,897.96  | 6,915.50  | 120.32   | 123.03   | 125.86   | 128.94   |
| 12 Roofing Materials                     | 5,944.70  | 6,494.88  | 6,532.04  | 6,597.90  | 6,625.39  | 6,802.05  | 6,860.25  | 6,877.69  | 109.97   | 112.45   | 115.04   | 117.85   |
| 13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service | 1,704.47  | 1,704.47  | 1,714.22  | 1,731.50  | 1,738.72  | 1,784.00  | 1,799.26  | 1,803.84  | 17.28    | 17.67    | 18.08    | 18.52    |
| (ii) Trapped Gully                       | 10,452.04 | 11,192.68 | 11,256.70 | 11,370.20 | 11,417.58 | 11,722.80 | 11,823.09 | 11,853.16 | 17.37    | 17.76    | 18.17    | 18.61    |
| (iii) Sanitary Fixtures                  | 5,598.14  | 5,598.14  | 5,630.17  | 5,686.93  | 5,710.63  | 5,869.03  | 5,919.24  | 5,934.29  | 123.40   | 126.18   | 129.08   | 132.24   |
| Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures           | 4,651.07  | 4,685.14  | 4,711.94  | 4,759.45  | 4,779.28  | 4,910.43  | 4,952.44  | 4,965.04  | 158.05   | 161.61   | 165.33   | 169.38   |
| 14 (i) Switch-Gear                       | 4,165.31  | 4,460.46  | 4,485.98  | 4,531.21  | 4,550.09  | 4,663.61  | 4,703.51  | 4,715.47  | 19.50    | 19.94    | 20.40    | 20.90    |
| (ii) Conduit                             | 5,239.14  | 5,610.39  | 5,642.48  | 5,699.37  | 5,723.12  | 5,870.40  | 5,920.63  | 5,935.68  | 39.05    | 39.93    | 40.85    | 41.85    |
| (iii) Fittings                           | 3,001.20  | 3,213.86  | 3,232.25  | 3,264.84  | 3,278.44  | 3,363.31  | 3,392.09  | 3,400.71  | 7.82     | 8.00     | 8.18     | 8.38     |
| (iv) Accessories                         | 4,534.71  | 4,856.04  | 4,883.82  | 4,933.06  | 4,953.61  | 5,083.59  | 5,127.08  | 5,140.12  | 9.41     | 9.62     | 9.85     | 10.09    |
| (v) Wiring                               | 2,539.77  | 2,610.15  | 2,625.08  | 2,651.55  | 2,662.60  | 2,736.31  | 2,759.72  | 2,766.74  | 9.60     | 9.82     | 10.04    | 10.29    |
| Electrical Installations                 | 4,133.25  | 4,405.34  | 4,430.54  | 4,475.21  | 4,493.86  | 4,609.99  | 4,649.44  | 4,661.26  | 85.39    | 87.31    | 89.32    | 91.51    |
| All Materials                            | 6,240.34  | 6,425.15  | 6,461.87  | 6,521.73  | 6,554.22  | 6,728.91  | 6,784.34  | 6,795.13  | 2,383.05 | 2,419.85 | 2,462.51 | 2,495.36 |
| 15 (i) Unskilled Labour                  | 6,743.64  | 6,743.64  | 6,743.64  | 6,743.64  | 7,243.64  | 7,243.64  | 7,243.64  | 7,243.64  | 271.85   | 271.85   | 271.85   | 271.85   |
| (ii) Semi-skilled Labour                 | 6,986.99  | 6,986.99  | 6,986.99  | 6,986.99  | 7,538.10  | 7,538.10  | 7,538.10  | 7,538.10  | 355.13   | 355.13   | 355.13   | 355.13   |
| (iii) Skilled labour                     | 4,876.67  | 4,876.67  | 4,876.67  | 4,876.67  | 5,280.33  | 5,280.33  | 5,280.33  | 5,280.33  | 332.97   | 332.97   | 332.97   | 332.97   |
| Labour                                   | 6,022.41  | 6,022.41  | 6,022.41  | 6,022.41  | 6,497.49  | 6,497.49  | 6,497.49  | 6,497.49  | 959.95   | 959.95   | 959.95   | 959.95   |
| Residential Building Cost Index          | 6,179.44  | 6,312.61  | 6,339.08  | 6,382.21  | 6,538.37  | 6,664.25  | 6,704.18  | 6,711.97  | 3,343.00 | 3,379.80 | 3,422.45 | 3,455.31 |

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

\* Provisional

**BUILDING**
**CIVIL ENGINEERING - COST INDEX, 2011 - 2013**
**Table 91 (d)**

Dec, 1972 = 100

| INPUT                             | 2011      |           |           |           | 2012      |           |           |           | 2013*     |           |           |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                   | March     | June      | Sept.     | Dec.      | March     | June      | Sept.     | Dec.      | March     | June      | Sept.     | Dec.      |
| 1 Sand                            | 9,718.60  | 9,718.60  | 9,774.19  | 9,872.75  | 9,913.88  | 10,231.89 | 10,310.72 | 10,310.72 | 10,310.72 | 10,378.26 | 10,378.26 | 10,384.77 |
| 2 Aggregate                       | 10,250.71 | 10,250.71 | 10,309.34 | 10,413.29 | 10,456.68 | 10,792.10 | 10,875.25 | 10,875.25 | 10,875.25 | 10,946.48 | 10,946.48 | 10,964.10 |
| 3 Cement                          | 5,493.19  | 5,882.44  | 5,916.09  | 5,975.74  | 6,000.64  | 6,193.13  | 6,240.84  | 6,240.84  | 6,402.75  | 6,402.75  | 6,434.94  | 6,434.94  |
| 4 Hydrated Lime                   | 5,741.27  | 6,148.10  | 6,183.26  | 6,245.61  | 6,271.63  | 6,472.81  | 6,528.19  | 6,544.79  | 6,647.95  | 6,797.63  | 6,954.21  | 7,124.36  |
| 5 Timber                          | 8,415.05  | 8,415.05  | 8,463.19  | 8,548.52  | 8,584.14  | 8,859.50  | 8,935.30  | 8,958.02  | 9,099.21  | 9,304.09  | 9,518.41  | 9,751.29  |
| 6 (a) Concrete Pipes              | 6,246.18  | 6,688.79  | 6,727.05  | 6,794.88  | 6,823.19  | 7,042.06  | 7,102.31  | 7,120.37  | 7,232.60  | 7,395.45  | 7,565.80  | 7,750.91  |
| (b) Concrete Precast products     | 5,877.07  | 6,293.52  | 6,329.52  | 6,393.34  | 6,419.98  | 6,625.92  | 6,682.61  | 6,699.60  | 6,805.20  | 6,958.43  | 7,118.71  | 7,292.88  |
| Concrete products                 | 6,190.86  | 6,629.54  | 6,667.47  | 6,734.69  | 6,762.75  | 6,979.69  | 7,039.40  | 7,057.30  | 7,168.53  | 7,329.94  | 7,498.79  | 7,682.26  |
| 7 Explosives                      | 5,029.47  | 5,114.45  | 5,143.71  | 5,195.57  | 5,217.22  | 5,384.58  | 5,430.65  | 5,444.45  | 5,530.27  | 5,654.79  | 5,785.04  | 5,926.59  |
| 8 (i) Fuel                        | 13,429.34 | 14,031.43 | 14,464.20 | 14,610.04 | 14,670.92 | 15,141.53 | 15,154.32 | 15,192.85 | 15,432.32 | 15,644.51 | 15,934.46 | 16,324.33 |
| (ii) Bitumen                      | 15,165.89 | 16,240.55 | 16,927.96 | 17,098.65 | 17,695.44 | 18,263.07 | 18,562.56 | 18,609.76 | 18,903.08 | 20,056.39 | 20,518.38 | 21,020.40 |
| (iii) Lubricants                  | 10,057.10 | 10,769.75 | 10,831.36 | 10,940.57 | 10,986.15 | 11,338.56 | 11,348.14 | 11,376.99 | 11,556.31 | 11,856.72 | 12,129.83 | 12,426.61 |
| Fuel, Bitumen, Lubricants         | 13,076.85 | 13,791.05 | 14,197.09 | 14,340.23 | 14,499.79 | 14,964.91 | 15,031.49 | 15,069.71 | 15,307.24 | 15,716.00 | 16,035.21 | 16,427.55 |
| 9 (i) Reinforcement Steel, Timber | 6,869.85  | 7,073.94  | 7,114.40  | 7,186.13  | 7,216.08  | 7,447.55  | 7,511.27  | 7,530.37  | 7,649.06  | 7,770.39  | 7,949.38  | 8,143.87  |
| (ii) Structural Steel             | 2,495.82  | 2,672.68  | 2,687.97  | 2,715.07  | 2,726.38  | 2,813.84  | 2,837.91  | 2,845.13  | 2,889.97  | 2,955.04  | 3,023.11  | 3,097.08  |
| (iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes      | 312.72    | 334.88    | 336.80    | 340.19    | 341.61    | 352.57    | 355.59    | 356.49    | 362.11    | 370.26    | 378.79    | 388.06    |
| (iv) Guard rails                  | 500.02    | 535.45    | 538.52    | 543.95    | 546.21    | 563.73    | 568.56    | 570.00    | 578.99    | 592.02    | 605.66    | 620.48    |
| (v) Gabion Mesh                   | 793.74    | 849.98    | 854.84    | 863.46    | 867.06    | 894.87    | 902.53    | 904.82    | 919.09    | 939.78    | 961.43    | 984.95    |
| Steel Products                    | 1,520.42  | 1,610.95  | 1,620.16  | 1,636.50  | 1,643.32  | 1,696.03  | 1,710.54  | 1,714.89  | 1,741.92  | 1,778.05  | 1,819.00  | 1,863.51  |
| 10 Hardware                       | 4,446.07  | 4,451.92  | 4,477.39  | 4,522.54  | 4,541.38  | 4,687.06  | 4,727.16  | 4,739.18  | 4,813.87  | 4,922.26  | 5,035.65  | 5,158.85  |
| <b>ALL MATERIALS</b>              | 5,253.34  | 5,391.96  | 5,437.42  | 5,492.25  | 5,519.59  | 5,696.65  | 5,740.15  | 5,747.24  | 5,800.38  | 5,882.94  | 5,949.79  | 6,026.15  |
| 11 (i) Unskilled Labour           | 6,743.64  | 6,743.64  | 6,743.64  | 6,743.64  | 7,243.64  | 7,243.64  | 7,243.64  | 7,243.64  | 7,987.27  | 7,987.27  | 7,987.27  | 7,987.27  |
| (ii) Semi - Skilled Labour        | 6,987.67  | 6,987.67  | 6,987.67  | 6,987.67  | 7,538.84  | 7,538.84  | 7,538.84  | 7,538.84  | 8,289.04  | 8,289.04  | 8,289.04  | 8,289.04  |
| (iii) Skilled Labour              | 4,876.67  | 4,876.67  | 4,876.67  | 4,876.67  | 5,280.33  | 5,280.33  | 5,280.33  | 5,280.33  | 5,791.00  | 5,791.00  | 5,791.00  | 5,791.00  |
| <b>LABOUR</b>                     | 6,022.56  | 6,022.56  | 6,022.56  | 6,022.56  | 6,497.65  | 6,497.65  | 6,497.65  | 6,497.65  | 7,143.69  | 7,143.69  | 7,143.69  | 7,143.69  |
| <b>CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX</b>    | 5,614.78  | 5,688.27  | 5,712.37  | 5,741.43  | 5,979.16  | 6,073.02  | 6,096.08  | 6,099.84  | 6,431.58  | 6,475.34  | 6,510.78  | 6,551.26  |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

**BUILDING**
**OVERALL CONSTRUCTION - COST INDEX, 2011 - 2013**
**Table 91 (e)**
**Dec, 1972 = 100**

| INPUT                        | 2011      |           |           |           | 2012      |           |           |           | 2013*     |           |           |           |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                              | March     | June      | Sept.     | Dec.      | March     | June      | Sept.     | Dec.      | March     | June      | Sept.     | Dec.      |
| 1 Sand                       | 9,742.88  | 9,742.88  | 9,798.61  | 9,845.47  | 9,938.65  | 10,227.15 | 10,305.94 | 10,305.94 | 10,305.94 | 10,350.85 | 10,418.08 | 10,384.66 |
| 2 Aggregate                  | 10,270.23 | 10,270.23 | 10,328.98 | 10,433.13 | 10,476.60 | 10,789.89 | 10,873.02 | 10,873.02 | 10,873.02 | 10,926.12 | 10,962.09 | 10,964.08 |
| 3 Cement                     | 5,547.14  | 5,602.10  | 5,634.15  | 5,690.95  | 5,714.67  | 5,877.69  | 5,922.97  | 5,922.97  | 5,945.83  | 5,963.62  | 6,011.83  | 5,950.75  |
| 4 Hydrated Lime              | 5,741.27  | 6,148.10  | 6,183.26  | 6,245.61  | 6,271.63  | 6,472.81  | 6,528.19  | 6,544.79  | 6,647.95  | 6,797.63  | 6,954.21  | 7,124.36  |
| 5 (i) Concrete Blocks        | 6,241.01  | 6,683.25  | 6,721.48  | 6,789.25  | 6,817.54  | 7,000.82  | 7,060.72  | 7,078.67  | 7,216.91  | 7,379.41  | 7,549.39  | 7,734.10  |
| (ii) Concrete Pipes          | 6,246.18  | 6,688.79  | 6,727.05  | 6,794.88  | 6,823.19  | 7,042.06  | 7,102.31  | 7,120.37  | 7,232.60  | 7,395.45  | 7,565.80  | 7,750.91  |
| (iii) Concrete Precast       | 5,877.07  | 6,293.52  | 6,329.52  | 6,393.34  | 6,419.98  | 6,625.92  | 6,682.61  | 6,699.60  | 6,805.20  | 6,958.43  | 7,118.71  | 7,292.88  |
| Concrete products            | 6,225.52  | 6,666.66  | 6,704.79  | 6,772.40  | 6,800.61  | 6,994.29  | 7,054.13  | 7,072.07  | 7,201.97  | 7,364.13  | 7,533.76  | 7,718.09  |
| 6 Stone Blocks               | 1,752.01  | 1,876.16  | 1,886.90  | 1,905.92  | 1,913.86  | 1,965.21  | 1,982.02  | 1,987.06  | 2,025.98  | 2,071.60  | 2,119.31  | 2,171.17  |
| 7 Hardcore Filling           | 17,375.57 | 18,606.81 | 18,713.25 | 18,901.93 | 18,980.69 | 19,488.47 | 19,655.20 | 19,705.18 | 20,092.61 | 20,545.02 | 21,018.27 | 21,532.52 |
| 8 (i) Timber                 | 8,639.13  | 8,727.64  | 8,777.57  | 8,866.07  | 8,903.01  | 9,139.68  | 9,217.87  | 9,241.31  | 9,425.76  | 9,638.00  | 9,860.00  | 10,101.25 |
| (ii) Doors                   | 4,785.94  | 5,436.27  | 5,467.37  | 5,522.49  | 5,545.50  | 5,690.45  | 5,739.13  | 5,753.72  | 5,870.40  | 6,002.58  | 6,140.85  | 6,291.10  |
| Timber and Doors             | 7,887.78  | 8,095.85  | 8,142.16  | 8,224.25  | 8,258.52  | 8,473.67  | 8,546.16  | 8,567.89  | 8,742.38  | 8,939.23  | 9,145.14  | 9,368.89  |
| 9 (i) Reinforcement Steel    | 6,438.31  | 6,791.14  | 6,829.99  | 6,898.85  | 6,927.60  | 7,134.09  | 7,195.13  | 7,213.42  | 7,334.09  | 7,495.05  | 7,667.70  | 7,855.30  |
| (ii) Structural steel        | 2,495.82  | 2,672.68  | 2,687.97  | 2,715.07  | 2,726.38  | 2,813.84  | 2,837.91  | 2,845.13  | 2,889.97  | 2,955.04  | 3,023.11  | 3,097.08  |
| (iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes | 312.72    | 334.88    | 336.80    | 340.19    | 341.61    | 352.57    | 355.59    | 356.49    | 362.11    | 370.26    | 378.79    | 388.06    |
| (iv) Guard Rails             | 500.02    | 535.45    | 538.52    | 543.95    | 546.21    | 563.73    | 568.56    | 570.00    | 578.99    | 592.02    | 605.66    | 620.48    |
| (v) Gabion Mesh              | 793.74    | 849.98    | 854.84    | 863.46    | 867.06    | 894.87    | 902.53    | 904.82    | 919.09    | 939.78    | 961.43    | 984.95    |
| Steel Products               | 3,496.97  | 3,699.14  | 3,720.30  | 3,757.81  | 3,773.47  | 3,887.57  | 3,920.83  | 3,930.80  | 3,995.84  | 4,083.96  | 4,178.04  | 4,280.26  |
| 10 (i) Hardware              | 4,411.04  | 4,426.80  | 4,451.40  | 4,496.28  | 4,515.02  | 4,523.43  | 4,562.13  | 4,573.73  | 4,649.66  | 4,754.35  | 4,863.87  | 4,982.87  |
| (ii) Windows                 | 1,469.89  | 1,539.19  | 1,548.00  | 1,563.61  | 1,570.12  | 1,611.91  | 1,625.70  | 1,629.84  | 1,662.10  | 1,699.53  | 1,738.68  | 1,781.22  |
| Hardware and Windows         | 2,900.74  | 2,944.00  | 2,960.49  | 2,990.34  | 3,002.80  | 3,028.35  | 3,054.26  | 3,062.03  | 3,115.53  | 3,185.68  | 3,259.06  | 3,338.80  |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

**BUILDING**
**OVERALL CONSTRUCTION - COST INDEX, 2011 - 2013**
**Table 91 (e) cont'd**
**Dec, 1972 = 100**

| INPUT                                    | 2011      |           |           |           | 2012    |         |         |         | 2013*   |         |         |         |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | March     | June      | Sept.     | Dec.      | March   | June    | Sept.   | Dec.    | March   | June    | Sept.   | Dec.    |
| 11 Paints                                | 3,231.21  | 3,231.21  | 3,249.69  | 3,282.46  | 3296.1  | 3381.3  | 3410.2  | 3418.9  | 3489.3  | 3567.8  | 3650.0  | 3739.3  |
| 12 Glass                                 | 4,257.45  | 4,437.85  | 4,463.24  | 4,508.24  | 4527.0  | 4660.9  | 4700.7  | 4712.7  | 4792.1  | 4900.0  | 5012.9  | 5135.5  |
| 13 Floor Tiles                           | 6,102.40  | 6,534.81  | 6,572.20  | 6,638.46  | 6666.1  | 6839.4  | 6898.0  | 6915.5  | 7056.7  | 7215.6  | 7381.8  | 7562.4  |
| 14 Roofing Materials                     | 5,944.70  | 6,494.88  | 6,532.04  | 6,597.90  | 6625.4  | 6802.1  | 6860.2  | 6877.7  | 7013.5  | 7171.4  | 7336.6  | 7516.1  |
| 15 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service | 1,704.47  | 1,704.47  | 1,714.22  | 1,731.50  | 1738.7  | 1784.0  | 1799.3  | 1803.8  | 1840.6  | 1882.0  | 1925.4  | 1972.5  |
| (ii) Traped Gully                        | 10,452.04 | 11,192.68 | 11,256.70 | 11,370.20 | 11417.6 | 11722.8 | 11823.1 | 11853.2 | 12086.4 | 12358.6 | 12643.3 | 12952.6 |
| (iii) Sanitary fixtures                  | 5,598.14  | 5,598.14  | 5,630.17  | 5,686.93  | 5710.6  | 5869.0  | 5919.2  | 5934.3  | 6045.1  | 6181.2  | 6323.6  | 6478.3  |
| Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures           | 4,651.07  | 4,685.14  | 4,711.94  | 4,759.45  | 4779.3  | 4910.4  | 4952.4  | 4965.0  | 5059.2  | 5173.1  | 5292.3  | 5421.8  |
| 16 (i) Switch Gear                       | 4,165.31  | 4,460.46  | 4,485.98  | 4,531.21  | 4550.1  | 4663.6  | 4703.5  | 4715.5  | 4816.7  | 4925.2  | 5038.6  | 5161.9  |
| (ii) Conduit                             | 5,239.14  | 5,610.39  | 5,642.48  | 5,699.37  | 5723.1  | 5870.4  | 5920.6  | 5935.7  | 6058.5  | 6194.9  | 6337.6  | 6492.6  |
| (iii) Fittings                           | 3,001.20  | 3,213.86  | 3,232.25  | 3,264.84  | 3278.4  | 3363.3  | 3392.1  | 3400.7  | 3470.5  | 3548.7  | 3630.4  | 3719.2  |
| (iv) Accessories                         | 4,534.71  | 4,856.04  | 4,883.82  | 4,933.06  | 4953.6  | 5083.6  | 5127.1  | 5140.1  | 5243.8  | 5361.9  | 5485.4  | 5619.6  |
| (v) Wiring                               | 2,539.77  | 2,610.15  | 2,625.08  | 2,651.55  | 2662.6  | 2736.3  | 2759.7  | 2766.7  | 2818.6  | 2882.0  | 2948.4  | 3020.5  |
| Electrical Instalations                  | 4,133.25  | 4,405.34  | 4,430.54  | 4,475.21  | 4493.9  | 4610.0  | 4649.4  | 4661.3  | 4757.2  | 4864.3  | 4976.3  | 5098.1  |
| 17 Explosives                            | 5,029.47  | 5,114.45  | 5,143.71  | 5,195.57  | 5217.2  | 5384.6  | 5430.6  | 5444.5  | 5530.3  | 5654.8  | 5785.0  | 5926.6  |
| 18 (i) Fuel                              | 13,429.34 | 14,031.43 | 14,464.20 | 14,610.04 | 14670.9 | 15141.5 | 15154.3 | 15192.9 | 15432.3 | 15644.5 | 15934.5 | 16324.3 |
| (ii) Bitumen                             | 15,165.89 | 16,240.55 | 16,927.96 | 17,098.65 | 17695.4 | 18263.1 | 18562.6 | 18609.8 | 18903.1 | 20056.4 | 20518.4 | 21020.4 |
| (iii) Lubricants                         | 10,057.10 | 10,769.75 | 10,831.36 | 10,940.57 | 10986.2 | 11338.6 | 11348.1 | 11377.0 | 11556.3 | 11856.7 | 12129.8 | 12426.6 |
| Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants             | 13,076.85 | 13,791.05 | 14,197.09 | 14,340.23 | 14499.8 | 14964.9 | 15031.5 | 15069.7 | 15307.2 | 15716.0 | 16035.2 | 16427.5 |
| <b>MATERIALS</b>                         | 5,923.32  | 6,093.29  | 6,132.82  | 6,191.07  | 6221.9  | 6397.4  | 6448.9  | 6458.6  | 6531.0  | 6629.6  | 6734.6  | 6823.5  |
| 19 (i) Unskilled Labour                  | 6,743.64  | 6,743.64  | 6,743.64  | 6,743.64  | 7243.6  | 7243.6  | 7243.6  | 7243.6  | 7987.3  | 7987.3  | 7987.3  | 7987.3  |
| (ii) Semi-Skilled                        | 6,987.34  | 6,987.34  | 6,987.34  | 6,987.34  | 7538.5  | 7538.5  | 7538.5  | 7538.5  | 8288.7  | 8288.7  | 8288.7  | 8288.7  |
| (iii) Skilled Labour                     | 4,876.67  | 4,876.67  | 4,876.67  | 4,876.67  | 5280.3  | 5280.3  | 5280.3  | 5280.3  | 5791.0  | 5791.0  | 5791.0  | 5791.0  |
| <b>LABOUR</b>                            | 6,022.49  | 6,022.49  | 6,022.49  | 6,022.49  | 6497.6  | 6497.6  | 6497.6  | 6497.6  | 7143.6  | 7143.6  | 7143.6  | 7143.6  |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX</b>           | 5,958.42  | 6,068.23  | 6,093.77  | 6,131.40  | 6319.5  | 6432.8  | 6466.2  | 6472.4  | 6747.8  | 6811.5  | 6879.4  | 6936.8  |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

## MINING

### NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Statistics on mineral production are compiled from returns made from mining firms. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered.

Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined are used on farms, etc are not recorded. The value given for gold, lime and diamond are the amounts realized by producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

Table 92: QUANTITY AND VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION, 2009 - 2013

| Quantity (Tonnes)               | 2009           | 2010            | 2011            | 2012            | 2013*           |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Soda ash .....                  | 404,904        | 473,689         | 499,052         | 449,269         | 468,215         |
| Salt (Crude) ...                | 24,125         | 6,194           | 24,639          | 9,980           | 8,895           |
| Flourspar ore .....             | 5,500          | 40,750          | 95,051          | 91,000          | 78,002          |
| Soda crushed raw .....          | 948,076        | 959,160         | 1,054,236       | 882,801         | 947,074         |
| Corondum (ruby) .....           | 5.58           | 5.45            | 6.24            | 6.63            | 5.50            |
| Carbon dioxide .....            | 15,711         | 16,345          | 16,275          | 19,919          | 18,900          |
| Diatomite .....                 | 231            | 224             | 713             | 1,731           | 1,054           |
| Garnets (green) .....           | 965            | 1,075           | 1,205           | 1,258           | 1,100           |
| Gypsum <sup>1</sup> .....       | 5,345          | 5,500           | 6,520           | 6,653           | 5,500           |
| Vermiculite .....               | 315            | 395             | 515             | 457             | 400             |
| Gold ..(Unwrought) .....        | 1.06           | 2.36            | 1.64            | 3.60            | 2.10            |
| Gemstones .....                 | 39             | 168             | 310             | 121             | 563             |
| <b>Value in Kshs (millions)</b> |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Soda ash .....                  | 6,085.4        | 6,980.0         | 7,354.0         | 9,388.0         | 8,865.2         |
| Salt (Crude) ...                | 154.7          | 35.3            | 140.3           | 65.7            | 58.6            |
| Flourspar ore .....             | 122.5          | 789.0           | 3,984.4         | 2,942.0         | 1,783.0         |
| Soda crushed raw .....          | 484.0          | 467.0           | 495.5           | 589.0           | 631.9           |
| Corondum (ruby) .....           | 57.5           | 55.7            | 66.5            | 70.5            | 58.5            |
| Carbon dioxide .....            | 333.0          | 408.0           | 411.0           | 503.0           | 495.6           |
| Diatomite .....                 | 14.0           | 9.0             | 15.0            | 3.6             | 2.2             |
| Garnets (green) .....           | 29.3           | 30.5            | 35.5            | 40.0            | 35.0            |
| Gypsum <sup>1</sup> .....       | 5.3            | 5.4             | 6.0             | 6.3             | 5.2             |
| Vermiculite .....               | 79.0           | 83.0            | 88.5            | 89.0            | 77.9            |
| Gold ..(Unwrought) .....        | 2,284.0        | 6,217.0         | 5,651.0         | 13,919.7        | 7,432.6         |
| Gemstones .....                 | 141.3          | 226.0           | 231.0           | 157.5           | 411.0           |
| <b>Total .....</b>              | <b>9,790.0</b> | <b>15,305.9</b> | <b>18,478.7</b> | <b>27,774.3</b> | <b>19,856.7</b> |

Source: Mines and Geology Department.

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup>Excluding Gypsum used in Cement

# ELECTRICITY

## Installed Capacity by type of Power, 2005 - 2013

| Table 93      | MW <sup>1</sup> |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|               | 2005            | 2006           | 2007           | 2008           | 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013*          |
| Type of power |                 |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Hydro         | 677.3           | 677.3          | 677.3          | 719.0          | 730.0          | 728.0          | 735.0          | 769.9          | 766.6          |
| Thermal       | 351.3           | 369.8          | 389.3          | 418.9          | 421.5          | 469.2          | 582.7          | 610.6          | 693.2          |
| Geothermal    | 128.0           | 128.0          | 128.0          | 128.0          | 158.0          | 189.0          | 190.6          | 199.6          | 236.5          |
| Cogeneration  | -               | 2.0            | 2.0            | 2.0            | 2.0            | 26.0           | 26.0           | 26.0           | 21.5           |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,156.6</b>  | <b>1,177.1</b> | <b>1,196.6</b> | <b>1,267.9</b> | <b>1,311.5</b> | <b>1,412.2</b> | <b>1,534.3</b> | <b>1,606.1</b> | <b>1,717.8</b> |

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

<sup>1</sup> 1Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

\* Provisional

## Generation by type and Imports, 2005 - 2013

| Table 94                            | Million KWh  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                     | 2005         | 2006         | 2007         | 2008         | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013*        |
| <b>Generated</b>                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Type of power                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Hydro                               | 3,039        | 3,025        | 3,592        | 3,267        | 2,160        | 3,224        | 3,217        | 4,016        | 4,435        |
| Thermal                             | 1,506        | 1,819        | 1,736        | 2,145        | 2,997        | 2,201        | 2,801        | 2,200        | 2,162        |
| Geothermal                          | 1,002        | 1,046        | 989          | 1,039        | 1,293        | 1,442        | 1,444        | 1,516        | 1,781        |
| Wind                                | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 7            | 17           | 18           | 14           | 15           |
| Cogeneration                        | -            | 6            | 8            | 4            | 50           | 92           | 81           | 105          | 56           |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                    | <b>5,547</b> | <b>5,895</b> | <b>6,325</b> | <b>6,456</b> | <b>6,507</b> | <b>6,976</b> | <b>7,560</b> | <b>7,851</b> | <b>8,448</b> |
| <b>Imported</b>                     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| From Uganda and Tanzania            | 28           | 11           | 23           | 25           | 39           | 30           | 34           | 39           | 49           |
| <b>Total Generated and Imported</b> | <b>5,575</b> | <b>5,906</b> | <b>6,347</b> | <b>6,481</b> | <b>6,546</b> | <b>7,006</b> | <b>7,594</b> | <b>7,890</b> | <b>8,497</b> |

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

\* Provisional

## Sales by Area<sup>1</sup> as at June, 2005 - 2013

| Table 95                | Million KWh  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                         | 2005         | 2006         | 2007         | 2008         | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013*        |
| <b>Sales</b>            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Nairobi and Mount Kenya | 2,600        | 2,742        | 2,991        | 3,205        | 3,308        | 3,438        | 3,735        | 3,841        | 4,046        |
| Coast                   | 808          | 844          | 908          | 929          | 979          | 1,027        | 1,118        | 1,147        | 1,134        |
| Western                 | 792          | 805          | 872          | 902          | 867          | 853          | 932          | 1,003        | 1,056        |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>4,200</b> | <b>4,391</b> | <b>4,771</b> | <b>5,036</b> | <b>5,154</b> | <b>5,318</b> | <b>5,785</b> | <b>5,991</b> | <b>6,236</b> |
| Transmission losses     | 946          | 968          | 1,096        | 1,062        | 1,057        | 1,068        | 1,180        | 1,329        | 1,507        |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>5,146</b> | <b>5,359</b> | <b>5,867</b> | <b>6,098</b> | <b>6,211</b> | <b>6,386</b> | <b>6,965</b> | <b>7,320</b> | <b>7,743</b> |

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.S)

\* Provisional

N.B. Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts



# ELECTRICITY

## Sales by Type of User, 2004 - 2013 and by Type of User and Area

Table 96

'000 KWh.

| Year                              | Domestic       | Offpeak     | Large Commercial<br>& Industrial | Medium<br>Commercial | Small<br>Commercial | Street<br>Lighting | Rural<br>Electrification | Total <sup>1</sup> |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 2004                              | 923,689        | 66,800      | 1,767,117                        | 819,883              | 492,910             | 7,200              | 156,500                  | 4,234,099          |
| 2005                              | 994,619        | 67,290      | 1,848,683                        | 890,426              | 513,072             | 8,531              | 175,774                  | 4,498,396          |
| 2006                              | 1,114,792      | 44,604      | 1,994,900                        | 924,866              | 457,611             | 9,994              | 205,625                  | 4,752,393          |
| 2007                              | 1,142,214      | 65,440      | 2,061,429                        | 958,285              | 508,522             | 12,726             | 216,068                  | 4,964,685          |
| 2008                              | 1,256,497      | 74,240      | 2,053,265                        | 970,138              | 774,303             | 13,279             | 238,109                  | 5,379,218          |
| 2009                              | 1,097,900      | 36,800      | 3,058,100                        | -                    | 960,200             | 21,300             | 254,400                  | 5,428,700          |
| 2010                              | 1,377,300      | 38,200      | 3,204,900                        | -                    | 823,000             | 20,500             | 290,800                  | 5,754,700          |
| 2011                              | 1,556,831      | 37,900      | 3,440,300                        | -                    | 914,569             | 17,900             | 306,100                  | 6,273,600          |
| 2012                              | 1,666,000      | 36,000      | 3,409,200                        | -                    | 902,500             | 20,600             | 380,050                  | 6,414,400          |
| 2013                              | 1,710,300      | 32,700      | 3,585,300                        | -                    | 1,155,800           | 17,200             | 426,800                  | 6,928,100          |
| <b>Area: 2012/13* million KWh</b> |                |             |                                  |                      |                     |                    |                          |                    |
| Nairobi and Mt Kenya              | 1,141          | 22          | 2,201                            | -                    | 643                 | 17                 | 139                      | 4,163              |
| Coast                             | 269            | 0           | 730                              | -                    | 145                 | 5                  | 22                       | 1,171              |
| Western                           | 236            | 1           | 556                              | -                    | 270                 | 1                  | 152                      | 1,215              |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>1,646.0</b> | <b>22.3</b> | <b>3,487.0</b>                   | <b>-</b>             | <b>1,058.0</b>      | <b>23.0</b>        | <b>312.9</b>             | <b>6,549.2</b>     |

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

<sup>1</sup> Includes others, that is :- sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready boards, Meter Rents etc

\* Provisional

**FUEL****FUEL SALES, 2004 - 2013****Table 97**

'000 Tonnes

|                         | 2004  | 2005  | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Liquified Petroleum Gas | 41.7  | 49.4  | 64.6   | 77.4   | 84.4   | 74.6   | 87.8   | 91.6   | 93.6   | 92.9   |
| Motor spirit            | 326.4 | 333.7 | 358.2  | 367.1  | 381.3  | 461.7  | 597.2  | 562.1  | 618.5  | 774.5  |
| Aviation Spirit         | 1.8   | 2.0   | 2.0    | 2.2    | 2.5    | 1.4    | 2.5    | 2.8    | 1.8    | 2.2    |
| Jet/turbo fuel          | 521.1 | 559.1 | 593.3  | 638.5  | 559.2  | 570.9  | 539.6  | 670.6  | 671.0  | 551.3  |
| Illuminating kerosene   | 236.1 | 307   | 279.2  | 265.2  | 244.7  | 332.8  | 316.0  | 269.6  | 309.0  | 296.1  |
| Light diesel fuel       | 789.4 | 892.4 | 1035.6 | 1116.5 | 1141.1 | 1416.1 | 1517.3 | 1461.8 | 1486.3 | 1601.2 |
| Heavy diesel fuel       | 25.2  | 25.6  | 40.7   | 40.1   | 30.0   | 23.9   | 25.0   | 27.6   | 20.8   | 18.7   |
| Fuel oil                | 432.8 | 546.7 | 664.6  | 614.8  | 690.0  | 729.4  | 680.3  | 771.8  | 437.0  | 371.0  |

Source: Ministry of Energy &amp; Petroleum

\* Provisional

**ENERGY****LUBRICANT SALES, 2004 - 2013****Table 98**

|                                | Units       | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Branded motor oils . . . . .   | '000 litres |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Unbranded motor oils . . . . . | "           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Aviation lubricants . . . . .  | "           | 32,768 | 31,438 | 68,496 | 48,842 | 49,397 | 26,401 | 33,342 | 42,970 | 36,018 | 42,776 |
| Marine oil . . . . .           | "           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Industrial oils . . . . .      | "           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Railway oils . . . . .         | "           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Industrial Greases . . . . .   | '000 Kgs    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Motor greases . . . . .        | "           | 603    | 655    | 709    | 1,821  | 2,048  | 580    | 263    | 903    | 181    | 118    |
| Bitumen . . . . .              | "           | 8,153  | 11,151 | 17,771 | 87,427 | 71,145 | 12,995 | 9,445  | 9,101  | 5,087  | 445    |
| Petroleum . . . . .            | '000 litres | 2,359  | 2,185  | 2,377  | 407    | 396    | 353    | 314    | 102    | 1,125  | 395    |

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

**OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 2004 - 2013****Table 99**

'000 Tonnes

|   | 2004           | 2005           | 2006           | 2007           | 2008           | 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012         | 2013*        |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Throughput-</b>                                  |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |              |              |
| Crude Petroleum ..                                  | 1,702.8        | 1,645.2        | 1,651.1        | 1,662.8        | 1,582.7        | 1,605.0        | 1,602.3        | 1,742.2        | 992.1        | 627.3        |
| <b>Output-</b>                                      |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |              |              |
| Liquified petroleum gas . . . .                     | 26.9           | 28.5           | 30.1           | 33.2           | 32.7           | 29.4           | 29.2           | 27.6           | 17.1         | 12.4         |
| Motor gasoline premium . . . .                      | 205.0          | 175.2          | 127.1          | 156.0          | 134.9          | 109.5          | 135.1          | 141.5          | 111.2        | 72.1         |
| Motor gasoline regular . . . .                      | 70.3           | 61.7           | 51.4           | 50.7           | 46.7           | 47.7           | 46.3           | 36.9           | 5.9          | 0.0          |
| Illuminating kerosene &<br>Jet/turbo fuel . . . . . | 306.7          | 325.6          | 343.7          | 338.5          | 316.9          | 359.3          | 349.3          | 393.3          | 224.4        | 139.3        |
| Light Diesel (Gas oil) .                            | 361.0          | 344.0          | 334.2          | 364.0          | 350.0          | 371.9          | 367.3          | 402.8          | 223.0        | 142.9        |
| Diesel (Marine & Industrial)                        | 26.3           | 22.8           | 33.3           | 32.5           | 24.0           | 17.8           | 25.8           | 26.6           | 16.4         | 11.6         |
| Fuel oil . . . . .                                  | 619.9          | 589.5          | 596.2          | 534.2          | 515.2          | 497.9          | 449.6          | 520.0          | 299.5        | 184.0        |
| Bitumen . . . . .                                   | 6.5            | 20.4           | 17.4           | 16.6           | 12.4           | 0.3            | 15.9           | -5.4           | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Additives   | -0.5           | -3.8           | 24.3           | 40.5           | 58.6           | 78.8           | 82.3           | 115.2          | 46.7         | 33.7         |
| Refinery Usage                                      | 80.6           | 81.3           | 93.3           | 96.5           | 91.3           | 92.4           | 101.4          | 83.7           | 48.0         | 31.3         |
| <b>Total Output . . . .</b>                         | <b>1,702.7</b> | <b>1,645.2</b> | <b>1,651.1</b> | <b>1,662.7</b> | <b>1,582.7</b> | <b>1,605.0</b> | <b>1,602.2</b> | <b>1,742.2</b> | <b>992.1</b> | <b>627.3</b> |

Source :Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.

\* Provisional

## FINANCIAL STATISTICS

### Notes and Definitions

**Currency** - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14<sup>th</sup> September 1966, and coins on 10<sup>th</sup> April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 100.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents. The Kenya shilling was tied to the Special Drawing Rights (SDR) on 27<sup>th</sup> October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling the Deutsche Mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. The Euro has been introduced to replace the Deutschemmark, French Franc, Dutch Guilder, Italian Lira and Belgian Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: KSh 10/, 20/, 50/-, 100/-, 200/-, 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, 5/-, 10/-, 20/- and 40/-

As from 14<sup>th</sup> September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10<sup>th</sup> April 1969, and the Board wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

**Commercial Banking** - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-

**Demand:** Subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits normally carry no rates of interest.

**Time:** Usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest is paid to depositors.

**Saving:** Lodged for no fixed period. Certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail cheque facilities. Interest is paid to depositors.

**The Agricultural Finance Corporation** - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21<sup>st</sup> March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation (AFC)**. The AFC assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

**Insurance-** Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967 were conducted by East African Statistical Department. From 1968 to 1970, Central Bank of Kenya conducted this survey while for the years 1971 – 1991 the survey was done by the then Central Bureau of Statistics. Central Bureau of statistics converted to Kenya National Bureau of Statistics from February 2007. From 1992 onwards **Commissioner of Insurance** has assumed responsibility for this survey.

**BANKING**
**FINANCIAL STATISTICS**
**CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA**
**Currency in Circulation, 2006 - 2013**
**Table 100**
**KSh Million**

|                                | 2006          | 2007           | 2008           | 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013*          |
|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Denomination                   | December      | December       | December       | December       | December       | December       | December       | December       |
| <b>Total Coins<sup>1</sup></b> | <b>3,378</b>  | <b>3,716</b>   | <b>4,018</b>   | <b>4,293</b>   | <b>6,558</b>   | <b>4,779</b>   | <b>5,361</b>   | <b>6,008</b>   |
| <b>Notes</b>                   |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 1000 Shillings                 | 64,465        | 84,924         | 85,286         | 90,529         | 109,154        | 128,697        | 141,284        | 149,547        |
| 500 Shillings                  | 8,509         | 10,916         | 11,047         | 12,171         | 14,660         | 17,299         | 18,430         | 18,762         |
| 200 Shillings                  | 5,215         | 6,494          | 6,501          | 7,508          | 8,420          | 9,365          | 8,895          | 9,335          |
| 100 Shillings                  | 5,724         | 6,866          | 6,473          | 6,788          | 7,402          | 8,389          | 9,247          | 9,631          |
| 50 Shillings                   | 2,078         | 2,636          | 2,211          | 2,638          | 2,870          | 3,398          | 3,740          | 3,874          |
| 20 Shillings                   | 206           | 204            | 203            | 202            | 201            | 200            | 200            | 200            |
| 10 Shillings                   | 123           | 121            | 121            | 120            | 120            | 120            | 120            | 119            |
| 5 Shillings                    | 30            | 29             | 29             | 29             | 29             | 29             | -              | -              |
| <b>Total notes</b>             | <b>86,350</b> | <b>112,190</b> | <b>111,871</b> | <b>119,985</b> | <b>140,651</b> | <b>167,497</b> | <b>181,916</b> | <b>191,468</b> |
| <b>Grand total</b>             | <b>89,728</b> | <b>115,906</b> | <b>115,889</b> | <b>124,278</b> | <b>147,209</b> | <b>172,276</b> | <b>187,277</b> | <b>197,476</b> |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

## Central Bank of Kenya Assets and Liabilities, 2006 - 2013

Table 101

KSh Million

|                                    | 2006           | 2007           | 2008           | 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013           |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                    | Dec            | Dec            | Dec            | Dec            | Dec            | Dec            | Dec            | Dec            |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                      |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 1. Foreign Exchange:-              |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 1.1 Balances with                  |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| External Banks .. ..               | 165,907        | 223,046        | 221,335        | 263,019        | 295,142        | 314,010        | 488,588        | 566,040        |
| 1.2 Treasury Bills ..              | -              | -              | -              | 16,569         | 0              | 35,506         | -              | -              |
| 1.3 Other Investments ..           | 1,078          | 1,003          | 1,976          | 1,913          | 0              | 8,705          | 80             | 1,894          |
| 1.4 Special Drawing Rights         | 61             | 47             | 238            | 119            | 25,295         | 1,431          | 596            | 4,036          |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .. ..                 | <b>167,046</b> | <b>224,096</b> | <b>223,549</b> | <b>281,974</b> | <b>321,118</b> | <b>359,652</b> | <b>489,264</b> | <b>571,969</b> |
| 2. Advances & Disc. to Banks ..    | -              | 7,247          | -              | -              | 13,862         |                |                | 9,978          |
| 3. Direct Advances & Overdraft     |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| to Kenya Government .. ..          | 48,795         | 41,877         | 50,082         | 44,496         | 54,982         | 57,280         | 25,462         | 34,187         |
| 4. Other Assets including Kenya    |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Treasury Bills & Bonds .. ..       | 5,725          | 5,148          | 5,586          | 6,530          | 3,006          | 32,404         | 41,226         | 66,501         |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b> .. ..          | <b>221,566</b> | <b>278,368</b> | <b>279,217</b> | <b>333,000</b> | <b>392,968</b> | <b>449,335</b> | <b>555,952</b> | <b>682,635</b> |
| <b>LIABILITIES :</b>               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 1. Capital and General             |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Reserve Fund .. ..                 | 9,645          | 9,259          | 14,254         | 26,304         | 5,000          | 49,297         | 79,078         | 59,769         |
| 2. Currency in Circulation-        |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 2.1 Notes .. ..                    | 85,948         | 112,308        | 111,712        | 119,741        | 142,570        | 169,096        | 181,916        | 203,988        |
| 2.2 Coins .. ..                    | 3,740          | 3,622          | 4,024          | 4,549          | 4,639          | 3,145          | 5,797          | 6,008          |
| <b>TOTAL CURRENCY</b> .. ..        | <b>89,688</b>  | <b>115,930</b> | <b>115,736</b> | <b>124,290</b> | <b>147,209</b> | <b>172,241</b> | <b>187,743</b> | <b>209,996</b> |
| <b>Deposits</b>                    |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 3.1 Kenya Government .. ..         | 55,904         | 76,246         | 50,091         | 70,451         | 58,700         | 13,709         | 46,296         | 115,542        |
| 3.2 Kenya Banks <sup>1</sup> .. .. | 35,234         | 40,881         | 47,858         | 57,673         | 75,425         | 91,455         | 111,137        | 110,773        |
| 3.3 External Banks .. ..           | 12,752         | 19,052         | 22,153         | 36,470         | 38,149         | 62,076         | 123,919        | 139,694        |
| 3.4 Other .. ..                    | 10,003         | 5,806          | 11,734         | 12,506         | 12,073         | 13,329         | 14,446         | 30,948         |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .. ..                 | <b>113,893</b> | <b>141,985</b> | <b>131,836</b> | <b>177,100</b> | <b>184,347</b> | <b>180,569</b> | <b>295,798</b> | <b>396,957</b> |
| 4. Other Liabilities .. ..         | 3,427          | 1,075          | 13,420         | 5,306          | 56,412         | 47,228         | -6,667         | 15,644         |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b> .. ..     | <b>221,566</b> | <b>278,368</b> | <b>279,217</b> | <b>333,000</b> | <b>392,968</b> | <b>449,335</b> | <b>555,952</b> | <b>682,635</b> |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

<sup>1</sup> Deposits from commercial banks

**BANKING**
**Central Monetary Authorities: Foreign Exchange Reserves, 2008 - 2013**
**Table 102**
**KSh. Million**

|              |    |           | Official Foreign Assets and Liabilities |                              |                          |                    |  |                         |                |                                | Total   |
|--------------|----|-----------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---|
|              |    |           | Central Bank Of Kenya                   |                              |                          |                    | Central Government                       |                         |                | Foreign                        |   |
| As at end of |    |           | S.D.R.'s                                | Foreign Exchange (cash+gold) | External Banks' Deposits | Use of Fund Credit | Total Net Foreign Assets of Central Bank | Reserve Position in IMF | Other Holdings | Total Reserves of Central Govt | Reserves <sup>1</sup> of Central Monetary Authorities |
| 2008         | .. | December  | 238                                     | 219,757                      | 2,355                    | 19,535             | 198,105                                  | 1,512                   | 40             | 1,553                          | 221,548   |
| 2009         | .. | December  | 119                                     | 258,514                      | 3,753                    | 34,109             | 220,770                                  | 1,489                   | 40             | 1,529                          | 260,161   |
| 2010         |    | December  | 24,829                                  | 286,602                      | 2,330                    | 33,622             | 275,479                                  | 1,610                   | 46             | 1,656                          | 313,087   |
| 2011         |    | December  | 1,431                                   | 351,170                      | 8,829                    | 35,284             | 308,488                                  | 1,508                   | 5862           | 7,369                          | 359,970   |
| 2012         | .. | January   | 786                                     | 341,956                      | 7,737                    | 59,146             | 275,859                                  | 1,703                   | 64             | 1,766                          | 344,508   |
|              |    | February  | 762                                     | 354,781                      | 8,071                    | 58,210             | 289,261                                  | 1,676                   | 59             | 1,735                          | 357,277   |
|              |    | March     | 758                                     | 376,283                      | 7,073                    | 58,021             | 311,947                                  | 1,670                   | 55             | 1,725                          | 378,766   |
|              |    | April     | 2,564                                   | 416,877                      | 5,808                    | 67,448             | 346,185                                  | 1,675                   | 51             | 1,726                          | 421,167   |
|              |    | May       | 2,597                                   | 396,526                      | 8,899                    | 68,541             | 321,683                                  | 1,702                   | 46             | 1,748                          | 400,871   |
|              |    | June      | 2,200                                   | 424,690                      | 7,581                    | 66,488             | 352,822                                  | 1,659                   | 41             | 1,700                          | 428,591   |
|              |    | July      | 1,562                                   | 418,957                      | 8,379                    | 65,449             | 346,691                                  | 1,649                   | 76             | 1,725                          | 422,245   |
|              |    | August    | 1,577                                   | 440,596                      | 8,691                    | 66,122             | 367,360                                  | 1,666                   | 72             | 1,738                          | 443,911   |
|              |    | September | 1,606                                   | 453,854                      | 10,779                   | 67,754             | 376,927                                  | 1,707                   | 71             | 1,778                          | 457,238   |
|              |    | October   | 1,110                                   | 454,531                      | 9,572                    | 67,112             | 378,957                                  | 1,703                   | 63             | 1,766                          | 457,407   |
|              |    | November  | 1,113                                   | 478,096                      | 12,964                   | 76,966             | 389,279                                  | 1,713                   | 113            | 1,826                          | 481,035   |
|              |    | December  | 596                                     | 478,288                      | 11,653                   | 76,814             | 390,417                                  | 1,713                   | 113            | 1,826                          | 480,710   |
| 2013         | .. | January   | 128                                     | 460,742                      | 12,479                   | 77,777             | 370,614                                  | 1,756                   | 104            | 1,860                          | 462,730   |
|              |    | February  | 1,292                                   | 440,108                      | 12,772                   | 75,234             | 353,393                                  | 1,700                   | 94             | 1,794                          | 443,194   |
|              |    | March     | 1,268                                   | 451,058                      | 10,660                   | 73,956             | 367,709                                  | 1,671                   | 89             | 1,760                          | 454,087   |
|              |    | April     | 1,915                                   | 492,146                      | 9,951                    | 81,450             | 402,660                                  | 1,647                   | 85             | 1,732                          | 495,763   |
|              |    | May       | 2,972                                   | 513,952                      | 11,270                   | 81,696             | 423,959                                  | 1,662                   | 81             | 1,743                          | 518,667   |
|              |    | June      | 2,694                                   | 514,081                      | 9,281                    | 82,504             | 424,990                                  | 1,662                   | 81             | 1,743                          | 518,517   |
|              |    | July      | 2,694                                   | 514,302                      | 12,046                   | 83,582             | 421,369                                  | 1,686                   | 79             | 1,765                          | 518,760   |
|              |    | August    | 2,094                                   | 524,664                      | 9,827                    | 84,000             | 432,930                                  | 1,721                   | 95             | 1,816                          | 528,574   |
|              |    | September | 2,087                                   | 519,635                      | 9,301                    | 84,110             | 428,312                                  | 1,731                   | 93             | 1,824                          | 523,547   |
|              |    | October   | 2,097                                   | 529,530                      | 9,608                    | 82,375             | 439,645                                  | 1,749                   | 93             | 1,842                          | 533,469   |
|              |    | November  | 1,583                                   | 516,063                      | 7,541                    | 83,113             | 426,993                                  | 1,738                   | 126            | 1,831                          | 519,510   |
|              |    | December  | 1,369                                   | 532,041                      | 10,377                   | 92,333             | 430,700                                  | 1,765                   | 127            | 1,891                          | 535,302   |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

<sup>1</sup>Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs

## BANKING

## Foreign Exchange Rates of Kenya Shilling for Selected Currencies, 2006 - 2013

Table 103

|                                     | 31st Dec.<br>2006 | 31st Dec.<br>2007 | 31st Dec.<br>2008 | 31st Dec.<br>2009 | 31st Dec.<br>2010 | 31st Dec.<br>2011 | 31st Dec.<br>2012 | 31st Dec.<br>2013 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 US Dollar .. .. .                 | 69.40             | 62.68             | 77.71             | 75.82             | 78.03             | 85.07             | 86.03             | 86.31             |
| 1 Pound Sterling .. .. .            | 136.32            | 124.32            | 112.35            | 121.89            | 120.70            | 131.12            | 139.02            | 142.40            |
| 1 Swiss Franc .. .. .               | 57.04             | 54.23             | 73.43             | 73.28             | 86.21             | 23.16             | 94.11             | 97.28             |
| 1 Swedish Kroner .. .. .            | 10.11             | 9.47              | 10.03             | 10.61             | 11.98             | 12.32             | 13.21             | 13.32             |
| 1 Zambian Kwacha <sup>1</sup> ..    | 0.02              | 0.02              | 0.02              | 0.02              | 0.02              | 13.90             | ..                | ..                |
| 1 Canadian Dollar .. ..             | 59.82             | 63.16             | 63.75             | 71.98             | 80.79             | 15.62             | 86.52             | 81.24             |
| 1 Australian Dollar .. ..           | 53.76             | 54.49             | 53.78             | 67.99             | 82.24             | 86.39             | 89.35             | 77.12             |
| 100 Japanese Yen .. ..              | 58.35             | 54.94             | 86.07             | 82.04             | 95.68             | 111.25            | 99.90             | 82.42             |
| 1 Indian Rupee .. .. .              | 1.57              | 1.59              | 1.61              | 1.62              | 1.71              | 1.60              | 1.57              | 1.39              |
| 1 Pakistan Rupee <sup>1</sup> .. .. | 1.22              | 1.00              | 1.07              | 0.89              | 0.91              | 0.93              | 0.89              | 0.82              |
| 100 Burundi Francs <sup>1</sup> ..  | 7.12              | 7.76              | 6.99              | 6.01              | 6.28              | 15.62             | 7.18              | 17.85             |
| 100 Rwanda Francs <sup>1</sup> ..   | 13.58             | 8.70              | 7.20              | 13.02             | 13.02             | 7.09              | 14.01             | 7.75              |
| 1 SA Rand .. .. .                   | 9.94              | 8.95              | 8.27              | 10.22             | 11.74             | 10.39             | 10.14             | 8.27              |
| TSh/KSh .. .. .                     | 18.89             | 18.00             | 16.79             | 17.62             | 17.54             | 18.81             | 17.87             | 18.62             |
| US\$/KSh .. .. .                    | 26.15             | 27.06             | 25.13             | 25.07             | 27.40             | 29.51             | 31.26             | 29.17             |
| Euro                                | 91.39             | 90.17             | 109.48            | 108.94            | 103.41            | 110.06            | 113.56            | 119.22            |
| Overall Weighted Index <sup>2</sup> |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 2009 = 100 .. .. .                  | <b>94.82</b>      | <b>87.60</b>      | <b>99.07</b>      | <b>100.00</b>     | <b>107.29</b>     | <b>109.62</b>     | <b>110.76</b>     | <b>106.42</b>     |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya / Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

<sup>1</sup> Via US \$ Exchange Rates (Austrian, Pakistan, Zambia, Rwanda and Burundi).<sup>2</sup> Trade weighted Fisher's Ideal index (The SA Rand, TSh, US\$ and other unavailable exchange rates are excluded from index computation).

.. Currencies subsumed by Euro

## Principal Interest Rates, 2006 - 2013

Table 104

Per cent

|  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| for 91 day treasury                    | 5.73  | 6.87  | 8.59  | 6.82  | 2.28  | 18.30 | 8.30  | 9.52  |
| Central Bank Rate <sup>1</sup> .. .... | 10.00 | 8.75  | 8.50  | 7.00  | 6.00  | 18.00 | 11.00 | 8.50  |
| Repo rate.. .. .                       | 6.34  | 7.13  | 6.36  | ..    | ..    | 17.59 | 6.85  | 7.95  |
| Inter-bank rate.. .. .                 | 6.34  | 7.05  | 6.67  | 2.95  | 1.18  | 21.75 | 5.84  | 8.98  |
| COMMERCIAL BANKS <sup>2</sup>          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Average deposits                       | 4.11  | 4.32  | 4.89  | 4.84  | 3.59  | 6.99  | 6.80  | 6.65  |
| Savings deposits                       | 1.36  | 1.67  | 1.65  | 1.73  | 1.45  | 1.59  | 1.60  | 1.58  |
| Loan and Advances                      | 13.74 | 13.32 | 14.87 | 14.76 | 13.87 | 20.04 | 18.15 | 16.99 |
| Overdraft                              | 13.91 | 12.96 | 14.40 | 14.13 | 13.69 | 20.20 | 17.79 | 16.51 |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

<sup>1</sup> Introduced in 2006<sup>2</sup>Weighted average commercial bank interest rates



## BANKING

**COMMERCIAL BANKS**  
**Assets and Liabilities, 2006 - 2013**  
**(a) Assets<sup>1</sup>**

Table 105(a)

|   | KSh Million      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| As at end of                            | 2006<br>December | 2007<br>December | 2008<br>December | 2009<br>December | 2010<br>December | 2011<br>December | 2012<br>December | 2013<br>December |
| <b>Notes and Coins:</b>                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Domestic                                | 12,847           | 19,800           | 21,773           | 23,415           | 24,258           | 35,131           | 39,984           | 46,631           |
| Foreign                                 | 2,654            | 2,574            | 7,064            | 5,439            | 6,655            | 8,040            | 9,549            | 9,754            |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>15,501</b>    | <b>22,375</b>    | <b>28,837</b>    | <b>28,854</b>    | <b>30,914</b>    | <b>43,171</b>    | <b>49,532</b>    | <b>56,385</b>    |
| <b>Deposits</b>                         |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Central Bank of Kenya                   | 36,522           | 44,523           | 52,966           | 61,923           | 82,308           | 92,876           | 95,823           | 115,486          |
| Commercial Banks in Kenya               | 16,221           | 20,406           | 22,540           | 19,115           | 29,419           | 46,487           | 149,883          | 130,832          |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>52,743</b>    | <b>64,929</b>    | <b>75,506</b>    | <b>81,038</b>    | <b>111,727</b>   | <b>139,363</b>   | <b>245,707</b>   | <b>246,318</b>   |
| Balances due by Banks Abroad            | 50,159           | 60,603           | 102,356          | 70,743           | 65,155           | 122,218          | 153,397          | 111,072          |
| Treasury Bills & other govt. securities | 47,513           | 34,149           | 45,411           | 291,473          | 432,915          | 385,634          | 533,298          | 585,089          |
| <b>Investments:</b>                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Domestic                                | 115,642          | 166,416          | 166,561          | 23,735           | 31,210           | 54,432           | 21,777           | 18,528           |
| Foreign                                 | 3,670            | 4,037            | 497              | 23,792           | 14,637           | 16,019           | 33,177           | 37,659           |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>119,312</b>   | <b>170,453</b>   | <b>167,058</b>   | <b>47,527</b>    | <b>45,847</b>    | <b>70,451</b>    | <b>54,955</b>    | <b>56,186</b>    |
| <b>Bills Discounted:</b>                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Domestic                                | 2,665            | 3,503            | 17,810           | 15,097           | 5,067            | 4,399            | 11,554           | 15,064           |
| Foreign                                 | 6,069            | 7,907            | 10,082           | 1,929            | 3,987            | 3,456            | 1,677            | 1,076            |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>8,733</b>     | <b>11,409</b>    | <b>27,891</b>    | <b>17,026</b>    | <b>9,053</b>     | <b>7,855</b>     | <b>13,231</b>    | <b>16,140</b>    |
| <b>Loans and Advances</b>               |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Kenya Government                        | 3,591            | 2,056            | 5,637            | 2,238            | 4,616            | 6,401            | -                | 2,598.42         |
| Public Bodies                           | 16,951           | 12,398           | 12,335           | 17,287           | 18,858           | 25,790           | 60,482           | 38,446           |
| Other                                   | 424,600          | 493,045          | 643,715          | 718,016          | 875,815          | 749,923          | 1,285,887        | 1,512,845        |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>445,141</b>   | <b>507,499</b>   | <b>661,686</b>   | <b>737,541</b>   | <b>899,289</b>   | <b>782,114</b>   | <b>1,216,557</b> | <b>1,553,890</b> |
| Bank Premises and Other Fixed Assets    | 40,213           | 47,694           | 63,076           | 75,546           | 93,400           | 110,671          | 124,490          | 136,778          |
| Other Assets                            | 375,514          | 487,403          | 158,392          | 159,743          | 57,630           | 68,335           | 84,188           | 70,674           |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                     | <b>1,154,830</b> | <b>1,406,515</b> | <b>1,330,213</b> | <b>1,509,492</b> | <b>1,745,930</b> | <b>1,729,812</b> | <b>2,475,355</b> | <b>2,832,532</b> |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

<sup>1</sup> The revised series exclude contra items. Also, the regional classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category.

Series differs from CBK Statistical Bulletin due to frequent revisions by CBK.

**COMMERCIAL BANKS**  
**Assets and Liabilities, 2006 - 2013**  
**(b) Liabilities<sup>1</sup>**

Table 105(b)

|  | KSh Million      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| As at end of                           | 2006<br>December | 2007<br>December | 2008<br>December | 2009<br>December | 2010<br>December | 2011<br>December | 2012<br>December | 2013<br>December |
| <b>Deposits from other than Banks:</b> |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Government and public Bodies:</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Central Government                     | 17,212           | 21,986           | 48,811           | 31,442           | 35,639           | 30,231           | 109,182          | 44,619           |
| Local Government                       | 2,285            | 2,748            | 3,436            | 8,878            | 3,171            | 4,067            | 3,664            | 3,776            |
| Other Public Bodies                    | 43,428           | 43,251           | 29,859           | 85,036           | 99,487           | 101,032          | 56,802           | 137,810          |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>62,925</b>    | <b>67,985</b>    | <b>82,106</b>    | <b>125,356</b>   | <b>138,297</b>   | <b>135,330</b>   | <b>169,648</b>   | <b>186,205</b>   |
| <b>Other Depositors:</b>               |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Demand                                 | 246,938          | 324,651          | 431,158          | 467,679          | 599,525          | 473,980          | 9,472            | 12,788           |
| Time, savings and others               | 268,767          | 304,874          | 396,481          | 408,239          | 514,960          | 600,160          | 1,507,732        | 1,718,675        |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>515,705</b>   | <b>629,525</b>   | <b>827,639</b>   | <b>875,918</b>   | <b>1,114,485</b> | <b>1,074,140</b> | <b>1,517,204</b> | <b>1,731,463</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>578,630</b>   | <b>697,510</b>   | <b>909,745</b>   | <b>1,001,274</b> | <b>1,252,782</b> | <b>1,209,470</b> | <b>1,686,851</b> | <b>1,917,668</b> |
| <b>Balances due to Banks in Kenya:</b> |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Central Bank of Kenya                  | 0                | 6,155            | 466              | 6                | 165              |                  | 1,732            | 5,249            |
| Commercial Banks of Kenya:             | 12,791           | 15,342           | 14,646           | 36,335           | 12,046           | 21,709           | 190,193          | 43,591           |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>12,792</b>    | <b>21,497</b>    | <b>15,112</b>    | <b>36,341</b>    | <b>12,211</b>    | <b>21,709</b>    | <b>197,833</b>   | <b>48,840</b>    |
| Balances due to Banks Abroad:          | 5,054            | 16,750           | 3,100            | 2,971            | 2,736            | 6,303            | 181,072          | 100,435          |
| Bills Payable                          | 7,448            | 11,807           | 5,638            | 5,082            | 2,989            | 14,685           | 20,039           | 22,410           |
| Other Loans                            | 5,379            | 10,221           | 33,623           | 55,886           | 83,699           | 47,458           | 26,541           | 68,845           |
| Other Liabilities                      | 453,669          | 524,594          | 220,854          | 218,733          | 133,836          | 134,610          | 182,170          | 185,978          |
| <b>Capital and Reserves:</b>           |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Paid up Capital                        | 45,336           | 49,494           | 52,145           | 55,366           | 63,950           | 68,418           | 79,364           | 86,213           |
| Reserve Funds and other Funds          | 46,522           | 74,641           | 89,996           | 133,839          | 193,696          | 219,119          | 282,556          | 215,938          |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>91,858</b>    | <b>124,136</b>   | <b>142,141</b>   | <b>189,205</b>   | <b>257,646</b>   | <b>287,538</b>   | <b>590,671</b>   | <b>302,151</b>   |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                           | <b>1,154,830</b> | <b>1,406,515</b> | <b>1,330,213</b> | <b>1,509,492</b> | <b>1,745,899</b> | <b>1,721,772</b> | <b>2,475,355</b> | <b>2,832,532</b> |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

<sup>1</sup> The revised series exclude "Contra items". Also the clarification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under foreign" category.

Series differs from CBK Statistical Bulletin due to frequent revisions by CBK.

**BANKING**
**Commercial Banks Deposit Liabilities and Liquid Assets, 2003 - 2013**
**Table 105(c)**

|      |          | KSh.mn. Deposit Liabilities <sup>2</sup> | KSh.mn. Liquid Assets <sup>1</sup> | Current liquidity ratio <sup>3</sup> per cent |
|------|----------|--|------------------------------------|---|
| 2003 | December | 378,391                                  | 186,224                            | 49.2  |
| 2004 | December | 423,826                                  | 179,425                            | 42.3  |
| 2005 | December | 489,018                                  | 204,435                            | 41.8  |
| 2006 | December | 593,658                                  | 269,057                            | 45.3  |
| 2007 | December | 687,286                                  | 284,281                            | 41.4  |
| 2008 | December | 827,461                                  | 324,997                            | 39.3  |
| 2009 | December | 989,690                                  | 396,671                            | 40.1  |
| 2010 | December | 1,206,765                                | 534,947                            | 44.3  |
| 2011 | December | 1,451,189                                | 548,300                            | 37.8  |
| 2012 | December | 1,675,878                                | 599,907                            | 35.8  |
| 2013 | December | 1,879,825                                | 757,296                            | 40.3  |

<sup>1</sup> Includes Notes and Coins, balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in

Kenya and overseas (included only if positive) and Treasury Bills.

<sup>2</sup> Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

<sup>3</sup> Liquid assets as percentage of deposit liabilities.

**COMMERCIAL BANKS**
**Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances<sup>3</sup>, 2006 - 2013**
**Table 105 (d)**
**KSh million**

| As at end of December                   | 2006           | 2007           | 2008           | 2009             | 2010             | 2011             | 2012             | 2013             |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Government<sup>1</sup></b>           | 20,541         | 14,454         | 171,313        | 271,937          | 374,970          | 306,440          | 463,289          | 505,036          |
| <b>Private Enterprises:</b>             |                |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Agriculture <sup>2</sup>                | 33,038         | 28,128         | 31,110         | 38,182           | 43,045           | 55,161           | 59,235           | 58,656           |
| Mining and Quarrying                    | 3,034          | 5,971          | 10,268         | 8,193            | 14,584           | 25,271           | 25,048           | 27,804           |
| Manufacturing                           | 70,462         | 65,103         | 90,224         | 87,876           | 112,222          | 146,197          | 169,262          | 181,687          |
| Building and Construction               | 30,227         | 31,576         | 29,247         | 45,768           | 32,637           | 50,805           | 69,183           | 70,770           |
| Transport, Storage and Communications   | 39,051         | 47,125         | 57,100         | 63,920           | 60,136           | 87,359           | 75,776           | 89,488           |
| Trade                                   | 53,054         | 63,703         | 98,038         | 107,784          | 136,010          | 172,561          | 191,230          | 232,179          |
| Electricity and Water Supply            | 1,419          | ..             | ..             | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               |
| Real Estate                             | ..             | ..             | 22,440         | 52,835           | 98,866           | 137,409          | 161,940          | 162,330          |
| Financial Institutions                  | 15,185         | 23,649         | 17,634         | 23,817           | 22,807           | 29,919           | 32,689           | 29,924           |
| Other Business                          | 93,579         | 118,160        | 164,992        | 172,505          | 205,914          | 247,366          | 270,443          | 360,460          |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>339,049</b> | <b>383,415</b> | <b>521,053</b> | <b>600,880</b>   | <b>726,220</b>   | <b>952,048</b>   | <b>1,054,806</b> | <b>1,213,298</b> |
| <b>Private Households etc</b>           |                |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Private Non-Profit Making Organizations |                |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Private Households                      | 48,707         | 82,957         | 88,000         | 87,972           | 120,586          | 158,147          | 174,900          | 226,200          |
| Other Activities (Nes)                  | 32,351         | 29,955         | 41,026         | 41,905           | 41,211           | 55,211           | 54,599           | 62,728           |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>81,059</b>  | <b>112,912</b> | <b>129,026</b> | <b>129,877</b>   | <b>161,797</b>   | <b>213,358</b>   | <b>229,499</b>   | <b>288,928</b>   |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>440,649</b> | <b>510,780</b> | <b>821,392</b> | <b>1,002,694</b> | <b>1,262,988</b> | <b>1,471,847</b> | <b>1,747,595</b> | <b>2,046,163</b> |

<sup>1</sup> Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes portfolio investment by private enterprises.

**BANKING**
**Money and Quasi-Money Supply, 2008-2013**
**Table 106**

KSh Million

|      |     | Money                   | Quasi-Money |                     | Broad Money Supply |           | Overall   |
|------|-----|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
|      |     | Money <sup>1</sup> (M1) | Banks       | Others <sup>2</sup> | M2                 | M3        | liquidity |
|      |     |                         |             |                     |                    |           | L         |
| 2008 | Dec | 392,778                 | 360,300     | 13,531              | 766,393            | 901,055   | 1,091,929 |
| 2009 | Dec | 442,245                 | 438,804     | 17,199              | 898,099            | 1,045,657 | 1,280,440 |
| 2010 | Dec | 577,206                 | 506,654     | 15,490              | 1,099,234          | 1,271,638 | 1,558,158 |
| 2011 | Dec | 622,731                 | 613,279     | 18,089              | 1,253,958          | 1,514,152 | 1,854,928 |
| 2012 | Dec | 710,844                 | 758,515     |                     | 1,469,399          | 1,727,686 | 2,130,549 |
| 2013 | Jan | 704,022                 | 751,954     |                     | 1,455,976          | 1,729,897 | 2,132,657 |
|      | Feb | 715,446                 | 755,794     |                     | 1,471,240          | 1,747,890 | 2,151,136 |
|      | Mar | 720,697                 | 756,980     |                     | 1,477,677          | 1,755,742 | 2,180,650 |
|      | Apr | 753,865                 | 778,776     |                     | 1,532,641          | 1,802,280 | 2,239,916 |
|      | May | 751,365                 | 792,372     |                     | 1,543,737          | 1,823,398 | 2,273,120 |
|      | Jun | 752,825                 | 795,056     |                     | 1,547,882          | 1,820,879 | 2,278,286 |
|      | Jul | 756,360                 | 797,643     |                     | 1,554,003          | 1,835,803 | 2,310,734 |
|      | Aug | 758,948                 | 816,575     |                     | 1,575,523          | 1,849,974 | 2,341,820 |
|      | Sep | 778,542                 | 814,854     |                     | 1,593,396          | 1,861,957 | 2,381,994 |
|      | Oct | 789,853                 | 806,740     |                     | 1,596,593          | 1,879,114 | 2,407,697 |
|      | Nov | 794,348                 | 829,784     |                     | 1,624,132          | 1,919,518 | 2,446,031 |
|      | Dec | 788,319                 | 844,526     |                     | 1,632,845          | 1,957,492 | 2,484,480 |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

<sup>1</sup> Includes currency outside banks plus all demand deposits except those of Government, Non Residents and foreign currency denominated deposits

<sup>2</sup> Following the conversion and mergers there are no operational Non Bank Financial Institutions (NBFIs)

## BANKING

**CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS OF THE BANKING SYSTEM, 2006 - 2013**  
**AS AT THE END OF THE YEAR**

Table 107

KSh Million

|  | 2006           | 2007           | 2008             | 2009             | 2010             | 2011             | 2012             | 2013*            |
|--|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>LIABILITIES-</b>                        |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 1 Money (M1):                              |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 1.1 Demand Deposits .. .. .                | 206,377        | 275,360        | 289,429          | 341,253          | 454,179          | 485,628          | 562,991          | 624,960          |
| 1.2 Currency outside banks ..              | 76,479         | 96,124         | 93,880           | 100,992          | 123,027          | 137,103          | 147,893          | 163,359          |
| <b>Sub-Total .. .. .</b>                   | <b>291,789</b> | <b>373,310</b> | <b>392,778</b>   | <b>442,245</b>   | <b>577,206</b>   | <b>622,731</b>   | <b>710,884</b>   | <b>788,319</b>   |
| 2 Quasi-Money(MS):                         |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 2.1 Call + 7 days Notice                   |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Deposits.. .. .                            | 31,590         | 43,276         | 33,588           | 52,718           | 39,621           | 61,197           | 75,667           | 87,569           |
| 2.2 Savings Deposits .. ..                 | 87,994         | 83,617         | 92,259           | 109,924          | 134,799          | 150,129          | 185,628          | 201,718          |
| 2.3 Time Deposits .. .. .                  | 149,183        | 177,979        | 235,430          | 276,162          | 332,233          | 401,953          | 496,998          | 555,239          |
| <b>Sub-Total (quasi-money banks) .. ..</b> | <b>250,952</b> | <b>281,635</b> | <b>360,300</b>   | <b>455,854</b>   | <b>522,028</b>   | <b>631,227</b>   | <b>758,515</b>   | <b>844,526</b>   |
| <b>Money (M1) &amp; MS (Banks)</b>         | <b>542,741</b> | <b>654,945</b> | <b>753,078</b>   | <b>898,099</b>   | <b>1,099,234</b> | <b>1,253,958</b> | <b>1,469,399</b> | <b>1,632,845</b> |
| 3 Quasi-Money (NBFIs)                      | 12,984         | 14,321         | 13,531           | 17,199           | 15,490           | 18,089           | 0                | 0                |
| <b>Broad Money Supply (M2)</b>             | <b>553,907</b> | <b>666,875</b> | <b>766,393</b>   | <b>898,099</b>   | <b>1,099,234</b> | <b>1,253,958</b> | <b>1,469,399</b> | <b>1,632,845</b> |
| 4 Foreign Currency Deposits                | 99,129         | 110,721        | 134,662          | 147,557          | 172,404          | 260,193          | 258,287          | 324,647          |
| <b>Broad Money Supply (M3)</b>             | <b>653,036</b> | <b>777,596</b> | <b>901,055</b>   | <b>1,045,657</b> | <b>1,271,638</b> | <b>1,514,152</b> | <b>1,727,686</b> | <b>1,957,492</b> |
| 5 Treasury Bill Holdings                   | 168,713        | 194,032        | 190,874          | 234,783          | 286,520          | 340,776          | 402,864          | 526,988          |
| <b>Broad Money Supply (L)</b>              | <b>821,749</b> | <b>971,628</b> | <b>1,091,929</b> | <b>1,280,440</b> | <b>1,558,158</b> | <b>1,854,928</b> | <b>2,130,549</b> | <b>2,484,480</b> |
| 6 Other Items (Net)                        | 156,508        | 149,866        | 186,895          | 177,967          | 267,792          | 315,194          | 367,881          | 438,850          |
| <b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>                       | <b>809,544</b> | <b>927,462</b> | <b>1,087,950</b> | <b>1,223,624</b> | <b>1,539,431</b> | <b>1,829,346</b> | <b>2,095,566</b> | <b>2,396,342</b> |
| <b>ASSETS-</b>                             |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 7 Net Foreign Assets .. .. .               | 208,134        | 255,359        | 249,496          | 245,304          | 271,491          | 296,965          | 327,821          | 389,179          |
| 8 Domestic Credit:                         |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 8.1 Central Govt. (Net).. ..               | 137,815        | 137,443        | 155,320          | 218,525          | 347,270          | 328,435          | 422,548          | 411,957          |
| 8.2 Other Public Bodies ..                 | 18,465         | 14,347         | 11,807           | 12,482           | 22,180           | 30,809           | 49,814           | 39,620           |
| 8.3 Private Sector .. .. .                 | 446,824        | 519,457        | 662,317          | 747,312          | 898,490          | 1,173,137        | 1,295,395        | 1,555,586        |
| <b>Sub-Total</b>                           | <b>567,617</b> | <b>656,133</b> | <b>815,524</b>   | <b>978,319</b>   | <b>1,267,940</b> | <b>1,532,381</b> | <b>1,767,757</b> | <b>2,007,163</b> |
| <b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>                       | <b>809,544</b> | <b>927,462</b> | <b>1,087,950</b> | <b>1,223,624</b> | <b>1,539,431</b> | <b>1,829,346</b> | <b>2,095,566</b> | <b>2,396,342</b> |

\* Provisional

**Notes:**

(a) Broad Money , M2, is money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial Banks and NBFIs.

The items include currency outside banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions. Excluded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money , M3, comprises M2 and foreign currency holdings by residents.

(c) Broad Money , L, comprises M3 and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public.

(d) Other Items Net Includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(e) Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with crown agents.

(f) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking system.

**BANKING**
**AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION**
**Table 108(a)**
**Assets and Liabilities as at 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2004 - 2013**

|                          | KSh Million  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Liabilities</b>       | <b>2004</b>  | <b>2005</b>  | <b>2006</b>  | <b>2007</b>  | <b>2008</b>  | <b>2009</b>  | <b>2010</b>  | <b>2011</b>  | <b>2012</b>  | <b>2013</b>  |
| Current Liabilities      | 284          | 272          | 444          | 962          | 551          | 669          | 892          | 740          | 856          | 402          |
| Loans and Liabilities .. | 568          | 567          | 567          | 912          | 1,137        | 1,119        | 1,028        | 1,060        | 1,519        | 1,868        |
| Equity                   | 2,983        | 2,168        | 3,605        | 3,690        | 3,690        | 3,864        | 4,367        | 4,773        | 5,132        | 5,832        |
| General Reserves .. ..   | 338          | 1,118        | (95)         | 257          | 89           | 66           | 54           | 93           | 291          | 358          |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>     | <b>4,173</b> | <b>4,125</b> | <b>4,521</b> | <b>5,821</b> | <b>5,467</b> | <b>5,718</b> | <b>6,341</b> | <b>6,666</b> | <b>7,798</b> | <b>8,460</b> |
| <b>Assets</b>            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Current Assets .. ..     | 1,042        | 327          | 1,083        | 1,580        | 947          | 1,072        | 1,251        | 1,004        | 993          | 777          |
| Loans to Farmers ..      | 1,952        | 2,512        | 2,510        | 3,305        | 3,507        | 3,755        | 3,898        | 4,177        | 4,113        | 4,541        |
| Other Loans              | 102          | 95           | 87           | 82           | 180          | 153          | 135          | 105          | 197          | 211          |
| Deposits .. .. .         | 121          | 634          | 315          | 302          | 271          | 197          | 243          | 596          | 1,276        | 1,608        |
| Farm Properties.. ..     | 105          | 99           | 93           | 80           | 79           | 65           | 86           | 80           | 69           | 178          |
| Fixed Assets .. ..       | 851          | 458          | 433          | 472          | 483          | 476          | 728          | 704          | 1,150        | 1,145        |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>     | <b>4,173</b> | <b>4,125</b> | <b>4,521</b> | <b>5,821</b> | <b>5,467</b> | <b>5,718</b> | <b>6,341</b> | <b>6,666</b> | <b>7,798</b> | <b>8,460</b> |

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

**AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION**
**LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS<sup>1</sup>, FOR YEAR ENDING 30<sup>th</sup> JUNE, 2003 - 2013**
**Analysis of Loans Approved**
**Table 108(b)**
**KSh. Million**

|         | <b>Loans<br/>Approved<br/>No.</b> | <b>Land<br/>Purchase</b> | <b>Dairy<br/>Cattle</b> | <b>Steers</b> | <b>Sheep<br/>and<br/>Pigs</b> | <b>Poultry<br/>and Fish</b> | <b>Fencing<br/>Pasture<br/>Improvement</b> | <b>Water<br/>and<br/>Irrigation</b> | <b>Farm<br/>Machinery</b> | <b>Farm<br/>Buildings</b> | <b>Dip Sprays<br/>Crops and<br/>Other</b> | <b>TOTAL</b> |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------|
| 2002/03 | 368                               | 5                        | 19                      | 2             | -                             | 67                          | 2  | 4                                   | 1                         | 6                         | 8   | <b>109</b>   |
| 2003/04 | 5                                 | 3                        | 157                     | 40            | 3                             | 53                          | 21   | 35                                  | 7                         | 56                        | 458                                       | <b>829</b>   |
| 2004/05 | 6                                 | 0                        | 165                     | 50            | 2                             | 59                          | 22   | 46                                  | 4                         | 64                        | 620                                       | <b>1,032</b> |
| 2005/06 | 8                                 | 0                        | 504                     | 264           | 15                            | 80                          | 47   | -                                   | 13                        | -                         | 934                                       | <b>1,857</b> |
| 2006/07 | 9                                 | 0                        | 293                     | 83            | 9                             | 75                          | 28   | 56                                  | 39                        | 185                       | 1,132                                     | <b>1,900</b> |
| 2007/08 | 11,292                            | 0                        | 243                     | 56            | 14                            | 93                          | 14   | 47                                  | 25                        | 18                        | 873                                       | <b>1,383</b> |
| 2008/09 | 6,346                             | 0                        | 271                     | 74            | 10                            | 66                          | 6  | 14                                  | 19                        | 6                         | 1,016                                     | <b>1,482</b> |
| 2009/10 | 6,379                             | -                        | 385                     | 253           | 18                            | 63                          | 2  | 88                                  | 5                         | 3                         | 538                                       | <b>1,355</b> |
| 2010/11 | 7,622                             |                          | 431                     | 112           | 19                            | 112                         | 1  | 82                                  | 6                         | 2                         | 1,017                                     | <b>1,781</b> |
| 2011/12 | 5,039                             | -                        | 325                     | 84            | 14                            | 84                          | 1  | 47                                  | 23                        | 2                         | 1,051                                     | <b>1,631</b> |
| 2012/13 | 25,161                            | 31                       | 669                     | 497           | 1                             | 42                          | 378  | -                                   | 16                        | 43                        | 1,200                                     | <b>2,878</b> |

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

<sup>1</sup> Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

# BANKING

## KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Table 109

Assets and Liabilities as at 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2003 - 2013

KSh Million

|  | 2003          | 2004          | 2005          | 2006          | 2007          | 2008          | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013*         |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Deposits .. .. .</b>                | 15,689        | 16,465        | 15,027        | 22,367        | 45,162        | 8,721         | 17,320        | 28,091        | 23,158        | 49,447        | 46,170        |
| Withdrawals .. .. .                    | 14,938        | 15,457        | 14,623        | 21,462        | 37,640        | 5,854         | 16,727        | 27,859        | 22,910        | 39,711        | 48,814        |
| Balance <sup>1</sup> due to depositors | 8,605         | 10,024        | 10,766        | 9,903         | 9,744         | 9,342         | 10,462        | 14,371        | 17,746        | 19,909        | 17,261        |
| Premium Bond Holders <sup>2</sup> ..   | 66            | 55            | 8             | 488           | 675           | 8             | 8             | 8             | 8             | 0             | 0             |
| Save-you-Earn Deposits..               | 195           | 217           | 208           | 213           | 248           | 265           | 291           | 358           | 410           | 489           | 557           |
| Fixed Deposit Scheme ..                | 126           | 113           | 162           | 186           | 230           | 284           | 158           | 168           | 138           | 198           | 100           |
| <b>Total Assets/Liabilities</b>        | <b>15,689</b> | <b>16,465</b> | <b>14,469</b> | <b>14,928</b> | <b>10,895</b> | <b>12,844</b> | <b>13,953</b> | <b>16,690</b> | <b>23,865</b> | <b>25,677</b> | <b>23,883</b> |

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Including interest credited to depositors accounts

<sup>2</sup> Includes Premium Savings

**INSURANCE**
**INSURANCE STATISTICS  
LIFE INSURANCE, 2006 - 2013**
**Table 110(a) Assets**
**Ksh '000**

| <b>As at 31st December</b>                   | <b>2006</b>       | <b>2007</b>       | <b>2008</b>       | <b>2009</b>       | <b>2010</b>        | <b>2011</b>        | <b>2012</b>        | <b>2013*</b>       |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Cash in Hand                                 | 842,191           | 1,028,965         | 710,139           | 710,501           | 933,389            | 1,228,779          | 1,031,493          | 2,332,925          |
| Balance with:                                |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Banks and Institutions in Kenya              | 2,023,364         | 5,544,923         | 6,232,145         | 7,268,824         | 8,624,881          | 12,817,330         | 12,897,461         | 21,387,831         |
| Banks and Institutions outside Kenya         | 1,472,554         | ..                | 2,159,064         | 1,740,829         | 1,740,829          | ..                 | 186,741            | ..                 |
| <b>Domestic Investments</b>                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Government Securities and Bills <sup>1</sup> | 18,085,077        | 27,050,690        | 25,822,874        | 36,266,200        | 45,225,839         | 45,695,719         | 46,103,503         | 88,222,021         |
| Local Government Securities                  | ..                | ..                | 112,480           | 6,000             | 6,000              | 822,726            |                    |                    |
| All Other                                    | 10,273,599        | 11,275,370        | 15,338,897        | 16,402,889        | 18,208,290         | 17,474,080         | 27,561,088         | 42,821,766         |
| <b>External Investments</b>                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Government Securities <sup>1</sup>           | 11,834            | ..                | 14,060            | ..                | ..                 | 2,453,528          | ..                 | ..                 |
| All Other                                    | 1,982,759         | 5,593,319         | 6,359,015         | 8,052,849         | 6,573,470          | 10,630,180         | 13,039,251         | ..                 |
| <b>Loans and Advances</b>                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Policyholders                                | 1,164,355         | 2,033,848         | 1,946,410         | 1,961,865         | 2,878,558          | 2,757,496          | 1,837,123          | ..                 |
| Public sector                                | 181,667           | 330,818           | 103,722           | 314,345           | 460,545            | 11,594             | ..                 | ..                 |
| Private sector <sup>2</sup>                  | 1,570,704         | 1,247,936         | 1,309,494         | 1,474,351         | 2,062,361          | 1,521,485          | 2,713,477          | 5,163,394          |
| <b>Fixed Assets</b>                          |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Company Premises                             | 384,027           | 1,599,960         | 1,524,500         | 1,403,940         | 1,582,279          | 1,995,965          | 2,567,339          | 2,180,413          |
| Staff Housing                                | 6,392,467         | 274,427           | 1,114,674         | 390,415           | 2,106,548          | 12,510,449         | 1,730,288          |                    |
| Other Real Estate                            | 245,212           | 7,262,183         | 7,076,971         | 10,240,558        | 11,743,798         | 944,333            | 6,982,947          | 27,688,520         |
| All Other                                    | 2,721,576         | 6,128,393         | 4,076,617         | 1,499,556         | 2,641,708          | 10,858,942         | 7,805,818          | 1,121,619          |
| <b>Other Assets</b>                          |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Outstanding Premiums                         | 510,348           | 1,988,240         | 516,837           | 743,109           | 1,477,580          | 3,485,830          | 4,888,979          | 2,685,298          |
| All Other                                    | 143,533           | 743,023           | 1,518,216         | 4,755,870         | 4,245,606          | 316,183            | 732,824            | 11,118,439         |
| <b>Total<sup>3</sup></b>                     | <b>49,559,110</b> | <b>72,102,095</b> | <b>75,936,115</b> | <b>93,232,101</b> | <b>110,511,683</b> | <b>125,524,619</b> | <b>130,078,332</b> | <b>204,722,226</b> |

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Includes Treasury Bill

<sup>2</sup> Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

<sup>3</sup> Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in case of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

**INSURANCE STATISTICS  
LIFE INSURANCE, 2006 - 2013**
**Table 110(b) Liabilities**
**Ksh '000**

| <b>As at 31st December</b>        | <b>2006</b>       | <b>2007</b>       | <b>2008</b>       | <b>2009</b>       | <b>2010</b>        | <b>2011</b>        | <b>2012</b>        | <b>2013*</b>       |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Share Capital Paid up             | 2,012,591         | 1,928,755         | 2,511,085         | 3,615,067         | 4,709,965          | 6,003,606          | 4,769,575          | 31,578,984         |
| Profit and Loss Account           | 1,058,841         | 485,858           | 2,233,976         | 1,542,469         | 1,743,584          | 3,705,756          | 6,400,966          | 8,844,426          |
| <b>Policy Liabilities:</b>        |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Life Fund                         | 39,295,256        | 57,748,021        | 61,419,168        | 77,467,264        | 89,387,475         | 105,270,089        | 108,161,502        | 149,450,314        |
| Claims Outstanding                | 1,418,784         | 1,733,846         | 1,771,990         | 1,825,655         | 2,917,577          | 2,414,721          | 1,993,166          | 2,754,024          |
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>        |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Head Office Expenses <sup>1</sup> | 84,619            | 241,983           | 189,618           | 243,352           | 301,548            | 507,066            | 1,180,140          | 1,630,638          |
| All Other                         | 5,689,019         | 9,913,632         | 6,916,938         | 8,461,890         | 11,451,535         | 7,623,380          | 7,572,982          | 10,463,839         |
| <b>Total<sup>2</sup></b>          | <b>49,559,110</b> | <b>72,052,095</b> | <b>75,042,775</b> | <b>93,155,696</b> | <b>110,511,683</b> | <b>125,524,619</b> | <b>130,078,332</b> | <b>204,722,225</b> |

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

<sup>2</sup> Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in case of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

**INSURANCE**
**NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 2008 - 2013**
**(a) Assets**

| <b>Table 111 (a)</b>                         | <b>KSh'000</b>    |                   |                    |                    |                   |                    |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>As at 31st December</b>                   | <b>2008</b>       | <b>2009</b>       | <b>2010</b>        | <b>2011</b>        | <b>2012</b>       | <b>2013</b>        |
| Cash in Hand                                 | 624,452           | 989,186           | 1,579,993          | 1,648,026          | 1,078,218         | 3,877,750          |
| Balance with:                                |                   |                   |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Banks and Institutions in Kenya              | 2,785,901         | 10,091,636        | 12,374,492         | 8,982,846          | 9,425,140         | 21,131,238         |
| Banks and Institutions outside Kenya         | ..                | 120,812           | 519,714            | ..                 | 461,123           | ..                 |
| <b>Domestic Investments</b>                  |                   |                   |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Government Securities and Bills <sup>1</sup> | 4,723,804         | 11,406,882        | 18,706,174         | 18,889,824         | 17,499,677        | 31,915,713         |
| Local Government Securities                  | ..                | ..                | 171,338            | ..                 | 532,942           | ..                 |
| All Other                                    | 8,290,323         | 18,333,190        | 20,885,467         | 30,928,510         | 22,476,978        | 26,796,304         |
| <b>External Investments</b>                  |                   |                   |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Government Securities <sup>1</sup>           | ..                | ..                | 198,342            | ..                 | ..                | ..                 |
| All Other                                    | 1,154,250         | 1,490,840         | 1,650,362          | 1,308,784          | 1,289,956         | ..                 |
| <b>Loans and Advances</b>                    |                   |                   |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Policyholders                                | 43,468            | ..                | 63,750             | ..                 | 332,745           | ..                 |
| Public sector                                | 6,368             | 5,315             | ..                 | ..                 | ..                | ..                 |
| Private sector <sup>2</sup>                  | 652,724           | 1,513,863         | 2,282,209          | 1,862,270          | 560,457           | 4,641,128          |
| <b>Fixed Assets</b>                          |                   |                   |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Company Premises                             | 207,879           | 1,726,737         | 2,751,736          | 1,999,796          | 2,424,862         | 3,596,151          |
| Staff Housing                                | 1,224,834         | 2,983,368         | 4,676,202          | 1,446,040          | 7,496,398         | ..                 |
| Other Real Estate                            | 4,520,922         | 7,984,035         | 9,127,267          | 13,319,174         | 2,645,235         | 26,568,887         |
| All Other                                    | 1,864,819         | 9,565,083         | 11,989,171         | 14,940,453         | 13,089,755        | 2,039,794          |
| <b>Other Assets</b>                          |                   |                   |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Outstanding Premiums                         | 3,280,151         | 5,067,993         | 7,431,958          | 10,074,795         | 10,087,086        | 23,700,576         |
| All Other                                    | 3,769,365         | 5,709,047         | 6,480,876          | 4,361,054          | 163,694           | 17,504,155         |
| <b>Total<sup>3</sup></b>                     | <b>33,189,056</b> | <b>81,688,943</b> | <b>105,590,005</b> | <b>109,761,571</b> | <b>89,564,267</b> | <b>161,530,113</b> |

<sup>1</sup> Includes Treasury Bill

<sup>2</sup> Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

<sup>3</sup> Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in case of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals

**NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 2008- 2013**
**(b) Liabilities**

| <b>Table 111(b)</b>               | <b>KSh '000</b>   |                   |                    |                    |                   |                    |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>As at 31st December</b>        | <b>2008</b>       | <b>2009</b>       | <b>2010</b>        | <b>2011</b>        | <b>2012</b>       | <b>2013</b>        |
| Share Capital Paid up             | 4,416,516         | 12,331,094        | 13,435,924         | 12,963,156         | 12,231,158        | 69,379,044         |
| Profit and Loss Account           | 5,444,708         | 8,755,057         | 12,143,787         | 23,531,866         | 10,010,689        | 10,239,708         |
| <b>Policy Liabilities:</b>        |                   |                   |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Claims Outstanding                | 12,090,139        | 25,688,224        | 40,107,999         | 34,382,895         | 33,198,774        | 60,661,668         |
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>        |                   |                   |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Head Office Expenses <sup>1</sup> | 7,344,231         | 1,572,047         | 2,882,162          | 7,583,190          | 2,168,840         | 5,171,428          |
| All Other                         | 5,933,081         | 33,342,520        | 37,020,133         | 31,300,464         | 31,954,806        | 16,078,265         |
| <b>Total<sup>2</sup></b>          | <b>35,228,675</b> | <b>81,688,943</b> | <b>105,590,005</b> | <b>109,761,571</b> | <b>89,564,267</b> | <b>161,530,113</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

<sup>1</sup> Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

<sup>2</sup> Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in case of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals



**INSURANCE**
**ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES<sup>1</sup>, 2008 - 2013**
**LIFE INSURANCE**
**Table 112(a)**
**KSh '000**

| <b>As at 31st December</b>             | <b>2008</b>      | <b>2009</b>      | <b>2010</b>      | <b>2011</b>      | <b>2012</b>      | <b>2013*</b>     |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Government<sup>2</sup></b>          | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               |
| <b>Private Enterprises:</b>            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Agriculture <sup>3</sup>               | 248,748          | 396,396          | 399,633          | 298,378          | 136,706          | 110,043          |
| Mining and Quarrying                   | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               | 34,430           | ..               |
| Manufacturing                          | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               |
| Building and Construction              | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               |
| Real Estate                            | 126,915          | 117,824          | 76,487           | 114,231          | 65,347           | 102,063          |
| Trade                                  | 74,498           | 41,471           | 62,997           | 69,331           | 80,887           | 78,279           |
| Electricity and Water Supply           | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               |
| Transport, Storage and Communication   | 1,896            | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               |
| Financial Institutions                 | 627,188          | 130,977          | 118,075          | 314,957          | 464,680          | 658,739          |
| Other Business                         | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>1,079,245</b> | <b>695,097</b>   | <b>663,739</b>   | <b>734,499</b>   | <b>782,049</b>   | <b>949,124</b>   |
| <b>Private Holdings etc:</b>           |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Private Holdings                       | 1,005,617        | 1,454,253        | 1,482,867        | 1,301,806        | 2,419,090        | 2,622,992        |
| Non-profit making Organisations        | 626,844          | 947              | 837              | ..               | ..               | ..               |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>1,632,461</b> | <b>1,455,200</b> | <b>1,483,704</b> | <b>1,301,806</b> | <b>2,419,090</b> | <b>2,622,992</b> |
| <b>Total Private and Public Sector</b> | <b>2,711,706</b> | <b>2,150,297</b> | <b>2,147,442</b> | <b>2,036,305</b> | <b>3,201,139</b> | <b>3,572,116</b> |

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

<sup>2</sup> Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

<sup>3</sup> Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

**NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 112(b)**
**KSh '000**

| <b>As at 31st December</b>             | <b>2008</b>    | <b>2009</b>      | <b>2010</b>      | <b>2011</b>      | <b>2012</b>      | <b>2013*</b>     |
|--|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Government<sup>2</sup></b>          | ..             | <b>123,680</b>   | <b>351,079</b>   | <b>198,201</b>   | <b>178,892</b>   | ..               |
| <b>Private Enterprises:</b>            |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Agriculture <sup>3</sup>               | ..             | 528,220          | 249,595          | 334,557          | 270,377          | 307,460          |
| Mining and Quarrying                   | ..             | 51,805           | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               |
| Manufacturing                          | ..             | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               |
| Building and Construction              | ..             | 2,900            | 6,668            | 1,932            | 1,165            | 851              |
| Real Estate                            | 129,416        | 263,182          | 158,555          | 391,553          | 454,336          | 531,602          |
| Trade                                  | ..             | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               |
| Electricity and Water Supply           | ..             | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               |
| Transport, Storage and Communication   | ..             | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               | ..               |
| Financial Institutions                 | 578,140        | 68,301           | 413,949          | 243,042          | 176,483          | 120,404          |
| Other Business                         | ..             | 764,162          | ..               | ..               | 47,885           | ..               |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>707,556</b> | <b>1,678,570</b> | <b>1,179,847</b> | <b>971,084</b>   | <b>902,362</b>   | <b>960,317</b>   |
| <b>Private Holdings etc:</b>           |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Private Holdings                       | 132,525        | 517,080          | 384,576          | 1,021,598        | 909,524          | 882,978          |
| Non-profit making Organisations        | 14,920         | 18,502           | 37,461           | ..               | 18,423           | 11,752           |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>147,445</b> | <b>535,582</b>   | <b>422,037</b>   | <b>1,021,598</b> | <b>1,830,308</b> | <b>894,730</b>   |
| <b>Total Private and Public Sector</b> | <b>855,001</b> | <b>2,214,152</b> | <b>1,601,884</b> | <b>2,190,884</b> | <b>2,009,200</b> | <b>1,855,047</b> |

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

<sup>2</sup> Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

<sup>3</sup> Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

**INSURANCE**
**LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - NUMBER AND VALUE OF POLICIES, 2006-2013**

| <b>Table 113 (a)</b>                  | <b>KSh '000</b>    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                                       | <b>2006</b>        | <b>2007</b>        | <b>2008</b>        | <b>2009</b>        | <b>2010</b>        | <b>2011</b>        | <b>2012</b>        | <b>2013*</b>       |
| <b>Life Policies</b>                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Number Issued During period           | 62,333             | 83,814             | 78,451             | 99,753             | 107,734            | 150,471            | 147,132            | 52,495             |
| Sum Assured                           | 38,928,305         | 396,295,632        | 54,061,529         | 53,150,585         | 57,402,632         | 63,897,347         | 114,818,723        | 31,355,668         |
| Number Issued and Discontinued        | 8,795              | 25,671             | 10,471             | 44,827             | 48,413             | 21,012             | 24,124             | 7,188              |
| Sum Assured                           | 1,339,155          | 5,561,033          | 3,356,756          | 525,087            | 567,094            | 11,782,584         | 12,807,135         | 852,524            |
| Number Discontinued but not issued    | 22,874             | 26,284             | 75,324             | 13,586             | 14,673             | 36,292             | 27,476             | 22,051             |
| Issued Sum Assured                    | 7,013,285          | 10,342,641         | 8,996,612          | 8,358,186          | 9,026,841          | 17,194,837         | 20,288,382         | 5,670,956          |
| <b>Total No of Policies in Force</b>  | <b>263,234</b>     | <b>713,483</b>     | <b>453,434</b>     | <b>246,802</b>     | <b>266,546</b>     | <b>462,493</b>     | <b>353,324</b>     | <b>248,185</b>     |
| <b>Total Sum Assured</b>              | <b>149,556,064</b> | <b>473,687,844</b> | <b>180,265,147</b> | <b>123,703,016</b> | <b>133,599,257</b> | <b>202,561,988</b> | <b>215,221,695</b> | <b>139,055,324</b> |
| <b>Annuities</b>                      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Number Granted                        |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Amount Purchased                      | 1,461              | 758                | 1,007              | 443                | 478                | 2,884              | 495                | 1,814              |
| Number Discontinued                   | 40,062             | 34,141             | 10,636             | 27,813             | 3,003,778          | 32,771             | 37,506             | 40,594             |
| Amount Discontinued                   | 479                | 676                | 60                 | 52                 | 56                 | 1,000              | 79                 | 687                |
| <b>Total No of Annuities in Force</b> | <b>5,649,031</b>   | <b>14,815,575</b>  | <b>9,060,729</b>   | <b>5,597,552</b>   | <b>6,045,356</b>   | <b>29,579,010</b>  | <b>9,336,603</b>   | <b>5,108,942</b>   |
| <b>Total Sum Assured</b>              | <b>6,553</b>       | <b>4,810</b>       | <b>6,610</b>       | <b>1,882</b>       | <b>2,033</b>       | <b>8,588</b>       | <b>9,517</b>       | <b>6,082</b>       |

\* Provisional

**LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 2006- 2013**

| <b>Table 113(b)</b>            | <b>KSh '000</b>   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                | <b>2006</b>       | <b>2007</b>       | <b>2008</b>       | <b>2009</b>       | <b>2010</b>       | <b>2011</b>       | <b>2012</b>       | <b>2013*</b>      |
| <b>INCOME</b>                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| <b>Ordinary Life Assurance</b> |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Gross Premiums                 | 5,057,878         | 7,985,911         | 6,561,696         | 24,208,600        | 23,592,139        | 12,731,776        | 8,479,846         | 17,682,186        |
| Less Re-insurance              | 978,504           | 244,102           | 158,336           | 1,555,398         | 1,563,062         | 399,257           | 225,002           | 214,337           |
| Less Refund of Premiums        | 11,322            | 4,570             | 37,480            | 2,533             | 4,644             | 697,170           | 347,156           | 352,872           |
| <b>Net premiums</b>            | <b>4,068,052</b>  | <b>7,737,239</b>  | <b>6,365,880</b>  | <b>22,650,670</b> | <b>22,024,434</b> | <b>12,332,519</b> | <b>7,907,688</b>  | <b>17,114,977</b> |
| <b>Annuities/Supper</b>        |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Gross premiums                 | 5,935,998         | 9,142,831         | 18,961,601        | 4,556,367         | 8,211,371         | 16,877,740        | 16,992,994        | 28,060,367        |
| Less Re-Insurance              | 788,908           | 914,213           | 497,398           | 580,545           | 1,064,332         | 1,759,916         | 1,286,048         | 2,663,406         |
| <b>Net Premiums</b>            | <b>5,147,090</b>  | <b>8,228,618</b>  | <b>9,004,043</b>  | <b>3,975,823</b>  | <b>3,819,569</b>  | <b>390,379</b>    | <b>15,706,946</b> | <b>25,396,961</b> |
| <b>Total Net Premiums</b>      | <b>9,215,142</b>  | <b>15,965,857</b> | <b>15,780,408</b> | <b>26,626,492</b> | <b>25,844,003</b> | <b>15,020,707</b> | <b>23,614,635</b> | <b>42,864,810</b> |
| Other Income                   | 5,191,801         | 5,253,684         | 5,482,062         | 13,524,308        | 14,704,993        | 7,314,508         | 13,343,559        | 290,769           |
| <b>Total Income</b>            | <b>14,406,944</b> | <b>21,219,541</b> | <b>21,262,470</b> | <b>40,150,800</b> | <b>40,548,996</b> | <b>34,667,735</b> | <b>36,958,193</b> | <b>43,155,579</b> |
| <b>OUT-GOINGS</b>              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| <b>Life Assurance</b>          |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Claims paid by Death           | 279,525           | 335,322           | 249,051           | 2,525,189         | 2,623,974         | 23,911,860        | 170,474           | 308,584           |
| Claims paid by Maturity        | 1,140,439         | 1,645,471         | 1,319,811         | 1,185,266         | 1,791,251         | 1,932,792         | 1,603,267         | 1,065,332         |
| Surrenders                     | 3,308,702         | 593,296           | 970,582           | 4,390,752         | 5,415,532         | 1,154,554         | 555,431           | 2,641,572         |
| Cash Bonuses                   | 270,249           | 704,264           | 469,257           | 1,041,171         | 1,052,450         | 599,420           | 85,020            | 949,061           |
| Less Re-Insurance              | 251,939           | 40,650            | 164               | 449,789           | 684,501           | 13,534,233        | 69,282            | 40,386            |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>5,250,854</b>  | <b>3,319,003</b>  | <b>3,008,865</b>  | <b>8,692,590</b>  | <b>10,198,707</b> | <b>41,132,858</b> | <b>2,343,564</b>  | <b>3,560,112</b>  |
| <b>Annuities</b>               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Annuities paid                 | 997,983           | 1,814,614         | 1,742,540         | 0                 | 1,360,593         | 2,749,020         | 2,348,666         | 921,847           |
| Surrenders                     | 2,615,162         | 4,532,876         | 4,344,089         | 0                 | 1,909,712         | 5,011,763         | 5,144,449         | 8,303,022         |
| Cash Benefits by maturity      | 55,507            | 85,031            | 459,475           | 48,513            | 50,386            | 828,235           | 941,384           | 949,061           |
| Less Re-Insurance              | 240,683           | 85,031            | -420,783          | 0                 | 148,386           | 115,080           | 259,575           | 187,327           |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>3,909,334</b>  | <b>6,517,552</b>  | <b>6,125,321</b>  | <b>48,513</b>     | <b>3,172,305</b>  | <b>8,473,938</b>  | <b>8,174,924</b>  | <b>13,734,042</b> |
| Other Expenses                 | 4,918,700         | 5,289,387         | 5,559,633         | 6,283,875         | 6,021,109         | 8,614,115         | 11,207,121        | 3,178,720         |
| <b>Total Out-goings</b>        | <b>14,078,888</b> | <b>15,125,942</b> | <b>14,693,819</b> | <b>15,024,978</b> | <b>19,392,121</b> | <b>17,088,053</b> | <b>15,936,881</b> | <b>16,912,762</b> |

\* Provisional

**INSURANCE**
**NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 2006 - 2013**
**Table 114**
**KSh'000**

|   | 2006              | 2007              | 2008              | 2009              | 2010              | 2011              | 2012              | 2013*             |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>INCOME</b>                             |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| <b>Fire</b>                               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Gross Premiums Written                    | 4,371,068         | 5,564,631         | 2,559,263         | 5,071,386         | 9,408,522         | 9,435,370         | 6,799,095         | 8,910,637         |
| Less Re-Insurance                         | 2,972,419         | 3,523,202         | 1,712,017         | 3,092,665         | 5,943,711         | 4,678,034         | 4,145,203         | 6,034,653         |
| Net Premiums                              | 1,390,327         | 2,512,299         | 847,246           | 1,978,722         | 3,464,812         | 4,777,457         | 2,653,892         | 2,875,984         |
| <b>Employer's Liability</b>               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Gross Premiums Written                    | 2,828,888         | 2,348,436         | 277,112           | 952,932           | 2,778,441         | 4,627,921         | 1,119,144         | 6,226,704         |
| Less Re-Insurance                         | 360,301           | 406,618           | 121,821           | 376,887           | 789,785           | 681,778           | 567,113           | 1,177,489         |
| Net Premiums                              | 307,355           | 1,948,051         | 155,291           | 576,045           | 1,988,656         | 3,902,933         | 580,040           | 5,049,215         |
| <b>Motor Vehicle</b>                      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Gross Premiums Written                    | 11,304,844        | 13,625,158        | 15,277,321        | 16,588,877        | 23,924,566        | 28,092,062        | 24,768,199        | 33,445,730        |
| Less Re-Insurance                         | 562,770           | 677,038           | 413,024           | 1,028,416         | 1,594,769         | 1,011,533         | 972,367           | 7,419,255         |
| Net Premiums                              | 10,657,374        | 10,816,872        | 14,864,297        | 15,560,461        | 22,329,797        | 26,832,584        | 23,795,832        | 26,026,475        |
| <b>Miscellaneous Accident</b>             |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Gross Premiums Written                    | 6,130,219         | 9,941,640         | 6,040,937         | 4,625,758         | 8,604,402         | 6,357,219         | 20,908,241        | 26,213,745        |
| Less Re-Insurance                         | 2,284,195         | 2,340,158         | 1,102,487         | 703,921           | 2,118,045         | 1,783,669         | 6,031,567         | 10,256,712        |
| Net Premiums                              | 3,833,476         | 7,550,652         | 4,938,450         | 3,921,838         | 6,486,356         | 6,065,530         | 14,876,674        | 15,957,033        |
| <b>Marine</b>                             |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Gross Premiums Written                    | 1,409,203         | 1,915,281         | 999,390           | 1,824,967         | 2,915,599         | 2,807,440         | 2,326,123         | 2,775,148         |
| Less Re-Insurance                         | 668,641           | 820,900           | 483,615           | 740,659           | 1,209,260         | 1,148,530         | 1,069,463         | 1,215,548         |
| Net Premiums                              | 719,866           | 1,087,014         | 515,775           | 1,084,307         | 1,706,339         | 1,652,802         | 1,281,914         | 1,559,600         |
| <b>Aviation &amp; Engineering</b>         |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Net Premiums                              | 279,694           | 490,948           | 160,966           | 428,456           | 360,385           | 1,253,073         | 598,364           | 570,221           |
| Total Net Premiums                        | 16,908,398        | 23,914,888        | 21,321,059        | 23,549,829        | 36,336,345        | 44,484,379        | 43,786,716        | 52,038,528        |
| Other Income                              | 3,490,262         | 5,402,403         | 2,067,828         | 6,503,560         | 7,868,679         | 7,131,197         | 7,334,913         | 6,171,856         |
| <b>Total Income</b>                       | <b>20,398,660</b> | <b>29,317,291</b> | <b>23,388,887</b> | <b>30,053,390</b> | <b>44,053,390</b> | <b>50,362,504</b> | <b>51,121,629</b> | <b>58,210,384</b> |
| <b>Out-Goings</b>                         |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| <b>Fire</b>                               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Gross Claims Incurred                     | 1,299,392         | 1,748,876         | 979,701           | 2,533,144         | 4,137,072         | 1,101,793         | 2,650,392         | 1,140,448         |
| Less Re-Insurance                         | 978,494           | 814,603           | 671,097           | 1,511,667         | 2,718,231         | 194,036           | 1,709,838         | 236,970           |
| Net claims                                | 320,898           | 934,273           | 308,604           | 1,021,478         | 1,418,841         | 907,757           | 940,554           | 903,478           |
| <b>Employer's Liability</b>               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Gross Claims Incurred                     | 1,235,406         | 1,268,403         | 108,490           | 860,290           | 2,384,050         | 10,616            | 519,084           | 2,278,396         |
| Less Re-Insurance                         | 324,824           | 226,590           | 37,613            | 341,071           | 822,541           | 237               | 243,784           | 41,147            |
| Net claims                                | 910,582           | 1,069,725         | 70,877            | 519,219           | 1,561,510         | 10,399            | 275,299           | 2,237,249         |
| <b>Motor Vehicle</b>                      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Gross Claims Incurred                     | 7,390,717         | 8,040,184         | 5,081,863         | 10,807,799        | 16,403,600        | 11,504,776        | 13,254,952        | 20,257,336        |
| Less Re-Insurance                         | 1,653,868         | 1,517,739         | 121,406           | 785,889           | 2,423,702         | 624,408           | 638,249           | 438,335           |
| Net claims                                | 5,736,849         | 6,522,445         | 4,960,457         | 10,021,910        | 13,979,898        | 10,880,368        | 12,616,702        | 19,819,001        |
| <b>Miscellaneous Accident &amp; Theft</b> |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Gross Claims Incurred                     | 4,019,351         | 5,188,846         | 3,815,375         | 3,618,750         | 6,534,376         | 11,025,785        | 13,353,207        | 11,817,896        |
| Less Re-Insurance                         | 1,721,554         | 1,955,200         | 620,089           | 547,326           | 2,006,902         | 2,617,440         | 3,383,043         | 3,070,063         |
| Net claims                                | 2,297,797         | 3,749,138         | 3,195,286         | 3,071,424         | 4,527,474         | 8,408,345         | 9,970,164         | 8,747,833         |
| <b>Marine</b>                             |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Gross Claims Incurred                     | 410,844           | 623,764           | 406,424           | 860,149           | 1,249,468         | 1,480,898         | 2,577,947         | 560,436           |
| Less Re-Insurance                         | 184,904           | 182,874           | 144,953           | 397,474           | 532,429           | 843,734           | 2,108,198         | 376,201           |
| Net claims                                | 225,940           | 440,890           | 261,471           | 462,675           | 717,039           | 637,165           | 469,749           | 184,235           |
| <b>Aviation &amp; Engineering</b>         |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Net Claims                                | 82,226            | 72,238            | 64,414            | 5,053             | 113,329           | 785,738           | 201,000           | 316,850           |
| Total Net Claims                          | 9,574,292         | 12,788,709        | 8,861,109         | 18,576,540        | 22,318,091        | 21,629,772        | 24,473,469        | 32,208,646        |
| Other Expenses                            | 8,413,834         | 11,474,991        | 4,782,097         | 11,680,258        | 17,030,890        | 15,615,776        | 13,823,066        | 17,156,486        |
| <b>Total Out-goings</b>                   | <b>17,988,126</b> | <b>24,263,700</b> | <b>13,643,206</b> | <b>30,256,797</b> | <b>39,348,981</b> | <b>37,245,548</b> | <b>38,296,535</b> | <b>49,681,982</b> |

\* Provisional

**HIRE PURCHASE**

Hire Purchase Credit: number of agreements, settlements and values, 2013

Table 115

KSh' 000

| ITEM  | As at the end of |         |         |         |           |         |          |         |
|---|------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
|   | March            |         | June    |         | September |         | December |         |
|   | NO.              | Value   | NO.     | Value   | NO.       | Value   | NO.      | Value   |
| A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE (number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter) ... .. | 99,341           | 300,560 | 100,562 | 289,557 | 100,539   | 270,463 | 100,256  | 237,392 |
| B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER  |                  |         |         |         |           |         |          |         |
| Motor Vehicles:   |                  |         |         |         |           |         |          |         |
| Private .. .. .   | 48               | 39      | 60      | 87      | 184       | 99      | 54       | 72      |
| Commercial :Transport of goods .. .. .  | 89               | 195     | 137     | 619     | 148       | 431     | 96       | 355     |
| Commercial :Public Service Vehicle .. .. .  | 8                | 46      | 7       | 39      | 13        | 31      | 16       | 57      |
| Total .. .. .   | 145              | 280     | 204     | 745     | 345       | 561     | 166      | 484     |
| Household goods   |                  |         |         |         |           |         |          |         |
| Furniture .. .. .   | 60               | 1,617   | 80      | 2,453   | 76        | 2,109   | 70       | 2,051   |
| Gas cookers .. .. .   | 41               | 1,326   | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0       |
| Electric cookers .. .. .  | 0                | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0       |
| Refrigerators .. .. .   | 0                | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0       |
| Television sets .. .. .   | 231              | 7,651   | 125     | 4,826   | 135       | 4,791   | 164      | 5,807   |
| Sewing Machines .. .. .   | 0                | 24      | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0       |
| Washing Machines & Solar panels .. .. .   | 39               | 1,503   | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0       |
| Radio and other Musical Instruments .. .. .   | 104              | 476     | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0       |
| Other goods .. .. .   | 645              | 31,516  | 633     | 29,944  | 576       | 29,965  | 812      | 36,220  |
| Total .. .. .   | 1,120            | 44,112  | 838     | 37,223  | 787       | 36,865  | 1,046    | 44,079  |
| Machinery and Equipment   |                  |         |         |         |           |         |          |         |
| Agricultural and Fishing .. .. .  | 3                | 11      | 0       | 0       | 1         | 11      | 0        | 0       |
| Building and Construction .. .. .   | 4,060            | 5,603   | 1       | 12      | 5         | 200     | 4        | 25      |
| Industrial Engineering .. .. .  | 14               | 57      | 3       | 106     | 2         | 6       | 3        | 8       |
| Business Machines (Computers) .. .. .   | 1                | 92      | 1       | 1       | 3         | 19      | 0        | 0       |
| Office Equipment .. .. .  | 1                | 116     | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0       |
| Medical and Scientific .. .. .  | 2                | 4       | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0       |
| Hotel, Bakery and Butchery .. .. .  | 0                | 0       | 0       | 0       | 1         | 4       | 1        | 3       |
| Others (NES) .. .. .  | 94               | 733     | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0       |
| Total .. .. .   | 4,175            | 6,616   | 5       | 119     | 12        | 240     | 8        | 36      |
| Total agreements during the Quarter .. .. .   | 5,440            | 50,942  | 1,047   | 38,087  | 988       | 36,409  | 1,220    | 44,600  |
| Total (A+B) .. .. .   | 104,781          | 351,502 | 101,609 | 327,644 | 101,527   | 306,872 | 101,476  | 281,991 |
| C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER .. .. .   | 4,219            | 61,946  | 1,070   | 57,180  | 1,271     | 69,481  | 1,507    | 44,578  |
| D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER .. .. .   | 100,562          | 289,557 | 100,539 | 270,463 | 100,256   | 237,392 | 99,969   | 237,413 |

**STOCK EXCHANGE**
**NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE 20-SHARE INDEX, 1999 - 2013**

**Table 116** **31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1966 = 100**

| <b>Year / Month</b> | <b>Jan</b> | <b>Feb</b> | <b>March</b> | <b>April</b> | <b>May</b> | <b>June</b> | <b>July</b> | <b>August</b> | <b>Sept.</b> | <b>Oct.</b> | <b>Nov.</b> | <b>Dec.</b> |
|---------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1999                | 2,983      | 2,989      | 2,815        | 2,768        | 2,760      | 2,756       | 2,745       | 2,494         | 2,428        | 2,309       | 2,294       | 2,303       |
| 2000                | 2,308      | 2,277      | 2,233        | 2,162        | 2,053      | 2,003       | 1,967       | 1,958         | 2,001        | 2,043       | 1,927       | 1,913       |
| 2001                | 1,897      | 1,933      | 1,831        | 1,768        | 1,636      | 1,657       | 1,621       | 1,506         | 1,401        | 1,473       | 1,420       | 1,355       |
| 2002                | 1,343      | 1,314      | 1,183        | 1,129        | 1,071      | 1,087       | 1,098       | 1,043         | 1,027        | 1,116       | 1,162       | 1,363       |
| 2003                | 1,511      | 1,558      | 1,608        | 1,847        | 2,076      | 1,935       | 2,005       | 2,107         | 2,380        | 2,457       | 2,737       | 2,738       |
| 2004                | 3,158      | 3,175      | 2,771        | 2,708        | 2,689      | 2,370       | 2,708       | 2,709         | 2,671        | 2,830       | 2,918       | 2,946       |
| 2005                | 3,094      | 3,213      | 3,209        | 3,228        | 3,505      | 3,972       | 3,982       | 3,938         | 3,833        | 3,939       | 3,974       | 3,973       |
| 2006                | 4,172      | 4,057      | 4,102        | 4,025        | 4,350      | 4,260       | 4,259       | 4,486         | 4,880        | 5,314       | 5,615       | 5,646       |
| 2007                | 5,774      | 5,387      | 5,134        | 5,199        | 5,002      | 5,147       | 5,340       | 5,372         | 5,146        | 4,971       | 5,215       | 5,445       |
| 2008                | 4,713      | 5,072      | 4,843        | 5,336        | 5,176      | 5,186       | 4,868       | 4,649         | 4,180        | 3,387       | 3,341       | 3,521       |
| 2009                | 3,199      | 2,475      | 2,805        | 2,800        | 2,853      | 3,295       | 3,273       | 3,103         | 3,006        | 3,084       | 3,190       | 3,247       |
| 2010                | 3,565      | 3,629      | 4,073        | 4,233        | 4,242      | 4,339       | 4,439       | 4,455         | 4,630        | 4,660       | 4,395       | 4,433       |
| 2011                | 4,465      | 4,240      | 3,887        | 4,029        | 4,078      | 3,968       | 3,738       | 3,464         | 3,284        | 3,507       | 3,155       | 3,205       |
| 2012                | 3,224      | 3,304      | 3,367        | 3,547        | 3,651      | 3,704       | 3,832       | 3,866         | 3,972        | 4,147       | 4,083       | 4,133       |
| 2013                | 4,417      | 4,519      | 4,861        | 4,765        | 5,006      | 4,598       | 4,788       | 4,698         | 4,793        | 4,936       | 5,101       | 4,927       |

Source: Nairobi Stock Exchange Index as in the first week of each month.

## TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION

### Notes and Definitions

#### 1 Kenya Railways Corporation

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Revenue; Expenditure; Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on Gross Capital Formation included in the National Accounts Section.

#### 2 Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

#### 3 Shipping

- (a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.
- (b) Returns are made by the following Kenya Ports - each call at a port being counted separately: - Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

#### 4 Air Traffic

- a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi's Jomo Kenyatta, Mombasa, Moi and Eldoret International Airports, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.
- b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
- c) Transit passengers are included once in the total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
- d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a brief stopover.
- e) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
- f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.
- g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
- h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.
- i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-
  - (1) United Kingdom - includes Eire.
  - (2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Rumania Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, USSR and Yugoslavia.
  - (3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

- (4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.
- (5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.
- (6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Zimbabwe, D.R.C and Zambia.

## 5 Roads:-

The Roads Department completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories: -

- i) **A - International Trunk Roads** - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
- ii) **B - National Trunk Roads** - Link nationally important centres.
- iii) **C - Primary Roads** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.
- iv) **D - Secondary Roads** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
- v) **E - Minor Roads** - Any link to a minor centre.
- vi) **F - Special Purpose Roads** - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

## TRANSPORT

### TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS - VALUE OF OUTPUT, 2004-2013

Table 117

KSh Million

|                                  | 2004           | 2005           | 2006           | 2007           | 2008           | 2009*          | 2010*          | 2011*          | 2012           | 2013*          |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Transport:</b>                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Railway Transport                | 4,674          | 4,600          | 4,553          | 4,550          | 4,449          | 4,747          | 5,591          | 6,017          | 5,613          | 5,172          |
| Road Transport                   | 143,267        | 159,321        | 205,305        | 233,224        | 273,044        | 285,262        | 326,318        | 386,636        | 402,452        | 415,031        |
| Marine Transport                 | 13,187         | 17,204         | 21,408         | 23,233         | 21,868         | 21,039         | 23,847         | 28,188         | 29,869         | 29,801         |
| Air Transport                    | 46,512         | 59,670         | 71,301         | 80,254         | 83,010         | 81,609         | 84,257         | 100,203        | 108,780        | 116,576        |
| Services Incidental to Transport | 17,947         | 20,480         | 29,194         | 33,971         | 38,822         | 40,019         | 48,342         | 60,097         | 60,484         | 60,466         |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>225,587</b> | <b>261,275</b> | <b>331,761</b> | <b>375,232</b> | <b>421,193</b> | <b>432,676</b> | <b>488,355</b> | <b>581,141</b> | <b>607,198</b> | <b>627,046</b> |
| Pipeline                         | 7,386          | 8,270          | 8,846          | 8,736          | 9,222          | 11,837         | 13,906         | 15,474         | 17,755         | 18,735         |
| Communications                   | 55,691         | 62,687         | 68,702         | 88,691         | 93,426         | 100,009        | 106,467        | 110,022        | 115,819        | 127,282        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>288,664</b> | <b>332,232</b> | <b>409,309</b> | <b>472,659</b> | <b>523,841</b> | <b>544,522</b> | <b>608,728</b> | <b>706,637</b> | <b>740,772</b> | <b>773,063</b> |

\* Provisional

\*Revised

## ROAD

### EARNINGS FROM ROAD TRAFFIC, 2004-2013

Table 118

KSh Million

|                   | 2004           | 2005           | 2006           | 2007           | 2008           | 2009           | 2010           | 2011*          | 2012           | 2013*          |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Passenger Traffic | 90,654         | 100,296        | 114,880        | 126,814        | 146,072        | 155,909        | 167,320        | 188,562        | 205,384        | 218,080        |
| Freight Traffic   | 52,613         | 59,025         | 90,424         | 106,410        | 126,972        | 129,353        | 158,997        | 198,074        | 197,068        | 196,951        |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>143,267</b> | <b>159,321</b> | <b>205,304</b> | <b>233,224</b> | <b>273,044</b> | <b>285,262</b> | <b>326,317</b> | <b>386,636</b> | <b>402,452</b> | <b>415,031</b> |

\* Provisional

\*Revised

## RAILWAYS

### EARNINGS FROM RAILWAY TRAFFIC, 2004/2005- 2013/2014

Table 119

KSh Million

|                   | 2004/2005    | 2005/2006    | 2006/2007    | 2007/2008    | 2008/2009    | 2009/2010    | 2010/2011    | 2011/2012    | 2012/2013    | 2013/2014*   |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Passenger Traffic | 245          | 233          | 160          | 103          | 76           | 251          | 252          | 264          | 206          | 211          |
| Freight Traffic   | 3,888        | 4,010        | 4,177        | 4,448        | 4,266        | 4,317        | 4,353        | 4,983        | 5,525        | 4,638        |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>4,133</b> | <b>4,243</b> | <b>4,337</b> | <b>4,551</b> | <b>4,342</b> | <b>4,568</b> | <b>4,605</b> | <b>5,247</b> | <b>5,731</b> | <b>4,849</b> |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\* Provisional



## RAILWAYS

### Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 2004-2013

Table 120

|                           | 2004         | 2005         | 2006         | 2007         | 2008         | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | Kilometres<br>2013* |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| <b>Public Lines</b>       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                     |
| Main Lines                | 1,083        | 1,083        | 1,083        | 1,083        | 1,083        | 1,083        | 1,083        | 1,083        | 1,083        | 1,083               |
| Principal Lines           | 346          | 346          | 346          | 346          | 346          | 453          | 453          | 453          | 453          | 453                 |
| Minor and branch Lines    | 309          | 309          | 309          | 309          | 309          | 309          | 309          | 309          | 311          | 311                 |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>1,738</b> | <b>1,738</b> | <b>1,738</b> | <b>1,738</b> | <b>1,738</b> | <b>1,845</b> | <b>1,845</b> | <b>1,845</b> | <b>1,847</b> | <b>1,847</b>        |
| Private Lines and Sidings | 859          | 859          | 859          | 859          | 859          | 859          | 859          | 859          | 859          | 859                 |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>2,597</b> | <b>2,597</b> | <b>2,597</b> | <b>2,597</b> | <b>2,597</b> | <b>2,704</b> | <b>2,704</b> | <b>2,704</b> | <b>2,706</b> | <b>2,706</b>        |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\* Provisional

### Revenues, 2004-2013

Table 121

|                    | 2004         | 2005         | 2006         | 2007         | 2008         | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | KSh Million<br>2013* |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| <b>Railways</b>    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                      |
| Coaching           | 203          | 181          | 192          | -            | -            | -            | 180          | 180          | 180          | 180                  |
| Goods              | 3,617        | 3,811        | 4,015        | 4,033        | 4,453        | 5,112        | 5,200        | 5,200        | 5,200        | 5,200                |
| Road               | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -                    |
| Water              | 80           | 94           | 97           | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -                    |
| Hotel and Catering | 43           | 46           | 49           | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -                    |
| Miscellaneous      | 425          | 271          | 366          | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -                    |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>4,368</b> | <b>4,403</b> | <b>4,719</b> | <b>4,033</b> | <b>4,453</b> | <b>5,112</b> | <b>5,380</b> | <b>5,380</b> | <b>5,380</b> | <b>5,380</b>         |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\* Provisional

## RAILWAYS

### Expenditure, 2004-2013

|   | 2004           | 2005         | 2006           | 2007 | 2008 | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013*        |
|---|----------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Working Expenditure Railways:</b>                  |                |              |                |      |      |              |              |              |              |              |
| Rail Services   | 558            | 509          | 553            | -    | -    | 258          | 258          | 258          | 258          | 258          |
| Road Services   | 0              | 0            | 0              | -    | -    | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Water Transport                                       | 67             | 63           | 78             | -    | -    | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Hotel and catering                                    | 38             | 46           | 54             | -    | -    | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>663</b>     | <b>618</b>   | <b>685</b>     | -    | -    | <b>258</b>   | <b>258</b>   | <b>258</b>   | <b>258</b>   | <b>258</b>   |
| Renewals Contribution <sup>1</sup>                    | 324            | 249          | 329            | -    | -    | 236          | 236          | 236          | 236          | 236          |
| Loan Charges  | 1,230          | 684          | 700            | -    | -    | 1,581        | 1,581        | 1,581        | 1,581        | 1,581        |
| Misc transactions on net revenue account <sup>2</sup> | 1,270          | 757          | 851            | -    | -    | 505          | 505          | 505          | 505          | 505          |
| <b>Balance transferred to approp account</b>          | <b>(1,548)</b> | <b>(855)</b> | <b>(1,057)</b> | -    | -    | <b>(835)</b> | <b>(835)</b> | <b>(835)</b> | <b>(835)</b> | <b>(835)</b> |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Depreciation and amortisation not comparable with renewals

<sup>2</sup> incl. Gains from land sales

### Railway Traffic, 2004-2013

|                                | Unit         | 2004         | 2005         | 2006         | 2007         | 2008         | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013*        |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Passenger Traffic:</b>      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Passenger carried <sup>1</sup> | 000 No.      | 5,657        | 4,796        | 4,348        | 4,830        | 3,226        | 8,861        | 3,411        | 6,004        | 4,077        | 4,016        |
| Passenger receipts             | Ksh. million | 245          | 233          | 160          | 118          | 76           | 251          | 252          | 264          | 206          | 211          |
| Passenger train Kilometres     | million      | 279          | 489          | 369          | 113          | 105          | 389          | 270          | 283          | 221          | 183          |
| <b>Goods Traffic</b>           |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Public                         | 000 Tonnes:  | 1,890        | 2,000        | 1,891        | 1,732        | 2,082        | 1,532        | 1,572        | 1,596        | 1,394        | 1,214        |
| Railway                        | "            | 12           | 39           | 31           | 31           | 45           | 45           | 50           | 50           | 50           | 50           |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>"</b>     | <b>1,902</b> | <b>2,039</b> | <b>1,922</b> | <b>1,763</b> | <b>2,127</b> | <b>1,577</b> | <b>1,622</b> | <b>1,646</b> | <b>1,444</b> | <b>1,264</b> |
| Traffic tonne kilometres       | million      | 1,454        | 1,358        | 1,313        | 1,465        | 1,109        | 1,060        | 1,105        | 1,135        | 995          | 848          |
| Revenue (freight)              | Ksh. million | 3,888        | 4,010        | 4,177        | 4,033        | 4,266        | 4,317        | 4,353        | 4,983        | 5,525        | 4,638        |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Includes seasonal tickets and urban commuter services

## RAILWAYS

### Capital Expenditure, 2004-2013

Table 124

|                           | Unit         | 2004         | 2005         | 2006         | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012       | 2013*      |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|------------|
| Railway track             | Ksh. million | 558          | 639          | 584          | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | 156        | 18         |
| Rolling stock             | Ksh. million | 166          | 326          | 277          | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..         | ..         |
| Other railway expenditure | Ksh. million | 1,751        | 1,539        | 1,428        | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | 240        | 696        |
| <b>Total</b>              | Ksh. million | <b>2,475</b> | <b>2,504</b> | <b>2,289</b> | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | <b>396</b> | <b>714</b> |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\* Provisional

.. Figures not available

### Stocks for Transport Equipment, 2004-2013

Table 125

|                                | Unit    | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011 | 2012 | 2013* |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|
| <b>Railways</b>                |         |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |
| Locomotives                    | Numbers | 132    | 110    | 97     | 60    | 64    | 64    | 75    | 75   | 60   | 64    |
| Coaching stock vehicles        | Numbers | 554    | 549    | 561    | 141   | 141   | 100   | 180   | 117  | 104  | 104   |
| Goods stock units <sup>1</sup> | Numbers | 11,994 | 10,436 | 10,266 | 1,460 | 1,489 | 1,220 | 1,295 | 986  | 968  | 927   |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units

## ROAD TRANSPORT

### REGISTERED VEHICLES, 2004-2013

| Table 126                             | Number         |                |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                       | 2004           | 2005           | 2006           | 2007           | 2008             | 2009             | 2010             | 2011             | 2012             | 2013*            |
| Motor Cars                            | 307,772        | 329,068        | 372,530        | 410,812        | 450,137          | 499,679          | 553,397          | 591,958          | 644,805          | 709,812          |
| Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc | 179,613        | 184,125        | 195,153        | 202,671        | 209,628          | 219,901          | 226,876          | 234,427          | 242,372          | 252,188          |
| Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans        | 63,999         | 66,472         | 69,716         | 75,347         | 81,285           | 91,431           | 96,355           | 100,180          | 108,001          | 117,570          |
| Buses and Mini-buses                  | 55,705         | 60,109         | 50,242         | 55,997         | 61,886           | 84,844           | 89,708           | 91,627           | 93,343           | 95,644           |
| Motor and Auto cycles                 | 53,508         | 57,465         | 63,321         | 78,981         | 130,307          | 252,960          | 371,747          | 514,241          | 610,056          | 738,219          |
| Trailers                              | 16,106         | 17,296         | 40,010         | 41,803         | 43,485           | 27,039           | 29,418           | 32,002           | 35,763           | 39,736           |
| Other motor vehicles <sup>1</sup>     | 34,439         | 35,145         | 28,472         | 30,961         | 32,710           | 45,229           | 50,038           | 52,310           | 55,449           | 58,803           |
| <b>Total</b>                          | <b>711,142</b> | <b>749,680</b> | <b>819,444</b> | <b>896,573</b> | <b>1,009,438</b> | <b>1,221,083</b> | <b>1,417,539</b> | <b>1,616,745</b> | <b>1,789,789</b> | <b>2,011,972</b> |

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

### NEW REGISTRATION OF VEHICLES, 2004-2013

| Table 127                             | Number        |               |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                       | 2004          | 2005          | 2006          | 2007          | 2008           | 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013*          |
| Motor Cars                            | 21,491        | 24,374        | 27,460        | 42,008        | 43,433         | 44,529         | 53,718         | 42,225         | 52,847         | 65,005         |
| Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups, etc | 7,042         | 6,308         | 6,721         | 9,470         | 8,983          | 7,120          | 6,975          | 7,442          | 7,945          | 9,819          |
| Lorries, trucks and heavy vans        | 2,461         | 3,113         | 3,610         | 6,329         | 6,691          | 6,037          | 4,924          | 5,247          | 7,821          | 9,570          |
| Buses and Mini-buses                  | 5,277         | 4,961         | 4,570         | 6,258         | 6,449          | 5,540          | 4,864          | 2,113          | 1,716          | 2,297          |
| Motor and auto cycles                 | 4,136         | 4,494         | 7,325         | 17,365        | 52,116         | 91,151         | 117,266        | 140,215        | 93,970         | 128,161        |
| Trailers                              | 1,112         | 1,351         | 1,706         | 2,193         | 2,100          | 2,883          | 2,379          | 2,556          | 3,761          | 3,973          |
| Other motor vehicles <sup>1</sup>     | 963           | 1,051         | 1,425         | 1,701         | 2,059          | 4,553          | 6,330          | 6,043          | 4,984          | 3,353          |
| <b>Total</b>                          | <b>42,482</b> | <b>45,652</b> | <b>52,817</b> | <b>85,324</b> | <b>121,831</b> | <b>161,813</b> | <b>196,456</b> | <b>205,841</b> | <b>173,044</b> | <b>222,178</b> |

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

### LICENCES ISSUED TO PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES, 2004-2013

| Table 128                               | Number        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | 2004          | 2005          | 2006          | 2007          | 2008          | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013*         |
| Passenger Service Vehicles              | 35,093        | 40,055        | 44,624        | 49,764        | 65,261        | 15,835        | 28,840        | 23,680        | 22,052        | 16,687        |
| Freight Transport Vehicles <sup>1</sup> | 20,158        | 23,271        | 26,881        | 30,128        | 33,407        | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>55,251</b> | <b>63,326</b> | <b>71,505</b> | <b>79,892</b> | <b>98,668</b> | <b>15,835</b> | <b>28,840</b> | <b>23,680</b> | <b>22,052</b> | <b>16,687</b> |

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Issuance of TLB licenses to Freight Transport Vehicles stopped from 2009

**ROAD TRANSPORT**
**TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, 2004-2013**
**Table 129**

| Description                            | Number |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013*  |
| Total Number of Reported Accidents     | 10,717 | 12,399 | 12,201 | 12,470 | 11,209 | 12,369 | 9,771  | 8,193  | 6,917  | 6,205  |
| <b>Persons Killed and Injured:</b>     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Killed                                 | 2,264  | 2,531  | 2,715  | 2,921  | 3,158  | 4,072  | 3,055  | 3,302  | 3,141  | 3,191  |
| Seriously Injured                      | 6,751  | 7,899  | 8,722  | 8,932  | 9,206  | 10,644 | 9,327  | 8,647  | 7,434  | 6,299  |
| Slightly Injured                       | 11,858 | 12,341 | 11,828 | 13,735 | 12,162 | 11,906 | 9,739  | 7,144  | 5,037  | 4,834  |
| Total                                  | 20,873 | 22,771 | 23,265 | 25,588 | 24,526 | 26,622 | 22,121 | 19,093 | 15,612 | 14,324 |
| <b>Vehicles Primarily Responsible:</b> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Motor cars                             | 3,327  | 3,800  | 3,813  | 4,018  | 3,521  | 3,432  | 3,157  | 2,184  | 2,123  | 2,024  |
| Lorries, buses and taxis               | 2,087  | 2,639  | 2,812  | 3,126  | 2,442  | 2,655  | 2,327  | 2,078  | 1,649  | 1,475  |
| Motor cycles                           | 313    | 363    | 346    | 432    | 688    | 1,292  | 852    | 622    | 496    | 505    |
| Pedal cycles                           | 1,045  | 1,146  | 1,193  | 927    | 925    | 810    | 554    | 760    | 589    | 360    |
| Animals/Hand Carts                     | 197    | 151    | 199    | 224    | 112    | 68     | 48     | 36     | 32     | 47     |
| Matatus                                | 1,680  | 1,786  | 1,749  | 1,463  | 1,484  | 2,099  | 1,025  | 905    | 587    | 488    |
| Others                                 | 1,946  | 2,456  | 2,089  | 2,280  | 1,879  | 2,013  | 1,808  | 1,608  | 1,441  | 1,306  |
| <b>Persons Primarily Responsible:</b>  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Drivers (Incl Motor Cyclists)          | 4,257  | 5,444  | 5,646  | 5,433  | 5,087  | 6,075  | 5,284  | 4,259  | 3,486  | 3,124  |
| Pedestrians                            | 2,628  | 3,035  | 2,676  | 3,089  | 2,577  | 2,450  | 947    | 1,071  | 725    | 620    |
| Pedal Cyclists                         | 1,369  | 1,545  | 1,408  | 1,288  | 1,343  | 1,257  | 1,159  | 936    | 912    | 819    |
| Passengers                             | 505    | 466    | 400    | 601    | 376    | 415    | 401    | 423    | 401    | 421    |
| Other causes                           | 1,958  | 1,909  | 2,071  | 1,790  | 1,826  | 2,172  | 1,980  | 1,504  | 1,393  | 1,221  |
| <b>Times of Accidents:</b>             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Day                                    | 6,860  | 7,999  | 7,417  | 7,752  | 6,981  | 7,337  | 6,429  | 5,125  | 4,028  | 4,005  |
| Nights                                 | 3,857  | 4,400  | 4,784  | 4,718  | 4,228  | 5,032  | 3,342  | 3,068  | 2,889  | 2,200  |

Source: Kenya National Police Service

\* Provisional

**ROAD TRANSPORT**
**IMPORTS OF ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT, 2004-2013**
**Table 130**

| Item   | Value |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        | KSh Million |
|--|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
|  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013*       |
| <b>Road Motor Vehicles:</b>                        |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |             |
| Passenger motor cars                               | 5,312 | 7,856 | 8,264 | 20,016 | 21,598 | 22,856 | 27,405 | 28,214 | 34,166 | 42,753      |
| Buses, Lorries and road tractors                   | 4,197 | 5,179 | 6,538 | 11,270 | 12,523 | 14,499 | 11,529 | 15,041 | 21,699 | 19,958      |
| Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles) | 720   | 744   | 806   | 82     | 68     | 115    | 43     | 86     | 91     | 236         |
| Motor cycles                                       | 477   | 217   | 359   | 950    | 2,390  | 3,439  | 5,195  | 7,109  | 5,965  | 8,306       |
| Bicycles   | 651   | 313   | 456   | 441    | 271    | 202    | 314    | 395    | 354    | 429         |
| Tractors, other than road tractors                 | 512   | 650   | 712   | 1,796  | 2,108  | 1,980  | 2,009  | 2,959  | 3,649  | 4,583       |
| <b>Rubber Tyres:</b>                               |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |             |
| Motor Vehicles                                     | 1,796 | 1,234 | 1,359 | 4,132  | 4,437  | 4,749  | 3,799  | 7,396  | 10,189 | 11,361      |
| Bicycles   | 264   | 138   | 132   | 125    | 133    | 77     | 102    | 66     | 89     | 103         |
| Motorcycles  | -     | -     | -     | 14     | 22     | 52     | 89     | 142    | 211    | 349         |
| <b>Rubber Tubes:</b>                               |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |             |
| Motor Vehicles                                     | 49    | 154   | 181   | 39     | 27     | 65     | 46     | 34     | 40     | 61          |
| Bicycles   | 59    | 72    | 79    | 62     | 59     | 85     | 69     | 64     | 64     | 59          |
| Motorcycles  | -     | -     | -     | 12     | 17     | 48     | 61     | ..     | ..     | ..          |

**Table 131**

| Item   | Quantity  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | Number    |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013*     |
| <b>Road Motor Vehicles:</b>                        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Passenger motor cars                               | 27,572    | 22,460    | 24,149    | 45,503    | 46,681    | 47,555    | 58,897    | 47,613    | 57,620    | 74,120    |
| Buses, Lorries and road tractors                   | 12,662    | 8,794     | 11,324    | 8,235     | 8,161     | 9,330     | 7,674     | 5,048     | 10,964    | 7,192     |
| Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles) | 204       | 1,282     | 1,677     | 155       | 1,686     | 382       | 79        | 47        | 60        | 170       |
| Motor cycles                                       | 4,629     | 3,898     | 5,212     | 29,072    | 73,995    | 95,212    | 126,374   | 146,947   | 123,300   | 165,276   |
| Bicycles   | 722,407   | 300,214   | 213,554   | 240,850   | 129,097   | 94,163    | 152,040   | 142,882   | 133,819   | 165,984   |
| Tractors, other than road tractors                 | 172       | 528       | 668       | 1,534     | 1,567     | 1,349     | 1,443     | 1,800     | 2,245     | 2,457     |
| <b>Rubber Tyres:</b>                               |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Motor Vehicles                                     | 343,282   | 284,059   | 362,715   | 874,186   | 932,628   | 790,160   | 1,120,708 | 1,126,543 | 1,358,747 | 1,456,342 |
| Bicycles   | 2,779,942 | 1,654,667 | 1,551,120 | 1,343,326 | 1,318,526 | 748,438   | 920,360   | 544,976   | 665,153   | 771,057   |
| Motorcycles  | -         | -         | -         | 28,083    | 38,870    | 119,336   | 198,018   | 320,178   | 340,697   | 493,300   |
| <b>Rubber Tubes:</b>                               |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Motor Vehicles                                     | 115,093   | 139,797   | 141,232   | 149,040   | 79,787    | 181,606   | 166,440   | 146,716   | 134,495   | 137,296   |
| Bicycles   | 2,354,652 | 1,032,032 | 1,147,250 | 2,564,020 | 2,401,326 | 2,687,682 | 2,271,157 | 1,631,102 | 1,733,739 | 1,559,388 |
| Motorcycles  | -         | -         | -         | 52,395    | 43,679    | 294,414   | 373,096   | ..        | ..        | ..        |

Source: Annual Trade Reports - Customs and Excise Department, KRA

\* Provisional

# ROAD TRANSPORT

## ROADS NETWORK BY TYPE AND CLASSIFICATION<sup>1</sup>, 2009--2013

Table 132

| Category                               | 2009         |               | 2010         |               | 2011         |               | 2012         |               | 2013*         |               |
|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | Bitumen      | Earth/Gravel  | Bitumen      | Earth/Gravel  | Bitumen      | Earth/Gravel  | Bitumen      | Earth/Gravel  | Bitumen       | Earth/Gravel  |
| A - International Trunk Roads          | 2,772        | 816           | 2,772        | 824           | 2,920        | 824           | 2,967        | 621           | 2,890         | 700           |
| B - National Trunk Roads               | 1,489        | 1,156         | 1,489        | 1,156         | 1,490        | 1,160         | 1,534        | 1,111         | 1,580         | 1,110         |
| C - Primary Roads                      | 2,693        | 5,164         | 2,693        | 5,164         | 2,540        | 5,164         | 3,182        | 4,675         | 3,460         | 4,570         |
| D - Secondary Roads                    | 1,238        | 9,483         | 1,238        | 9,483         | 1,240        | 9,480         | 1,233        | 9,485         | 2,090         | 8,620         |
| E - Minor Roads                        | 577          | 26,071        | 577          | 26,064        | 580          | 26,070        | 587          | 26,133        | 1,050         | 26,460        |
| F - Special Purpose Roads <sup>2</sup> | 110          | 10,376        | 110          | 10,376        | 110          | 10,376        | 109          | 10,406        | 160           | 10,950        |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>8,879</b> | <b>53,066</b> | <b>8,879</b> | <b>53,067</b> | <b>8,880</b> | <b>53,074</b> | <b>9,612</b> | <b>52,431</b> | <b>11,230</b> | <b>52,410</b> |

Source: Ministry of Transport & Infrastructure, Kenya Roads Board

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> For Definitions of the classifications used, see " notes and definitions " at the beginning of this chapter

<sup>2</sup>Special purpose roads include Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads

Table 133

## ROADS STARTED, IN PROGRESS, AND COMPLETED, 2012/2013-2013/2014

|                           | Unit of Qty. | BITUMEN    |               |             |               | GRAVEL     |         |             |         |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|                           |              | 2012/2013* |               | 2013/2014** |               | 2012/2013* |         | 2013/2014** |         |
|                           |              | Length(Km) | (Million KSh) | Length(Km)  | (Million KSh) | Length(Km) | KSh)    | Length(Km)  | KSh)    |
| <b>Roads Completed</b>    |              |            |               |             |               |            |         |             |         |
| Trunk Roads               | Km           | 1,770.00   | 1,092.0       | 426.00      | 44,491.0      | 1,569.0    | 968.0   | ..          | ..      |
| Primary Roads             | Km           | 835.00     | 524.0         | 3,169.00    | 24,316.0      | 834.00     | 515.0   | ..          | ..      |
| Secondary and Minor Roads | Km           | 348.00     | 40.0          |             |               | 8,540.0    | 990.0   | ..          | ..      |
| Bridges / Box Culverts    | No.          | ..         | ..            | 6.00        | 905.0         | ..         | ..      | ..          | ..      |
| <b>Roads Started</b>      |              |            |               |             |               |            |         |             |         |
| Trunk Roads               | Km           | ..         | ..            |             |               | ..         | ..      | ..          | ..      |
| Primary Roads             | Km           | ..         | ..            |             |               | ..         | ..      | ..          | ..      |
| Secondary and Minor Roads | Km           | ..         | ..            |             |               | ..         | ..      | 217.00      | 4,248.0 |
| Bridges / Box Culverts    | No.          | ..         | ..            | 3.0         | 193.0         | ..         | ..      | ..          | ..      |
| <b>Work in Progress</b>   |              |            |               |             |               |            |         |             |         |
| Trunk Roads               | Km           | 5,352.00   | 3,888.0       |             |               | 5,150.00   | 3,742.0 | ..          | ..      |
| Primary Roads             | Km           | 1,690.00   | 1,341.0       | 101.00      | 5,296.0       | 1,793.00   | 1,423.0 | ..          | ..      |
| Secondary and Minor Roads | Km           | 268.0      | 647.0         |             |               | 6,560.00   | 1,584.0 | ..          | ..      |
| Bridges / Box Culverts    | No.          | ..         | ..            | 2.00        | 290.0         |            |         | ..          | ..      |

Source: Ministry of Transport & Infrastructure, Kenya Roads Board

\* Povisional

\*\* Estimates

.. Figures not available

**SHIPPING**
**TRAFFIC HANDLED AT MOMBASA PORT, 2004-2013**
**Table 134**

|   | 2004           | 2005           | 2006           | 2007           | 2008           | 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013*          |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Ships (Number):</b>                        |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Container Specialised                         | 480            | 491            | 562            | 597            | 468            | 509            | 500            | 504            | 431            | 500            |
| Passenger                                     | 63             | 46             | 54             | 60             | 22             | 20             | 17             | 5              | 2              | 3              |
| Bulk & Oil Tankers                            | 378            | 399            | 445            | 411            | 377            | 442            | 360            | 362            | 372            | 396            |
| General Dry Cargo                             | 339            | 302            | 432            | 250            | 329            | 292            | 238            | 306            | 326            | 343            |
| Others  | 519            | 493            | 364            | 493            | 490            | 485            | 464            | 507            | 631            | 526            |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>1,779</b>   | <b>1,731</b>   | <b>1,857</b>   | <b>1,811</b>   | <b>1,686</b>   | <b>1,748</b>   | <b>1,579</b>   | <b>1,684</b>   | <b>1,763</b>   | <b>1,768</b>   |
| <b>Passengers (Number):</b>                   |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Departed                                      | 5,812          | 4,244          | 5,372          | 5,992          | 6,717          | 4,494          | 417            | 406            | 392            | 411            |
| Arrived                                       | 5,887          | 4,298          | 10,595         | 10,811         | 11,963         | 7,651          | 709            | 690            | 665            | 698            |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>11,699</b>  | <b>8,542</b>   | <b>15,967</b>  | <b>16,803</b>  | <b>18,680</b>  | <b>12,145</b>  | <b>1,126</b>   | <b>1,096</b>   | <b>1,057</b>   | <b>1,109</b>   |
| <b>Containers, TEUs<sup>1</sup> (Number):</b> |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Mombasa:                                      |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Full  | 309,786        | 309,661        | 326,011        | 409,584        | 425,484        | 404,709        | 460,228        | 517,289        | 572,332        | 582,644        |
| Empty   | 128,811        | 127,010        | 153,344        | 175,783        | 190,249        | 214,107        | 235,372        | 253,515        | 331,131        | 311,356        |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>438,597</b> | <b>436,671</b> | <b>479,355</b> | <b>585,367</b> | <b>615,733</b> | <b>618,816</b> | <b>695,600</b> | <b>770,804</b> | <b>903,463</b> | <b>894,000</b> |
| Nairobi ICD <sup>2</sup>                      | 26,391         | 33,270         | 36,234         | 35,150         | 39,910         | 32,252         | 38,001         | 40,931         | 39,904         | 46,888         |
| Kisumu ICD                                    | 4,218          | 4,366          | 3,525          | 3,114          | 1,733          | 2,009          | 228            | 140            | 157            | 93             |

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Twenty-Foot Equivalent Units

<sup>2</sup> Inland Container Depot

**PORT CARGO TRAFFIC, 2004-2013**
**Table 135**

|                                 | 2004          | 2005          | 2006          | 2007          | 2008          | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013*         |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Exports ('000 Tonnes)</b>    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Dry Cargo                       | 2,248         | 2,105         | 2,123         | 2,307         | 2,495         | 2,282         | 2,480         | 2,630         | 2,885         | 2,883         |
| Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk) | 160           | 104           | 64            | 85            | 122           | 99            | 56            | 95            | 98            | 62            |
| Bunker Oils                     | 86            | 70            | 68            | 82            | 68            | 68            | 39            | 63            | 62            | 38            |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>2,494</b>  | <b>2,279</b>  | <b>2,255</b>  | <b>2,474</b>  | <b>2,685</b>  | <b>2,449</b>  | <b>2,575</b>  | <b>2,788</b>  | <b>3,045</b>  | <b>2,983</b>  |
| Transit Outward                 | 300           | 334           | 335           | 381           | 404           | 368           | 377           | 430           | 425           | 513           |
| <b>TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS</b>   | <b>2,194</b>  | <b>1,945</b>  | <b>1,920</b>  | <b>2,093</b>  | <b>2,281</b>  | <b>2,081</b>  | <b>2,198</b>  | <b>2,358</b>  | <b>2,620</b>  | <b>2,470</b>  |
| <b>Imports ('000 Tonnes)</b>    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Dry Cargo                       | 5,422         | 5,782         | 6,443         | 7,588         | 7,870         | 10,076        | 9,858         | 10,331        | 12,067        | 12,614        |
| Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk) | 4,044         | 4,320         | 4,734         | 4,798         | 4,889         | 5,671         | 5,620         | 5,783         | 5,898         | 5,636         |
| Other Bulk Liquids              | 551           | 598           | 669           | 676           | 552           | 761           | 766           | 823           | 767           | 900           |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>10,017</b> | <b>10,700</b> | <b>11,846</b> | <b>13,062</b> | <b>13,311</b> | <b>16,508</b> | <b>16,244</b> | <b>16,937</b> | <b>18,732</b> | <b>19,150</b> |
| Transit Inward                  | 2,590         | 3,202         | 3,473         | 4,042         | 4,471         | 4,612         | 5,004         | 5,166         | 6,201         | 6,338         |
| Transshipments                  | 409           | 303           | 318           | 426           | 419           | 105           | 158           | 227           | 143           | 174           |
| <b>TOTAL DOMESTIC IMPORTS</b>   | <b>7,836</b>  | <b>7,801</b>  | <b>8,691</b>  | <b>9,446</b>  | <b>9,259</b>  | <b>12,001</b> | <b>11,398</b> | <b>11,544</b> | <b>12,388</b> | <b>12,638</b> |

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

\* Provisional



**WATER TRANSPORT**
**PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES SHIPPED<sup>1</sup>, 2004-2013**
**Table 136**

|                                     | 2004         | 2005          | 2006          | 2007          | 2008          | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013*         |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>IMPORTS</b>                      |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>General Cargo ('000 Tonnes):</b> |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sugar                               | 207          | 246           | 289           | 372           | 320           | 281           | 279           | 140           | 102           | 207           |
| Rice                                | 297          | 311           | 311           | 328           | 275           | 387           | 285           | 298           | 340           | 465           |
| Fertilizer (in bags)                | 140          | 89            | 160           | 103           | 71            | 71            | 59            | 110           | 52            | 80            |
| Iron & Steel                        | 515          | 435           | 593           | 621           | 595           | 780           | 826           | 833           | 854           | 1,192         |
| Vehicle Tyres & Spares              | 31           | 25            | 37            | 48            | 48            | 30            | 39            | 30            | 11            | 52            |
| Agric. & other machinery            | 36           | 16            | 2             | 3             | 4             | 18            | 4             | 8             | 6             | 10            |
| Maize in bags                       | 67           | 22            | 25            | 9             | 15            | 42            | 18            | 50            | 32            | 16            |
| Wheat in bags                       | 35           | 3             | 13            | 0             | 1             | 6             | 6             | 13            | 7             | 8             |
| Paper and paper products            | 168          | 143           | 209           | 244           | 208           | 296           | 336           | 265           | 196           | 300           |
| Others                              | 2,295        | 2,507         | 2,724         | 3,346         | 3,888         | 4,261         | 4,661         | 5,575         | 6,457         | 6,316         |
| <b>SUB-TOTAL</b>                    | <b>3,791</b> | <b>3,797</b>  | <b>4,363</b>  | <b>5,074</b>  | <b>5,425</b>  | <b>6,172</b>  | <b>6,513</b>  | <b>7,322</b>  | <b>8,057</b>  | <b>8,646</b>  |
| <b>Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):</b>      |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Fertilizer                          | 363          | 385           | 337           | 280           | 236           | 388           | 366           | 380           | 336           | 603           |
| Coal                                | 177          | 137           | 167           | 176           | 174           | 162           | 236           | 346           | 291           | 296           |
| Wheat                               | 543          | 911           | 948           | 858           | 737           | 1,074         | 1,287         | 1,443         | 1,559         | 1,401         |
| Maize                               | 206          | 73            | 83            | 0             | 171           | 1,561         | 196           | 107           | 33            | 0             |
| Others                              | 299          | 622           | 809           | 1,408         | 1,574         | 1,456         | 1,742         | 1,531         | 2,592         | 2,613         |
| <b>SUB-TOTAL</b>                    | <b>1,588</b> | <b>2,128</b>  | <b>2,344</b>  | <b>2,722</b>  | <b>2,892</b>  | <b>4,641</b>  | <b>3,827</b>  | <b>3,807</b>  | <b>4,811</b>  | <b>4,913</b>  |
| <b>Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):</b>  |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)     | 4,045        | 4,320         | 4,734         | 4,798         | 4,889         | 5,671         | 5,553         | 5,783         | 5,898         | 5,637         |
| Others                              | 551          | 598           | 669           | 676           | 552           | 760           | 833           | 824           | 767           | 900           |
| <b>SUB-TOTAL</b>                    | <b>4,596</b> | <b>4,918</b>  | <b>5,403</b>  | <b>5,474</b>  | <b>5,441</b>  | <b>6,431</b>  | <b>6,386</b>  | <b>6,607</b>  | <b>6,665</b>  | <b>6,537</b>  |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                  | <b>9,975</b> | <b>10,843</b> | <b>12,110</b> | <b>13,270</b> | <b>13,758</b> | <b>17,244</b> | <b>16,726</b> | <b>17,736</b> | <b>19,533</b> | <b>20,096</b> |
| <b>EXPORTS</b>                      |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>General Cargo ('000 Tonnes):</b> |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Coffee                              | 180          | 170           | 195           | 235           | 272           | 234           | 199           | 230           | 210           | 264           |
| Tea                                 | 406          | 405           | 402           | 464           | 421           | 371           | 468           | 433           | 450           | 541           |
| Tinned fruits, veg. & juices        | 18           | 19            | 18            | 0             | 58            | 43            | 83            | 90            | 71            | 93            |
| Soda Ash (in bags)                  | 185          | 217           | 200           | 309           | 549           | 121           | 391           | 444           | 372           | 423           |
| Cement in bags                      | 0            | 0             | 0             | 5             | 2             | 5             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Sisal                               | 17           | 20            | 22            | 14            | 5             | 5             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Others                              | 401          | 505           | 532           | 563           | 637           | 664           | 636           | 778           | 769           | 747           |
| <b>SUB-TOTAL</b>                    | <b>1,207</b> | <b>1,336</b>  | <b>1,369</b>  | <b>1,590</b>  | <b>1,944</b>  | <b>1,443</b>  | <b>1,777</b>  | <b>1,975</b>  | <b>1,872</b>  | <b>2,068</b>  |
| <b>Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):</b>      |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Soda Ash                            | 92           | 116           | 112           | 77            | 74            | 56            | 0             | 15            | 0             | 0             |
| Cement                              | 165          | 92            | 113           | 54            | 10            | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Others                              | 125          | 77            | 89            | 74            | 116           | 6             | 70            | 107           | 106           | 65            |
| <b>SUB-TOTAL</b>                    | <b>382</b>   | <b>285</b>    | <b>314</b>    | <b>205</b>    | <b>200</b>    | <b>62</b>     | <b>70</b>     | <b>122</b>    | <b>106</b>    | <b>65</b>     |
| <b>Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):</b>  |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bulk Oils                           | 160          | 104           | 64            | 85            | 122           | 99            | 44            | 95            | 98            | 62            |
| Bunkers                             | 86           | 70            | 68            | 82            | 68            | 68            | 51            | 63            | 62            | 38            |
| <b>SUB-TOTAL</b>                    | <b>246</b>   | <b>174</b>    | <b>132</b>    | <b>167</b>    | <b>190</b>    | <b>167</b>    | <b>95</b>     | <b>158</b>    | <b>160</b>    | <b>100</b>    |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                  | <b>1,835</b> | <b>1,795</b>  | <b>1,815</b>  | <b>1,962</b>  | <b>2,334</b>  | <b>1,672</b>  | <b>1,942</b>  | <b>2,255</b>  | <b>2,138</b>  | <b>2,233</b>  |

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Tonnages shown here are for documented cargo and do not necessarily tally with cargo actually handled as shown in Table 135

**AIR TRANSPORT**
**COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT**
**Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 2004-2013**
**Table 137**

|   | 2004           | 2005           | 2006           | 2007           | 2008           | 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013*          |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Jomo Kenyatta International, Nairobi</b> |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Movements ('000 Number)                     | 60             | 58             | 62             | 73             | 76             | 80             | 87             | 98             | 93             | 91             |
| <b>Passenger ('000):</b>                    |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Arrivals                                    | 1,927          | 2,144          | 2,244          | 2,472          | 2,390          | 2,556          | 2,793          | 3,169          | 3,129          | 3,006          |
| Departures                                  | 1,935          | 1,194          | 1,262          | 1,439          | 1,378          | 1,516          | 1,597          | 1,876          | 1,916          | 1,789          |
| In Transit <sup>1</sup>                     | 138            | 901            | 943            | 951            | 983            | 1,006          | 1,096          | 1,246          | 1,227          | 1,152          |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>4,000</b>   | <b>4,239</b>   | <b>4,449</b>   | <b>4,862</b>   | <b>4,751</b>   | <b>5,078</b>   | <b>5,486</b>   | <b>6,291</b>   | <b>6,272</b>   | <b>5,947</b>   |
| <b>Freight(Metric Tonnes):</b>              |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Unloaded                                    | 52,783         | 42,169         | 54,223         | 59,496         | 59,219         | 46,949         | 31,416         | 59,838         | 59,982         | 52,351         |
| Loaded                                      | 130,328        | 160,410        | 186,898        | 216,287        | 240,092        | 214,584        | 196,854        | 226,630        | 219,009        | 191,967        |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>183,111</b> | <b>202,579</b> | <b>241,121</b> | <b>275,783</b> | <b>299,311</b> | <b>261,533</b> | <b>228,270</b> | <b>286,468</b> | <b>278,991</b> | <b>244,318</b> |
| <b>Moi International, Mombasa</b>           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Movements('000' Number)                     | 16             | 17             | 19             | 23             | 17             | 21             | 25             | 28             | 24             | 23             |
| <b>Passengers ('000):</b>                   |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Arrivals                                    | 466            | 501            | 559            | 621            | 402            | 502            | 578            | 666            | 605            | 581            |
| Departures                                  | 467            | 511            | 569            | 633            | 404            | 512            | 585            | 682            | 628            | 596            |
| In Transit <sup>1</sup>                     | 43             | 54             | 77             | 92             | 81             | 100            | 108            | 124            | 115            | 103            |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>976</b>     | <b>1,066</b>   | <b>1,205</b>   | <b>1,346</b>   | <b>887</b>     | <b>1,114</b>   | <b>1,271</b>   | <b>1,472</b>   | <b>1,348</b>   | <b>1,280</b>   |
| <b>Freight(Metric Tonnes):</b>              |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Unloaded                                    | 1,625          | 1,510          | 1,552          | 1,394          | 1,047          | 1,489          | 1,260          | 1,866          | 1,537          | 1,534          |
| Loaded                                      | 4,910          | 6,479          | 7,925          | 7,832          | 5,065          | 4,943          | 6,878          | 6,066          | 2,703          | 2,290          |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>6,535</b>   | <b>7,989</b>   | <b>9,477</b>   | <b>9,226</b>   | <b>6,112</b>   | <b>6,432</b>   | <b>8,138</b>   | <b>7,932</b>   | <b>4,239</b>   | <b>3,824</b>   |
| <b>Wilson Airport</b>                       |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Movements('000 Number)                      | 83             | 68             | 69             | 76             | 65             | 66             | 74             | 86             | 95             | 95             |
| <b>Passengers('000):</b>                    |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Arrivals                                    | 110            | 131            | 161            | 164            | 124            | 119            | 127            | 158            | 154            | 174            |
| Departures                                  | 93             | 114            | 135            | 164            | 114            | 109            | 116            | 142            | 141            | 153            |
| In Transit <sup>1</sup>                     | 1              | 1              | 1              | 5              | 1              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>204</b>     | <b>246</b>     | <b>297</b>     | <b>333</b>     | <b>239</b>     | <b>228</b>     | <b>243</b>     | <b>300</b>     | <b>295</b>     | <b>327</b>     |
| <b>Freight(Metric Tonnes)</b>               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Unloaded                                    | 411            | 544            | 566            | 127            | 93             | 18             | 5              | 3              | 13             | 5              |
| Loaded                                      | 5,115          | 6,356          | 5,945          | 3,457          | 3,673          | 4,316          | 2,577          | 2,911          | 3,875          | 4,485          |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>5,526</b>   | <b>6,900</b>   | <b>6,511</b>   | <b>3,584</b>   | <b>3,766</b>   | <b>4,334</b>   | <b>2,582</b>   | <b>2,914</b>   | <b>3,888</b>   | <b>4,490</b>   |
| <b>Other Airports</b>                       |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Movements('000 Number)                      | 42             | 39             | 45             | 43             | 37             | 40             | 39             | 54             | 52             | 50             |
| <b>Passengers<sup>†</sup>('000):</b>        |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Arrivals                                    | 160            | 161            | 163            | 234            | 225            | 207            | 228            | 269            | 275            | 282            |
| Departures                                  | 172            | 164            | 163            | 235            | 235            | 208            | 227            | 280            | 279            | 284            |
| In Transit <sup>1</sup>                     | 9              | 10             | 21             | 30             | 39             | 54             | 63             | 109            | 116            | 113            |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>341</b>     | <b>335</b>     | <b>347</b>     | <b>499</b>     | <b>499</b>     | <b>469</b>     | <b>518</b>     | <b>658</b>     | <b>670</b>     | <b>679</b>     |
| <b>Freight(Metric Tonnes)</b>               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Unloaded                                    | 4,682          | 8,365          | 10,094         | 12,121         | 8,987          | 7,473          | 3,640          | 6,164          | 6,915          | 8,477          |
| Loaded                                      | 41,499         | 46,484         | 11,761         | 5,549          | 2,165          | 5,649          | 7,126          | 3,563          | 1,021          | 607            |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>46,181</b>  | <b>54,849</b>  | <b>21,855</b>  | <b>17,670</b>  | <b>11,152</b>  | <b>13,122</b>  | <b>10,483</b>  | <b>9,727</b>   | <b>7,936</b>   | <b>9,084</b>   |

Source: Kenya Airports Authority.

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Transit means passengers continuing with their journey after a stop-over either to change planes or just to continue in the same plane

\* Figures revised from 2009 to 2012

# AIR TRANSPORT

## COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 2004-2013

Table 138

Arrivals

| Country of Origin                                 | 2004             | 2005             | 2006             | 2007             | 2008             | 2009             | 2010             | 2011             | 2012             | 2013*            |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Origin of Passengers (Number)</b>              |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| United Kingdom                                    | 296,984          | 289,488          | 295,058          | 191,497          | 155,845          | 156,128          | 248,167          | 229,330          | 342,520          | 204,207          |
| Continental Europe                                | 394,159          | 429,623          | 475,523          | 232,197          | 164,126          | 165,896          | 180,001          | 281,794          | 309,687          | 219,476          |
| Middle East (including Egypt)                     | 337,386          | 240,485          | 261,194          | 310,107          | 213,705          | 216,420          | 262,456          | 255,468          | 265,781          | 224,559          |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan             | 143,171          | 145,744          | 151,767          | 172,343          | 58,470           | 59,579           | 93,334           | 120,194          | 149,387          | 153,400          |
| Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt            | 360,627          | 306,895          | 310,529          | 445,225          | 268,043          | 271,637          | 305,676          | 333,409          | 340,128          | 373,764          |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands | 565,995          | 450,807          | 449,388          | 467,512          | 476,970          | 494,180          | 501,856          | 650,690          | 649,897          | 580,090          |
| Other   | 143,574          | 134,703          | 133,982          | 170,554          | 187,511          | 186,987          | 46,617           | 183,379          | 198,563          | 129,922          |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>2,241,896</b> | <b>1,997,745</b> | <b>2,077,441</b> | <b>1,989,435</b> | <b>1,524,670</b> | <b>1,550,827</b> | <b>1,638,107</b> | <b>2,054,264</b> | <b>2,255,963</b> | <b>1,885,418</b> |
| <b>Origin of Cargo (Tonnes)</b>                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| United Kingdom                                    | 11,100           | 9,431            | 9,728            | 9,702            | 9,691            | 9,498            | 10,583           | 9,772            | 10,486           | 9,752            |
| Continental Europe                                | 11,448           | 15,012           | 15,427           | 15,536           | 14,195           | 13,943           | 7,808            | 13,534           | 13,892           | 13,642           |
| Middle East (Including Egypt)                     | 7,344            | 6,568            | 6,651            | 5,860            | 4,940            | 5,368            | 9,306            | 6,449            | 6,719            | 6,438            |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan             | 5,241            | 6,093            | 6,495            | 5,328            | 5,070            | 4,897            | 2,684            | 5,095            | 5,249            | 5,391            |
| Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt            | 550              | 797              | 996              | 1,014            | 889              | 952              | 1,194            | 974              | 894              | 798              |
| Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands | 3,925            | 4,556            | 4,569            | 4,739            | 4,695            | 4,181            | 3,728            | 4,411            | 4,753            | 4,611            |
| Other   | 586              | 2,012            | 1,791            | 1,861            | 1,179            | 1,347            | 6,512            | 2,450            | 2,389            | 2,329            |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>40,194</b>    | <b>44,469</b>    | <b>45,657</b>    | <b>44,040</b>    | <b>40,659</b>    | <b>40,286</b>    | <b>41,815</b>    | <b>42,685</b>    | <b>44,382</b>    | <b>42,961</b>    |
| <b>Origin of Post Office Mail (Tonnes)</b>        |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| United Kingdom                                    | 4                | 5                | 6                | 7                | 6                | 8                | 9                | 7                | 9                | 11               |
| Continental Europe                                | 142              | 108              | 101              | 115              | 105              | 107              | 281              | 289              | 296              | 288              |
| Middle East (including Egypt)                     | 14               | 10               | 12               | 10               | 10               | 12               | 13               | 11               | 14               | 10               |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan             | 4                | 7                | 9                | 10               | 6                | 5                | 8                | 8                | 11               | 15               |
| Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt            | 11               | 8                | 6                | 5                | 4                | 6                | 7                | 6                | 9                | 13               |
| Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands | 40               | 23               | 15               | 17               | 15               | 13               | 10               | 16               | 22               | 28               |
| Other   | 10               | 12               | 19               | 21               | 11               | 12               | 14               | 15               | 18               | 21               |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>225</b>       | <b>173</b>       | <b>168</b>       | <b>185</b>       | <b>157</b>       | <b>163</b>       | <b>342</b>       | <b>352</b>       | <b>379</b>       | <b>386</b>       |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

**AIR TRANSPORT**
**COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 2004-2013**
**Table 139**

| Country of Destination                            | Departures       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   | 2004             | 2005             | 2006             | 2007             | 2008             | 2009             | 2010             | 2011             | 2012             | 2013*            |
| <b>Passengers (Number)</b>                        |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| United Kingdom                                    | 278,388          | 283,996          | 292,163          | 200,144          | 171,706          | 172,868          | 247,671          | 216,779          | 219,897          | 226,664          |
| Continental Europe                                | 374,862          | 446,757          | 476,019          | 269,497          | 180,555          | 181,793          | 198,276          | 279,273          | 281,273          | 227,164          |
| Middle East(Including Egypt)                      | 312,937          | 232,104          | 261,200          | 144,901          | 210,849          | 212,167          | 239,614          | 250,465          | 250,987          | 241,610          |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan             | 151,256          | 135,781          | 148,955          | 97,319           | 63,983           | 65,684           | 86,880           | 108,521          | 147,460          | 145,832          |
| Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt            | 320,895          | 285,656          | 307,846          | 301,233          | 255,233          | 257,145          | 324,067          | 330,352          | 425,353          | 429,914          |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands | 589,467          | 461,304          | 448,922          | 473,108          | 462,239          | 464,799          | 562,527          | 641,921          | 674,607          | 626,017          |
| Other   | 146,848          | 135,255          | 132,884          | 87,971           | 78,372           | 124,957          | 59,285           | 236,106          | 178,032          | 47,533           |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>2,174,653</b> | <b>1,980,853</b> | <b>2,067,989</b> | <b>1,574,173</b> | <b>1,422,937</b> | <b>1,478,413</b> | <b>1,718,320</b> | <b>2,063,417</b> | <b>2,177,610</b> | <b>1,944,734</b> |
| <b>Cargo (Metric Tons)</b>                        |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| United Kingdom                                    | 27,919           | 26,801           | 26,241           | 26,352           | 26,019           | 25,874           | 26,481           | 26,295           | 26,597           | 26,903           |
| Continental Europe                                | 57,869           | 44,101           | 42,539           | 41,782           | 40,924           | 40,602           | 38,736           | 41,447           | 41,896           | 41,028           |
| Middle East,(Including Egypt)                     | 25,719           | 22,630           | 23,458           | 23,516           | 23,211           | 23,439           | 22,590           | 23,141           | 23,836           | 23,121           |
| Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan              | 5,497            | 3,938            | 4,724            | 4,214            | 4,067            | 3,983            | 3,567            | 4,082            | 4,170            | 4,124            |
| Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt       | 1,598            | 8,829            | 8,014            | 7,649            | 7,498            | 7,114            | 8,058            | 7,860            | 7,946            | 8,033            |
| Africa South of the Equator andAdjoining Islands  | 13,595           | 12,333           | 13,478           | 13,538           | 13,396           | 12,275           | 12,569           | 12,932           | 12,968           | 12,726           |
| Other   | 720              | 716              | 837              | 749              | 709              | 607              | 967              | 764              | 725              | 680              |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>132,917</b>   | <b>119,348</b>   | <b>119,291</b>   | <b>117,800</b>   | <b>115,824</b>   | <b>113,894</b>   | <b>112,968</b>   | <b>116,521</b>   | <b>118,138</b>   | <b>116,615</b>   |
| <b>Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)</b>             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| United Kingdom                                    | 77               | 50               | 54               | 55               | 53               | 57               | 71               | 76               | 79               | 81               |
| Continental Europe                                | 37               | 38               | 38               | 37               | 35               | 36               | 74               | 70               | 82               | 96               |
| Middle East(Including Egypt)                      | 0                | 3                | 4                | 5                | 4                | 6                | 4                | 8                | 6                | 5                |
| Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan              | 0                | 3                | 5                | 6                | 3                | 4                | 10               | 7                | 9                | 12               |
| Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt            | 16               | 22               | 19               | 18               | 20               | 19               | 25               | 23               | 27               | 32               |
| Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands | 78               | 66               | 74               | 75               | 66               | 65               | 93               | 90               | 95               | 92               |
| Other   | 12               | 10               | 14               | 16               | 10               | 13               | 26               | 21               | 26               | 21               |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>221</b>       | <b>192</b>       | <b>208</b>       | <b>212</b>       | <b>191</b>       | <b>200</b>       | <b>303</b>       | <b>295</b>       | <b>324</b>       | <b>339</b>       |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional.

**COMMUNICATION**
**POSTAL CORPORATION AND TELKOM KENYA**  
**Telephone Services, 2004-2013**
**TELECOMMUNICATION**
**Table 140**

| Description                                      | 2004  | 2005  | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009 <sup>+</sup> | 2010 <sup>+</sup> | 2011 <sup>+</sup> | 2012   | 2013*  |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| Fixed Lines, CDMA, and other Wireless (000 Nos): |       |       |        |        |        |                   |                   |                   |        |        |
| Capacity   | 508   | 517   | 533    | 505    | 612    | 486               | 422               | 400               | 380    | 408    |
| Connections                                      | 280   | 287   | 291    | 339    | 527    | 696               | 461               | 379               | 263    | 217    |
| Telephone stations                               | 273   | 562   | 515    | 366    | 335    | 335               | 335               | 335               | 335    | 335    |
| Extention telephones                             | 560   | 248   | 234    | 231    | 228    | 228               | 228               | 228               | 228    | 228    |
| Public Call boxes - Telephone Booths (Nos):      |       |       |        |        |        |                   |                   |                   |        |        |
| Coin Phones                                      | 7,862 | 6,855 | 5,000  | 5,045  | 5,900  | 5,000             | 5,000             | -                 | -      | -      |
| Card Phones                                      | 1,871 | 1,352 | 1,014  | 1,120  | 576    | 500               | 500               | -                 | -      | -      |
| Mobile Telephony(000 Nos):                       |       |       |        |        |        |                   |                   |                   |        |        |
| Mobile Telephone Capacity                        | 3,935 | 6,800 | 10,600 | 18,200 | 25,965 | 29,400            | 46,629            | 47,677            | 49,977 | 55,077 |
| Connections                                      | 2,546 | 4,479 | 6,485  | 9,305  | 12,934 | 19,365            | 24,969            | 26,981            | 30,433 | 31,309 |
| Manual Telephone Calls made (000 Nos):           | 447   | 455   | -      | -      | -      | -                 | -                 | -                 | -      | -      |
| Tele - Density <sup>1</sup>                      | 1     | 1     | 1      | 1      | 1      | 2                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1      | 1      |

Source: Communications Authority of Kenya, Telkom Kenya

\*Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Number of fixed lines per 100 persons

CDMA - Code Division Multiple Access

<sup>+</sup> Revised

**TELECOMMUNICATION**
**Telegraphic Services, 2004-2013**
**Table 141**

|              | 2004       | 2005       | 2006       | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013*     |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Incoming     | 147        | 158        | 154        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| Outgoing     | 84         | 43         | 50         | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>241</b> | <b>211</b> | <b>204</b> | <b>..</b> | <b>..</b> | <b>..</b> | <b>..</b> | <b>..</b> | <b>..</b> | <b>..</b> |

Source: Telkom Kenya

\* Provisional

..Figures not available

**POSTAL**
**POSTAL SERVICES**  
**Post Offices/Couriers, 2004 - 2013**
**Table 142**

|   | 2004       | 2005       | 2006       | 2007       | 2008       | 2009       | 2010       | 2011       | 2012       | 2013*      |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Departmental Offices (Number)             | 493        | 493        | 498        | 457        | 464        | 473        | 504        | 501        | 477        | 476        |
| Sub - Post Offices (Number)               | 372        | 341        | 263        | 231        | 235        | 194        | 194        | 196        | 157        | 146        |
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>865</b> | <b>834</b> | <b>761</b> | <b>688</b> | <b>699</b> | <b>667</b> | <b>698</b> | <b>697</b> | <b>634</b> | <b>622</b> |
| Courier Outlets (Number)                  | 341        | 437        | 521        | 554        | 606        | 622        | 840        | 811        | 683        | 707        |
| <b>Private Letter Boxes ('000 Number)</b> |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Number Installed                          | 396        | 400        | 410        | 412        | 412        | 415        | 415        | 428        | 431        | 432        |
| Number Rented                             | 301        | 306        | 323        | 338        | 339        | 350        | 351        | 366        | 382        | 383        |
| Number Vacant                             | 95         | 94         | 87         | 74         | 73         | 65         | 64         | 62         | 49         | 49         |

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya, CAK

\* Provisional

**Articles Handled, 2004 - 2013**
**Table 143**

|   | 2004          | 2005          | 2006          | 2007          | 2008          | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013*        |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Unregistered Correspondence ('000):</b>  |               |               |               |               |               |              |              |              |              |              |
| Domestic Posted                             | 95,372        | 74,765        | 68,760        | 79,031        | 86,802        | 80,895       | 108,380      | 87,794       | 68,443       | 63,393       |
| <b>International Correspondence ('000):</b> |               |               |               |               |               |              |              |              |              |              |
| International Posted                        | 23,196        | 18,564        | 14,779        | 13,329        | 10,705        | 9,238        | 6,572        | 8,339        | 6,894        | 6,948        |
| International Incoming                      | 1,323         | 862           | 818           | 864           | 1,313         | 532          | 585          | 404          | 590          | 572          |
| <b>Total International</b>                  | <b>24,519</b> | <b>19,426</b> | <b>15,597</b> | <b>14,194</b> | <b>12,018</b> | <b>9,770</b> | <b>7,157</b> | <b>8,743</b> | <b>7,484</b> | <b>7,520</b> |
| <b>Registered and Insured Items ('000)</b>  |               |               |               |               |               |              |              |              |              |              |
| Domestic Posted                             | 2,042         | 1,791         | 1,731         | 1,583         | 1,646         | 1,284        | 1,227        | 1,332        | 1,202        | 924          |
| Domestic Delivered                          | 1,544         | 1,479         | 1,437         | 1,509         | 1,429         | 1,226        | 1,197        | 1,184        | 990          | 1,053        |
| <b>Total Domestic</b>                       | <b>3,586</b>  | <b>3,269</b>  | <b>3,167</b>  | <b>3,092</b>  | <b>3,075</b>  | <b>2,510</b> | <b>2,424</b> | <b>2,516</b> | <b>2,192</b> | <b>1,977</b> |
| International Posted                        | 173           | 133           | 111           | 96            | 90            | 110          | 90           | 91           | 85           | 81           |
| International Delivered                     | 80            | 82            | 72            | 70            | 62            | 70           | 68           | 62           | 61           | 86           |
| <b>Total International</b>                  | <b>252</b>    | <b>215</b>    | <b>184</b>    | <b>166</b>    | <b>152</b>    | <b>180</b>   | <b>158</b>   | <b>153</b>   | <b>146</b>   | <b>167</b>   |
| <b>Parcels ('000):</b>                      |               |               |               |               |               |              |              |              |              |              |
| Inland Posted                               | 54            | 40            | 40            | 35            | 28            | 26           | 25           | 26           | 26           | 18           |
| Inland Delivered                            | 51            | 39            | 38            | 37            | 33            | 24           | 26           | 27           | 26           | 44           |
| <b>Total Inland</b>                         | <b>105</b>    | <b>79</b>     | <b>78</b>     | <b>72</b>     | <b>61</b>     | <b>50</b>    | <b>51</b>    | <b>53</b>    | <b>52</b>    | <b>62</b>    |
| International Posted                        | 13            | 10            | 14            | 19            | 20            | 26           | 27           | 26           | 25           | 18           |
| International Delivered                     | 50            | 60            | 70            | 59            | 55            | 61           | 67           | 57           | 52           | 136          |
| <b>Total International</b>                  | <b>62</b>     | <b>70</b>     | <b>84</b>     | <b>78</b>     | <b>75</b>     | <b>87</b>    | <b>94</b>    | <b>83</b>    | <b>77</b>    | <b>154</b>   |

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

\* Provisional

**POSTAL****Money Orders, 2004 - 2013****Table 144**

|                             | 2004         | 2005         | 2006         | 2007          | 2008         | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013*        |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>(a) Issued</b>           |              |              |              |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Number ('000)</b>        |              |              |              |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Domestic                    | 1,673        | 1,721        | 1,623        | 2,250         | 1,851        | 1,008        | 812          | 384          | 556          | 517          |
| International               | 3            | 1            | 1            | 13            | 1            | 0            | 3            | 2            | 0            | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>1,676</b> | <b>1,722</b> | <b>1,624</b> | <b>2,263</b>  | <b>1,852</b> | <b>1,008</b> | <b>815</b>   | <b>386</b>   | <b>556</b>   | <b>517</b>   |
| <b>Value (Kshs million)</b> |              |              |              |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Domestic                    | 6,871        | 4,884        | 4,729        | 9,791         | 9,512        | 6,999        | 6,006        | 1,899        | 1,762        | 3,259        |
| International               | 20           | 7            | 6            | 64            | 10           | 4            | 6            | 23           | 1            | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>6,891</b> | <b>4,891</b> | <b>4,735</b> | <b>9,855</b>  | <b>9,522</b> | <b>7,003</b> | <b>6,012</b> | <b>1,922</b> | <b>1,763</b> | <b>3,259</b> |
| <b>(b) Paid</b>             |              |              |              |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Number ('000)</b>        |              |              |              |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Domestic                    | 1,826        | 1,696        | 1,588        | 2,357         | 2,340        | 1,231        | 916          | 444          | 533          | 499          |
| International               | 1            | 1            | 1            | 5             | 1            | 1            | 1            | 2            | 0            | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>1,827</b> | <b>1,697</b> | <b>1,589</b> | <b>2,362</b>  | <b>2,341</b> | <b>1,232</b> | <b>917</b>   | <b>446</b>   | <b>533</b>   | <b>499</b>   |
| <b>Value (Kshs million)</b> |              |              |              |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Domestic                    | 5,514        | 4,620        | 4,533        | 10,645        | 9,470        | 6,206        | 6,782        | 2,927        | 3,704        | 3,159        |
| International               | 8            | 5            | 5            | 30            | 11           | 6            | 4            | 11           | 1            | 2            |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>5,522</b> | <b>4,625</b> | <b>4,538</b> | <b>10,675</b> | <b>9,481</b> | <b>6,212</b> | <b>6,786</b> | <b>2,938</b> | <b>3,705</b> | <b>3,161</b> |

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

\* Provisional

**COMMUNICATION****Daily/Weekly Average Newspapers Circulation, 2004 - 2013****Table 145**

|                          | 2004               | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013*   |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                          | <b>'000 Copies</b> |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |
| <b>Daily Newspapers</b>  |                    |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |
| English                  | 78,309             | 80,938 | 89,402 | 98,479 | 99,369 | 101,853 | 105,300 | 108,000 | 110,592 | 104,057 |
| Swahili                  | 7,711              | 6,818  | 6,603  | 7,510  | 7,852  | 8,190   | 8,550   | 9,000   | 6,000   | 5,900   |
| <b>Other Newspapers:</b> |                    |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |
| English weekly           | 1,316              | 1,282  | 1,156  | 9,340  | 12,601 | 16,282  | 21,200  | 27,000  | 29,019  | 16,794  |
| Swahili weekly           | -                  | -      | -      | 902    | 1,060  | 1,223   | 1,422   | 1,600   | 1,790   | 1,810   |

\* Provisional

## EDUCATION

### Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment for each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutes excludes enrolments at Kisumu and Eldoret Polytechnics and the Technical Universities of Kenya and Mombasa. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other Teachers' Training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT), Maseno University, Masinde Muliro University and Private Accredited Universities.

### Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.



# EDUCATION

## SCHOOLS By Type, 2005 - 2013

| Table 146                     | Number        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                               | 2005          | 2006          | 2007          | 2008          | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013*         |
| Primary                       | 25,353        | 25,929        | 26,104        | 26,206        | 26,667        | 27,489        | 28,567        | 29,161        | 30,122        |
| Secondary                     | 5,394         | 5,659         | 6,485         | 6,566         | 6,971         | 7,268         | 7,297         | 8,197         | 8,848         |
| Teacher Training <sup>1</sup> | 51            | 63            | 69            | 132           | 179           | 234           | 237           | 246           | 257           |
| TIVET Institutions            | 592           | 611           | 623           | 627           | 619           | 626           | 629           | 701           | 748           |
| Universities                  | 24            | 24            | 28            | 28            | 31            | 32            | 34            | 35            | 52            |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>31,414</b> | <b>32,286</b> | <b>33,309</b> | <b>33,559</b> | <b>34,467</b> | <b>35,649</b> | <b>36,764</b> | <b>38,340</b> | <b>40,027</b> |

Source: Ministry of Education/TSC

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Includes Private and public institutions for pre-primary, primary and secondary(Diploma) teacher training Colleges

## PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT, TEACHER TRAINEES AND TIVET STUDENTS By Type of School and Colleges, 2005 - 2013

| Table 147                     | Number           |                  |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                               | 2005             | 2006             | 2007             | 2008              | 2009              | 2010              | 2011              | 2012              | 2013*             |
| Primary Schools               | 7,591,528        | 7,632,113        | 8,253,800        | 8,563,800         | 8,986,400         | 9,381,211         | 9,857,900         | 9,995,200         | 10,182,600        |
| Secondary Schools             | 934,149          | 1,030,080        | 1,180,267        | 1,382,211         | 1,472,634         | 1,653,384         | 1,767,720         | 1,914,823         | 2,104,262         |
| Teacher Training <sup>1</sup> | 22,335           | 22,620           | 22,908           | 24,426            | 26,324            | 28,466            | 29,571            | 30,729            | 37,068            |
| TIVET institutions            | 68,379           | 69,354           | 76,516           | 85,200            | 80,981            | 82,653            | 104,173           | 127,691           | 148,009           |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>8,616,391</b> | <b>8,754,167</b> | <b>9,533,491</b> | <b>10,055,637</b> | <b>10,566,339</b> | <b>11,145,714</b> | <b>11,759,364</b> | <b>12,068,443</b> | <b>12,471,939</b> |

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges

## TEACHERS IN SERVICE By Type of School, 2005 - 2013

| Table 148  | Number         |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | 2005           | 2006           | 2007           | 2008           | 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013*          |
| <b>Primary Schools</b>                           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Trained Teachers                                 | 169,564        | 162,072        | 171,643        | 170,059        | 171,301        | 173,388        | 174,267        | 191,034        | 199,686        |
| Untrained Teachers                               | 1,469          | 921            | 1,514          | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| <b>Secondary Schools</b>                         |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Trained Teachers                                 | 46,436         | 42,183         | 44,076         | 42,867         | 47,958         | 52,935         | 56,562         | 64,109         | 65,337         |
| Untrained Teachers                               | 999            | 220            | 229            | 229            | 129            | 112            | 173            | 229            | 157            |
| <b>Teacher Training Colleges</b>                 |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Trained Teachers                                 | 742            | 842            | 1,343          | 1,245          | 1,267          | 1,656          | 1,735          | 1,996          | 2,143          |
| <b>Technical Training Institutes<sup>1</sup></b> |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Trained Teachers                                 | 1,210          | 1,243          | 1,321          | 1,564          | 1,578          | 1,854          | 2,012          | 2,195          | 2,305          |
| Untrained Teachers                               | 35             | 24             | 35             | 26             | 22             | 18             | 15             | 13             | 18             |
| <b>Total</b>                                     | <b>220,455</b> | <b>207,505</b> | <b>220,161</b> | <b>215,990</b> | <b>222,255</b> | <b>229,963</b> | <b>234,764</b> | <b>259,576</b> | <b>269,646</b> |

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional.

<sup>1</sup> Includes Institutes of Technology

# EDUCATION

## PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY COUNTY, 2008 - 2013

Table 149

| County          | 2008             | 2009             | 2010             | 2011             | 2012             | 2013*             |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Baringo         | 142,536          | 146,051          | 151,177          | 158,857          | 169,912          | 169,941           |
| Bomet           | 117,204          | 119,714          | 122,456          | 128,678          | 286,532          | 286,570           |
| Bungoma         | 419,312          | 433,528          | 460,825          | 484,241          | 532,038          | 532,074           |
| Busia           | 230,494          | 235,551          | 241,279          | 253,539          | 281,092          | 281,135           |
| Elgeyo/Marakwet | 110,716          | 117,372          | 131,195          | 137,862          | 132,467          | 132,510           |
| Embu            | 327,184          | 337,016          | 344,991          | 362,521          | 140,661          | 140,703           |
| Garissa         | 35,067           | 44,698           | 52,661           | 55,337           | 51,056           | 52,567            |
| Homa Bay        | 296,229          | 299,765          | 340,012          | 357,288          | 351,274          | 351,316           |
| Isiolo          | 24,947           | 25,812           | 25,978           | 27,298           | 38,884           | 38,923            |
| Kajiado         | 91,072           | 106,144          | 115,056          | 120,902          | 139,029          | 139,069           |
| Kakamega        | 495,218          | 507,169          | 528,560          | 555,417          | 583,728          | 583,766           |
| Kericho         | 277,517          | 291,914          | 293,851          | 308,783          | 175,338          | 215,976           |
| Kiambu          | 299,354          | 304,744          | 316,030          | 332,089          | 273,754          | 303,464           |
| Kilifi          | 272,910          | 275,126          | 280,401          | 294,649          | 331,762          | 331,799           |
| Kirinyaga       | 105,685          | 122,992          | 124,823          | 131,166          | 112,427          | 112,457           |
| Kisii           | 285,714          | 319,820          | 346,015          | 363,597          | 366,620          | 366,669           |
| Kisumu          | 251,638          | 260,311          | 313,386          | 329,310          | 291,983          | 292,029           |
| Kitui           | 341,432          | 344,242          | 347,613          | 365,276          | 384,706          | 384,753           |
| Kwale           | 161,249          | 168,115          | 169,427          | 178,036          | 199,846          | 199,895           |
| Laikipia        | 85,670           | 99,966           | 101,023          | 106,156          | 100,292          | 100,342           |
| Lamu            | 23,178           | 22,337           | 24,815           | 26,076           | 28,139           | 28,185            |
| Machakos        | 298,524          | 299,942          | 302,942          | 318,335          | 329,840          | 329,883           |
| Makueni         | 305,343          | 305,275          | 305,235          | 320,745          | 320,503          | 320,543           |
| Mandera         | 46,929           | 54,417           | 56,303           | 59,164           | 77,427           | 78,284            |
| Marsabit        | 41,915           | 47,321           | 48,052           | 50,494           | 50,625           | 75,248            |
| Meru            | 109,681          | 109,150          | 109,150          | 114,696          | 348,554          | 348,596           |
| Migori          | 251,457          | 276,072          | 291,215          | 306,012          | 311,170          | 311,215           |
| Mombasa         | 83,293           | 101,411          | 105,987          | 111,372          | 83,655           | 83,692            |
| Murang'a        | 203,515          | 239,992          | 243,947          | 256,341          | 232,848          | 232,894           |
| Nairobi         | 320,102          | 345,939          | 347,024          | 364,657          | 241,651          | 336,579           |
| Nakuru          | 358,588          | 387,637          | 397,147          | 417,327          | 432,008          | 432,055           |
| Nandi           | 223,311          | 235,135          | 247,658          | 260,242          | 239,727          | 239,764           |
| Narok           | 175,914          | 178,531          | 185,518          | 194,945          | 257,084          | 257,133           |
| Nyamira         | 149,704          | 152,186          | 165,165          | 173,557          | 135,138          | 142,096           |
| Nyandarua       | 152,085          | 158,450          | 160,494          | 168,649          | 166,212          | 166,252           |
| Nyeri           | 149,701          | 149,383          | 153,585          | 161,389          | 148,550          | 148,571           |
| Samburu         | 32,877           | 37,805           | 45,484           | 47,795           | 54,345           | 54,367            |
| Siaya           | 261,522          | 271,628          | 285,107          | 299,594          | 293,210          | 293,251           |
| Taita/Taveta    | 76,514           | 77,161           | 83,965           | 88,231           | 78,382           | 78,402            |
| Tana River      | 41,816           | 45,648           | 52,975           | 55,667           | 58,828           | 58,872            |
| Tharaka-Nithi   | 89,759           | 96,530           | 100,843          | 105,967          | 109,482          | 109,513           |
| Trans Nzoia     | 230,069          | 234,374          | 242,965          | 255,311          | 257,560          | 257,592           |
| Turkana         | 53,625           | 60,839           | 64,456           | 67,731           | 125,785          | 134,108           |
| Uasin Gishu     | 185,486          | 196,989          | 201,574          | 211,817          | 206,487          | 206,528           |
| Vihiga          | 188,616          | 188,879          | 190,473          | 200,151          | 198,413          | 198,468           |
| Wajir           | 33,373           | 39,057           | 43,028           | 45,214           | 56,555           | 59,128            |
| West Pokot      | 105,755          | 114,262          | 119,345          | 125,409          | 185,323          | 185,376           |
| <b>Total</b>    | <b>8,563,800</b> | <b>8,986,400</b> | <b>9,381,211</b> | <b>9,857,890</b> | <b>9,970,900</b> | <b>10,182,555</b> |

Source: Ministry of Education/TSC

\* Provisional.

**EDUCATION**
**SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS ENROLLED  
by Form and Gender, 2010 - 2013**
**Table 150**

|              | 2010           |                |                  | 2011           |                |                  | 2012             |                |                  | 2013*            |                |                  | Number |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--------|
| FORM         | Male           | Female         | Total            | Male           | Female         | Total            | Male             | Female         | Total            | Male             | Female         | Total            |        |
| I            | 266,707        | 232,226        | 498,933          | 276,965        | 244,636        | 521,601          | 282,555          | 249,573        | 532,128          | 327,775          | 289,753        | 617,528          |        |
| II           | 232,145        | 211,799        | 443,944          | 240,552        | 219,469        | 460,021          | 274,195          | 239,743        | 513,938          | 288,238          | 253,739        | 541,977          |        |
| III          | 216,786        | 181,823        | 398,609          | 224,637        | 188,408        | 413,045          | 239,149          | 218,278        | 457,427          | 267,221          | 228,869        | 496,090          |        |
| IV           | 169,899        | 141,999        | 311,898          | 206,552        | 166,501        | 373,053          | 223,132          | 188,198        | 411,330          | 244,463          | 204,204        | 448,667          |        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>885,537</b> | <b>767,847</b> | <b>1,653,384</b> | <b>948,706</b> | <b>819,014</b> | <b>1,767,720</b> | <b>1,019,031</b> | <b>895,792</b> | <b>1,914,823</b> | <b>1,127,697</b> | <b>976,565</b> | <b>2,104,262</b> |        |

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional.

**EDUCATION**
**SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY COUNTY, 2008 - 2013**
**Table 151**
**Number**

| COUNTY          | ENROLMENTS       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                 | 2008             | 2009             | 2010             | 2011             | 2012             | 2013*            |
| BARINGO         | 19,419           | 21,406           | 24,034           | 25,343           | 27,803           | 30,606           |
| BOMET           | 29,895           | 32,954           | 36,999           | 38,997           | 42,812           | 46,556           |
| BUNGOMA         | 60,969           | 67,208           | 75,458           | 78,835           | 87,557           | 95,673           |
| BUSIA           | 24,362           | 26,855           | 30,152           | 31,398           | 35,308           | 38,710           |
| ELGEYO MARAKWET | 16,610           | 18,310           | 20,558           | 21,981           | 24,000           | 26,238           |
| EMBU            | 25,453           | 28,058           | 31,502           | 34,494           | 35,752           | 39,293           |
| GARISSA         | 5,313            | 5,856            | 6,575            | 6,641            | 7,606            | 8,262            |
| HOMABAY         | 44,238           | 48,765           | 54,751           | 56,972           | 63,569           | 70,177           |
| ISIOLO          | 2,266            | 2,498            | 2,805            | 2,814            | 3,309            | 3,707            |
| KAJIADO         | 10,718           | 11,815           | 13,265           | 13,929           | 15,538           | 16,879           |
| KAKAMEGA        | 69,595           | 76,718           | 86,135           | 93,295           | 100,265          | 109,500          |
| KERICHO         | 32,136           | 35,425           | 39,773           | 41,964           | 46,107           | 50,254           |
| KIAMBU          | 66,111           | 72,877           | 81,822           | 89,065           | 94,682           | 103,284          |
| KILIFI          | 25,285           | 27,872           | 31,293           | 32,855           | 36,233           | 39,957           |
| KIRINYAGA       | 25,225           | 27,807           | 31,220           | 33,879           | 36,073           | 39,412           |
| KISII           | 71,870           | 79,226           | 88,950           | 102,580          | 104,807          | 106,590          |
| KISUMU          | 40,762           | 44,934           | 50,450           | 53,546           | 59,318           | 64,886           |
| KITUI           | 42,948           | 47,343           | 53,154           | 55,545           | 61,323           | 66,788           |
| KWALE           | 15,964           | 17,598           | 19,757           | 20,016           | 23,543           | 25,990           |
| LAIKIPIA        | 16,393           | 18,071           | 20,289           | 21,999           | 23,509           | 25,777           |
| LAMU            | 3,375            | 3,721            | 4,177            | 4,712            | 4,854            | 5,273            |
| MACHAKOS        | 54,645           | 60,238           | 67,631           | 72,459           | 78,091           | 85,463           |
| MAKUENI         | 54,285           | 59,841           | 67,185           | 72,479           | 76,723           | 83,887           |
| MANDERA         | 6,195            | 6,829            | 7,667            | 7,381            | 9,194            | 9,987            |
| MARSABIT        | 3,069            | 3,383            | 3,798            | 3,602            | 4,232            | 4,816            |
| MERU            | 50,727           | 55,918           | 62,782           | 68,068           | 72,484           | 78,897           |
| MIGORI          | 34,354           | 37,870           | 42,518           | 43,625           | 49,568           | 54,253           |
| MOMBASA         | 11,155           | 12,297           | 13,806           | 15,466           | 16,046           | 17,450           |
| MURANG'A        | 60,267           | 66,435           | 74,589           | 82,391           | 85,297           | 92,896           |
| NAIROBI         | 30,337           | 33,442           | 37,547           | 41,337           | 43,092           | 54,774           |
| NAKURU          | 54,082           | 59,617           | 66,934           | 69,321           | 77,710           | 85,169           |
| NANDI           | 28,706           | 31,644           | 35,528           | 38,136           | 40,839           | 45,524           |
| NAROK           | 13,922           | 15,347           | 17,231           | 17,192           | 20,640           | 22,537           |
| NYAMIRA         | 28,240           | 31,130           | 34,951           | 36,218           | 38,305           | 50,858           |
| NYANDARUA       | 27,341           | 30,139           | 33,838           | 36,933           | 39,140           | 42,813           |
| NYERI           | 42,300           | 46,630           | 52,353           | 58,388           | 60,417           | 66,050           |
| SAMBURU         | 2,780            | 3,064            | 3,440            | 3,245            | 4,141            | 4,773            |
| SIAYA           | 37,536           | 41,378           | 46,457           | 48,643           | 54,212           | 58,935           |
| TAITA TAVETA    | 11,321           | 12,480           | 14,011           | 14,111           | 16,262           | 18,046           |
| TANA RIVER      | 3,294            | 3,631            | 4,077            | 4,272            | 4,664            | 5,151            |
| THARAKA NITHI   | 23,278           | 25,661           | 28,810           | 31,285           | 33,183           | 36,355           |
| TRANS NZOIA     | 28,791           | 31,737           | 35,633           | 36,984           | 41,061           | 45,336           |
| TURKANA         | 5,676            | 6,257            | 7,025            | 6,824            | 7,920            | 8,846            |
| UASIN GISHU     | 26,535           | 29,251           | 32,841           | 34,810           | 38,181           | 41,895           |
| VIHIGA          | 32,728           | 36,077           | 40,505           | 44,322           | 46,973           | 51,148           |
| WAJIR           | 4,937            | 5,443            | 6,111            | 5,857            | 7,175            | 7,815            |
| WEST POKOT      | 10,501           | 11,576           | 12,997           | 13,512           | 15,305           | 16,772           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>    | <b>1,335,907</b> | <b>1,472,634</b> | <b>1,653,384</b> | <b>1,767,720</b> | <b>1,914,823</b> | <b>2,104,262</b> |

Source: Ministry of Education

\*Provisional.

\*\* data revised

**EDUCATION**
**KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 2012 - 2013**
**Table 152**

| Subject Code & Name       | 2012    |        |         |        |         |        | 2013*   |        |         |        |         |        |
|---------------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
|                           | All     |        | Female  |        | Male    |        | All     |        | Female  |        | Male    |        |
|                           | No. Sat | Mean % | No. Sat | Mean % | No. Sat | Mean % | No. Sat | Mean % | No. Sat | Mean % | No. Sat | Mean % |
| English                   | 434,121 | 37.9   | 195,585 | 31.1   | 241,873 | 37.7   | 445,800 | 27.47  | 202,618 | 27.83  | 243,182 | 27.18  |
| Kiswahili                 | 433,878 | 35.8   | 195,496 | 36.3   | 241,717 | 35.4   | 445,546 | 41.60  | 202,507 | 42.23  | 243,039 | 41.07  |
| Mathematics Alternative A | 433,014 | 35.8   | 195,093 | 25.3   | 241,233 | 31.4   | 444,792 | 27.58  | 202,129 | 24.51  | 242,663 | 30.13  |
| Mathematics Alternative B | 1,281   | 9.5    | 635     | 9.0    | 727     | 10.0   | 1,104   | 8.65   | 561     | 7.56   | 543     | 9.84   |
| Biology                   | 386,538 | 26.2   | 183,595 | 24.4   | 205,926 | 27.9   | 397,314 | 31.63  | 190,334 | 30.15  | 206,980 | 32.99  |
| Physics                   | 118,508 | 37.9   | 32,295  | 36.2   | 87,329  | 38.5   | 119,862 | 40.10  | 32,703  | 38.19  | 87,159  | 40.82  |
| Chemistry                 | 427,303 | 27.9   | 193,426 | 26.0   | 237,293 | 29.5   | 439,941 | 24.83  | 200,735 | 23.08  | 239,206 | 26.30  |
| Biology for the Blind     | 96      | 17.4   | 42      | 14.2   | 59      | 19.7   | 72      | 18.97  | 31      | 19.73  | 41      | 18.40  |
| General Science           | 1,285   | 11.7   | 634     | 11.2   | 724     | 12.1   | 103     | 9.73   | 562     | 9.06   | 541     | 10.48  |
| History & Govt            | 293,117 | 40.9   | 129,310 | 37.2   | 166,354 | 43.9   | 309,186 | 44.72  | 138,000 | 41.46  | 171,186 | 47.35  |
| Geography                 | 116,687 | 46.6   | 46,101  | 43.1   | 71,610  | 48.8   | 110,351 | 42.41  | 44,058  | 38.94  | 66,292  | 44.71  |
| CRE                       | 313,816 | 44.0   | 166,812 | 44.3   | 149,663 | 43.7   | 331,046 | 47.96  | 175,375 | 48.05  | 155,671 | 47.85  |
| IRE                       | 17,433  | 32.1   | 5,957   | 30.1   | 11,671  | 33.2   | 16,478  | 34.82  | 5,608   | 32.94  | 10,870  | 35.78  |
| HRE                       | -       | -      | -       | -      | -       | -      | 1       | 80.00  | -       | -      | 1       | 80.00  |
| Home Science              | 13,463  | 56.9   | 12,228  | 57.5   | 1,304   | 43.5   | 13,298  | 57.98  | 12,049  | 49.97  | 1,249   | 42.84  |
| Art and Design            | 1,162   | 63.8   | 12,228  | 57.5   | 1,304   | 43.5   | 1,151   | 56.00  | 421     | 57.07  | 730     | 55.38  |
| Agriculture               | 178,424 | 35.0   | 77,903  | 32.0   | 101,217 | 37.2   | 177,680 | 33.60  | 78,258  | 31.07  | 99,422  | 35.59  |
| Woodwork                  | 393     | 46.0   | 5       | 34.5   | 390     | 46.1   | 318     | 53.20  | -       | -      | 318     | 53.32  |
| Metalwork                 | 194     | 53.4   | 2       | 57.0   | 193     | 53.4   | 155     | 54.66  | -       | -      | 155     | 54.66  |
| Building & Construction   | 376     | 42.1   | 20      | 31.4   | 359     | 42.7   | 330     | 56.29  | 11      |        | 319     | 56.81  |
| Power Mechanics           | 149     | 65.3   | 2       | 55.0   | 147     | 65.4   | 146     | 66.27  | 2       | 53.50  | 144     | 66.44  |
| Electricity               | 214     | 60.6   | 4       | 48.0   | 211     | 60.9   | 172     | 60.08  | 6       | 48.17  | 166     | 60.51  |
| Drawing & Design          | 420     | 43.0   | 6       | 26.2   | 420     | 43.3   | 480     | 56.45  | 9       | 39.67  | 471     | 56.77  |
| Aviation Techn.           | 118     | 59.9   | 7       | 52.6   | 112     | 60.3   | 158     | 59.33  | 16      | 44.06  | 142     | 59.94  |
| Computer Stud.            | 8,068   | 57.6   | 3,416   | 55.6   | 4,697   | 59.2   | 9,181   | 55.18  | 3,779   | 52.46  | 5,402   | 57.09  |
| French                    | 2,565   | 54.7   | 1,742   | 54.0   | 828     | 56.3   | 2,827   | 56.73  | 1,947   | 55.56  | 880     | 59.32  |
| German                    | 514     | 66.6   | 331     | 66.2   | 185     | 67.4   | 524     | 56.86  | 316     | 56.62  | 208     | 57.25  |
| Arabic                    | 3,692   | 46.5   | 1,159   | 43.6   | 2,579   | 47.9   | -       | -      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| Kenya Sign Language       | 224     | 61.0   | 89      | 62.4   | 135     | 60.0   | -       | -      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| Music                     | 1,237   | 50.6   | 767     | 50.3   | 475     | 51.1   | -       | -      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| Business Studies          | 185,774 | 44.3   | 83,205  | 51.0   | 104,262 | 46.1   | -       | -      | -       | -      | -       | -      |

Source: Kenya National Examinations Council

# EDUCATION

## ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES, 2008 - 2013

Table 153

| Category of Teachers      | Academic Year | Number        |              |               |              |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           |               | 2008          |              |               | 2009         |              |               | 2010          |               |               | 2011          |               |               | 2012          |               |               | 2013*         |               |               |
|                           |               | Male          | Female       | Total         | Male         | Female       | Total         | Male          | Female        | Total         | Male          | Female        | Total         | Male          | Female        | Total         | Male          | Female        | Total         |
| Secondary School Teachers |               |               |              |               |              |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Diploma                   | 1st           | 452           | 204          | 656           | 365          | 322          | 687           | 460           | 328           | 788           | 338           | 206           | 544           | 422           | 245           | 667           | 313           | 265           | 578           |
|                           | 2nd           | 403           | 297          | 700           | 445          | 198          | 643           | 361           | 311           | 672           | 344           | 231           | 575           | 332           | 205           | 537           | 250           | 297           | 547           |
|                           | 3rd           | 358           | 293          | 651           | 385          | 287          | 672           | 441           | 175           | 616           | 345           | 187           | 532           | 343           | 230           | 573           | 256           | 290           | 546           |
| <b>Sub-Total</b>          |               | <b>1,213</b>  | <b>794</b>   | <b>2,007</b>  | <b>1,195</b> | <b>807</b>   | <b>2,002</b>  | <b>1,262</b>  | <b>814</b>    | <b>2,076</b>  | <b>1,027</b>  | <b>624</b>    | <b>1,651</b>  | <b>1,097</b>  | <b>680</b>    | <b>1,777</b>  | <b>819</b>    | <b>852</b>    | <b>1,671</b>  |
| Primary School Teachers-- | 1st           | 4,134         | 3,908        | 8,042         | 4,121        | 4,313        | 8,434         | 4,579         | 4,763         | 9,342         | 4,372         | 4,444         | 8,816         | 4,403         | 4,497         | 8,900         | 5,249         | 5,435         | 10,684        |
|                           | 2nd           | 4,601         | 4,402        | 9,003         | 4,260        | 3,944        | 8,204         | 4,233         | 4,175         | 8,408         | 4,579         | 4,763         | 9,342         | 4,365         | 4,402         | 8,767         | 4,967         | 5,357         | 10,324        |
| <b>Sub - Total</b>        |               | <b>8,735</b>  | <b>8,310</b> | <b>17,045</b> | <b>8,381</b> | <b>8,257</b> | <b>16,638</b> | <b>8,812</b>  | <b>8,938</b>  | <b>17,750</b> | <b>8,951</b>  | <b>9,207</b>  | <b>18,158</b> | <b>8,768</b>  | <b>8,899</b>  | <b>17,667</b> | <b>10,216</b> | <b>10,792</b> | <b>21,008</b> |
| <b>Private Primary</b>    |               | <b>2,672</b>  | <b>2,702</b> | <b>5,374</b>  | <b>3,453</b> | <b>4,231</b> | <b>7,684</b>  | <b>4,353</b>  | <b>4,287</b>  | <b>8,640</b>  | <b>4,918</b>  | <b>4,844</b>  | <b>9,762</b>  | <b>5,342</b>  | <b>5,943</b>  | <b>11,285</b> | <b>6,997</b>  | <b>7,392</b>  | <b>14,389</b> |
| Special Education         |               | 135           | 121          | 256           | 325          | 154          | 479           | 546           | 445           | 991           | 565           | 478           | 1,043         | 911           | 685           | 1,596         | 1,047         | 767           | 1,814         |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>        |               | <b>10,083</b> | <b>9,225</b> | <b>19,308</b> | <b>9,901</b> | <b>9,218</b> | <b>19,119</b> | <b>10,620</b> | <b>10,197</b> | <b>20,817</b> | <b>10,543</b> | <b>10,309</b> | <b>20,852</b> | <b>10,776</b> | <b>10,264</b> | <b>21,040</b> | <b>12,082</b> | <b>12,411</b> | <b>24,493</b> |

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional

**EDUCATION**

**TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF KENYA**  
**Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/09 - 2013/2014**

| <b>Table 154</b>                                       | <b>Number</b> |               |              |              |              |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|  | 2008/09       | 2009/10       | 2010/11      | 2011/12      | 2012/13      | 2013/14*      |
| <b>Engineering Department</b>                          |               |               |              |              |              |               |
| Mechanical Engineering                                 | 418           | 435           | 183          | 295          | 164          | 428           |
| Electrical & Electronics Engineering                   | 862           | 887           | 372          | 601          | 211          | 760           |
| Automobile Engineering                                 | 76            | 91            | 38           | 62           | 90           | 0             |
| Aeronautical and Geospatial                            | 214           | 234           | 98           | 158          | 301          | 500           |
| <b>Building and Civil Engineering Departments</b>      |               |               |              |              |              |               |
| Building and Civil Engineering Courses                 | 730           | 737           | 309          | 499          | 565          | 465           |
| Surveying and Mapping                                  | 328           | 308           | 129          | 209          | 182          | 279           |
| Built Environment                                      |               |               |              |              |              | 542           |
| Architectural Studies                                  |               |               |              |              |              | 162           |
| <b>Science Departments</b>                             |               |               |              |              |              |               |
| Analytical Chemistry and Science Laboratory Technology | 1,408         | 1,377         | 578          | 932          | 119          | 385           |
| Health Sciences  | 390           | 445           | 187          | 301          | 1,517        | 249           |
| Mathematics and Statistics                             | 1,043         | 1,033         | 434          | 700          | 327          | 333           |
| Environmental Studies                                  |               |               |              |              |              | 45            |
| Computer Science and Information Technology            |               |               |              |              |              | 460           |
| <b>Agriculture Department</b>                          |               |               |              |              |              |               |
| Food Nutrition and Dietetics                           |               |               |              |              |              | 107           |
| Food Science and Technology                            |               |               |              |              |              | 63            |
| <b>Humanities and Social Sciences Department</b>       |               |               |              |              |              |               |
| Arts   | 1,469         | 1,446         | 607          | 979          | 757          | 328           |
| Graphic Arts   | 855           | 864           | 363          | 585          | 199          | 76            |
| Tourism  |               |               |              |              |              | 215           |
| <b>Business Studies Department</b>                     |               |               |              |              |              |               |
| Commerce Courses                                       | 1,386         | 1,376         | 578          | 932          | 2,294        | 1,620         |
| <b>Total Undergraduate Courses</b>                     |               |               |              |              |              | <b>7,017</b>  |
| <b>Diploma and Certificate Courses</b>                 | 959           | 915           | 384          | 620          | 231          | 7,421         |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>10,139</b> | <b>10,148</b> | <b>4,261</b> | <b>6,872</b> | <b>6,957</b> | <b>14,438</b> |

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional

**TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF MOMBASA**  
**Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/09 - 2013/2014**

| <b>Table 155</b>                                       | <b>Number</b> |              |              |              |              |              |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | 2008/09       | 2009/10      | 2010/11      | 2011/12      | 2012/13      | 2013/14*     |
| <b>Engineering Departments</b>                         |               |              |              |              |              |              |
| Mechanical and Automotive Engineering                  | 1,847         | 994          | 522          | 920          | 735          | 556          |
| Electrical & Electronics Engineering                   | 1,195         | 377          | 198          | 349          | 419          | 989          |
| Building and Civil Engineering Department              | 607           | 314          | 165          | 291          | 238          | 733          |
| <b>Science Departments</b>                             |               |              |              |              |              |              |
| Medical Sciences Department                            | 428           | 789          | 414          | 730          | 320          | 140          |
| Physical Sciences Department                           | 1,342         | 1,423        | 747          | 1,317        | 734          | 704          |
| Computer Science and Information Technology Department | 517           | 584          | 306          | 540          | 294          | 406          |
| <b>Business Studies Department</b>                     |               |              |              |              |              |              |
| Business Administration courses                        | 590           | 1,047        | 549          | 969          | 440          | 1,248        |
| <b>Humanities and Social Sciences Departments</b>      |               |              |              |              |              |              |
| Tourism Department                                     |               |              |              |              |              | 69           |
| Liberal Studies Department                             |               |              |              |              |              | 198          |
| <b>Total Undergraduate Courses</b>                     |               |              |              |              |              | <b>5,043</b> |
| <b>Diploma and Certificate Courses</b>                 | 173           | 256          | 134          | 237          | 161          | 4,554        |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>6,699</b>  | <b>5,784</b> | <b>3,035</b> | <b>5,352</b> | <b>3,340</b> | <b>9,597</b> |

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional

**EDUCATION**
**UNIVERSITY OF ELDORET**
**Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/09 - 2013/2014**
**Table 156**

|  | 2008/09      | 2009/10      | 2010/11      | 2011/12      | 2012/13      | Number<br>2013/14* |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|
| <b>Engineering Department</b>                  |              |              |              |              |              |                    |
| Mechanical Engineering                         | 386          | 419          | 469          | 677          | 569          | 0                  |
| Electrical and Electronics Engineering         | 221          | 239          | 268          | 387          | 326          | 0                  |
| Chemical Engineering                           | 153          | 166          | 186          | 268          | 226          | 0                  |
| Agricultural Engineering                       | 33           | 36           | 41           | 59           | 49           | 213                |
| Civil Engineering                              |              |              |              |              |              | 70                 |
| <b>Science Department</b>                      |              |              |              |              |              |                    |
| Bachelor of Science (General)                  |              |              |              |              |              | 1,279              |
| Analytical Chemistry and Laboratory Technology | 349          | 378          | 424          | 611          | 515          | 494                |
| Health Sciences                                | 797          | 863          | 968          | 1,395        | 1,175        | 643                |
| Computer Science and Information Technology    | 218          | 236          | 265          | 382          | 322          | 611                |
| Acturial Science                               |              |              |              |              |              | 433                |
| Mathematics and Statistics                     |              |              |              |              |              | 466                |
| Natural Resources                              |              |              |              |              |              | 829                |
| Environmental Studies                          |              |              |              |              |              | 390                |
| Agriculture                                    |              |              |              |              |              | 2,044              |
| <b>Education Department</b>                    |              |              |              |              |              |                    |
| Education (Arts)                               |              |              |              |              |              | 1,137              |
| Education (Science)                            |              |              |              |              |              | 1,708              |
| <b>Business Studies Department</b>             |              |              |              |              |              |                    |
| Business Administration                        | 81           | 87           | 98           | 141          | 119          | 1,011              |
| Toursim  |              |              |              |              |              | 554                |
| <b>Total Undergraduate Courses</b>             |              |              |              |              |              | <b>11,882</b>      |
| <b>Postgraduate Courses</b>                    |              |              |              |              |              | <b>684</b>         |
| <b>Diploma and Certificate Courses</b>         | 745          | 808          | 906          | 1,306        | 1,099        | 343                |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>2,983</b> | <b>3,233</b> | <b>3,626</b> | <b>5,227</b> | <b>4,399</b> | <b>24,791</b>      |

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional

**UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI**
**Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/09 - 2013/2014**
**Table 157**

|  | 2008/09       | 2009/10       | 2010/11       | 2011/12       | 2012/13       | Number<br>2013/14* |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| <b>1st Degree Course</b>                         |               |               |               |               |               |                    |
| Agriculture <sup>1</sup>                         | 1,751         | 957           | 1,402         | 1,289         | 1,415         | 1,779              |
| Arts   | 6,121         | 5,923         | 8,678         | 7,980         | 10,758        | 13,523             |
| Science  | 4,174         | 2,740         | 4,014         | 3,691         | 3,316         | 4,168              |
| Commerce   | 3,227         | 4,881         | 7,151         | 6,576         | 8,445         | 10,616             |
| Architecture                                     | 808           | 332           | 486           | 447           | 457           | 574                |
| Engineering                                      | 2,654         | 2,343         | 3,433         | 3,157         | 2,778         | 3,492              |
| Medicine <sup>2</sup>                            | 2,175         | 2,556         | 3,745         | 3,444         | 3,120         | 3,922              |
| Veterinary Science                               | 974           | 444           | 651           | 598           | 587           | 738                |
| Building Economics                               | 475           | 440           | 645           | 593           | 497           | 625                |
| Design   | 458           | 225           | 330           | 303           | 312           | 392                |
| Land Economics                                   | 547           | 105           | 154           | 141           | 512           | 644                |
| Law  | 1,806         | 1,296         | 1,899         | 1,746         | 2,499         | 3,141              |
| Education(Arts)                                  | 3,761         | 3,665         | 5,370         | 4,938         | 5,939         | 7,466              |
| Anthropology                                     | 939           | 491           | 719           | 662           | 395           | 497                |
| Computer science                                 | 1,134         | 290           | 425           | 391           | 367           | 461                |
| <b>Sub-Total</b>                                 | <b>31,004</b> | <b>26,688</b> | <b>39,101</b> | <b>35,955</b> | <b>41,397</b> | <b>52,038</b>      |
| <b>Postgraduate Students (Ph.d&amp; Masters)</b> | <b>6,018</b>  | <b>6,196</b>  | <b>9,078</b>  | <b>8,348</b>  | <b>9,498</b>  | <b>11,939</b>      |
| <b>Diploma Courses</b>                           |               |               |               |               |               |                    |
| Advanced Nursing                                 | 201           | 207           | 304           | 362           | 11            | 14                 |
| Adult Studies                                    | 192           | 197           | 289           | 0             | 62            | 78                 |
| <b>Sub- Total</b>                                | <b>393</b>    | <b>404</b>    | <b>592</b>    | <b>362</b>    | <b>73</b>     | <b>92</b>          |
| <b>Total</b>                                     | <b>37,415</b> | <b>33,288</b> | <b>48,772</b> | <b>44,665</b> | <b>50,968</b> | <b>64,069</b>      |

Source: University of Nairobi.

\* Provisional (Includes parallel students)

<sup>1</sup> Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Medicine,Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

Note: Data excludes admissions for module II and external studies students



**EDUCATION**
**UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI**
**Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2008/09 - 2013/14**

| <b>Table 158</b>          |                |                |                |                |                | <b>Number</b>   |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Fields</b>             | <b>2008/09</b> | <b>2009/10</b> | <b>2010/11</b> | <b>2011/12</b> | <b>2012/13</b> | <b>2013/14*</b> |
| Arts (BA) BA General      |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| I                         | 1,453          | 1,496          | 1,907          | 1,802          | 1,274          | 1,601           |
| II                        | 1,109          | 1,142          | 1,455          | 1,419          | 1,162          | 1,461           |
| III                       | 1,591          | 1,638          | 2,088          | 1,864          | 1,108          | 1,393           |
| IV                        | 1,827          | 1,882          | 2,398          | 2,141          | 1,221          | 1,535           |
| Science (BSc) BSc General |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| I                         | 1,025          | 1,055          | 1,344          | 1,220          | 888            | 1,116           |
| II                        | 825            | 850            | 1,083          | 1,017          | 736            | 925             |
| III                       | 902            | 929            | 1,184          | 1,060          | 786            | 988             |
| IV                        | 1,224          | 1,260          | 1,606          | 1,434          | 792            | 996             |
| Commerce (BCommerce)      |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| I                         | 893            | 920            | 1,172          | 1,066          | 378            | 475             |
| II                        | 752            | 775            | 987            | 891            | 354            | 445             |
| III                       | 822            | 847            | 1,079          | 963            | 311            | 391             |
| IV                        | 798            | 822            | 1,047          | 935            | 334            | 420             |
| BA Design                 |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| I                         | 139            | 143            | 182            | 163            | 82             | 103             |
| II                        | 117            | 120            | 153            | 137            | 88             | 111             |
| III                       | 116            | 119            | 152            | 135            | 70             | 88              |
| IV                        | 99             | 102            | 130            | 116            | 69             | 87              |
| B. Architecture           |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| I                         | 170            | 175            | 223            | 199            | 98             | 123             |
| II                        | 125            | 129            | 165            | 147            | 90             | 113             |
| III                       | 131            | 135            | 172            | 154            | 63             | 79              |
| IV                        | 112            | 115            | 147            | 131            | 73             | 92              |
| V                         | 133            | 137            | 175            | 156            | 67             | 84              |
| VI                        | 92             | 95             | 121            | 108            | 64             | 80              |
| BA Building Economics     |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| I                         | 192            | 198            | 253            | 225            | 133            | 167             |
| II                        | 127            | 131            | 167            | 149            | 108            | 136             |
| III                       | 106            | 109            | 139            | 124            | 109            | 137             |
| IV                        | 108            | 111            | 142            | 126            | 119            | 150             |
| BA Land Economics         |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| I                         | 264            | 272            | 347            | 310            | 135            | 170             |
| II                        | 170            | 175            | 223            | 199            | 119            | 150             |
| III                       | 120            | 123            | 157            | 140            | 117            | 147             |
| IV                        | 106            | 109            | 139            | 124            | 128            | 161             |
| BSC Engineering           |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| I                         | 631            | 650            | 828            | 739            | 606            | 762             |
| II                        | 499            | 513            | 654            | 584            | 549            | 690             |
| III                       | 540            | 556            | 709            | 633            | 549            | 690             |
| IV                        | 517            | 532            |                |                | 603            | 758             |
| V                         | 509            | 524            | 668            | 597            | 464            | 583             |
| Medicine*                 |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| I                         | 410            | 422            | 538            | 488            | 802            | 1,008           |
| II                        | 350            | 360            | 459            | 410            | 715            | 899             |
| III                       | 336            | 346            | 441            | 394            | 615            | 773             |
| IV                        | 338            | 348            | 444            | 396            | 594            | 747             |
| V                         | 402            | 414            | 528            | 471            | 357            | 449             |
| VI                        | 292            | 300            | 383            | 342            |                |                 |
| Dip Education (Adult)     | 192            | 198            | 253            |                | 62             | 78              |

**EDUCATION**
**UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI**
**Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2008/09 - 2013/14**
**Table 158(cont.)**

| Fields                       | 2008/09       | 2009/10       | 2010/11       | 2011/12       | 2012/13       | 2013/14*      |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| BSc Agriculture <sup>1</sup> |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| I                            | 481           | 495           | 631           | 614           | 388           | 488           |
| II                           | 351           | 361           | 460           | 411           | 345           | 434           |
| III                          | 451           | 464           | 592           | 528           | 336           | 422           |
| IV                           | 440           | 453           | 578           | 516           | 339           | 426           |
| V                            |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| B. Veterinary Medicine       |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| I                            | 231           | 238           | 304           | 281           | 141           | 177           |
| II                           | 172           | 177           | 226           | 202           | 117           | 147           |
| III                          | 181           | 186           | 237           | 212           | 99            | 124           |
| IV                           | 275           | 283           | 361           | 322           | 116           | 146           |
| V                            | 162           | 167           | 213           | 190           | 107           | 135           |
| Diploma in Advanced Nursing  |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| I                            | 90            | 93            | 119           | 168           |               |               |
| II                           | 105           | 108           | 138           | 195           | 11            | 14            |
| LLB Law                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| I                            | 582           | 600           | 764           | 682           | 174           | 219           |
| II                           | 449           | 462           | 589           | 526           | 171           | 215           |
| III                          | 382           | 393           | 501           | 447           | 155           | 195           |
| IV                           | 379           | 390           | 497           | 444           | 171           | 215           |
| BEducation (Arts)            |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| I                            | 984           | 1,013         | 1,291         | 1,152         | 818           | 1,028         |
| II                           | 779           | 802           | 1,022         | 923           | 703           | 884           |
| III                          | 973           | 1,002         | 1,277         | 1,140         | 591           | 743           |
| IV                           | 941           | 969           | 1,235         | 1,102         | 798           | 1,003         |
| BA. Anthropology             |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| I                            | 273           | 281           | 358           | 374           | 100           | 126           |
| II                           | 237           | 244           | 311           | 278           | 91            | 114           |
| III                          | 236           | 243           | 310           | 277           | 90            | 113           |
| IV                           | 339           | 349           | 445           | 397           | 105           | 132           |
| Bsc Computer science         |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| I                            | 409           | 421           | 537           | 479           | 96            | 121           |
| II                           | 207           | 213           | 272           | 243           | 46            | 58            |
| III                          | 198           | 204           | 260           | 232           | 87            | 109           |
| IV                           | 232           | 239           | 305           | 272           | 103           | 129           |
| <b>Subtotal</b>              | <b>31,203</b> | <b>32,135</b> | <b>40,274</b> | <b>36,318</b> | <b>23,290</b> | <b>29,277</b> |
| <b>Total Undergraduate</b>   | <b>31,004</b> | <b>26,688</b> | <b>39,101</b> | <b>35,955</b> | <b>41,397</b> | <b>52,038</b> |
| Diploma Students             | 393           | 404           | 515           | 363           | 73            | 92            |
| Postgraduate Students        | 6,018         | 6,196         | 7,896         | 8,348         | 9,498         | 11,939        |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>37,415</b> | <b>33,288</b> | <b>47,513</b> | <b>44,666</b> | <b>50,968</b> | <b>64,069</b> |

Source: University of Nairobi

\* Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery Pharmacy and B.Sc. Nursing

<sup>1</sup> Includes Courses on Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

Note: Data excludes admissions for module II and external studies students

**EDUCATION**

**MOI UNIVERSITY**  
**Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/09-2013/14**

**Table 159 (a)**

| Courses   |               |               |               |               |               | Number        |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | 2008/09       | 2009/10       | 2010/11       | 2011/12       | 2012/13       | 2013/14*      |
| Forestry  | 205           | 209           | 281           | 340           | 0             | 0             |
| Fisheries   | 250           | 255           | 343           | 415           | 197           | 214           |
| Wildlife Management                                     | 142           | 145           | 195           | 236           |               |               |
| Horticulture  | 120           | 123           | 165           | 200           |               |               |
| Tourism   | 141           | 144           | 194           | 234           | 2,839         | 640           |
| Wood Science Technology                                 | 171           | 175           | 235           | 285           |               |               |
| Production Technology                                   | 262           | 268           | 361           | 436           | 245           | 187           |
| Electrical and Communication Technology                 | 240           | 245           | 330           | 399           | 666           | 481           |
| Information Sciences                                    | 353           | 361           | 486           | 587           | 1,048         | 639           |
| BEd Home Science Technology                             | 384           | 392           | 527           | 638           |               |               |
| Science   | 1,715         | 1,753         | 2,357         | 2,851         | 1,093         | 1,993         |
| Bachelor of Arts  |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Education   | 4,307         | 4,401         | 5,917         | 7,158         | 7,919         | 5,486         |
| Education Technology                                    | 522           | 533           | 717           | 867           | 83            | 200           |
| Geography   | 171           | 175           | 235           | 285           | 287           | 322           |
| Economics   | 432           | 441           | 593           | 718           | 941           | 879           |
| Business Management                                     | 637           | 651           | 876           | 1,059         | 6,491         | 3,715         |
| Law   | 353           | 361           | 486           | 587           | 2,054         | 333           |
| Social,Cultural<br>and Development Studies <sup>1</sup> | 2,021         | 2,065         | 2,776         | 3,359         | 5,578         | 5,452         |
| Nursing   | 375           | 383           | 515           | 623           | 207           | 149           |
| Medicine (Health Science)                               | 671           | 685           | 921           | 1,115         | 855           | 645           |
| Environmental Studies                                   | 425           | 434           | 584           | 706           | 310           | 155           |
| Civil & Structural Engineering                          | 375           | 383           | 515           | 623           | 340           | 203           |
| Textile Technology                                      | 148           | 151           | 203           | 246           | 221           | 189           |
| Chemical Engineering Technology                         | 157           | 160           | 215           | 260           | 270           | 174           |
| Post Graduate Courses                                   | 785           | 802           | 1,079         | 1,305         | 1,529         | 1,791         |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>15,362</b> | <b>15,698</b> | <b>21,106</b> | <b>25,533</b> | <b>33,173</b> | <b>23,847</b> |

Source: Moi University.

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup>Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literature studies

**KENYATTA UNIVERSITY**  
**Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/09-2013/14**

**Table 159 (b)**

| Courses                                |               |               |               |               |               | Number        |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | 2008/09       | 2009/10       | 2010/11       | 2011/12       | 2012/13       | 2013/14*      |
| BEducation                             | 9,362         | 9,748         | 15,728        | 17,993        | 17,181        | 18,995        |
| BEd(Home Economics)                    | 359           | 374           | 603           | 690           | 162           | 168           |
| BA(Fine Arts)                          | 89            | 93            | 150           | 172           | 634           | 980           |
| BA(Music)                              | 101           | 104           | 168           | 192           | 66            | 129           |
| BA(Arts)                               | 2,061         | 2,146         | 3,463         | 3,962         | 3,868         | 3,208         |
| Law                                    | -             | -             | -             | -             | 1,298         | 1,057         |
| Tourism                                | -             | -             | -             | -             | 742           | 1,059         |
| BScience                               | 1,754         | 1,827         | 2,948         | 3,372         | 8,344         | 11,216        |
| Agriculture                            | -             | -             | -             | -             | 1,962         | 1,339         |
| Civil Engineering                      | -             | -             | -             | -             | 325           | 262           |
| Electrical and Electronics Engineering | -             | -             | -             | -             | 468           | 177           |
| Mechanical Engineering                 | -             | -             | -             | -             | 683           | 292           |
| Commerce                               | 1,539         | 1,603         | 2,586         | 2,958         | 6,494         | 7,312         |
| Economics                              | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 4,987         | 4,925         |
| Post Graduate Courses                  | 2,557         | 2,662         | 4,295         | 4,914         | 7,156         | 15,375        |
| B Environmental Studies                | 569           | 593           | 957           | 1,095         | 3,195         | 3,169         |
| Other Courses                          | 974           | 1,015         | 1,637         | 1,873         | 1,195         | 3,808         |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>19,365</b> | <b>20,165</b> | <b>32,534</b> | <b>37,220</b> | <b>58,760</b> | <b>73,471</b> |

Source: Kenyatta University.

\* Provisional

**EDUCATION**

**EGERTON UNIVERSITY**  
**Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/09-2013/14**

| <b>Table 159 (c)</b>                   |                |                |                |                |                | <b>Number</b>   |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Faculty/Department</b>              | <b>2008/09</b> | <b>2009/10</b> | <b>2010/11</b> | <b>2011/12</b> | <b>2012/13</b> | <b>2013/14*</b> |
| <b>Agriculture</b>                     |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Agricultural Engineering               | 490            | 514            | 589            | 615            | 92             | 137             |
| Animal Production                      | 478            | 501            | 574            | 599            | 158            | 367             |
| Horticulture                           | 374            | 121            | 139            | 145            | 118            | 228             |
| Agriculture                            | 374            | 174            | 199            | 208            | 148            | 244             |
| Dairy Food Sciences                    | 142            | 44             | 50             | 53             | 50             | 147             |
| Natural Resources                      | 456            | 478            | 548            | 572            | 569            | 1,211           |
| <b>Arts and Social Sciences</b>        |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Agricultural Economics                 | 540            | 178            | 204            | 213            | 161            | 397             |
| BA(General)                            | 1,127          | 822            | 942            | 983            | 1,271          | 1,678           |
| Business Management                    | 454            | 226            | 259            | 270            | 1,217          | 1,400           |
| <b>Science</b>                         |                |                |                |                | 581            |                 |
| BSC(General)                           | 1,036          | 1,087          | 1,247          | 1,301          | 1,518          | 3,492           |
| <b>Education &amp; Human Resources</b> |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Agricultural Education                 | 998            | 1,047          | 1,201          | 1,253          | 257            | 476             |
| BEdScience                             | 1,362          | 1,429          | 1,638          | 1,710          | 432            | 1,019           |
| BEdArts                                | 1,391          | 1,460          | 1,674          | 1,747          |                | 1,254           |
| Agriculture & Home Economics           | 375            | 394            | 452            | 471            | 224            | 536             |
| Post Graduate Course                   | 511            | 536            | 615            | 641            | 683            | 173             |
| Diploma Courses                        | 1,411          | 1,480          | 1,697          | 1,482          | 882            | 1,284           |
| Other Undergraduate Courses            | 1,085          | 1,139          | 1,305          | 1,362          | 1,417          | 1,474           |
| Certificate Courses                    | 478            | 501            | 574            | 502            | 482            | 463             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                           | <b>13,082</b>  | <b>12,132</b>  | <b>13,908</b>  | <b>14,128</b>  | <b>10,260</b>  | <b>15,980</b>   |

Source: Egerton University.

\* Provisional

**JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY**  
**Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/09-2013/14**

| <b>Table 159 (d)</b>                       |                |                |                |                |                | <b>Number</b>   |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Courses</b>                             | <b>2008/09</b> | <b>2009/10</b> | <b>2010/11</b> | <b>2011/12</b> | <b>2012/13</b> | <b>2013/14*</b> |
| Bachelor of Science                        | 1,462          | 1,607          | 1,784          | 2,518          | 5,672          | 6,533           |
| BSc Horticulture                           | 537            | 897            | 996            | 1,406          | 376            | 375             |
| BSc Agriculture Engineering                | 797            | 912            | 1,012          | 1,429          | 405            | 344             |
| BSc Food Science & Post Harvest Technology | 387            | 440            | 489            | 690            | 948            | 1,181           |
| BSc Architecture                           | 409            | 470            | 522            | 736            | 898            | 1,003           |
| BSc Civil Engineering                      | 524            | 552            | 613            | 866            | 756            | 822             |
| BSc Elect/Electronic Engineering           | 372            | 356            | 395            | 558            | 583            | 831             |
| BSc Mechanical Engineering                 | 291            | 317            | 352            | 497            | 1,693          | 1,746           |
| BSc Computer studies                       | 1,112          | 1,310          | 1,454          | 2,053          | 2,105          | 2,187           |
| Others                                     | 354            | 1,598          | 1,774          | 2,504          | 7,535          | 9,443           |
| <b>Total Undergraduate</b>                 | <b>6,245</b>   | <b>8,460</b>   | <b>9,390</b>   | <b>13,258</b>  | <b>20,971</b>  | <b>24,465</b>   |
| Diploma Students                           | 2,154          | 1,995          | 1,700          | 2,048          | 2,888          | 2,830           |
| Post graduate                              | 507            | 564            | 481            | 679            | 5,131          | 6,111           |
| <b>Total</b>                               | <b>8,905</b>   | <b>11,019</b>  | <b>11,571</b>  | <b>15,984</b>  | <b>28,990</b>  | <b>33,406</b>   |

Source: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

**MASENO UNIVERSITY**  
**Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/09-2013/14**

| <b>Table 159 (e)</b>       |                |                |                |                |                | <b>Number</b>   |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Courses</b>             | <b>2008/09</b> | <b>2009/10</b> | <b>2010/11</b> | <b>2011/12</b> | <b>2012/13</b> | <b>2013/14*</b> |
| Bachelor of Education      | 2,200          | 2,247          | 2,007          | 1,715          | 1,514          | 1,514           |
| Bachelor of Science        | 1,675          | 1,757          | 1,570          | 1,341          | 2,374          | 2,160           |
| Bachelor of Arts           | 1,622          | 1,610          | 1,438          | 1,229          | 2,224          | 2,500           |
| <b>Total Undergraduate</b> | <b>5,497</b>   | <b>5,615</b>   | <b>5,015</b>   | <b>4,285</b>   | <b>6,112</b>   | <b>6,174</b>    |
| Postgraduate               | 325            | 349            | 312            | 266            | 265            | 327             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>               | <b>5,821</b>   | <b>5,963</b>   | <b>5,327</b>   | <b>4,551</b>   | <b>6,377</b>   | <b>6,501</b>    |

Source: Maseno University

**EDUCATION****STUDENT ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES****2008/09 - 2013/2014**

| <b>Table 160 (a)</b>              | <b>Number</b>  |                |                |                |                |                 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Fields</b>                     | <b>2008/09</b> | <b>2009/10</b> | <b>2010/11</b> | <b>2011/12</b> | <b>2012/13</b> | <b>2013/14*</b> |
| Undergraduates.. . . . .          | 89,404         | 108,528        | 134,395        | 141,764        | 170,417        | 240,711         |
| Postgraduates.. . . . .           | 6,920          | 7,054          | 8,735          | 16,153         | 24,417         | 39,453          |
| Other, i.e. Diploma, etc. . . . . | 4,324          | 7,118          | 7,796          | 5,904          | 6,856          | 25,512          |
| <b>Total.. . . . .</b>            | <b>100,648</b> | <b>122,700</b> | <b>150,926</b> | <b>163,821</b> | <b>201,690</b> | <b>305,676</b>  |

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional

**PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES****Student enrolment, 2008/09 - 2013/2014**

| <b>Table 160 (b)</b>               | <b>Number</b>  |                |                |                |                |                 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Private Accredited</b>          | <b>2008/09</b> | <b>2009/10</b> | <b>2010/11</b> | <b>2011/12</b> | <b>2012/13</b> | <b>2013/14*</b> |
| Daystar University                 | 4,103          | 3,793          | 5,915          | 4,049          | 5,431          | 7,759           |
| Baraton University                 | 2,849          | 2,019          | 3,149          | 2,155          | 2,344          | 2,092           |
| Catholic University                | 3,420          | 2,019          | 3,149          | 2,155          | 3,647          | 5,211           |
| U.S.I.U.                           | 3,579          | 4,590          | 7,158          | 4,899          | 5,206          | 5,525           |
| Scott Theological College          | 257            | 131            | 204            | 140            | 255            | 365             |
| Agha Khan University               | 596            | 179            | 279            | 191            | 503            | 718             |
| Strathmore University              | 1,910          | 2,341          | 3,651          | 2,499          | 5,811          | 8,301           |
| Kabarak University                 | 826            | 1,126          | 1,756          | 1,202          | 1,215          | 3,210           |
| Nazarene University                | 1,543          | 1,285          | 2,004          | 1,372          | 1,932          | 2,760           |
| Methodist University               | 2,309          | 2,426          | 3,783          | 2,589          | 11,203         | 12,530          |
| Kiriri Women University of Sc.Tech | 806            | 180            | 281            | 192            | 124            | 177             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                       | <b>22,198</b>  | <b>20,089</b>  | <b>31,327</b>  | <b>21,443</b>  | <b>37,672</b>  | <b>48,648</b>   |

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional

## Public Health

### Notes and Definitions

This section provides statistics on morbidity for persons who are under five years old and those who are aged five years and above.

The Statistics in Table 161 refers to medical personnel who are registered.

The information in the table should be interpreted with caution given that not all registered personnel may be currently practicing in the country.

## MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 2009 - 2013

Table 161

| Type of Personnel         | In-Training  |               | Number        |               |               |                |                | No.per 100,000<br>Population in<br>2013* |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                           | 2012/13      | 2013/14*      | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012           | 2013*          |  |
| Doctors <sup>1</sup>      | 2,472        | 3,170         | 6,800         | 7,129         | 7,549         | 8,092          | 8,682          | 21                                       |
| Dentists <sup>1</sup>     | 218          | 268           | 859           | 898           | 930           | 985            | 1,045          | 3  |
| Pharmacists**             | 298          | 466           | 2,955         | 3,097         | 2,432         | 2,532          | 2,202          | 5  |
| PharmTechnologist**       | 406          | 444           | 2,955         | 3,679         | 4,436         | 5,236          | 6,204          | 15                                       |
| BSc Nursing               | 1,932        | 2,148         | 863           | 988           | 1,173         | 1,532          | 1,873          | 4  |
| Registered Nurses         | 1,029        | 2,224         | 26,988        | 29,678        | 31,719        | 35,148         | 37,907         | 91                                       |
| Enrolled Nurses           | 184          | 276           | 21,146        | 23,346        | 24,375        | 26,621         | 26,841         | 64                                       |
| Clinical Officers         | 1,182        | 1,262         | 7,816         | 8,598         | 9,793         | 11,185         | 13,216         | 32                                       |
| Public Health Officers**  | 540          | 1,080         | 7,192         | 7,429         | 7,584         | 8,069          | 8,637          | 21                                       |
| Public Health Technicians | —            | —             | 5,969         | 5,969         | 5,969         | 5,969          | 5,969          | 14                                       |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>8,261</b> | <b>11,338</b> | <b>83,543</b> | <b>90,811</b> | <b>95,960</b> | <b>105,369</b> | <b>112,576</b> | <b>269</b>                               |

Source: Ministry of Health (Health Management Information System)

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

<sup>1</sup> Represent registered Doctors & Dentists over time (cumulative) and not the retained ones.

The data include both public and private institutions

## PUBLIC HEALTH

## Out patient morbidity for persons below age 5 years by County, 2013

Table 162 (a)

|                                       | Baringo        | Bomet          | Bungoma        | Busia          | Elgeyo-<br>Marakwet | Embu           | Garissa        | Homa Bay       |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Reporting rates</b>                | <b>85.5</b>    | <b>84.7</b>    | <b>96.3</b>    | <b>96.9</b>    | <b>95.1</b>         | <b>98.8</b>    | <b>87.3</b>    | <b>87.8</b>    |
| Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc. | 1,876          | 1,483          | 3,310          | 1,723          | 2,753               | 1,673          | 1,335          | 1,491          |
| All Others diseases                   | 13,945         | 51,421         | 27,558         | 22,952         | 20,383              | 48,217         | 18,665         | 22,826         |
| Aneamia                               | 202            | 138            | 1,861          | 2,494          | 203                 | 702            | 804            | 3,264          |
| Bilharzia                             | 25             | 6              | 52             | 29             | 12                  | 119            | 638            | 265            |
| Bites - Animal, Snake, etc            | 465            | 417            | 814            | 509            | 484                 | 264            | 642            | 529            |
| Brucellosis                           | 16             | 67             | 26             | 30             | 17                  | 72             | 199            | 10             |
| Burns                                 | 1,586          | 1,704          | 1,797          | 1,122          | 1,561               | 1,111          | 1,019          | 1,610          |
| Chicken Pox                           | 864            | 1,188          | 1,404          | 499            | 745                 | 1,359          | 310            | 1,031          |
| Cholera                               |                |                |                | 4              |                     |                |                |                |
| Clinical Malaria                      | 41,281         | 28,194         | 70,734         | 78,642         | 13,761              | 14,091         | 6,513          | 119,951        |
| Confirmed Malaria                     | 7,630          | 1,583          | 106,449        | 115,275        | 3,641               | 15,727         | 3,257          | 103,687        |
| Congenital Anomalies                  | 120            | 24             | 175            | 169            | 65                  | 45             | 62             | 130            |
| Dental Disorders                      | 252            | 443            | 520            | 679            | 382                 | 3,452          | 675            | 816            |
| Diabetes                              | 1              | 18             | 23             | 8              | 8                   | 4              | 17             | 12             |
| Diarrhoea                             | 24,056         | 28,708         | 33,482         | 24,968         | 21,549              | 13,082         | 24,602         | 32,278         |
| Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)       | 12,300         | 26,029         | 23,316         | 25,057         | 13,215              | 18,073         | 14,254         | 21,011         |
| Dracunculosis                         |                |                |                |                |                     |                |                |                |
| Dysentery                             | 132            | 28             | 1,049          | 1,090          | 352                 | 399            | 480            | 1,041          |
| Ear Infections                        | 3,012          | 4,015          | 4,006          | 3,183          | 3,302               | 4,435          | 6,025          | 3,912          |
| Epilepsy                              | 53             | 39             | 121            | 61             | 123                 | 47             | 56             | 77             |
| Eye Infections                        | 4,846          | 4,232          | 4,581          | 3,786          | 3,522               | 7,008          | 3,400          | 4,311          |
| Infectious Hepatitis                  |                | 1              | 14             | 1              | 2                   | 8              | 135            | 106            |
| Intestinal worms                      | 3,313          | 7,565          | 4,185          | 3,123          | 1,331               | 14,630         | 9,694          | 4,926          |
| Malnutrition                          | 421            | 203            | 1,923          | 928            | 194                 | 500            | 2,597          | 1,055          |
| Measles                               | 9              | 22             | 149            | 113            | 6                   | 34             | 13             | 164            |
| Meningococcal Meningitis              | 2              |                | 6              | 5              |                     | 4              | 1              | 24             |
| Mental Disorders                      | 72             | 39             | 77             | 67             | 131                 | 517            | 96             | 194            |
| Mumps                                 | 1,648          | 821            | 632            | 439            | 614                 | 820            | 218            | 787            |
| Neonatal Tetanus                      |                |                | 13             | 15             |                     | 4              | 7              | 7              |
| New AIDS Cases                        |                | 20             | 23             | 9              |                     | 2              |                | 148            |
| Other Dis. of Respiratory System      | 127,177        | 151,270        | 122,954        | 100,482        | 101,010             | 106,683        | 62,457         | 114,236        |
| Plague                                |                |                |                |                |                     |                |                |                |
| Pneumonia                             | 7,219          | 4,966          | 20,640         | 12,247         | 7,747               | 19,100         | 10,522         | 9,538          |
| Poisoning                             | 137            | 72             | 281            | 174            | 240                 | 270            | 91             | 127            |
| Poliomyelitis (AFP)                   |                |                | 2              |                |                     | 1              |                | 1              |
| Sexual Assault                        | 74             | 46             | 97             | 85             | 289                 | 66             | 38             | 128            |
| Tuberculosis                          | 30             | 25             | 40             | 54             | 30                  | 38             | 43             | 113            |
| Typhoid fever                         | 88             | 184            | 1,454          | 679            | 340                 | 149            | 340            | 1,961          |
| Urinary Tract Infection               | 538            | 473            | 2,340          | 2,665          | 510                 | 1,260          | 3,208          | 2,142          |
| Viral Haemorrhagic Fever              | 3              |                |                | 1              |                     |                |                |                |
| Yellow Fever                          |                |                |                |                |                     |                |                |                |
| <b>Total New cases</b>                | <b>253,393</b> | <b>315,444</b> | <b>436,108</b> | <b>403,367</b> | <b>198,522</b>      | <b>273,966</b> | <b>172,413</b> | <b>453,909</b> |
| First Attendances                     | 143,292        | 218,177        | 267,277        | 193,484        | 134,066             | 136,903        | 107,708        | 245,671        |
| Re-attendances                        | 54,052         | 40,510         | 115,292        | 127,710        | 38,640              | 90,062         | 36,967         | 93,394         |
| Referrals in                          | 4,170          | 306            | 3,329          | 1,725          | 2,135               | 1,397          | 396            | 2,025          |
| Referrals out                         | 2,327          | 702            | 2,023          | 1,391          | 2,253               | 1,098          | 321            | 2,111          |



## PUBLIC HEALTH

## Out patient morbidity for persons below age 5 years by County, 2013

Table 162 (a) con't

|                                       | Isiolo        | Kajiado        | Kakamega       | Kericho        | Kiambu         | Kilifi         | Kirinyaga      | Kisii          |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Reporting rates</b>                | <b>84</b>     | <b>84</b>      | <b>92</b>      | <b>88</b>      | <b>93</b>      | <b>97</b>      | <b>101</b>     | <b>95</b>      |
| Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc. | 417           | 2,868          | 4,225          | 2,591          | 6,497          | 4,585          | 2,022          | 3,503          |
| All Others diseases                   | 6,415         | 35,269         | 33,282         | 37,820         | 114,815        | 66,262         | 49,324         | 52,664         |
| Aneamia                               | 393           | 971            | 1,960          | 602            | 1,514          | 2,141          | 262            | 800            |
| Bilharzia                             | 10            | 575            | 121            | 176            | 83             | 587            | 110            | 54             |
| Bites - Animal, Snake, etc            | 100           | 560            | 720            | 609            | 739            | 679            | 229            | 577            |
| Brucellosis                           | 22            | 176            | 12             | 72             | 54             | 81             | 4              | 223            |
| Burns                                 | 335           | 2,062          | 2,904          | 2,206          | 2,977          | 3,589          | 868            | 2,123          |
| Chicken Pox                           | 91            | 1,416          | 1,678          | 1,790          | 5,867          | 3,279          | 1,348          | 1,847          |
| Cholera                               | -             | -              | 1              | -              | -              | -              | -              | 4              |
| Clinical Malaria                      | 7,050         | 23,245         | 143,389        | 48,614         | 10,294         | 18,169         | 10,260         | 93,615         |
| Confirmed Malaria                     | 4,993         | 9,349          | 135,282        | 10,137         | 5,806          | 27,376         | 624            | 15,747         |
| Congenital Anomalies                  | 33            | 77             | 214            | 204            | 580            | 378            | 55             | 256            |
| Dental Disorders                      | 105           | 953            | 904            | 979            | 2,336          | 1,050          | 973            | 1,661          |
| Diabetes                              | 3             | 41             | 27             | 67             | 154            | 57             | 3              | 48             |
| Diarrhoea                             | 6,943         | 36,321         | 45,722         | 40,100         | 53,984         | 51,943         | 20,296         | 28,572         |
| Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)       | 4,014         | 20,359         | 39,263         | 22,341         | 42,671         | 49,038         | 20,389         | 18,162         |
| Dracunculosis                         |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Dysentery                             | 100           | 515            | 872            | 104            | 199            | 3,423          | 110            | 266            |
| Ear Infections                        | 1,390         | 6,302          | 29,474         | 3,372          | 10,188         | 8,505          | 4,407          | 4,860          |
| Epilepsy                              | 10            | 78             | 184            | 111            | 223            | 190            | 13             | 203            |
| Eye Infections                        | 1,570         | 11,937         | 8,323          | 4,339          | 14,212         | 8,029          | 6,533          | 4,768          |
| Infectious Hepatitis                  |               | 9              | 218            | 10             | 252            | 18             |                | 6              |
| Intestinal worms                      | 1,767         | 2,691          | 8,693          | 8,221          | 18,038         | 14,219         | 9,745          | 8,460          |
| Malnutrition                          | 137           | 854            | 1,748          | 382            | 1,038          | 1,270          | 197            | 444            |
| Measles                               | 3             | 249            | 111            | 184            | 181            | 57             | 11             | 140            |
| Meningococcal Meningitis              | 1             | 10             | 28             | 4              | 37             | 7              |                | 15             |
| Mental Disorders                      | 17            | 86             | 330            | 126            | 264            | 295            | 116            | 517            |
| Mumps                                 | 302           | 1,041          | 1,927          | 1,191          | 3,415          | 617            | 752            | 1,208          |
| Neonatal Tetanus                      |               | 5              | 51             | 13             | 1              | 4              |                | 1              |
| New AIDS Cases                        | 3             | 47             | 57             | 14             | 150            | 213            | 12             | 42             |
| Other Dis. of Respiratory System      | 32,450        | 139,985        | 194,933        | 144,982        | 331,246        | 217,052        | 146,161        | 170,131        |
| Plague                                |               |                | 2              |                |                |                |                | 1              |
| Pneumonia                             | 2,553         | 20,164         | 20,646         | 6,184          | 25,647         | 20,143         | 6,144          | 11,649         |
| Poisoning                             | 40            | 395            | 422            | 222            | 565            | 641            | 240            | 190            |
| Poliomyelitis (AFP)                   |               |                | 2              |                |                | 3              |                | 1              |
| Sexual Assault                        | 9             | 80             | 218            | 103            | 202            | 266            | 83             | 301            |
| Tuberculosis                          | 12            | 42             | 108            | 28             | 128            | 74             | 56             | 81             |
| Typhoid fever                         | 67            | 968            | 1,115          | 627            | 679            | 147            | 273            | 645            |
| Urinary Tract Infection               | 451           | 3,379          | 2,930          | 919            | 4,244          | 3,156          | 1,331          | 1,099          |
| Viral Haemorrhagic Fever              | -             | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Yellow Fever                          | -             | -              | 3              | -              | 1              | -              | -              | -              |
| <b>Total New cases</b>                | <b>71,806</b> | <b>323,079</b> | <b>682,099</b> | <b>339,444</b> | <b>659,281</b> | <b>507,543</b> | <b>282,951</b> | <b>424,884</b> |
| First Attendances                     | 44,251        | 184,611        | 340,147        | 240,337        | 381,890        | 294,182        | 177,189        | 261,925        |
| Re-attendances                        | 13,968        | 101,224        | 167,056        | 57,708         | 216,268        | 184,355        | 77,114         | 100,318        |
| Referrals in                          | 460           | 1,529          | 2,130          | 2,231          | 1,748          | 1,918          | 880            | 1,900          |
| Referrals out                         | 100           | 1,263          | 3,290          | 1,586          | 3,807          | 1,844          | 898            | 1,475          |

Table 162 (a) con't

|                                       | Kisumu         | Kitui          | Kwale          | Laikipia       | Lamu          | Machakos       | Makueni        | Mandera        |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Reporting rates</b>                | <b>94</b>      | <b>93</b>      | <b>94</b>      | <b>95</b>      | <b>101</b>    | <b>94</b>      | <b>95</b>      | <b>75</b>      |
| Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc. | 1,747          | 4,558          | 1,849          | 1,420          | 351           | 4,501          | 4,459          | 890            |
| All Others diseases                   | 35,791         | 40,014         | 26,608         | 44,062         | 26,172        | 52,473         | 30,418         | 12,959         |
| Anemia                                | 2,429          | 952            | 1,960          | 421            | 395           | 585            | 542            | 945            |
| Bilharzia                             | 120            | 219            | 499            | 15             | 69            | 234            | 146            | 93             |
| Bites - Animal, Snake, etc            | 379            | 1,283          | 258            | 258            | 54            | 1,818          | 737            | 581            |
| Brucellosis                           | 13             | 145            | -              | 10             | -             | 126            | 120            | 18             |
| Burns                                 | 1,440          | 2,301          | 1,519          | 1,050          | 272           | 1,979          | 1,187          | 1,219          |
| Chicken Pox                           | 1,772          | 1,982          | 1,346          | 854            | 220           | 1,423          | 942            | 25             |
| Cholera                               | -              | -              | -              | -              | -             | 2              | -              | -              |
| Clinical Malaria                      | 126,097        | 85,115         | 62,396         | 16,538         | 8,360         | 51,353         | 61,235         | 11,501         |
| Confirmed Malaria                     | 43,323         | 19,275         | 21,277         | 3,787          | 588           | 8,758          | 5,617          | 2,034          |
| Congenital Anomalies                  | 86             | 395            | 152            | 96             | 168           | 191            | 169            | 123            |
| Dental Disorders                      | 1,011          | 1,135          | 494            | 653            | 243           | 1,709          | 745            | 251            |
| Diabetes                              | 37             | 88             | 31             | 16             | 7             | 120            | 32             | 18             |
| Diarrhoea                             | 29,779         | 38,435         | 23,389         | 11,110         | 7,509         | 35,242         | 23,552         | 12,551         |
| Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)       | 19,331         | 28,309         | 20,599         | 7,612          | 5,476         | 25,692         | 23,924         | 4,836          |
| Dracunculosis                         | -              | -              | -              | -              | -             | -              | -              | -              |
| Dysentery                             | 644            | 608            | 1,370          | 133            | 119           | 303            | 181            | 163            |
| Ear Infections                        | 4,960          | 5,754          | 4,034          | 1,854          | 1,380         | 5,935          | 5,154          | 3,594          |
| Epilepsy                              | 81             | 230            | 106            | 61             | 14            | 122            | 94             | 72             |
| Eye Infections                        | 4,847          | 8,158          | 3,846          | 3,744          | 1,193         | 9,798          | 7,035          | 3,136          |
| Infectious Hepatitis                  | 31             | 62             | 15             | 7              | 1             | 17             | 9              | 6              |
| Intestinal worms                      | 7,737          | 23,658         | 4,987          | 3,251          | 1,868         | 11,543         | 12,431         | 4,719          |
| Malnutrition                          | 1,479          | 948            | 4,714          | 1,827          | 489           | 869            | 853            | 1,549          |
| Measles                               | 513            | 387            | 100            | 167            | 3             | 102            | 83             | 78             |
| Meningococcal Meningitis              | 42             | 7              | 1              | 5              | -             | 8              | 1              | -              |
| Mental Disorders                      | 93             | 278            | 229            | 52             | 76            | 370            | 253            | 160            |
| Mumps                                 | 2,006          | 2,804          | 541            | 634            | 144           | 1,399          | 567            | 327            |
| Neonatal Tetanus                      | 12             | 10             | 2              | 1              | -             | 21             | 6              | 7              |
| New AIDS Cases                        | 205            | 38             | 24             | 6              | 1             | 97             | 81             | -              |
| Other Dis. of Respiratory System      | 104,330        | 186,213        | 108,445        | 76,380         | 24,761        | 186,201        | 131,536        | 35,173         |
| Plague                                | -              | 20             | -              | -              | -             | -              | -              | -              |
| Pneumonia                             | 6,908          | 5,366          | 16,441         | 5,151          | 4,163         | 10,878         | 8,001          | 12,645         |
| Poisoning                             | 136            | 635            | 128            | 134            | 28            | 371            | 243            | 45             |
| Poliomyelitis (AFP)                   | 12             | 1              | -              | -              | -             | 2              | 12             | -              |
| Sexual Assault                        | 69             | 156            | 98             | 74             | 19            | 102            | 158            | 15             |
| Tuberculosis                          | 70             | 120            | 54             | 21             | 17            | 167            | 61             | 6              |
| Typhoid fever                         | 1,295          | 451            | 51             | 386            | 92            | 327            | 63             | 155            |
| Urinary Tract Infection               | 2,360          | 2,217          | 1,452          | 631            | 458           | 1,951          | 1,181          | 2,628          |
| Viral Haemorrhagic Fever              | 1              | -              | -              | -              | -             | -              | -              | -              |
| Yellow Fever                          | -              | 29             | -              | -              | -             | 1              | 2              | -              |
| <b>Total New cases</b>                | <b>401,186</b> | <b>462,356</b> | <b>309,015</b> | <b>182,421</b> | <b>84,710</b> | <b>416,790</b> | <b>321,830</b> | <b>112,522</b> |
| First Attendances                     | 210,001        | 230,068        | 159,110        | 99,628         | 33,301        | 387,547        | 181,642        | 76,068         |
| Re-attendances                        | 95,882         | 123,468        | 92,224         | 57,306         | 16,952        | 145,959        | 91,466         | 23,710         |
| Referrals in                          | 524            | 1,641          | 279            | 151            | 226           | 1,735          | 1,113          | 632            |
| Referrals out                         | 1,791          | 1,102          | 1,017          | 463            | 104           | 1,866          | 1,047          | 233            |

## PUBLIC HEALTH

## Out patient morbidity for persons below age 5 years by County, 2013

Table 162 (a) con't

|                                       | Marsabit      | Meru           | Migori         | Mombasa        | Muranga        | Nairobi          | Nakuru         | Nandi          |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Reporting rates</b>                | <b>76</b>     | <b>85</b>      | <b>94</b>      | <b>91</b>      | <b>90</b>      | <b>71</b>        | <b>91</b>      | <b>91</b>      |
| Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc. | 461           | 4,654          | 2,424          | 3,264          | 2,343          | 10,453           | 6,270          | 2,421          |
| All Others diseases                   | 7,091         | 58,396         | 24,540         | 66,430         | 35,463         | 172,246          | 67,732         | 43,181         |
| Aneamia                               | 518           | 725            | 2,373          | 3,505          | 295            | 4,394            | 1,659          | 541            |
| Bilharzia                             | 5             | 348            | 353            | 368            | 154            | 684              | 217            | 34             |
| Bites - Animal, Snake, etc            | 267           | 1,017          | 501            | 315            | 494            | 850              | 1,138          | 474            |
| Brucellosis                           | 78            | 15             | 43             | 9              | 13             | 197              | 238            | 78             |
| Burns                                 | 649           | 2,572          | 1,790          | 1,633          | 1,650          | 5,210            | 3,440          | 1,646          |
| Chicken Pox                           | 31            | 1,739          | 1,956          | 3,414          | 3,421          | 10,093           | 3,957          | 1,739          |
| Cholera                               | -             | -              | -              | -              | -              | 2                | -              | -              |
| Clinical Malaria                      | 10,248        | 81,491         | 133,646        | 30,136         | 8,997          | 31,344           | 93,935         | 79,376         |
| Confirmed Malaria                     | 1,692         | 75,010         | 38,685         | 32,691         | 977            | 25,056           | 34,296         | 7,282          |
| Congenital Anomalies                  | 41            | 203            | 177            | 104            | 141            | 1,191            | 376            | 107            |
| Dental Disorders                      | 175           | 882            | 1,347          | 2,911          | 1,038          | 6,508            | 2,115          | 685            |
| Diabetes                              | 5             | 42             | 11             | 159            | 32             | 440              | 100            | 28             |
| Diarrhoea                             | 11,376        | 23,243         | 27,749         | 44,209         | 19,910         | 105,659          | 48,801         | 21,428         |
| Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)       | 3,561         | 27,940         | 16,766         | 29,609         | 21,761         | 57,413           | 27,029         | 16,291         |
| Dracunculosis                         | -             | -              | -              | -              | -              | -                | -              | -              |
| Dysentery                             | 801           | 324            | 1,165          | 894            | 77             | 1,508            | 703            | 59             |
| Ear Infections                        | 1,868         | 10,382         | 4,970          | 8,551          | 4,939          | 18,485           | 7,222          | 3,427          |
| Epilepsy                              | 35            | 207            | 91             | 162            | 60             | 512              | 424            | 128            |
| Eye Infections                        | 1,804         | 10,970         | 4,566          | 7,054          | 6,147          | 23,247           | 9,168          | 3,798          |
| Infectious Hepatitis                  | 2             | 245            | 28             | 84             | 8              | 80               | 90             | 13             |
| Intestinal worms                      | 1,055         | 33,149         | 6,477          | 6,091          | 17,163         | 19,319           | 11,112         | 4,462          |
| Malnutrition                          | 503           | 1,340          | 1,811          | 1,865          | 325            | 5,480            | 1,348          | 358            |
| Measles                               | 8             | 1,578          | 721            | 328            | 95             | 978              | 831            | 53             |
| Meningococcal Meningitis              | 1             | 32             | 19             | 17             | -              | 42               | 47             | 1              |
| Mental Disorders                      | 79            | 298            | 210            | 109            | 117            | 741              | 345            | 125            |
| Mumps                                 | 119           | 2,424          | 1,340          | 1,657          | 959            | 4,163            | 3,431          | 785            |
| Neonatal Tetanus                      | -             | 9              | 38             | 16             | 1              | 121              | 9              | 18             |
| New AIDS Cases                        | 5             | 37             | 260            | 41             | 6              | 528              | 150            | 8              |
| Other Dis. of Respiratory System      | 24,163        | 174,940        | 73,167         | 175,543        | 166,270        | 427,147          | 223,910        | 103,142        |
| Plague                                | -             | -              | -              | -              | -              | 1                | -              | -              |
| Pneumonia                             | 6,203         | 20,180         | 11,977         | 16,297         | 8,519          | 42,924           | 27,904         | 5,009          |
| Poisoning                             | 27            | 564            | 252            | 379            | 296            | 1,631            | 592            | 170            |
| Poliomyelitis (AFP)                   | -             | -              | 3              | -              | -              | 9                | -              | -              |
| Sexual Assault                        | 28            | 424            | 116            | 105            | 169            | 1,317            | 191            | 145            |
| Tuberculosis                          | 9             | 101            | 73             | 129            | 13             | 611              | 214            | 138            |
| Typhoid fever                         | 193           | 292            | 1,727          | 228            | 267            | 6,065            | 2,008          | 534            |
| Urinary Tract Infection               | 651           | 4,404          | 2,948          | 2,841          | 805            | 13,435           | 3,077          | 714            |
| Viral Haemorrhagic Fever              | -             | -              | -              | -              | -              | 2                | -              | -              |
| Yellow Fever                          | -             | 2              | 2              | -              | -              | 1                | 19             | -              |
| <b>Total New cases</b>                | <b>73,752</b> | <b>540,179</b> | <b>364,322</b> | <b>441,148</b> | <b>302,925</b> | <b>1,000,087</b> | <b>584,098</b> | <b>298,398</b> |
| First Attendances                     | 53,226        | 284,345        | 219,429        | 208,409        | 170,668        | 536,015          | 351,268        | 160,275        |
| Re-attendances                        | 14,276        | 101,843        | 71,471         | 152,760        | 99,034         | 349,225          | 191,029        | 72,382         |
| Referrals in                          | 751           | 4,604          | 1,265          | 1,709          | 1,435          | 15,231           | 5,013          | 1,582          |
| Referrals out                         | 145           | 2,040          | 1,964          | 2,469          | 1,343          | 7,405            | 3,967          | 1,523          |

Table 162 (a) con't

|                                       | Narok          | Nyamira        | Nyandarua      | Nyeri          | Samburu        | Siaya          | Taita Taveta   | Tana River    |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>Reporting rates</b>                | <b>86</b>      | <b>95</b>      | <b>86</b>      | <b>87</b>      | <b>81</b>      | <b>97</b>      | <b>95</b>      | <b>89</b>     |
| Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc. | 1,468          | 1,663          | 1,600          | 2,655          | 810            | 1,871          | 1,608          | 537           |
| All Others diseases                   | 17,827         | 17,000         | 26,150         | 44,611         | 6,885          | 22,601         | 16,046         | 7,018         |
| Anemia                                | 487            | 197            | 800            | 236            | 207            | 3,331          | 346            | 417           |
| Bilharzia                             | 34             | 25             | 35             | 45             | -              | 234            | 121            | 514           |
| Bites - Animal, Snake, etc            | 583            | 237            | 163            | 237            | 404            | 472            | 268            | 145           |
| Brucellosis                           | 139            | 11             | 22             | -              | 22             | 80             | 4              | -             |
| Burns                                 | 1,561          | 1,295          | 766            | 1,422          | 973            | 1,890          | 670            | 486           |
| Chicken Pox                           | 664            | 856            | 1,369          | 2,382          | 150            | 1,051          | 930            | 636           |
| Cholera                               | -              | -              | -              | 3              | -              | -              | -              | -             |
| Clinical Malaria                      | 40,303         | 34,608         | 5,267          | 900            | 17,718         | 146,013        | 12,009         | 10,812        |
| Confirmed Malaria                     | 4,350          | 2,051          | 3,547          | 412            | 2,881          | 64,765         | 3,240          | 5,650         |
| Congenital Anomalies                  | 121            | 40             | 160            | 139            | 67             | 125            | 148            | 41            |
| Dental Disorders                      | 479            | 446            | 964            | 1,164          | 201            | 2,166          | 490            | 266           |
| Diabetes                              | 35             | 4              | 25             | 64             | 3              | 15             | 15             | 2             |
| Diarrhoea                             | 29,821         | 11,525         | 10,443         | 17,642         | 12,204         | 33,852         | 9,342          | 13,625        |
| Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)       | 13,702         | 7,340          | 7,925          | 17,403         | 4,986          | 26,019         | 11,153         | 5,777         |
| Dracunculosis                         | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -             |
| Dysentery                             | 855            | 176            | 48             | 35             | 342            | 1,175          | 135            | 330           |
| Ear Infections                        | 3,339          | 2,240          | 2,730          | 3,408          | 2,613          | 5,548          | 2,500          | 2,241         |
| Epilepsy                              | 69             | 72             | 71             | 72             | 53             | 74             | 60             | 17            |
| Eye Infections                        | 6,371          | 1,920          | 3,450          | 5,829          | 4,490          | 4,984          | 3,178          | 1,798         |
| Infectious Hepatitis                  | 86             | 4              | 15             | 1              | 3              | 10             | 3              | 19            |
| Intestinal worms                      | 3,663          | 4,791          | 5,952          | 9,421          | 723            | 5,266          | 2,019          | 2,680         |
| Malnutrition                          | 304            | 166            | 321            | 424            | 977            | 1,300          | 206            | 296           |
| Measles                               | 1,220          | 83             | 62             | 57             | -              | 129            | 61             | 4             |
| Meningococcal Meningitis              | 4              | 6              | 3              | 4              | 1              | 16             | 1              | -             |
| Mental Disorders                      | 114            | 59             | 152            | 164            | 34             | 189            | 59             | 167           |
| Mumps                                 | 1,121          | 446            | 604            | 852            | 553            | 1,648          | 913            | 414           |
| Neonatal Tetanus                      | 1              | -              | -              | -              | -              | 6              | -              | 1             |
| New AIDS Cases                        | 22             | 40             | 19             | 24             | 6              | 166            | 8              | 2             |
| Other Dis. of Respiratory System      | 83,434         | 77,071         | 87,248         | 167,936        | 41,441         | 118,479        | 74,046         | 36,124        |
| Plague                                | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -             |
| Pneumonia                             | 13,446         | 3,452          | 10,424         | 15,108         | 9,174          | 8,795          | 2,626          | 4,464         |
| Poisoning                             | 158            | 100            | 126            | 306            | 38             | 157            | 113            | 106           |
| Poliomyelitis (AFP)                   | 7              | 1              | -              | -              | -              | -              | 1              | -             |
| Sexual Assault                        | 66             | 118            | 89             | 66             | 14             | 96             | 138            | 131           |
| Tuberculosis                          | 26             | 30             | 3              | 31             | 22             | 132            | 37             | 48            |
| Typhoid fever                         | 475            | 263            | 321            | 34             | 277            | 525            | 65             | 81            |
| Urinary Tract Infection               | 559            | 1,133          | 508            | 1,414          | 239            | 2,737          | 407            | 332           |
| Viral Haemorrhagic Fever              | -              | 1              | -              | -              | -              | 1              | -              | -             |
| Yellow Fever                          | -              | -              | 1              | 4              | -              | 5              | 8              | -             |
| <b>Total New cases</b>                | <b>226,914</b> | <b>169,470</b> | <b>171,383</b> | <b>294,505</b> | <b>108,511</b> | <b>455,923</b> | <b>142,974</b> | <b>95,181</b> |
| First Attendances                     | 155,216        | 109,360        | 112,613        | 170,703        | 64,213         | 230,988        | 277,664        | 53,305        |
| Re-attendances                        | 37,626         | 27,235         | 55,843         | 107,802        | 24,594         | 107,120        | 55,445         | 19,822        |
| Referrals in                          | 684            | 587            | 358            | 1,472          | 411            | 2,032          | 802            | 354           |
| Referrals out                         | 748            | 687            | 1,145          | 2,024          | 221            | 2,820          | 561            | 191           |

Table 162 (a) con't

|                                       | Tharaka Nithi  | Trans-Nzoia    | Turkana        | Uasin Gishu    | Vihiga         | Wajir          | West Pokot     | Total             |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Reporting rates</b>                | <b>86</b>      | <b>78</b>      | <b>78</b>      | <b>83</b>      | <b>91</b>      | <b>90</b>      | <b>85</b>      | <b>87</b>         |
| Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc. | 965            | 1,697          | 1,168          | 3,170          | 732            | 927            | 1,069          | 113,622           |
| All Others diseases                   | 17,541         | 25,412         | 8,656          | 31,558         | 7,730          | 10,188         | 8,750          | 1,511,686         |
| Aneamia                               | 329            | 405            | 1,175          | 637            | 544            | 728            | 321            | 50,812            |
| Bilharzia                             | 17             | 66             | 265            | 291            | 6              | 221            | -              | 8,210             |
| Bites - Animal, Snake, etc            | 203            | 284            | 1,243          | 894            | 137            | 588            | 195            | 24,038            |
| Brucellosis                           | 5              | 95             | 24             | 461            | 4              | 8              | 24             | 2,705             |
| Burns                                 | 595            | 979            | 994            | 1,661          | 850            | 1,363          | 1,101          | 75,363            |
| Chicken Pox                           | 317            | 1,327          | 448            | 2,384          | 530            | 412            | 272            | 77,699            |
| Cholera                               | -              | -              | 1              | -              | -              | -              | 2              | 95                |
| Clinical Malaria                      | 36,552         | 39,103         | 51,533         | 64,073         | 56,251         | 5,957          | 50,118         | 2,583,356         |
| Confirmed Malaria                     | 22,034         | 20,907         | 26,760         | 16,342         | 20,221         | 6,399          | 11,970         | 876,204           |
| Congenital Anomalies                  | 152            | 117            | 77             | 363            | 36             | 32             | 177            | 8,077             |
| Dental Disorders                      | 275            | 377            | 189            | 1,784          | 221            | 383            | 241            | 47,604            |
| Diabetes                              | 10             | 14             | 23             | 123            | 4              | 35             | 10             | 2,268             |
| Diarrhoea                             | 8,661          | 12,356         | 19,329         | 21,125         | 7,604          | 19,570         | 14,752         | 1,176,949         |
| Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)       | 9,494          | 8,988          | 6,772          | 16,466         | 10,899         | 7,821          | 4,695          | 825,944           |
| Dracunculosis                         | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -                 |
| Dysentery                             | 177            | 526            | 1,072          | 145            | 156            | 107            | 219            | 26,537            |
| Ear Infections                        | 3,412          | 1,725          | 3,057          | 4,832          | 1,453          | 5,197          | 1,359          | 212,044           |
| Epilepsy                              | 60             | 21             | 45             | 100            | 10             | 38             | 22             | 4,580             |
| Eye Infections                        | 4,060          | 2,091          | 5,325          | 4,985          | 1,703          | 3,686          | 1,647          | 261,660           |
| Infectious Hepatitis                  | 8              | 12             | 14             | 50             | 3              | 3              | -              | 1,566             |
| Intestinal worms                      | 9,105          | 1,945          | 1,914          | 3,754          | 3,572          | 4,480          | 736            | 357,839           |
| Malnutrition                          | 171            | 506            | 3,673          | 318            | 615            | 2,414          | 1,026          | 53,069            |
| Measles                               | 92             | 77             | 549            | 104            | 24             | 94             | 330            | 12,522            |
| Meningococcal Meningitis              | 23             | 2              | 4              | 6              | 8              | 1              | 1              | 478               |
| Mental Disorders                      | 68             | 107            | 105            | 166            | 53             | 35             | 105            | 7,424             |
| Mumps                                 | 240            | 672            | 388            | 2,568          | 455            | 352            | 149            | 51,616            |
| Neonatal Tetanus                      | 2              | 2              | 10             | 11             | 1              | -              | 4              | 507               |
| New AIDS Cases                        | 9              | 27             | 21             | 14             | 38             | -              | 15             | 2,872             |
| Other Dis. of Respiratory System      | 66,758         | 49,590         | 52,194         | 116,154        | 42,014         | 49,514         | 47,154         | 5,302,321         |
| Plague                                | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | 58                |
| Pneumonia                             | 10,157         | 5,353          | 9,724          | 9,963          | 15,932         | 8,045          | 8,776          | 534,682           |
| Poisoning                             | 68             | 107            | 97             | 966            | 45             | 48             | 68             | 11,753            |
| Poliomyelitis (AFP)                   | 2              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | 71                |
| Sexual Assault                        | 29             | 66             | 89             | 199            | 31             | 30             | 44             | 6,345             |
| Tuberculosis                          | 74             | 104            | 211            | 31             | 37             | 12             | 45             | 3,828             |
| Typhoid fever                         | 126            | 1,144          | 367            | 1,364          | 152            | 407            | 1,372          | 29,635            |
| Urinary Tract Infection               | 980            | 834            | 1,614          | 2,173          | 1,483          | 1,660          | 495            | 87,649            |
| Viral Haemorrhagic Fever              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | 43                |
| Yellow Fever                          | -              | -              | -              | 3              | -              | -              | -              | 85                |
| <b>Total New cases</b>                | <b>192,771</b> | <b>177,038</b> | <b>199,130</b> | <b>309,238</b> | <b>173,554</b> | <b>130,755</b> | <b>157,264</b> | <b>14,353,816</b> |
| First Attendances                     | 95,228         | 108,847        | 117,546        | 192,687        | 102,068        | 89,052         | 267,179        | 8,492,525         |
| Re-attendances                        | 43,776         | 28,995         | 35,275         | 71,045         | 30,306         | 22,125         | 41,109         | 3,754,171         |
| Referrals in                          | 145            | 981            | 1,187          | 5,778          | 461            | 189            | 1,369          | 77,323            |
| Referrals out                         | 575            | 1,095          | 1,047          | 7,631          | 1,008          | 239            | 1,329          | 73,795            |

Table 162 (b)

|                                       | Baringo        | Bomet          | Bungoma        | Busia          | Elgeyo-<br>Marakwet | Embu           | Garissa        | Homa Bay       |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Reporting rates</b>                | <b>88</b>      | <b>89</b>      | <b>95</b>      | <b>88</b>      | <b>90</b>           | <b>94</b>      | <b>84</b>      | <b>88</b>      |
| Abortion                              | 738            | 506            | 2,217          | 1,019          | 969                 | 1,341          | 413            | 1,203          |
| Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc. | 12,556         | 12,032         | 24,959         | 10,820         | 15,770              | 16,392         | 4,393          | 11,609         |
| All Others diseases                   | 51,730         | 175,706        | 61,925         | 44,512         | 92,187              | 154,641        | 40,094         | 63,457         |
| Anemia                                | 672            | 744            | 2,131          | 1,890          | 480                 | 1,543          | 4,856          | 3,477          |
| Bilharzia                             | 41             | 24             | 72             | 264            | 45                  | 226            | 1,533          | 699            |
| Bites - Animal, Snake, etc            | 2,167          | 2,161          | 4,570          | 2,996          | 2,325               | 2,414          | 1,341          | 2,654          |
| Brucellosis                           | 997            | 1,225          | 1,857          | 486            | 1,375               | 1,510          | 438            | 345            |
| Burns                                 | 1,299          | 1,345          | 1,640          | 968            | 1,456               | 1,343          | 624            | 1,356          |
| Chicken Pox                           | 2,721          | 2,173          | 3,018          | 1,551          | 2,104               | 1,861          | 648            | 3,682          |
| Cholera                               | 2              | -              | -              | 1              | -                   | 2              | -              | 1              |
| Clinical Malaria                      | 100,611        | 105,692        | 152,309        | 153,907        | 64,049              | 79,673         | 11,212         | 230,108        |
| Confirmed Malaria                     | 11,684         | 4,944          | 85,825         | 63,090         | 5,638               | 58,562         | 8,354          | 64,210         |
| Dental Disorders                      | 4,225          | 4,951          | 9,332          | 5,205          | 5,345               | 31,278         | 3,784          | 7,912          |
| Diabetes                              | 530            | 527            | 1,688          | 1,109          | 970                 | 2,702          | 547            | 1,165          |
| Diarrhoea                             | 14,774         | 15,836         | 13,574         | 11,277         | 14,417              | 9,615          | 11,214         | 22,149         |
| Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth       | 406            | 460            | 1,033          | 443            | 537                 | 595            | 794            | 802            |
| Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)       | 42,324         | 61,592         | 44,933         | 57,789         | 44,960              | 46,207         | 18,765         | 44,135         |
| Dracunculosis                         | -              | -              | -              | 5              | -                   | -              | -              | -              |
| Dysentery                             | 297            | 137            | 1,606          | 2,417          | 835                 | 421            | 1,104          | 3,985          |
| Ear Infections                        | 4,180          | 4,759          | 5,583          | 4,352          | 3,827               | 15,436         | 4,229          | 5,454          |
| Epilepsy                              | 377            | 376            | 763            | 1,217          | 664                 | 1,141          | 482            | 853            |
| Eye Infections                        | 7,685          | 5,784          | 8,491          | 5,696          | 5,117               | 19,599         | 4,308          | 7,343          |
| Hypertension                          | 1,798          | 2,768          | 5,792          | 5,159          | 1,261               | 12,739         | 2,337          | 3,743          |
| Infectious Hepatitis                  | 10             | 85             | 314            | 494            | 103                 | 58             | 12             | 855            |
| Malaria in pregnancy                  | 1,653          | 662            | 6,469          | 4,189          | 622                 | 1,354          | 1,565          | 5,487          |
| Malnutrition                          | 202            | 137            | 375            | 359            | 460                 | 194            | 951            | 457            |
| Measles                               | 101            | 15             | 120            | 322            | 27                  | 76             | 53             | 421            |
| Meningococcal Meningitis              | -              | -              | 12             | 22             | 3                   | 61             | 5              | 68             |
| Mental Disorders                      | 360            | 865            | 1,330          | 710            | 694                 | 3,743          | 319            | 604            |
| New AIDS Cases                        | 53             | 255            | 278            | 206            | 102                 | 259            | 8              | 1,353          |
| Other Dis. of Respiratory System      | 159,497        | 124,124        | 80,174         | 86,136         | 88,661              | 170,582        | 66,405         | 125,226        |
| Plague                                | -              | -              | 5              | 17             | -                   | 45             | -              | 3              |
| Pneumonia                             | 10,603         | 4,884          | 12,176         | 6,226          | 15,834              | 14,389         | 9,948          | 13,274         |
| Poisoning                             | 397            | 426            | 893            | 574            | 484                 | 741            | 145            | 517            |
| Poliomyelitis (AFP)                   | -              | -              | -              | -              | -                   | -              | -              | 3              |
| Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.          | 13,182         | 13,599         | 7,657          | 6,789          | 11,058              | 21,319         | 5,727          | 8,923          |
| Sexual Assault                        | 275            | 150            | 912            | 822            | 275                 | 329            | 70             | 528            |
| Sexually Transmitted Infections       | 1,538          | 1,976          | 6,756          | 5,364          | 2,002               | 3,804          | 1,520          | 5,964          |
| Tetanus                               | 32             | -              | 103            | 27             | -                   | 22             | 2              | 22             |
| Tuberculosis                          | 102            | 330            | 710            | 522            | 231                 | 625            | 670            | 1,402          |
| Typhoid fever                         | 7,494          | 6,575          | 31,299         | 13,908         | 6,554               | 13,823         | 6,579          | 21,962         |
| Urinary Tract Infection               | 4,667          | 8,803          | 16,093         | 10,802         | 3,875               | 16,037         | 30,283         | 11,063         |
| Viral Haemorrhagic Fever              | -              | -              | 2              | 5              | -                   | -              | -              | 1              |
| Yellow Fever                          | -              | -              | -              | 2              | 8                   | 35             | -              | 1              |
| <b>Total New cases</b>                | <b>461,980</b> | <b>566,628</b> | <b>598,996</b> | <b>513,669</b> | <b>395,324</b>      | <b>706,737</b> | <b>245,732</b> | <b>678,476</b> |
| First Attendances                     | 297,853        | 393,888        | 504,515        | 327,934        | 271,057             | 378,097        | 170,061        | 430,994        |
| Re-attendances                        | 88,257         | 73,364         | 143,817        | 100,893        | 62,177              | 197,947        | 53,948         | 115,617        |
| Referrals in                          | 2,295          | 857            | 3,478          | 1,359          | 1,654               | 2,413          | 185            | 1,074          |
| Referrals out                         | 2,992          | 5,711          | 5,731          | 4,022          | 2,767               | 4,291          | 634            | 3,317          |



Table 162 (b) con't

|                                       | Isiolo         | Kajiado        | Kakamega         | Kericho        | Kiambu           | Kilifi         | Kirinyaga      | Kisii          |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Reporting rates</b>                | <b>83</b>      | <b>79</b>      | <b>88</b>        | <b>95</b>      | <b>91</b>        | <b>95</b>      | <b>100</b>     | <b>91</b>      |
| Abortion                              | 153            | 1,644          | 2,586            | 1,018          | 3,658            | 2,456          | 723            | 2,713          |
| Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc. | 1,908          | 17,774         | 35,599           | 18,404         | 33,388           | 22,248         | 17,630         | 27,929         |
| All Others diseases                   | 16,997         | 118,155        | 107,499          | 154,827        | 347,364          | 189,301        | 201,020        | 182,715        |
| Anemia                                | 724            | 5,894          | 2,458            | 2,476          | 3,601            | 16,164         | 919            | 1,700          |
| Bilharzia                             | 3              | 512            | 108              | 186            | 373              | 5,854          | 649            | 106            |
| Bites - Animal, Snake, etc            | 392            | 3,137          | 6,070            | 2,701          | 3,976            | 3,674          | 2,228          | 2,818          |
| Brucellosis                           | 446            | 4,018          | 1,258            | 2,168          | 1,904            | 31             | 170            | 5,016          |
| Burns                                 | 267            | 1,717          | 2,690            | 1,950          | 2,681            | 3,512          | 1,045          | 2,552          |
| Chicken Pox                           | 175            | 1,701          | 5,072            | 4,944          | 5,501            | 8,566          | 1,847          | 4,069          |
| Cholera                               | 1              | -              | -                | -              | -                | 2              | -              | -              |
| Clinical Malaria                      | 21,033         | 84,992         | 297,247          | 151,974        | 34,135           | 119,897        | 24,906         | 163,941        |
| Confirmed Malaria                     | 8,429          | 14,680         | 86,336           | 17,905         | 17,312           | 37,507         | 2,460          | 23,913         |
| Dental Disorders                      | 610            | 9,476          | 14,114           | 12,369         | 25,533           | 13,791         | 12,050         | 8,811          |
| Diabetes                              | 125            | 3,766          | 2,830            | 1,903          | 19,190           | 2,377          | 1,469          | 6,375          |
| Diarrhoea                             | 3,594          | 24,547         | 23,530           | 27,027         | 45,539           | 32,647         | 13,712         | 18,341         |
| Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth       | 156            | 884            | 1,697            | 825            | 2,609            | 2,932          | 987            | 864            |
| Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)       | 7,545          | 37,637         | 90,651           | 72,389         | 102,734          | 84,590         | 49,160         | 58,595         |
| Dracunculosis                         | -              | -              | -                | -              | -                | -              | -              | -              |
| Dysentery                             | 141            | 1,465          | 1,950            | 217            | 741              | 5,568          | 261            | 1,119          |
| Ear Infections                        | 1,302          | 6,952          | 8,214            | 7,512          | 12,928           | 14,573         | 4,678          | 5,999          |
| Epilepsy                              | 205            | 951            | 1,938            | 1,003          | 1,008            | 1,509          | 348            | 1,138          |
| Eye Infections                        | 1,487          | 13,112         | 15,788           | 10,039         | 36,698           | 14,415         | 12,427         | 9,510          |
| Hypertension                          | 902            | 10,343         | 11,011           | 6,181          | 48,876           | 12,914         | 10,686         | 10,039         |
| Infectious Hepatitis                  | 190            | 272            | 149              | 167            | 115              | 311            | 3              | 1,464          |
| Malaria in pregnancy                  | 464            | 1,775          | 9,288            | 1,454          | 867              | 1,769          | 205            | 2,542          |
| Malnutrition                          | 94             | 904            | 269              | 560            | 875              | 778            | 281            | 394            |
| Measles                               | 16             | 348            | 175              | 119            | 86               | 528            | 27             | 148            |
| Meningococcal Meningitis              | 1              | 20             | 30               | 3              | 24               | 3              | 3              | 123            |
| Mental Disorders                      | 111            | 1,094          | 2,096            | 1,617          | 2,947            | 2,267          | 1,167          | 1,227          |
| New AIDS Cases                        | 41             | 1,137          | 876              | 460            | 1,250            | 1,649          | 238            | 842            |
| Other Dis. of Respiratory System      | 32,469         | 153,323        | 174,099          | 178,529        | 347,960          | 260,281        | 177,664        | 121,907        |
| Plague                                | 2              | 5              | 1                | -              | -                | -              | -              | 21             |
| Pneumonia                             | 2,556          | 16,678         | 15,439           | 9,634          | 23,317           | 11,889         | 8,159          | 30,143         |
| Poisoning                             | 63             | 1,054          | 1,576            | 790            | 2,255            | 1,276          | 742            | 1,551          |
| Poliomyelitis (AFP)                   | -              | -              | -                | -              | 2                | 1              | -              | -              |
| Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.          | 4,491          | 12,819         | 22,003           | 21,935         | 44,910           | 21,956         | 31,762         | 24,083         |
| Sexual Assault                        | 28             | 674            | 1,050            | 314            | 956              | 1,480          | 302            | 842            |
| Sexually Transmitted Infections       | 763            | 8,821          | 10,909           | 3,197          | 9,743            | 12,734         | 4,345          | 5,469          |
| Tetanus                               | -              | 27             | 98               | 1              | 26               | 93             | -              | 41             |
| Tuberculosis                          | 44             | 1,021          | 1,445            | 944            | 1,496            | 687            | 311            | 1,644          |
| Typhoid fever                         | 2,392          | 27,572         | 25,471           | 19,906         | 23,033           | 1,698          | 3,426          | 15,128         |
| Urinary Tract Infection               | 3,870          | 26,078         | 20,670           | 16,595         | 44,398           | 40,246         | 22,275         | 12,704         |
| Viral Haemorrhagic Fever              | -              | -              | -                | -              | -                | -              | -              | 11             |
| Yellow Fever                          | -              | -              | 1                | -              | -                | -              | -              | -              |
| <b>Total New cases</b>                | <b>114,190</b> | <b>616,979</b> | <b>1,004,291</b> | <b>754,243</b> | <b>1,254,009</b> | <b>954,174</b> | <b>610,285</b> | <b>758,547</b> |
| First Attendances                     | 89,928         | 679,112        | 615,267          | 657,483        | 765,865          | 611,696        | 464,543        | 526,784        |
| Re-attendances                        | 20,432         | 187,038        | 210,649          | 161,039        | 437,556          | 240,574        | 128,982        | 174,328        |
| Referrals in                          | 476            | 3,678          | 1,923            | 5,066          | 3,333            | 4,577          | 725            | 1,613          |
| Referrals out                         | 273            | 3,171          | 14,423           | 11,387         | 11,548           | 5,009          | 2,877          | 4,247          |

Table 162 (b) con't

|                                       | Kisumu         | Kitui          | Kwale          | Laikipia       | Lamu           | Machakos       | Makueni        | Mandera        |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Reporting rates</b>                | <b>93</b>      | <b>91</b>      | <b>94</b>      | <b>94</b>      | <b>100</b>     | <b>94</b>      | <b>94</b>      | <b>75</b>      |
| Abortion                              | 1,231          | 1,057          | 1,193          | 715            | 162            | 1,663          | 956            | 230            |
| Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc. | 13,742         | 24,697         | 9,205          | 8,233          | 2,324          | 33,282         | 23,287         | 1,894          |
| All Others diseases                   | 104,064        | 168,462        | 87,054         | 118,717        | 66,170         | 207,052        | 137,481        | 17,665         |
| Anemia                                | 3,460          | 2,423          | 7,227          | 909            | 1,077          | 3,423          | 2,164          | 1,192          |
| Bilharzia                             | 236            | 420            | 3,925          | 44             | 459            | 907            | 492            | 172            |
| Bites - Animal, Snake, etc            | 2,527          | 6,531          | 1,588          | 1,256          | 460            | 6,490          | 5,062          | 885            |
| Brucellosis                           | 360            | 3,126          |                | 1,884          | 32             | 4,199          | 3,563          | 410            |
| Burns                                 | 1,466          | 2,676          | 1,385          | 791            | 288            | 2,416          | 1,471          | 696            |
| Chicken Pox                           | 3,259          | 3,005          | 2,468          | 1,434          | 526            | 1,599          | 2,199          | 65             |
| Cholera                               | -              | 17             | -              | -              | 1              | 1              | -              | -              |
| Clinical Malaria                      | 201,864        | 177,027        | 95,062         | 33,673         | 16,886         | 116,476        | 131,976        | 12,206         |
| Confirmed Malaria                     | 73,445         | 53,976         | 36,639         | 7,536          | 1,403          | 22,101         | 15,254         | 3,260          |
| Dental Disorders                      | 7,890          | 11,808         | 4,687          | 3,880          | 2,513          | 7,692          | 11,655         | 1,098          |
| Diabetes                              | 2,219          | 2,759          | 1,050          | 3,228          | 1,020          | 7,601          | 4,140          | 118            |
| Diarrhoea                             | 25,457         | 36,023         | 12,481         | 11,030         | 6,285          | 36,365         | 27,578         | 5,892          |
| Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth       | 455            | 1,300          | 1,075          | 1,451          | 159            | 1,683          | 670            | 229            |
| Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)       | 52,882         | 72,749         | 39,880         | 28,229         | 10,963         | 77,942         | 67,103         | 5,567          |
| Dracunculosis                         | -              | 3              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Dysentery                             | 3,090          | 1,650          | 2,142          | 245            | 271            | 1,550          | 801            | 253            |
| Ear Infections                        | 8,737          | 9,007          | 4,574          | 5,888          | 1,689          | 9,004          | 7,158          | 2,082          |
| Epilepsy                              | 924            | 1,458          | 1,407          | 623            | 193            | 1,029          | 925            | 234            |
| Eye Infections                        | 11,770         | 16,342         | 5,588          | 7,001          | 1,661          | 15,943         | 12,570         | 2,554          |
| Hypertension                          | 6,132          | 15,354         | 6,226          | 8,825          | 2,394          | 22,701         | 14,585         | 623            |
| Infectious Hepatitis                  | 105            | 507            | 191            | 214            | 38             | 100            | 313            | 140            |
| Malaria in pregnancy                  | 4,107          | 2,473          | 1,443          | 465            | 255            | 1,442          | 1,407          | 1,058          |
| Malnutrition                          | 356            | 600            | 766            | 460            | 184            | 630            | 641            | 727            |
| Measles                               | 277            | 1,043          | 116            | 123            | -              | 80             | 33             | 110            |
| Meningococcal Meningitis              | 91             | 17             | 1              | 16             | -              | 60             | -              | 11             |
| Mental Disorders                      | 674            | 1,466          | 573            | 2,497          | 583            | 1,534          | 1,895          | 151            |
| New AIDS Cases                        | 2,571          | 580            | 317            | 480            | 27             | 1,352          | 692            | 7              |
| Other Dis. of Respiratory System      | 146,562        | 284,270        | 132,329        | 107,642        | 26,812         | 244,821        | 171,404        | 34,703         |
| Plague                                | 18             | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | 4              | -              |
| Pneumonia                             | 12,907         | 8,644          | 7,077          | 7,578          | 3,009          | 16,720         | 10,350         | 12,904         |
| Poisoning                             | 542            | 1,307          | 304            | 479            | 72             | 1,582          | 936            | 171            |
| Poliomyelitis (AFP)                   | 20             | 4              | -              | -              | -              | -              | 1              | -              |
| Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.          | 11,911         | 17,810         | 8,318          | 16,908         | 2,109          | 20,409         | 19,395         | 2,850          |
| Sexual Assault                        | 545            | 701            | 247            | 462            | 58             | 640            | 415            | 117            |
| Sexually Transmitted Infections       | 4,935          | 5,224          | 4,308          | 2,664          | 932            | 5,968          | 3,748          | 727            |
| Tetanus                               | 6              | 14             | 1              | -              | 1              | 8              | 15             | 17             |
| Tuberculosis                          | 2,144          | 1,049          | 554            | 305            | 103            | 1,250          | 857            | 58             |
| Typhoid fever                         | 23,840         | 10,962         | 1,456          | 10,514         | 339            | 14,953         | 10,875         | 2,019          |
| Urinary Tract Infection               | 12,683         | 29,510         | 23,283         | 8,539          | 6,195          | 35,013         | 30,268         | 10,707         |
| Viral Haemorrhagic Fever              | 4              | 1              | -              | -              | -              | 14             | 6              | -              |
| Yellow Fever                          | 11             | 1              | 1              | -              | -              | 18             | -              | -              |
| <b>Total New cases</b>                | <b>749,519</b> | <b>978,053</b> | <b>506,141</b> | <b>404,938</b> | <b>157,653</b> | <b>927,713</b> | <b>724,345</b> | <b>123,802</b> |
| First Attendances                     | 491,348        | 602,591        | 318,001        | 278,140        | 71,646         | 622,165        | 526,415        | 81,916         |
| Re-attendances                        | 214,936        | 372,732        | 122,079        | 131,246        | 24,917         | 321,713        | 190,347        | 25,889         |
| Referrals in                          | 630            | 3,346          | 1,092          | 178            | 130            | 3,058          | 2,600          | 194            |
| Referrals out                         | 5,250          | 4,816          | 2,053          | 2,677          | 474            | 5,196          | 3,992          | 281            |



Table 162 (b) con't

|                                       | Marsabit       | Meru             | Migori         | Mombasa        | Muranga          | Nairobi          | Nakuru           | Nandi          |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>Reporting rates</b>                | <b>75</b>      | <b>86</b>        | <b>94</b>      | <b>90</b>      | <b>91</b>        | <b>71</b>        | <b>90</b>        | <b>91</b>      |
| Abortion                              | 315            | 1,583            | 1,656          | 2,452          | 736              | 7,716            | 6,100            | 744            |
| Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc. | 1,998          | 27,912           | 11,444         | 18,576         | 19,120           | 50,886           | 30,956           | 16,072         |
| All Others diseases                   | 21,936         | 465,631          | 76,412         | 182,871        | 550,930          | 497,578          | 297,774          | 125,591        |
| Anemia                                | 1,164          | 2,318            | 2,304          | 8,166          | 1,486            | 9,574            | 4,677            | 1,665          |
| Bilharzia                             | 10             | 1,343            | 519            | 524            | 1,216            | 1,135            | 277              | 237            |
| Bites - Animal, Snake, etc            | 1,746          | 4,268            | 1,992          | 1,444          | 4,187            | 3,280            | 4,172            | 3,060          |
| Brucellosis                           | 1,109          | 1,028            | 762            | 105            | 406              | 4,097            | 5,848            | 2,524          |
| Burns                                 | 556            | 2,715            | 1,615          | 1,816          | 2,068            | 4,724            | 3,268            | 1,946          |
| Chicken Pox                           | 114            | 2,497            | 2,937          | 4,196          | 4,734            | 8,849            | 5,835            | 3,990          |
| Cholera                               | -              | -                | 1              | -              | -                | 2                | -                | -              |
| Clinical Malaria                      | 13,796         | 158,419          | 176,546        | 47,752         | 17,913           | 61,179           | 168,527          | 154,213        |
| Confirmed Malaria                     | 3,046          | 170,775          | 58,582         | 61,051         | 2,105            | 41,345           | 67,174           | 18,115         |
| Dental Disorders                      | 1,501          | 23,315           | 6,021          | 19,770         | 15,063           | 53,626           | 34,474           | 10,360         |
| Diabetes                              | 508            | 6,329            | 1,426          | 7,711          | 7,262            | 15,938           | 11,329           | 1,060          |
| Diarrhoea                             | 7,660          | 24,065           | 20,962         | 35,271         | 19,199           | 95,420           | 47,119           | 21,012         |
| Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth       | 177            | 1,178            | 1,314          | 1,855          | 1,375            | 3,822            | 2,145            | 525            |
| Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)       | 8,553          | 75,963           | 36,419         | 63,435         | 87,263           | 125,093          | 90,225           | 57,218         |
| Dracunculosis                         | -              | -                | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | -              |
| Dysentery                             | 918            | 774              | 2,842          | 1,689          | 247              | 3,567            | 1,954            | 138            |
| Ear Infections                        | 2,028          | 11,479           | 5,423          | 18,539         | 8,565            | 25,025           | 17,578           | 4,241          |
| Epilepsy                              | 259            | 2,258            | 748            | 773            | 679              | 2,879            | 1,740            | 781            |
| Eye Infections                        | 2,817          | 17,359           | 8,037          | 13,252         | 11,576           | 27,534           | 18,408           | 6,944          |
| Hypertension                          | 937            | 19,242           | 3,555          | 17,091         | 29,632           | 37,974           | 17,632           | 3,203          |
| Infectious Hepatitis                  | 69             | 245              | 827            | 139            | 10               | 678              | 305              | 351            |
| Malaria in pregnancy                  | 517            | 6,129            | 6,298          | 2,579          | 293              | 4,914            | 5,753            | 1,911          |
| Malnutrition                          | 405            | 248              | 460            | 749            | 311              | 1,923            | 648              | 304            |
| Measles                               | 8              | 1,978            | 426            | 276            | 120              | 523              | 683              | 48             |
| Meningococcal Meningitis              | 84             | 29               | 44             | 28             | 1                | 176              | 68               | 4              |
| Mental Disorders                      | 188            | 3,472            | 583            | 1,585          | 3,075            | 13,028           | 3,593            | 1,332          |
| New AIDS Cases                        | 92             | 577              | 3,252          | 1,559          | 284              | 5,151            | 2,288            | 155            |
| Other Dis. of Respiratory System      | 31,489         | 240,972          | 88,513         | 204,679        | 236,939          | 494,363          | 317,861          | 417,990        |
| Plague                                | -              | -                | 3              | -              | -                | 74               | 8                | 1              |
| Pneumonia                             | 8,439          | 18,854           | 13,361         | 12,214         | 10,372           | 45,048           | 36,746           | 15,519         |
| Poisoning                             | 21,322         | 1,671            | 609            | 1,312          | 1,447            | 4,698            | 2,282            | 499            |
| Poliomyelitis (AFP)                   | -              | 4                | 13             | -              | -                | 4                | 1                | -              |
| Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.          | 2,977          | 102,186          | 9,772          | 23,461         | 44,484           | 45,614           | 36,626           | 13,741         |
| Sexual Assault                        | 70             | 522              | 565            | 327            | 790              | 1,477            | 1,293            | 885            |
| Sexually Transmitted Infections       | 833            | 4,948            | 8,022          | 9,719          | 4,639            | 27,139           | 12,421           | 2,375          |
| Tetanus                               | 5              | 6                | 53             | 141            | 6                | 185              | 532              | 3              |
| Tuberculosis                          | 182            | 948              | 1,411          | 2,302          | 406              | 6,991            | 3,162            | 300            |
| Typhoid fever                         | 3,046          | 12,186           | 17,952         | 3,852          | 15,522           | 57,751           | 45,905           | 14,204         |
| Urinary Tract Infection               | 5,601          | 30,946           | 12,755         | 39,889         | 16,356           | 91,332           | 32,906           | 7,936          |
| Viral Haemorrhagic Fever              | -              | 2                | 5              | -              | -                | 1                | -                | -              |
| Yellow Fever                          | -              | 52               | 7              | -              | 1                | 10               | 18               | -              |
| <b>Total New cases</b>                | <b>146,475</b> | <b>1,446,426</b> | <b>586,448</b> | <b>813,150</b> | <b>1,120,818</b> | <b>1,882,323</b> | <b>1,340,311</b> | <b>911,197</b> |
| First Attendances                     | 97,290         | 842,299          | 419,071        | 429,366        | 521,924          | 1,204,455        | 906,311          | 399,149        |
| Re-attendances                        | 24,637         | 239,903          | 106,239        | 293,779        | 313,279          | 696,186          | 556,690          | 170,143        |
| Referrals in                          | 162            | 3,484            | 2,705          | 3,049          | 1,858            | 21,128           | 11,008           | 3,499          |
| Referrals out                         | 411            | 5,782            | 4,827          | 8,116          | 4,410            | 18,361           | 11,077           | 5,537          |

Table 162 (b) con't

|                                       | Narok          | Nyamira        | Nyandarua      | Nyeri          | Samburu        | Siaya          | Taita<br>Taveta | Tana<br>River  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>Reporting rates</b>                | <b>86</b>      | <b>95</b>      | <b>86</b>      | <b>88</b>      | <b>81</b>      | <b>97</b>      | <b>95</b>       | <b>88</b>      |
| Abortion                              | 909            | 861            | 903            | 1,190          | 605            | 1,269          | 400             | 333            |
| Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc. | 10,353         | 14,403         | 11,361         | 21,582         | 3,960          | 14,520         | 11,167          | 1,795          |
| All Others diseases                   | 61,108         | 77,957         | 112,377        | 254,612        | 19,074         | 130,763        | 75,595          | 17,458         |
| Anemia                                | 992            | 545            | 538            | 1,726          | 590            | 3,270          | 2,990           | 1,662          |
| Bilharzia                             | 107            | 96             | 224            | 54             | 30             | 373            | 784             | 1,728          |
| Bites - Animal, Snake, etc            | 2,414          | 1,462          | 883            | 2,704          | 1,381          | 2,928          | 2,093           | 325            |
| Brucellosis                           | 3,806          | 1,353          | 2,718          | 61             | 251            | 445            | 206             | -              |
| Burns                                 | 1,274          | 1,327          | 701            | 1,508          | 461            | 1,715          | 943             | 338            |
| Chicken Pox                           | 1,878          | 2,107          | 2,516          | 3,469          | 303            | 2,423          | 1,589           | 972            |
| Cholera                               | -              | 9              | -              | -              | -              | 4              | -               | -              |
| Clinical Malaria                      | 61,176         | 74,396         | 9,992          | 1,848          | 21,390         | 224,686        | 28,079          | 14,544         |
| Confirmed Malaria                     | 8,590          | 5,351          | 7,544          | 971            | 4,834          | 97,525         | 10,105          | 9,376          |
| Dental Disorders                      | 2,828          | 3,354          | 16,726         | 16,560         | 2,158          | 10,578         | 5,430           | 1,653          |
| Diabetes                              | 751            | 1,396          | 5,652          | 13,115         | 96             | 1,845          | 1,792           | 155            |
| Diarrhoea                             | 14,320         | 12,732         | 8,866          | 23,478         | 5,518          | 27,406         | 10,998          | 6,125          |
| Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth       | 1,530          | 299            | 5,508          | 1,613          | 356            | 1,016          | 566             | 230            |
| Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)       | 34,116         | 36,269         | 27,114         | 74,018         | 11,447         | 62,722         | 29,077          | 7,469          |
| Dracunculosis                         | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | 1               | -              |
| Dysentery                             | 1,425          | 568            | 149            | 98             | 536            | 3,964          | 523             | 360            |
| Ear Infections                        | 3,119          | 3,455          | 4,341          | 8,396          | 2,360          | 15,991         | 6,836           | 2,073          |
| Epilepsy                              | 413            | 464            | 860            | 620            | 350            | 1,210          | 736             | 167            |
| Eye Infections                        | 7,764          | 5,967          | 6,215          | 18,197         | 3,687          | 9,993          | 7,107           | 1,694          |
| Hypertension                          | 2,172          | 4,298          | 13,592         | 39,749         | 391            | 7,742          | 9,681           | 1,505          |
| Infectious Hepatitis                  | 140            | 77             | 1              | 3              | 21             | 320            | 345             | -              |
| Malaria in pregnancy                  | 977            | 929            | 324            | 39             | 447            | 6,205          | 731             | 751            |
| Malnutrition                          | 61             | 55             | 60             | 99             | 220            | 185            | 138             | 118            |
| Measles                               | 879            | 64             | 74             | 64             | 1              | 181            | 96              | -              |
| Meningococcal Meningitis              | 6              | 8              | 1              | 3              | -              | 61             | 4               | 5              |
| Mental Disorders                      | 378            | 588            | 2,163          | 8,889          | 176            | 531            | 1,850           | 325            |
| New AIDS Cases                        | 450            | 731            | 198            | 478            | 73             | 2,149          | 156             | 18             |
| Other Dis. of Respiratory System      | 87,980         | 75,500         | 110,806        | 256,235        | 48,581         | 148,434        | 118,985         | 34,841         |
| Plague                                | 53             | 2              | -              | -              | -              | 5              | 1               | -              |
| Pneumonia                             | 12,525         | 13,175         | 9,530          | 15,213         | 10,428         | 12,194         | 3,202           | 3,968          |
| Poisoning                             | 391            | 569            | 789            | 973            | 137            | 669            | 459             | 141            |
| Poliomyelitis (AFP)                   | 1              | 7              | -              | -              | -              | 4              | -               | -              |
| Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.          | 8,492          | 18,094         | 14,647         | 52,535         | 2,848          | 14,092         | 18,818          | 2,462          |
| Sexual Assault                        | 227            | 370            | 429            | 312            | 65             | 516            | 166             | 48             |
| Sexually Transmitted Infections       | 3,288          | 3,098          | 3,121          | 5,494          | 2,974          | 6,141          | 1,734           | 650            |
| Tetanus                               | 2              | 9              | -              | -              | -              | 15             | 1               | 17             |
| Tuberculosis                          | 249            | 263            | 160            | 479            | 293            | 1,484          | 283             | 88             |
| Typhoid fever                         | 11,540         | 4,232          | 12,381         | 741            | 2,866          | 21,099         | 773             | 1,661          |
| Urinary Tract Infection               | 9,958          | 7,092          | 8,968          | 22,484         | 2,938          | 15,240         | 9,022           | 4,121          |
| Viral Haemorrhagic Fever              | 3              | 2              | -              | -              | -              | 6              | -               | -              |
| Yellow Fever                          | 1              | -              | -              | 1              | -              | 6              | 2               | -              |
| <b>Total New cases</b>                | <b>358,646</b> | <b>373,534</b> | <b>402,432</b> | <b>849,611</b> | <b>151,846</b> | <b>851,925</b> | <b>363,464</b>  | <b>119,176</b> |
| First Attendances                     | 276,612        | 275,556        | 276,088        | 905,137        | 107,095        | 496,756        | 198,669         | 75,920         |
| Re-attendances                        | 67,826         | 62,469         | 127,395        | 305,592        | 29,094         | 163,340        | 126,466         | 18,712         |
| Referrals in                          | 498            | 411            | 484            | 3,352          | 583            | 2,758          | 706             | 262            |
| Referrals out                         | 2,207          | 2,898          | 3,071          | 9,334          | 537            | 5,549          | 3,451           | 455            |

Table 162 (b) con't

|                                       | Tharaka<br>Nithi | Trans-<br>Nzoia | Turkana        | Uasin Gishu    | Vihiga         | Wajir          | West<br>Pokot  | Total             |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Reporting rates</b>                | <b>85</b>        | <b>78</b>       | <b>77</b>      | <b>84</b>      | <b>91</b>      | <b>91</b>      | <b>92</b>      | <b>87</b>         |
| Abortion                              | 362              | 1,241           | 726            | 1,543          | 435            | 330            | 1,240          | 64,213            |
| Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc. | 9,231            | 11,736          | 4,404          | 21,528         | 9,899          | 2,967          | 6,601          | 732,546           |
| All Others diseases                   | 95,378           | 103,650         | 18,415         | 100,071        | 28,428         | 20,526         | 25,659         | 6,268,589         |
| Anemia                                | 819              | 683             | 1,651          | 1,697          | 989            | 2,302          | 518            | 123,930           |
| Bilharzia                             | 541              | 145             | 126            | 138            | 11             | 218            | 9              | 27,195            |
| Bites - Animal, Snake, etc            | 1,362            | 1,887           | 3,841          | 3,522          | 1,243          | 1,295          | 738            | 122,650           |
| Brucellosis                           | 875              | 4,032           | 1,343          | 4,284          | 376            | 324            | 2,364          | 75,135            |
| Burns                                 | 763              | 977             | 713            | 1,798          | 825            | 766            | 512            | 70,963            |
| Chicken Pox                           | 538              | 2,136           | 748            | 4,440          | 1,153          | 668            | 636            | 122,916           |
| Cholera                               | -                | 1               | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | 45                |
| Clinical Malaria                      | 97,104           | 74,258          | 59,906         | 114,122        | 108,284        | 12,621         | 60,509         | 4,342,116         |
| Confirmed Malaria                     | 56,551           | 42,347          | 39,761         | 36,688         | 39,207         | 12,337         | 17,440         | 1,535,283         |
| Dental Disorders                      | 10,078           | 5,570           | 1,281          | 15,737         | 1,819          | 2,029          | 2,672          | 482,612           |
| Diabetes                              | 1,508            | 1,069           | 155            | 1,988          | 1,146          | 141            | 168            | 151,948           |
| Diarrhoea                             | 6,142            | 7,188           | 10,634         | 18,640         | 5,754          | 6,964          | 5,826          | 904,203           |
| Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth       | 239              | 595             | 455            | 1,277          | 252            | 480            | 441            | 50,294            |
| Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)       | 31,099           | 25,790          | 11,932         | 52,102         | 31,777         | 12,335         | 14,103         | 2,224,860         |
| Dracunculosis                         | -                | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | 9                 |
| Dysentery                             | 526              | 635             | 1,323          | 377            | 320            | 208            | 312            | 55,719            |
| Ear Infections                        | 4,342            | 2,427           | 3,004          | 8,284          | 1,953          | 4,183          | 1,819          | 323,578           |
| Epilepsy                              | 1,482            | 337             | 181            | 455            | 512            | 279            | 82             | 39,031            |
| Eye Infections                        | 7,583            | 3,456           | 5,506          | 13,372         | 2,351          | 4,841          | 1,671          | 456,259           |
| Hypertension                          | 5,628            | 2,666           | 376            | 7,021          | 5,094          | 1,084          | 178            | 453,832           |
| Infectious Hepatitis                  | 221              | 155             | 190            | 871            | 6              | 19             | 10             | 11,213            |
| Malaria in pregnancy                  | 1,509            | 3,325           | 3,743          | 2,973          | 1,919          | 1,254          | 1,664          | 108,199           |
| Malnutrition                          | 28               | 201             | 2,237          | 210            | 165            | 1,181          | 332            | 21,992            |
| Measles                               | 92               | 55              | 385            | 876            | 25             | 213            | 134            | 11,565            |
| Meningococcal Meningitis              | 82               | 7               | 5              | 42             | 3              | 2              | 1              | 1,238             |
| Mental Disorders                      | 1,517            | 603             | 170            | 2,009          | 829            | 196            | 254            | 77,858            |
| New AIDS Cases                        | 154              | 478             | 262            | 304            | 512            | 8              | 112            | 34,474            |
| Other Dis. of Respiratory System      | 99,578           | 54,211          | 50,276         | 148,379        | 55,361         | 52,678         | 42,064         | 6,912,295         |
| Plague                                | -                | 18              | 2              | -              | -              | -              | -              | 288               |
| Pneumonia                             | 8,480            | 8,640           | 9,795          | 23,064         | 7,662          | 10,014         | 7,465          | 600,246           |
| Poisoning                             | 517              | 500             | 279            | 1,223          | 260            | 204            | 221            | 60,049            |
| Poliomyelitis (AFP)                   | -                | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | 65                |
| Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.          | 30,221           | 4,989           | 2,596          | 11,618         | 6,869          | 5,155          | 1,206          | 845,426           |
| Sexual Assault                        | 182              | 541             | 298            | 972            | 359            | 94             | 152            | 22,852            |
| Sexually Transmitted Infections       | 1,598            | 3,193           | 2,438          | 5,860          | 2,193          | 717            | 1,174          | 227,180           |
| Tetanus                               | -                | 53              | 3              | 67             | 5              | -              | -              | 1,659             |
| Tuberculosis                          | 730              | 1,491           | 860            | 264            | 492            | 58             | 454            | 41,854            |
| Typhoid fever                         | 6,338            | 17,664          | 3,475          | 23,991         | 8,760          | 3,485          | 11,719         | 602,921           |
| Urinary Tract Infection               | 10,058           | 8,401           | 3,931          | 15,220         | 5,086          | 14,115         | 5,856          | 824,868           |
| Viral Haemorrhagic Fever              | -                | 4               | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | 67                |
| Yellow Fever                          | 2                | 3               | 3              | 201            | -              | -              | -              | 385               |
| <b>Total New cases</b>                | <b>493,458</b>   | <b>397,358</b>  | <b>247,429</b> | <b>647,228</b> | <b>332,334</b> | <b>176,291</b> | <b>216,316</b> | <b>29,034,620</b> |
| First Attendances                     | 302,606          | 261,942         | 157,393        | 469,697        | 234,767        | 144,508        | 162,049        | 19,341,959        |
| Re-attendances                        | 106,896          | 74,364          | 44,058         | 157,978        | 50,108         | 27,893         | 20,549         | 7,584,073         |
| Referrals in                          | 2,495            | 2,953           | 1,383          | 1,911          | 622            | 199            | 912            | 112,356           |
| Referrals out                         | 2,207            | 3,933           | 1,375          | 6,449          | 2,886          | 419            | 950            | 211,381           |

## PUBLIC FINANCE

### Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by administrative structures of the government and the requirements of public finance management controls. Tables in this section present a compilation of Government Finance Statistics (GFS), in a format consistent with international best practices.

Tables 163 –164 show an analysis of Government Appropriation Accounts by revenue and expenditure *net of* and *Gross of* Appropriations-in-Aid, respectively. The two tables' present values of expenditure based on audited government accounts in the respective financial years.

Tables 167–172 cover Economic and functional classification of the National Government revenue and expenditure while Tables 173 –175 present statistics on Debt stocks and Annual Debt servicing charges.

Tables 176 -180 present County Governments' revenue and expenditure statistics. This County Governments expenditure has been analysed by both Economic classification and functional classification of expenditure (COFOG). Economic classification of County Governments' revenue has not been provided due to the high level of aggregation of the source data. Expenditure statistics presented for the County Governments are provisional and are up to the Second quarter of the 2013/14 Financial Year.

## NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

## Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2008/09 -2012/13

Table 163

KSh Million

|  | 2008/09             | 2009/10             | 2010/11             | 2011/12             | 2012/13             |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>REVENUE</b>                         |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Recurrent Account .. .. .              | 443,508.48          | 511,397.29          | 608,758.63          | 735,052.73          | 784,497.88          |
| Development Account.. .. .             | 36,121.79           | 17,893.89           | 23,783.04           | 26,630.05           | 28,724.79           |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                   | <b>479,630.27</b>   | <b>529,291.18</b>   | <b>632,541.67</b>   | <b>761,682.77</b>   | <b>813,222.67</b>   |
| <b>EXPENDITURE</b>                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Recurrent Account .. .. .              | 534,448.42          | 602,141.91          | 642,115.20          | 708,067.70          | 924,175.89          |
| Development Account.. .. .             | 163,665.09          | 186,155.76          | 165,113.40          | 211,956.55          | 190,583.58          |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                   | <b>698,113.51</b>   | <b>788,297.67</b>   | <b>807,228.60</b>   | <b>920,024.25</b>   | <b>1,114,759.47</b> |
| <b>SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-) .. .. .</b> | <b>(218,483.24)</b> | <b>(259,006.49)</b> | <b>(174,686.93)</b> | <b>(158,341.48)</b> | <b>(301,536.81)</b> |

Source: Kenya National Audit Office

## Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 2008/09 -2012/13

Table 164

KSh Million

|  | 2008/09             | 2009/10             | 2010/11             | 2011/12             | 2012/13             |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>REVENUE</b>                         |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Recurrent Account .. .. .              | 481,946.10          | 552,309.88          | 653,184.91          | 797,173.53          | 854,334.73          |
| Development Account.. .. .             | 74,409.98           | 50,554.79           | 73,423.92           | 111,320.33          | 119,991.31          |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                   | <b>556,356.08</b>   | <b>602,864.67</b>   | <b>726,608.82</b>   | <b>908,493.86</b>   | <b>974,326.04</b>   |
| <b>EXPENDITURE</b>                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Recurrent Account .. .. .              | 572,886.04          | 643,054.50          | 686,541.49          | 770,188.50          | 994,012.74          |
| Development Account.. .. .             | 201,953.28          | 218,816.66          | 214,754.27          | 296,646.83          | 281,850.10          |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                   | <b>774,839.32</b>   | <b>861,871.16</b>   | <b>901,295.76</b>   | <b>1,066,835.34</b> | <b>1,275,862.85</b> |
| <b>SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-) .. .. .</b> | <b>(218,483.24)</b> | <b>(259,006.49)</b> | <b>(174,686.93)</b> | <b>(158,341.48)</b> | <b>(301,536.81)</b> |

Source: Kenya National Audit Office

**PUBLIC FINANCE**
**Statement of Government Operations 2009/10 - 2013/14**
**Table 165**

KSh Million

|   | 2009/10            | 2010/11            | 2011/12            | 2012/13*           | 2013/14**          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 Revenue <sup>1</sup> .. .. .                        | 574135.08          | 673287.95          | 736106.55          | 835074.16          | 1017739.47         |
| 2 Expense(2.1+2.2) .. .. .                            | 574253.05          | 733348.08          | 819545.16          | 929091.54          | 1134285.29         |
| 2.1 Current Expenditure .. .. .                       | 525671.23          | 641408.73          | 700412.80          | 802472.96          | 929276.07          |
| 2.2 Capital Transfers .. .. .                         | 48581.82           | 91939.35           | 119132.36          | 126618.57          | 205009.22          |
| <b>3 Gross Operating Balance(G.O.B) ( 1-2).. .. .</b> | <b>(117.97)</b>    | <b>(60060.13)</b>  | <b>(83438.61)</b>  | <b>(94017.38)</b>  | <b>(116545.82)</b> |
| 4 Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets(net)            | 114823.72          | 91566.37           | 96275.52           | 137193.72          | 183471.20          |
| <b>5 Net lending/Borrowing (3-4)</b>                  | <b>(114941.69)</b> | <b>(151626.50)</b> | <b>(179714.13)</b> | <b>(231211.10)</b> | <b>(300017.02)</b> |
| FINANCING   | 168285.09          | 149961.04          | 124035.11          | 203586.04          | 140818.79          |
| 6 Net Acquisition of financial assets( 6.1+6.2)       | 5659.95            | 6394.62            | 5755.36            | 9839.56            | 11128.00           |
| 6.1 Domestic  | 5659.95            | 6394.62            | 5755.36            | 9839.56            | 11128.00           |
| 6.2 Foreign   | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00               |
| 7 Net Incurrence of liabilities (7.1+7.2)             | 162625.14          | 143566.42          | 118279.74          | 193746.47          | 129690.79          |
| 7.1 Domestic  | 151479.26          | 92498.00           | 76036.61           | 169776.28          | 83648.78           |
| 7.2 Foreign   | 11145.88           | 51068.42           | 42243.13           | 23970.19           | 46042.01           |
| MEMORANDUM ITEMS:                                     |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| 8 Public debt Redemption (8.1+8.2)                    | 91714.97           | 121656.66          | 92495.17           | 162745.13          | 213953.00          |
| 8.1 External .. .. .                                  | 18134.06           | 23521.74           | 25666.08           | 34336.70           | 85253.00           |
| 8.2 Internal .. .. .                                  | 73580.91           | 98134.92           | 66829.09           | 128408.43          | 128700.00          |

Source: KNBS and National Treasury

\* Provisional

\*\* Revised estimates

<sup>1</sup> Includes grants and A-I-A

Acquisition of Non financial assets(net)=Acquisition of Non financial assets-Disposal of Non financial assets

**Excise Revenue by Commodity, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 166**

KSh Million

|                                | 2009            | 2010            | 2011            | 2012            | 2013*           |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Beer                           | 13756.56        | 14701.54        | 14456.04        | 16544.52        | 16886.17        |
| Wines and Spirits              | 1567.76         | 2163.38         | 2837.84         | 2413.40         | 3036.86         |
| Mineral Waters                 | 1324.75         | 1285.19         | 1639.95         | 1776.02         | 2252.14         |
| Cigarettes                     | 6526.75         | 7324.45         | 7626.79         | 9527.65         | 10199.78        |
| Other commodities <sup>1</sup> | 557.51          | 954.52          | 1101.27         | 1788.44         | 787.01          |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>23733.33</b> | <b>26429.10</b> | <b>27661.89</b> | <b>32050.03</b> | <b>33161.96</b> |

Source: Customs and Excise Department - KRA

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Includes revenue from jewellery, cosmetics and locally assembled vehicles

Table 167(a)

KSh Million

|  | 2009/10           | 2010/11           | 2011/12           | 2012/13*          | 2013/14**           |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Taxes on income, Profits and Capital gains</b>  | <b>219,496.84</b> | <b>272,263.87</b> | <b>328,908.78</b> | <b>378,345.09</b> | <b>459,300.14</b>   |
| Income Tax from individuals(P.A.Y.E) .....   | 121,524.51        | 144,267.92        | 174,774.70        | 207,428.33        | 251,297.76          |
| Income Tax from corporations(other income tax) .....   | 97,972.33         | 127,995.95        | 154,134.08        | 170,916.75        | 208,002.38          |
| <b>Taxes on property .....</b>   | <b>269.37</b>     | <b>352.10</b>     | <b>490.30</b>     | <b>653.73</b>     | <b>743.30</b>       |
| Immovable property .....   | 86.12             | 132.60            | 83.18             | 169.58            | 192.82              |
| Financial and capital transactions .....   | 183.25            | 219.50            | 407.12            | 484.15            | 550.48              |
| <b>Taxes from VAT</b>  | <b>141,970.69</b> | <b>171,880.75</b> | <b>176,386.07</b> | <b>198,409.25</b> | <b>236,522.99</b>   |
| VAT on domestic goods and services .....   | 78,859.16         | 90,211.14         | 81,495.51         | 102,672.87        | 123,456.37          |
| VAT on imported goods and services .....   | 63,111.53         | 81,669.61         | 94,890.56         | 95,736.38         | 113,066.61          |
| <b>Taxes on other goods and services</b>   | <b>99,335.02</b>  | <b>108,701.54</b> | <b>105,771.60</b> | <b>115,766.42</b> | <b>159,419.76</b>   |
| Excise taxes .....   | 74,112.08         | 80,566.54         | 78,884.26         | 87,446.03         | 129,006.73          |
| Taxes on use of goods and on permission to use the goods or to perform services and activities ..... | 193.43            | 2,464.00          | 565.59            | 1,010.10          | 1,148.49            |
| Royalties .....  | 33.20             | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00                |
| Taxes on goods and services collected as AIA   | 24,996.31         | 25,671.00         | 26,321.76         | 27,310.28         | 29,264.54           |
| Other taxes on goods and services .....  | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00                |
| <b>Taxes on international Trade Transactions</b>   | <b>57,205.81</b>  | <b>66,670.45</b>  | <b>76,473.85</b>  | <b>84,073.92</b>  | <b>102,921.68</b>   |
| custom duties .....  | 41,271.12         | 46,071.81         | 51,711.78         | 57,929.68         | 69,345.69           |
| Other taxes on international trade and transactions .....  | 15,934.69         | 20,598.64         | 24,762.07         | 26,144.23         | 33,575.99           |
| <b>Other taxes not elsewhere classified .....</b>  | <b>5,355.62</b>   | <b>6,800.04</b>   | <b>7,857.10</b>   | <b>8,947.33</b>   | <b>10,173.12</b>    |
| <b>Total Tax revenue</b>   | <b>523,633.35</b> | <b>626,668.75</b> | <b>695,887.71</b> | <b>786,195.74</b> | <b>969,080.99</b>   |
| Social security contributions .....  | 341.05            | 659.58            | 110.87            | 584.48            | 664.55              |
| Property income .....  | 9,844.04          | 12,917.61         | 17,277.13         | 19,640.47         | 20,750.77           |
| Sale of goods and services .....   | 1,848.20          | 1,891.37          | 7,366.72          | 8,636.64          | 9,819.86            |
| Fines penalties and forfeitures .....  | 229.41            | 289.63            | 1,078.88          | 1,476.94          | 1,679.28            |
| Repayments from domestic lending and on-lending ..   | 571.48            | 1,159.75          | 1,611.56          | 1,355.93          | 1,400.00            |
| Other receipts not elsewhere classified .....  | 6,477.55          | 7,823.31          | 2,188.91          | 12,429.36         | 3,466.58            |
| <b>Total non-tax revenue</b>   | <b>19,311.73</b>  | <b>24,741.25</b>  | <b>29,634.07</b>  | <b>44,123.82</b>  | <b>37,781.04</b>    |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>   | <b>542,945.08</b> | <b>651,409.99</b> | <b>725,521.78</b> | <b>830,319.56</b> | <b>1,006,862.03</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional

\*\*Estimates

**NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS**  
**Economic Analysis of Expense, 2009/10- 2013/14**

Table 167(b)

KSh Million

|   | 2009/10           | 2010/11           | 2011/12           | 2012/13*          | 2013/14**           |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Compensation of Employees</b>                |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| salaries  | 161,137.25        | 165,071.59        | 169,303.53        | 182,437.35        | 262,063.15          |
| allowances                                      | 58,987.70         | 72,432.02         | 77,020.05         | 90,913.62         | 103,758.67          |
| reimbursements                                  | 937.95            | 464.34            | 1,039.09          | 696.29            | 561.82              |
| social contribution                             | 1,210.09          | 1,349.65          | 3,654.42          | 5,377.64          | 5,777.03            |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                            | <b>222,272.99</b> | <b>239,317.59</b> | <b>251,017.08</b> | <b>279,424.90</b> | <b>372,160.67</b>   |
| <b>Use of Goods and Services</b>                |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| Utility Supplies and Services .. .. .           | 3,511.74          | 2,910.87          | 3,755.07          | 3,954.06          | 5,891.52            |
| Communication, Supplies and Services            | 1,588.22          | 1,606.33          | 1,730.20          | 1,956.43          | 2,262.41            |
| Domestic Travel and Subs. and other Transport   | 6,065.55          | 6,688.10          | 8,755.28          | 9,080.34          | 9,920.75            |
| Foreign Travel and Subs. and other Transport    | 2,937.59          | 2,445.87          | 3,918.52          | 3,295.18          | 4,445.58            |
| Advertising, Publicity and Information Supplies | 2,030.15          | 3,143.40          | 3,743.18          | 3,026.79          | 2,883.72            |
| Rental of Produced Assets                       | 3,841.29          | 4,907.93          | 5,307.98          | 7,085.17          | 9,831.04            |
| Training Expense                                | 4,550.68          | 5,017.49          | 5,992.90          | 4,737.72          | 9,742.17            |
| Hospitality Supplies and Services .. .. .       | 3,559.74          | 4,191.85          | 4,791.70          | 5,401.70          | 6,593.83            |
| Insurance costs                                 | 782.27            | 910.90            | 1,472.12          | 2,062.05          | 3,359.65            |
| Specialised Materials and Supplies .. ..        | 22,107.68         | 27,957.08         | 34,763.11         | 39,415.07         | 46,867.24           |
| Office and General Supplies                     | 2,431.17          | 2,278.80          | 2,687.70          | 3,143.67          | 2,779.37            |
| Fuel Oil and Librication                        | 3,515.38          | 3,685.44          | 5,487.13          | 5,206.21          | 5,106.27            |
| Other Operating Expense                         | 9,371.16          | 15,056.67         | 17,968.42         | 14,983.14         | 43,206.76           |
| Routine Maintenance- Vehicles .. .. .           | 2,047.27          | 2,049.33          | 3,264.40          | 3,023.73          | 4,081.60            |
| Routine Maintenance- Other Assets .. .. .       | 14,427.39         | 19,635.56         | 3,620.43          | 5,572.21          | 5,386.10            |
| Other charges                                   | 18.06             | 76.15             | 2.07              | 24.64             | 2.96                |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                            | <b>82,785.31</b>  | <b>102,561.75</b> | <b>107,260.21</b> | <b>111,968.12</b> | <b>162,360.98</b>   |
| Subsidies .. .. .                               | 93.98             | 107.25            | 148.27            | 51.96             | 56.00               |
| <b>Interest</b>                                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| External Debt .. .. .                           | 6,183.12          | 8,283.81          | 10,039.44         | 10,805.96         | 13,923.00           |
| Internal Debt .. .. .                           | 49,603.30         | 60,394.01         | 85,151.68         | 82,144.68         | 112,645.00          |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                            | <b>55,786.42</b>  | <b>68,677.82</b>  | <b>95,191.11</b>  | <b>92,950.63</b>  | <b>126,568.00</b>   |
| Grants to:                                      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| International Organisation                      | 1,941.76          | 1,710.60          | 1,849.59          | 1,968.45          | 2,625.18            |
| General Government Agencies                     | 125,746.51        | 196,945.76        | 200,941.36        | 271,891.25        | 205,746.59          |
| Other Transfer                                  | 7,675.41          | 5,549.90          | 9,904.06          | 9,994.84          | 8,186.38            |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                            | <b>135,363.68</b> | <b>204,206.26</b> | <b>212,695.02</b> | <b>283,854.55</b> | <b>216,558.16</b>   |
| Other Expense                                   | 1,659.10          | 631.00            | 2,040.29          | 5,106.71          | 11,739.38           |
| Social Benefits                                 | 27,709.75         | 25,907.06         | 32,060.82         | 29,116.10         | 39,832.87           |
| <b>Capital Grants</b>                           | <b>48,581.82</b>  | <b>91,939.35</b>  | <b>119,132.36</b> | <b>126,618.57</b> | <b>205,009.22</b>   |
| <b>Total Expense .. .. .</b>                    | <b>574,253.05</b> | <b>733,348.08</b> | <b>819,545.16</b> | <b>929,091.55</b> | <b>1,134,285.28</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates



**NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS**  
**Economic Analysis of Capital Revenue, 2009/10 - 2013/14**

Table 168(a)

KSh Million

|  | 2009/10           | 2010/11          | 2011/12          | 2012/13*          | 2013/14**        |
|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| <b>External Borrowing</b>                      |                   |                  |                  |                   |                  |
| Long Term (net) .. .. .                        | 11,145.88         | 51,068.42        | 42,243.13        | 23,970.19         | 46,042.01        |
| <b>Internal Borrowing</b>                      |                   |                  |                  |                   |                  |
| Long Term(Net) .. .. .                         | 87,946.79         | 137,904.90       | 81,635.42        | 51,818.61         | 81,614.96        |
| Short Term(Net) .. .. .                        | 63,532.47         | (45,406.90)      | (5,598.81)       | 117,957.67        | 2,033.82         |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                           | <b>151,479.26</b> | <b>92,498.00</b> | <b>76,036.61</b> | <b>169,776.28</b> | <b>83,648.78</b> |
| <b>Loan Repayments</b>                         |                   |                  |                  |                   |                  |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises..... | 0.84              | 1.71             | ...              | ...               | ...              |
| Financial Enterprises .. .. .                  | 47.33             | 96.04            | 133              | 112               | 116              |
| Non-Financial Enterprises .. .. .              | 524.16            | 1,063.71         | 1,478            | 1,244             | 1,284            |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                           | <b>571.48</b>     | <b>1,159.75</b>  | <b>1,611.56</b>  | <b>1,355.93</b>   | <b>1,400.00</b>  |
| Disposal of Non-financial Assets .. .. .       | 2,908.62          | 3,260.49         | 2,637.49         | 2,526.41          | 24,763.47        |
| <b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>                           | <b>166,105.25</b> | <b>31,959.72</b> | <b>51,478.14</b> | <b>150,564.80</b> | <b>85,116.75</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

**NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS**  
**Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure , 2009/10 - 2013/14**

Table 168(b)

KSh Million

|  | 2009/10           | 2010/11           | 2011/12          | 2012/13*          | 2013/14**         |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Acquisition of Non-financial Assets</b>           |                   |                   |                  |                   |                   |
| Residential Buildings                                | 7,951.93          | 5,115.26          | 4,306.93         | 7,365.06          | 5,997.01          |
| Non- Residential Buildings                           | 28,769.64         | 20,812.71         | 18,352.78        | 20,749.46         | 24,761.84         |
| Construction and Works                               | 60,181.09         | 50,103.20         | 46,248.00        | 70,709.59         | 114,516.43        |
| Plant,Machinery and Equipment                        | 11,078.62         | 10,312.18         | 17,193.32        | 22,994.75         | 42,512.74         |
| Transport Equipment                                  | 2,701.63          | 2,677.70          | 4,384.87         | 4,805.54          | 4,109.88          |
| Research, feasibility Studies, Project Preparation.. | 643.58            | 451.46            | 3,569.54         | 9,417.62          | 11,010.46         |
| <b>Inventories:</b>                                  |                   | 0.00              |                  | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| Acquisition of Strategic Stocks                      | 2,038.95          | 2,105.39          | 1,470.00         | 1,593.18          | 2,927.22          |
| Purchase of certified Seeds, Breed Stock.....        | 2,917.77          | 1,974.94          | 1,196.57         | 1,261.37          | 1,348.94          |
| Land   | 1,449.14          | 1,274.03          | 2,191.00         | 823.55            | 1,050.15          |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>117,732.34</b> | <b>94,826.86</b>  | <b>98,913.01</b> | <b>139,720.13</b> | <b>208,234.67</b> |
| Disposal of Non-financial Assets                     | 2,908.62          | 3,260.49          | 2,637.49         | 2,526.41          | 24,763.47         |
| <b>Total Non-financial Assets (Net)</b>              | <b>114,823.72</b> | <b>91,566.37</b>  | <b>96,275.52</b> | <b>137,193.72</b> | <b>183,471.20</b> |
| <b>Acquisition of Financial Assets</b>               |                   |                   |                  |                   |                   |
| Shares and other equities                            | 5,659.95          | 6,394.62          | 5,755.36         | 9,839.56          | 11,128.00         |
| Loans repayment from domestic and onlending          | 571.48            | 1,159.75          | 1,611.56         | 1,355.93          | 1,400.00          |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>6,231.43</b>   | <b>7,554.37</b>   | <b>7,366.92</b>  | <b>11,195.49</b>  | <b>12,528.00</b>  |
| <b>Loans Repayments:</b>                             |                   |                   |                  |                   |                   |
| Foreign Debt   | 18,134.06         | 23,521.74         | 25,666.08        | 34,336.70         | 85,253.00         |
| Domestic Debt  | 73,580.91         | 98,134.92         | 66,829.09        | 128,408.43        | 128,700.00        |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>91,714.97</b>  | <b>121,656.66</b> | <b>92,495.17</b> | <b>162,745.13</b> | <b>213,953.00</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

## NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

## Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary , 2009/10- 2013/14

Table169

KSh Million

|   | 2009/10           | 2010/11           | 2011/12             | 2012/13*            | 2013/14**           |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| General Public Administration                         | 105,149.03        | 121,749.35        | 110,557.55          | 167,978.60          | 190,309.08          |
| Public Debt Transactions                              | 147,501.39        | 190,334.48        | 187,686.28          | 255,695.76          | 340,521.00          |
| Transfer of General Character between levels of govt. | 10,999.88         | 12,145.48         | 17,003.72           | 21,498.00           | 0.00                |
| Defense   | 53,663.88         | 54,384.18         | 65,035.52           | 72,728.57           | 80,535.99           |
| Public order and safety                               | 59,945.85         | 74,387.74         | 86,956.92           | 102,214.62          | 201,206.63          |
| Economic affairs                                      | 153,390.16        | 201,723.32        | 202,061.54          | 257,604.51          | 310,833.56          |
| Environmental protection                              | 5,603.11          | 5,695.57          | 9,971.46            | 23,717.43           | 37,228.09           |
| Housing and community amenities                       | 19,765.51         | 25,302.64         | 29,281.66           | 13,158.17           | 13,699.14           |
| Health  | 37,353.42         | 47,910.58         | 61,103.11           | 71,851.74           | 38,533.49           |
| Recreation, culture and religion                      | 3,267.58          | 3,966.43          | 4,302.11            | 1,325.25            | 854.85              |
| Education   | 159,339.92        | 189,845.78        | 205,510.45          | 220,338.08          | 302,173.36          |
| Social Protection                                     | 33,380.89         | 28,780.66         | 37,238.38           | 33,285.61           | 51,705.77           |
| <b>TOTAL OUTLAYS</b>                                  | <b>789,360.62</b> | <b>956,226.21</b> | <b>1,016,708.69</b> | <b>1,241,396.36</b> | <b>1,567,600.96</b> |
| of which:   |                   |                   |                     |                     |                     |
| Compensation of Employees                             | 222,272.99        | 239,317.59        | 251,017.08          | 279,424.89          | 372,160.67          |
| Use of goods and services                             | 82,785.31         | 102,561.75        | 107,260.21          | 111,968.12          | 162,360.98          |
| Subsidies   | 93.98             | 107.25            | 148.27              | 51.96               | 56.00               |
| Interest and Loan Repayment                           | 147,501.39        | 190,334.48        | 187,686.28          | 255,695.76          | 340,521.00          |
| Grants  | 135,363.68        | 204,206.26        | 212,695.02          | 283,854.55          | 216,558.16          |
| Social Benefits                                       | 27,709.75         | 25,907.06         | 32,060.82           | 29,116.10           | 39,832.87           |
| Capital Transfers                                     | 48,581.82         | 91,939.35         | 119,132.36          | 126,618.57          | 205,009.22          |
| Other Expense   | 1,659.10          | 631.00            | 2,040.29            | 5,106.71            | 11,739.38           |
| Net acquisition of Non-Financial Assets               | 114,823.72        | 91,566.37         | 96,275.52           | 137,193.72          | 183,471.20          |
| Net Acquisition of Financial Assets                   | 5,659.95          | <b>6,394.62</b>   | 5,755.36            | 9,839.56            | 11,128.00           |
|   | <b>786,451.69</b> | <b>952,965.73</b> | <b>1,014,071.21</b> | <b>1,238,869.95</b> | <b>1,542,837.49</b> |

Source: National Government Appropriation Accounts and KNBS

\*Provisional

\*\* Estimates

## PUBLIC FINANCE

**NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS**  
**Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2010/11- 2013/14**

Table 170

KSh Million

|   | 2010/11           |                   |                   | 2011/12           |                   |                     | 2012/13*          |                   |                     | 2013/14**           |                   |                     |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|   | Rec Account       | Dev Account       | Total             | Rec Account       | Dev Account       | Total               | Rec Account       | Dev Account       | Total               | Rec Account         | Dev Account       | Total               |
| General Public Services                               | 84,087.12         | 37,662.23         | 121,749.35        | 77,565.18         | 32,992.37         | 110,557.55          | 134,203.53        | 33,775.08         | 167,978.60          | 149,639.28          | 40,669.81         | 190,309.08          |
| Public debt transactions                              | 190,334.48        | 0.00              | 190,334.48        | 187,686.28        | 0.00              | 187,686.28          | 255,695.76        | 0.00              | 255,695.76          | 340,521.00          | 0.00              | 340,521.00          |
| Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt . | 12,145.48         | 0.00              | 12,145.48         | 17,003.72         | 0.00              | 17,003.72           | 21,498.00         | 0.00              | 21,498.00           | 0.00                | 0.00              | 0.00                |
| Defense   | 53,328.09         | 1,056.09          | 54,384.18         | 63,711.16         | 1,324.35          | 65,035.52           | 72,728.57         | 0.00              | 72,728.57           | 80,535.99           | 0.00              | 80,535.99           |
| Public order and safety                               | 68,309.49         | 6,078.25          | 74,387.74         | 79,716.08         | 7,240.84          | 86,956.92           | 92,826.94         | 9,387.68          | 102,214.62          | 187,833.28          | 13,373.34         | 201,206.63          |
| <b>Economic affairs</b>                               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |                   |                   |                     |                     |                   |                     |
| General economic, commercial & labor affairs          | 10,667.20         | 9,133.19          | 19,800.39         | 11,662.91         | 5,160.76          | 16,823.67           | 11,909.25         | 10,765.04         | 22,674.29           | 12,611.20           | 22,240.69         | 34,851.89           |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting           | 18,505.90         | 23,065.91         | 41,571.81         | 14,709.82         | 13,942.72         | 28,652.54           | 21,133.73         | 20,882.03         | 42,015.76           | 14,288.94           | 35,714.72         | 50,003.65           |
| Fuel and energy                                       | 1,806.96          | 36,284.76         | 38,091.72         | 2,221.47          | 40,631.30         | 42,852.77           | 1,886.84          | 61,035.92         | 62,922.76           | 2,075.79            | 75,038.80         | 77,114.59           |
| Mining, manufacturing, and construction .             | 234.98            | 349.57            | 584.55            | 190.94            | 224.27            | 415.21              | 265.17            | 312.07            | 577.24              | 607.51              | 606.48            | 1,214.00            |
| Transport   | 24,322.84         | 61,591.80         | 85,914.64         | 25,329.90         | 61,874.55         | 87,204.44           | 31,921.12         | 83,828.72         | 115,749.83          | 31,379.28           | 99,238.80         | 130,618.08          |
| Communication   | 123.09            | 0.00              | 123.09            | 372.21            | 3,767.02          | 4,139.23            | 2,071.02          | 4,078.49          | 6,149.51            | 2,214.96            | 6,944.87          | 9,159.84            |
| Other industries                                      | 7,240.71          | 8,396.42          | 15,637.13         | 8,592.40          | 13,381.28         | 21,973.68           | 4,562.15          | 2,952.97          | 7,515.12            | 5,299.57            | 2,571.95          | 7,871.52            |
| <b>Total .. ..</b>                                    | <b>62,901.68</b>  | <b>138,821.64</b> | <b>201,723.32</b> | <b>63,079.65</b>  | <b>138,981.89</b> | <b>202,061.54</b>   | <b>73,749.27</b>  | <b>183,855.23</b> | <b>257,604.51</b>   | <b>68,477.26</b>    | <b>242,356.30</b> | <b>310,833.56</b>   |
| Environmental protection                              | 3,002.32          | 2,693.25          | 5,695.57          | 3,095.61          | 6,875.85          | 9,971.46            | 4,474.13          | 19,243.30         | 23,717.43           | 4,663.45            | 32,564.65         | 37,228.09           |
| Housing and community amenities                       | 5,962.46          | 19,340.18         | 25,302.64         | 6,348.70          | 22,932.96         | 29,281.66           | 4,193.46          | 8,964.71          | 13,158.17           | 2,883.61            | 10,815.53         | 13,699.14           |
| <b>Health</b>   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | 0.00                |                   |                   |                     |                     |                   |                     |
| Outpatient services                                   | 6,744.45          | 5,991.05          | 12,735.50         | 7,924.68          | 8,380.05          | 16,304.73           | 8,300.28          | 6,346.78          | 14,647.06           | 730.00              | 6,087.20          | 6,817.20            |
| Hospital services                                     | 18,673.35         | 1,808.04          | 20,481.39         | 23,371.90         | 2,783.77          | 26,155.67           | 33,000.54         | 3,722.65          | 36,723.18           | 14,273.13           | 3,493.73          | 17,766.86           |
| Public health services                                | 2,574.65          | 2,867.25          | 5,441.90          | 3,169.38          | 8,751.94          | 11,921.32           | 5,567.43          | 11,962.86         | 17,530.28           | 1,217.78            | 9,619.72          | 10,837.50           |
| Health expenditure not elsewhere classified           | 2,866.76          | 6,385.03          | 9,251.79          | 3,703.01          | 3,018.37          | 6,721.38            | 2,591.11          | 360.11            | 2,951.22            | 2,904.36            | 207.57            | 3,111.93            |
| <b>Total .. ..</b>                                    | <b>30,859.20</b>  | <b>17,051.38</b>  | <b>47,910.58</b>  | <b>38,168.98</b>  | <b>22,934.13</b>  | <b>61,103.11</b>    | <b>49,459.35</b>  | <b>22,392.40</b>  | <b>71,851.74</b>    | <b>19,125.27</b>    | <b>19,408.22</b>  | <b>38,533.49</b>    |
| Recreation, culture and religion                      | 2,841.55          | 1,124.88          | 3,966.43          | 3,063.26          | 1,238.84          | 4,302.11            | 904.88            | 420.37            | 1,325.25            | 584.97              | 269.88            | 854.85              |
| <b>Education</b>                                      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                     |                   |                   |                     |                     |                   |                     |
| Administration  | 118,592.82        | 10,800.06         | 129,392.88        | 117,644.67        | 12,414.08         | 130,058.75          | 130,467.83        | 8,170.32          | 138,638.16          | 176,860.44          | 13,972.08         | 190,832.53          |
| Pre-primary and primary education                     | 8,421.52          | 433.30            | 8,854.82          | 8,293.93          | 307.05            | 8,600.99            | 8,518.71          | 248.43            | 8,767.14            | 10,655.85           | 15,468.78         | 26,124.64           |
| Secondary education                                   | 1,411.93          | 420.88            | 1,832.81          | 16,159.60         | 2,425.50          | 18,585.10           | 19,053.79         | 3,221.89          | 22,275.68           | 22,504.58           | 648.40            | 23,152.98           |
| Tertiary education                                    | 39,965.95         | 4,094.75          | 44,060.70         | 38,315.30         | 7,007.98          | 45,323.28           | 42,396.42         | 5,405.68          | 47,802.10           | 52,969.11           | 5,243.91          | 58,213.02           |
| Education not definable by level                      | 3,481.15          | 2,223.42          | 5,704.57          | 1,960.21          | 982.13            | 2,942.34            | 1,882.45          | 972.56            | 2,855.01            | 2,289.80            | 1,560.40          | 3,850.20            |
| <b>Total .. ..</b>                                    | <b>171,873.38</b> | <b>17,972.40</b>  | <b>189,845.78</b> | <b>182,373.71</b> | <b>23,136.73</b>  | <b>205,510.45</b>   | <b>202,319.20</b> | <b>18,018.88</b>  | <b>220,338.08</b>   | <b>265,279.78</b>   | <b>36,893.57</b>  | <b>302,173.36</b>   |
| Social Protection                                     | 26,422.37         | 2,358.29          | 28,780.66         | 32,920.57         | 4,317.81          | 37,238.38           | 29,139.03         | 4,146.58          | 33,285.61           | 44,121.53           | 7,584.24          | 51,705.77           |
| <b>TOTAL OUTLAYS .. ..</b>                            | <b>712,067.63</b> | <b>244,158.60</b> | <b>956,226.23</b> | <b>754,732.91</b> | <b>261,975.78</b> | <b>1,016,708.69</b> | <b>941,192.13</b> | <b>300,204.23</b> | <b>1,241,396.36</b> | <b>1,163,665.41</b> | <b>403,935.55</b> | <b>1,567,600.96</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

## PUBLIC FINANCE

**NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS**  
**CROSS CLASSIFICATION OF FUNCTIONAL AND ECONOMIC EXPENDITURE , FY 2011/12 ACTUALS**

Table 171 (a)

KSh Million

|  | Compensation<br>of Employees | Use of<br>goods and<br>Services | Subsidies     | Interest on<br>Public Debt | Grants to<br>Inter. Org | Grants to<br>Gen. Govt<br>Agencies | Other<br>Transfers | Capital<br>transfers | Total<br>Transfers | Social<br>Benefits | Other<br>Expense | Total<br>Expense  |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Gen. Admin. Service                                      | 31,872.27                    | 29,638.13                       | 148.27        |                            | 1,201.81                | 10,807.02                          | 1,686.74           | 7,906.08             | 21,601.65          | 227.93             | 1,588.79         | 85,077.04         |
| Public debt transactions                                 | 0.00                         | 0.00                            | 0.00          | 95,191.11                  | 0.00                    | 0.00                               | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00             | 95,191.11         |
| Transfers of general character<br>betw. levels of govt . | 50.14                        | 534.96                          | 0.00          |                            | 0.00                    | 15,487.57                          | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 15,487.57          | 0.00               | 0.00             | 16,072.67         |
| <b>Defense</b>   | 1,460.56                     | 1,792.82                        | 0.00          |                            | 0.00                    | 52,993.31                          | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 52,993.31          | 5.42               | 0.00             | 56,252.11         |
| <b>Public order and safety</b>                           | 45,546.92                    | 20,826.50                       | 0.00          |                            | 8.29                    | 12,606.85                          | 39.44              | 0.00                 | 12,654.57          | 36.14              | 0.00             | 79,064.14         |
| <b>Economic affairs</b>                                  |                              |                                 |               |                            | 0.00                    | 0.00                               | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00               |                    |                  | 0.00              |
| General economic, commercial & labor affairs             | 2,939.02                     | 4,072.95                        | 0.00          |                            | 214.84                  | 2,622.51                           | 3,071.54           | 667.15               | 6,576.05           | 22.20              | 0.00             | 13,610.21         |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting              | 8,813.88                     | 8,572.20                        |               |                            | 110.92                  | 4,660.37                           | 240.09             | 1,685.87             | 6,697.26           | 15.83              | 0.00             | 24,099.17         |
| Fuel and energy  | 284.03                       | 501.28                          | 0.00          |                            | 0.50                    | 1,421.13                           | 0.00               | 27,937.18            | 29,358.81          | 7.58               | 332.50           | 30,484.20         |
| Mining, manufacturing, and construction .                | 115.78                       | 71.81                           | 0.00          |                            | 6.50                    | 0.00                               | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 6.50               |                    | 0.00             | 194.09            |
| Transport  | 1,819.98                     | 4,984.26                        | 0.00          |                            | 12.19                   | 23,737.72                          | 0.00               | 54,363.73            | 78,113.63          |                    | 0.00             | 84,917.87         |
| communication  | 82.84                        | 555.13                          | 0.00          |                            | 0.00                    | 57.34                              | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 57.34              |                    | 0.00             | 695.31            |
| Other industries   | 1,150.27                     | 1,982.23                        | 0.00          |                            | 71.41                   | 6,226.21                           | 31.89              | 10,560.95            | 16,890.46          | 16.98              | 0.00             | 20,039.94         |
| <b>Total .. ..</b>                                       | 15,205.80                    | 20,739.85                       | 0.00          | 0.00                       | 416.36                  | 38,725.28                          | 3,343.52           | 95,214.88            | 137,700.05         | 62.58              | 332.50           | 174,040.78        |
| Environmental protection                                 | 790.14                       | 1,761.00                        | 0.00          |                            | 10.65                   | 2,284.92                           | 13.92              | 282.73               | 2,592.21           | 10.29              | 0.00             | 5,153.64          |
| Housing and community amenities                          | 2,590.07                     | 2,348.23                        | 0.00          |                            | 33.16                   | 1,837.51                           | 28.22              | 10,763.56            | 12,662.44          | 0.98               | 119.00           | 17,720.72         |
| <b>Health</b>  |                              |                                 |               |                            | 0.00                    | 0.00                               | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00               |                    |                  | 0.00              |
| Outpatient services                                      | 6,820.95                     | 6,254.21                        | 0.00          |                            | 0.00                    | 119.09                             | 523.55             | 174.74               | 817.38             | 3.98               | 0.00             | 13,896.52         |
| Hospital services  | 15,037.74                    | 2,202.08                        | 0.00          |                            | 0.00                    | 7,298.16                           | 38.66              | 201.77               | 7,538.59           | 98.00              | 0.00             | 24,876.41         |
| Public health services                                   | 1,403.17                     | 8,568.27                        | 0.00          |                            | 18.71                   | 250.03                             | 227.93             | 104.93               | 601.60             | 0.00               | 0.00             | 10,573.04         |
| Health expenditure not elsewhere classified              | 855.93                       | 1,372.53                        | 0.00          |                            | 9.95                    | 2,266.53                           | 530.95             | 419.08               | 3,226.51           | 3.43               | 0.00             | 5,458.41          |
| <b>Total .. ..</b>                                       | 24,117.80                    | 18,397.09                       | 0.00          | 0.00                       | 28.66                   | 9,933.82                           | 1,321.09           | 900.52               | 12,184.08          | 105.41             | 0.00             | 54,804.37         |
| Recreation, culture and religion                         | 659.03                       | 1,450.13                        | 0.00          |                            | 16.62                   | 643.46                             | 186.72             | 653.14               | 1,499.94           | 0.10               | 0.00             | 3,609.19          |
| <b>Education</b>   |                              | 0.00                            |               |                            | 0.00                    | 0.00                               | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00               |                    |                  | 0.00              |
| Administration   | 118,939.00                   | 6,028.24                        |               |                            | 109.45                  | 3,146.82                           | 0.00               | 66.17                | 3,322.45           |                    | 0.00             | 128,289.69        |
| Pre-primary and primary education                        | 31.50                        | 186.55                          |               |                            | 0.00                    | 7,087.19                           | 0.00               | 46.49                | 7,133.69           |                    | 0.00             | 7,351.74          |
| Secondary education                                      | 166.03                       | 513.94                          |               |                            | 0.00                    | 14,575.70                          | 393.54             | 2,032.99             | 17,002.23          |                    | 0.00             | 17,682.20         |
| Tertiary education                                       | 7,965.20                     | 552.67                          |               |                            | 0.00                    | 30,329.56                          | 139.83             | 162.02               | 30,631.42          |                    | 0.00             | 39,149.29         |
| Education not definable by level                         | 899.95                       | 1,369.04                        | 0.00          | 0.00                       | 15.64                   | 179.00                             | 161.59             | 653.01               | 1,009.25           | 62.14              | 0.00             | 3,340.37          |
| <b>Total .. ..</b>                                       | 128,001.68                   | 8,650.44                        | 0.00          | 0.00                       | 125.10                  | 55,318.28                          | 694.97             | 2,960.68             | 59,099.02          | 62.14              | 0.00             | 195,813.29        |
| Social Protection  | 722.68                       | 1,121.05                        | 0.00          | 0.00                       | 8.96                    | 303.34                             | 2,589.44           | 450.78               | 3,352.52           | 31,549.84          |                  | 36,746.08         |
| <b>TOTAL OUTLAYS .. ..</b>                               | <b>251,017.08</b>            | <b>107,260.21</b>               | <b>148.27</b> | <b>95,191.11</b>           | <b>1,849.59</b>         | <b>200,941.36</b>                  | <b>9,904.06</b>    | <b>119,132.36</b>    | <b>331,827.37</b>  | <b>32,060.82</b>   | <b>2,040.29</b>  | <b>819,545.15</b> |

Source: Appropriation Accounts and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

**PUBLIC FINANCE**
**NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS**  
**CROSS CLASSIFICATION OF FUNCTIONAL AND ECONOMIC EXPENDITURE , FY 2011/12 ACTUALS**
**Table 171 (b)**

KSh million

|   | Acquisition of non-<br>financial assets | Disposal of<br>non-financial | Net<br>Acquisition of | Acquisition of<br>financial assets | Loan<br>repayments | Total Expense     | Total Expenditure   |
|---|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Gen. Admin. Service                                   | 19,085.89                               | 2,637.49                     | 16,448.40             | 6,394.62                           |                    | 85,077.04         | 110,557.55          |
| Public debt transactions                              | 0.00                                    |                              | 0.00                  |                                    | 92,495.17          | 95,191.11         | 187,686.28          |
| Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt . | 931.05                                  |                              | 931.05                |                                    |                    | 16,072.67         | 17,003.72           |
| Defense   | 8,783.40                                |                              | 8,783.40              |                                    |                    | 56,252.11         | 65,035.52           |
| Public order and safety                               | 7,892.78                                |                              | 7,892.78              |                                    |                    | 79,064.14         | 86,956.92           |
| <b>Economic affairs</b>                               |   |                              |                       |                                    |                    |                   |                     |
| General economic, commercial & labor affairs          | 3,213.46                                |                              | 3,213.46              |                                    |                    | 13,610.21         | 16,823.67           |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting           | 4,553.38                                |                              | 4,553.38              |                                    |                    | 24,099.17         | 28,652.54           |
| Fuel and energy                                       | 12,368.57                               |                              | 12,368.57             |                                    |                    | 30,484.20         | 42,852.77           |
| Mining, manufacturing, and construction .             | 221.12                                  |                              | 221.12                |                                    |                    | 194.09            | 415.21              |
| Transport   | 2,286.57                                |                              | 2,286.57              |                                    |                    | 84,917.87         | 87,204.44           |
| communication   | 3,443.92                                |                              | 3,443.92              |                                    |                    | 695.31            | 4,139.23            |
| Other industries                                      | 1,933.74                                |                              | 1,933.74              |                                    |                    | 20,039.94         | 21,973.68           |
| <b>Total .. ..</b>                                    | <b>28,020.75</b>                        | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>28,020.75</b>      | <b>0.00</b>                        | <b>0.00</b>        | 174,040.78        | 202,061.54          |
| Environmental protection                              | 4,817.81                                |                              | 4,817.81              |                                    |                    | 5,153.64          | 9,971.46            |
| Housing and community amenities                       | 11,560.94                               |                              | 11,560.94             |                                    |                    | 17,720.72         | 29,281.66           |
| <b>Health</b>   |   |                              |                       |                                    |                    | 0.00              |                     |
| Outpatient services                                   | 2,408.22                                |                              | 2,408.22              |                                    |                    | 13,896.52         | 16,304.73           |
| Hospital services                                     | 1,279.26                                |                              | 1,279.26              |                                    |                    | 24,876.41         | 26,155.67           |
| Public health services                                | 1,348.28                                |                              | 1,348.28              |                                    |                    | 10,573.04         | 11,921.32           |
| Health expenditure not elsewhere classified           | 1,262.97                                |                              | 1,262.97              |                                    |                    | 5,458.41          | 6,721.38            |
| <b>Total .. ..</b>                                    | <b>6,298.73</b>                         | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>6,298.73</b>       | <b>0.00</b>                        | <b>0.00</b>        | 54,804.37         | 61,103.11           |
| Recreation  | 692.92                                  |                              | 692.92                |                                    |                    | 3,609.19          | 4,302.11            |
| <b>Education</b>                                      |   |                              |                       |                                    |                    |                   |                     |
| Administration  | 1,769.06                                |                              | 1,769.06              |                                    |                    | 128,289.69        | 130,058.75          |
| Pre-primary and primary education                     | 1,249.02                                |                              | 1,249.02              |                                    |                    | 7,351.74          | 8,600.76            |
| Secondary education                                   | 902.90                                  |                              | 902.90                |                                    |                    | 17,682.20         | 18,585.10           |
| Tertiary education                                    | 6,173.99                                |                              | 6,173.99              |                                    |                    | 39,149.29         | 45,323.28           |
| Education not definable by level                      | 241.45                                  | 0.00                         | 254.97                | 0.00                               | 0.00               | 3,340.37          | 3,581.83            |
| <b>Total .. ..</b>                                    | <b>10,336.42</b>                        | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>10,349.94</b>      | <b>0.00</b>                        | <b>0.00</b>        | 195,813.29        | 206,149.71          |
| Social Protection                                     | 492.30                                  |                              | 492.30                |                                    |                    | 36,746.08         | 37,238.38           |
| <b>TOTAL OUTLAYS .. ..</b>                            | <b>98,913.01</b>                        | <b>2,637.49</b>              | <b>96,289.04</b>      | <b>6,394.62</b>                    | <b>92,495.17</b>   | <b>819,545.15</b> | <b>1,017,347.95</b> |

Source: Appropriation Accounts and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

**NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS**  
**Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2008/09 - 2012/13**

| <b>Table 172</b>                     | <b>Ksh million</b> |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                      | <b>2008/09</b>     | <b>2009/10</b>    | <b>2010/11</b>    | <b>2011/12</b>    | <b>2012/13*</b>   |
| <b>Annual Debt Servicing Charges</b> |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| External .. .. .                     | 23,557.60          | 24,317.18         | 31,805.55         | 35,705.51         | 45,142.66         |
| Internal .. .. .                     | 102,054.69         | 123,184.21        | 158,528.90        | 151,980.77        | 210,553.11        |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                 | <b>125,612.29</b>  | <b>147,501.39</b> | <b>190,334.45</b> | <b>187,686.28</b> | <b>255,695.76</b> |
| <b>Interest and Loan Repayment</b>   |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| <b>Receipts:</b>                     |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| External .. .. .                     | 0.00               | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| Internal .. .. .                     | 571.48             | 1,159.75          | 1,611.56          | 1,355.93          | 1,400.00          |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                 | <b>571.48</b>      | <b>1,159.75</b>   | <b>1,611.56</b>   | <b>1,355.93</b>   | <b>1,400.00</b>   |
| <b>Net Servicing Charges</b>         |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| External .. .. .                     | 23,557.60          | 24,317.18         | 31,805.55         | 35,705.51         | 45,142.66         |
| Internal .. .. .                     | 101,483.21         | 122,024.46        | 156,917.34        | 150,624.84        | 209,153.11        |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                 | <b>125,040.81</b>  | <b>146,341.64</b> | <b>188,722.89</b> | <b>186,330.35</b> | <b>254,295.76</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

## NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

## National Government Outstanding Debt as at end June, 2009-2013 by Source

Table 173

KSh Million

| Outstanding as at 30 <sup>th</sup> June | 2009              | 2010                | 2011                | 2012                | 2013                |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>EXTERNAL DEBT</b>                    |                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Lending Countries:                      |                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Germany .. .. .                         | 16,440.53         | 16,234.89           | 26,670.05           | 24,878.80           | 25,042.37           |
| Japan .. .. .                           | 90,839.00         | 98,847.00           | 111,842.00          | 107,402.77          | 86,788.50           |
| France .. .. .                          | 28,102.91         | 28,173.42           | 40,347.13           | 36,708.95           | 47,397.05           |
| USA .. .. .                             | 5,669.00          | 5,729.00            | 5,901.00            | 5,136.78            | 4,669.83            |
| Netherlands .. .. .                     | 2,140.08          | 1,876.60            | 3,011.87            | 2,925.78            | 2,599.67            |
| Denmark .. .. .                         | 2,354.49          | 2,290.80            | 2,774.66            | 2,076.63            | 1,987.79            |
| Finland .. .. .                         | 128.60            | 119.30              | 132.30              | 104.81              | 96.64               |
| China .. .. .                           | 11,821.00         | 14,385.00           | 32,453.00           | 36,661.87           | 63,123.40           |
| Belgium .. .. .                         | 7,078.00          | 6,775.00            | 9,037.00            | 7,365.07            | 7,607.22            |
| Other .. .. .                           | 21,359.00         | 21,916.00           | 24,795.70           | 20,281.11           | 17,825.53           |
| Total (bilateral).....                  | <b>185,932.61</b> | <b>196,347.01</b>   | <b>256,964.71</b>   | <b>243,542.57</b>   | <b>257,138.00</b>   |
| <b>International Organisations:</b>     |                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| IDA                                     | 246,485.00        | 260,108.00          | 319,268.00          | 297,588.74          | 328,753.29          |
| IBRD                                    |                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| OPEC                                    |                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| EEC/ EIB                                | 11,062.78         | 10,498.01           | 12,496.71           | 10,933.89           | 15,769.40           |
| IMF                                     | 35,125.00         | 34,110.04           | 47,581.72           | 66,593.02           | 73,779.44           |
| BADEA                                   |                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Commercial banks                        | -                 | -                   |                     | 50,539.98           | 58,927.52           |
| ADF/ ADB                                | 32,651.25         | 41,000.20           | 52,645.14           | 70,863.36           | 80,728.61           |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>325,324.03</b> | <b>345,716.25</b>   | <b>431,991.57</b>   | <b>496,518.99</b>   | <b>557,958.26</b>   |
| Others                                  | 5,781.00          | 6,617.00            | 8,890.00            | 9,098.86            | 8,889.77            |
| <b>Total External</b>                   | <b>517,037.64</b> | <b>548,680.26</b>   | <b>697,846.28</b>   | <b>749,160.42</b>   | <b>823,986.03</b>   |
| <b>INTERNAL DEBT:</b>                   |                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Treasury Bills                          | 116,794.30        | 158,494.00          | 126,605.00          | 131,831.29          | 267,693.15          |
| Treasury Bonds                          | 360,743.95        | 448,615.00          | 595,661.00          | 686,950.90          | 744,174.06          |
| Non-Interest bearing debt               | 33,328.76         | 32,218.00           | 31,663.00           | 29,998.76           | 28,888.76           |
| Others (including stocks)               | 7,690.00          | 20,624.94           | 10,293.00           | 10,048.60           | 9,800.01            |
| Less govt deposits & on-lending         | (116,815.91)      | (125,980.00)        | (139,470.00)        | (90,260.29)         | (161,435.17)        |
| <b>TOTAL INTERNAL</b>                   | <b>401,741.10</b> | <b>533,971.94</b>   | <b>624,752.00</b>   | <b>768,569.26</b>   | <b>889,120.81</b>   |
| <b>TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT ..</b>           | <b>918,778.74</b> | <b>1,082,652.20</b> | <b>1,322,598.28</b> | <b>1,517,729.68</b> | <b>1,713,106.84</b> |

Source: Debt Management Department - National Treasury

## Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2009- 2013

Table 174

Ksh Million

|   | 2009        | 2010        | 2011        | 2012        | 2013*       |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Debt Service charges on External Debt                                     | 23,557.60   | 24,317.18   | 31,805.55   | 35,705.51   | 45,142.66   |
| ** (Financial year) .. .. .   |             |             |             |             |             |
| Export of goods and services(calendar year)                               | 573,199.00  | 711,756.00  | 879,786.39  | 931,993.33  | 919,000.45  |
| Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (%) | <b>4.11</b> | <b>3.42</b> | <b>3.62</b> | <b>3.83</b> | <b>4.91</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Including debt redemption.



## Annual County Governments Revenue, FY 2013/14

Table 175

KSh Million

| County          | Equitable share   | Conditional Grant | Annual Local Revenue Estimates | Total Revenue     |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Baringo         | 3,247.85          | 382.56            | 280.00                         | 3,910.41          |
| Bomet           | 3,442.64          | 272.58            | 245.00                         | 3,960.22          |
| Bungoma         | 6,180.67          | 334.60            | 2,753.78                       | 9,269.04          |
| Busia           | 3,412.40          | 266.37            | 632.40                         | 4,311.18          |
| Elgeyo/Marakwet | 2,392.01          | 744.50            | 100.33                         | 3,236.84          |
| Embu            | 2,807.08          | 557.20            | 439.61                         | 3,803.89          |
| Garissa         | 4,221.43          | 475.03            | 150.53                         | 4,847.00          |
| Homa Bay        | 4,121.43          | 1,604.79          | 140.68                         | 5,866.89          |
| Isiolo          | 2,235.58          | 187.89            | 360.00                         | 2,783.48          |
| Kajiado         | 3,227.41          | 284.38            | 517.00                         | 4,028.79          |
| Kakamega        | 6,515.51          | 840.70            | 3,500.00                       | 10,856.21         |
| Kericho         | 3,295.02          | 317.79            | 293.15                         | 3,905.97          |
| Kiambu          | 5,458.86          | 805.57            | 6,367.00                       | 12,631.44         |
| Kilifi          | 5,442.53          | 377.89            | 2,064.09                       | 7,884.50          |
| Kirinyaga       | 2,587.87          | 242.06            | 437.99                         | 3,267.91          |
| Kisii           | 5,188.30          | 635.95            | 1,229.19                       | 7,053.45          |
| Kisumu          | 4,155.30          | 711.38            | 3,417.12                       | 8,283.80          |
| Kitui           | 5,315.31          | 519.09            | 713.85                         | 6,548.25          |
| Kwale           | 3,748.95          | 280.45            | 642.36                         | 4,671.76          |
| Laikipia        | 2,523.01          | 234.82            | 1,306.10                       | 4,063.93          |
| Lamu            | 1,500.76          | 99.24             | 353.28                         | 1,953.27          |
| Machakos        | 4,950.62          | 523.08            | 2,541.87                       | 8,015.57          |
| Makueni         | 4,366.29          | 354.91            | 350.00                         | 5,071.20          |
| Mandera         | 6,550.23          | 230.31            | 437.40                         | 7,217.94          |
| Marsabit        | 3,795.59          | 272.86            | 44.00                          | 4,112.45          |
| Meru            | 4,749.44          | 758.42            | 658.00                         | 6,165.87          |
| Migori          | 4,269.10          | 490.97            | 795.37                         | 5,555.44          |
| Mombasa         | 3,801.76          | 545.82            | 7,345.85                       | 11,693.42         |
| Murang'a        | 3,917.40          | 404.43            | 1,300.04                       | 5,621.87          |
| Nairobi City    | 9,505.77          | 390.47            | 15,448.05                      | 25,344.28         |
| Nakuru          | 5,936.31          | 1,025.00          | 3,076.74                       | 10,038.05         |
| Nandi           | 3,477.90          | 408.95            | 139.00                         | 4,025.85          |
| Narok           | 3,867.59          | 278.79            | 5,323.46                       | 9,469.84          |
| Nyamira         | 3,038.64          | 278.44            | 100.00                         | 3,417.08          |
| Nyandarua       | 3,150.21          | 284.91            | 204.70                         | 3,639.82          |
| Nyeri           | 3,254.18          | 817.15            | 479.05                         | 4,550.37          |
| Samburu         | 2,598.15          | 206.94            | 223.55                         | 3,028.64          |
| Siaya           | 3,653.58          | 318.01            | 153.47                         | 4,125.06          |
| Taita/Taveta    | 2,420.63          | 205.85            | 214.12                         | 2,840.60          |
| Tana River      | 2,914.33          | 204.48            | 87.29                          | 3,206.10          |
| Tharaka -Nithi  | 2,294.83          | 139.76            | 84.16                          | 2,518.75          |
| Trans Nzoia     | 3,729.87          | 193.13            | 501.50                         | 4,424.51          |
| Turkana         | 7,664.40          | 230.00            | 351.84                         | 8,246.24          |
| Uasin Gishu     | 3,796.63          | 270.26            | 1,682.42                       | 5,749.31          |
| Vihiga          | 2,831.56          | 196.97            | 204.27                         | 3,232.81          |
| Wajir           | 5,290.05          | 357.47            | 119.03                         | 5,766.55          |
| West Pokot      | 3,155.05          | 437.78            | 38.00                          | 3,630.83          |
| <b>Total</b>    | <b>190,000.05</b> | <b>20,000.00</b>  | <b>67,846.66</b>               | <b>277,846.71</b> |

Source: Office of the Controller of Budget

**PUBLIC FINANCE**
**Consolidated County Governments Budget Allocation, FY 2013/14**
**Table 176**
**KSh Million**

| County Code  | County Title    | Recurrent Budget  | Development Budget | Debt Repayment  | Total Budget      |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 301          | Baringo         | 2,691.12          | 1,675.36           | 0.00            | 4,366.48          |
| 302          | Bomet           | 1,810.40          | 2,011.40           | 0.00            | 3,821.80          |
| 303          | Bungoma         | 4,967.89          | 3,675.39           | 210.59          | 8,853.87          |
| 304          | Busia           | 2,595.43          | 1,708.11           | 0.00            | 4,303.54          |
| 305          | Elgeyo/Marakwet | 1,818.43          | 785.24             | 0.00            | 2,603.67          |
| 306          | Embu            | 1,686.51          | 2,117.38           | 0.00            | 3,803.89          |
| 307          | Garissa         | 3,275.74          | 1,571.26           | 0.00            | 4,847.00          |
| 308          | Homa Bay        | 3,183.48          | 2,131.20           | 0.00            | 5,314.68          |
| 309          | Isiolo          | 1,787.53          | 997.09             | 0.00            | 2,784.62          |
| 310          | Kajiado         | 2,757.90          | 1,234.66           | 50.00           | 4,042.56          |
| 311          | Kakamega        | 6,087.25          | 7,118.30           | 0.00            | 13,205.55         |
| 312          | Kericho         | 2,029.07          | 1,503.00           | 0.00            | 3,532.06          |
| 313          | Kiambu          | 7,163.61          | 5,467.79           | 0.00            | 12,631.40         |
| 314          | Kilifi          | 5,366.71          | 2,662.71           | 0.00            | 8,029.42          |
| 315          | Kirinyaga       | 2,278.75          | 989.21             | 0.00            | 3,267.96          |
| 316          | Kisii           | 4,106.82          | 2,946.40           | 0.00            | 7,053.21          |
| 317          | Kisumu          | 5,868.33          | 2,476.67           | 0.00            | 8,345.00          |
| 318          | Kitui           | 3,716.11          | 2,832.14           | 0.00            | 6,548.25          |
| 319          | Kwale           | 2,869.64          | 1,521.72           | 0.00            | 4,391.36          |
| 320          | Laikipia        | 2,760.88          | 1,302.82           | 0.00            | 4,063.70          |
| 321          | Lamu            | 843.84            | 1,367.40           | 0.00            | 2,211.24          |
| 322          | Machakos        | 3,856.12          | 4,159.45           | 0.00            | 8,015.57          |
| 323          | Makueni         | 3,105.09          | 1,966.11           | 0.00            | 5,071.20          |
| 324          | Mandera         | 2,620.54          | 4,367.10           | 0.00            | 6,987.63          |
| 325          | Marsabit        | 2,152.65          | 1,687.36           | 0.00            | 3,840.01          |
| 326          | Meru            | 2,791.09          | 2,890.59           | 0.00            | 5,681.68          |
| 327          | Migori          | 3,874.68          | 1,655.97           | 0.00            | 5,530.65          |
| 328          | Mombasa         | 6,975.73          | 4,710.29           | 0.00            | 11,686.01         |
| 329          | Murang'a        | 2,721.92          | 2,899.95           | 0.00            | 5,621.87          |
| 330          | Nairobi City    | 14,925.68         | 7,599.50           | 2,700.00        | 25,225.18         |
| 331          | Nakuru          | 6,840.99          | 3,197.05           | 0.00            | 10,038.04         |
| 332          | Nandi           | 1,812.15          | 1,804.18           | 0.00            | 3,616.33          |
| 333          | Narok           | 5,681.25          | 2,402.61           | 0.00            | 8,083.85          |
| 334          | Nyamira         | 1,763.13          | 1,652.58           | 0.00            | 3,415.72          |
| 335          | Nyandarua       | 1,764.09          | 1,875.78           | 0.00            | 3,639.86          |
| 336          | Nyeri           | 2,638.72          | 1,911.70           | 0.00            | 4,550.42          |
| 337          | Samburu         | 1,940.53          | 965.93             | 0.00            | 2,906.46          |
| 338          | Siaya           | 2,944.69          | 1,319.21           | 0.00            | 4,263.90          |
| 339          | Taita/Taveta    | 1,940.55          | 918.32             | 0.00            | 2,858.87          |
| 340          | Tana River      | 2,026.64          | 1,179.46           | 0.00            | 3,206.10          |
| 341          | Tharaka -Nithi  | 1,546.43          | 972.16             | 0.00            | 2,518.59          |
| 342          | Trans Nzoia     | 3,062.62          | 1,361.89           | 0.00            | 4,424.51          |
| 343          | Turkana         | 3,407.36          | 5,140.48           | 0.00            | 8,547.83          |
| 344          | Uasin Gishu     | 3,506.08          | 2,071.80           | 171.43          | 5,749.31          |
| 345          | Vihiga          | 2,274.30          | 989.63             | 0.00            | 3,263.93          |
| 346          | Wajir           | 2,697.96          | 2,715.60           | 0.00            | 5,413.56          |
| 347          | West Pokot      | 1,982.14          | 1,649.12           | 0.00            | 3,631.25          |
| <b>Total</b> |                 | <b>160,518.58</b> | <b>112,159.02</b>  | <b>3,132.02</b> | <b>275,809.62</b> |

Source: Office of the Controller of Budget and KNBS

**PUBLIC FINANCE**
**Economic classification of County Governments Expenditure, 2013/14\***
**Table 177**
**KSh Million**

|   | 2013/14           |                          |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
|   | Revised estimates | Expenditure <sup>1</sup> |
| Compensation of Employees   | <b>110,927.28</b> | <b>21,760.42</b>         |
| Wages and Salary  | 84,582.85         | 0.00                     |
| Personal Allowances paid as part of Salary                            | 23,242.08         | 0.00                     |
| Social Contributions  | 3,102.35          | 0.00                     |
| Use of goods and services   | <b>51,272.61</b>  | <b>11,959.53</b>         |
| Utilities, Supplies and Services                                      | 2,203.86          | 646.40                   |
| Printing , Advertising and Information Supplies and Services          | 2,727.20          | 664.49                   |
| Communication, Supplies and Services                                  | 1,097.72          | 223.99                   |
| Transportation costs  | 9,523.42          | 2,853.55                 |
| Training Expenses   | 4,558.61          | 572.26                   |
| Hospitality Supplies and Services                                     | 3,699.64          | 907.16                   |
| Office and General Supplies and Services                              | 2,507.80          | 699.91                   |
| Fuel Oil and Lubricants   | 3,053.72          | 494.57                   |
| Other Operating Expenses  | 12,051.30         | 3,923.51                 |
| Routine Maintenance   | 9,849.35          | 973.69                   |
| Other Expense ( interest payments, subsidies, Grants,social benefits) | 19,371.79         | ..                       |
| Acquisition of Non-financial Assets                                   | 98,985.20         | 7,246.93                 |
| <b>Memo Item</b>  |                   |                          |
| Debt redemption   | 3,132.02          | 2,200.44                 |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>283,688.90</b> | <b>43,167.33</b>         |

Source: The National Treasury and Office of the Controller of Budget

<sup>1</sup> Expenditure up to the second quarter of 2013/14

\* Provisional

.. Data not available

**Classification of Expenditure by Functions of County Governments (COFOG) , 2013/14<sup>1</sup>**
**Table 178**
**KSh Million**

| Function   | 2013/14          |
|--|------------------|
| <b>General Public services</b>                       | <b>29,861.23</b> |
| Office of the Governor and County Executive Services | 10,977.19        |
| County Assembly                                      | 5,636.34         |
| Other General public services                        | 13,247.70        |
| Public debt transactions                             | 2,200.44         |
| <b>Economic Affairs</b>                              | <b>4,360.06</b>  |
| Agriculture  | 919.46           |
| Transport  | 2,679.48         |
| Other Economic Affairs                               | 761.12           |
| Health   | 3,281.15         |
| Education <sup>2</sup>                               | 1,314.08         |
| Housing and community amenities                      | 907.92           |
| Environmental protection <sup>3</sup>                | 1,242.45         |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>43,167.33</b> |

Source: Office of the Controller of Budget

<sup>1</sup> Expenditure upto the second quarter

<sup>2</sup> Includes expenditure on women youth and other social services

<sup>3</sup> includes expenditure on water undertaking and energy initiatives

**PUBLIC FINANCE**
**Economic Classification of County Governments Expenditure, As at the end of second Quarter of 2013/14 FY**
**Table 179**
**KSh Million**

| County           | Compensation of Employees | Use of Goods and Services |                                   |                   |                                 |                                      |  |                         |                     |          |                             | Total         | Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | Debt Repayment & Pending Bills | Total           |
|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
|                  |                           | Transportation Costs      | Hospitality Supplies and Services | Training Expenses | Utilities Supplies and Services | Communication, Supplies and Services | Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and | Fuel Oil and Lubricants | Routine Maintenance | Services | Office and General Expenses |               |                                     |                                |                 |
| Baringo          | 453.48                    | 47.11                     | 19.67                             | 8.39              | 8.68                            | 2.45                                 | 13.92  | 10.69                   | 19.31               | 8.15     | 51.02                       | <b>189.39</b> | 103.38                              | 0.00                           | <b>746.25</b>   |
| Bomet            | 335.87                    | 42.84                     | 14.01                             | 33.76             | 14.38                           | 6.87                                 | 10.36  | 16.77                   | 31.05               | 24.93    | 32.73                       | <b>227.71</b> | 491.29                              | 0.00                           | <b>1,054.87</b> |
| Bungoma          | 319.86                    | 59.50                     | 3.20                              | 14.49             | 5.58                            | 10.69                                | 17.00  | 7.43                    | 16.16               | 51.12    | 162.62                      | <b>347.80</b> | 48.58                               | 36.92                          | <b>753.16</b>   |
| Busia            | 308.56                    | 86.75                     | 9.48                              | 16.87             | 2.60                            | 1.24                                 | 8.84   | 4.22                    | 14.98               | 19.57    | 199.25                      | <b>363.79</b> | 20.14                               | 0.00                           | <b>692.49</b>   |
| Elgeyo/ Marakwet | 273.12                    | 20.28                     | 7.36                              | 6.82              | 2.37                            | 0.00                                 | 8.98   | 3.80                    | 7.56                | 3.16     | 76.47                       | <b>136.80</b> | 2.18                                | 0.00                           | <b>412.10</b>   |
| Embu             | 206.73                    | 33.30                     | 22.32                             | 1.97              | 2.08                            | 2.05                                 | 7.35   | 4.36                    | 15.51               | 20.14    | 57.89                       | <b>166.98</b> | 72.15                               | 0.00                           | <b>445.86</b>   |
| Garissa          | 276.79                    | 41.22                     | 29.35                             | 9.96              | 16.66                           | 2.06                                 | 9.79   | 19.38                   | 7.16                | 4.16     | 54.15                       | <b>193.88</b> | 108.37                              | 0.00                           | <b>579.04</b>   |
| Homa Bay         | 526.37                    | 93.66                     | 76.07                             | 0.08              |                                 | 15.91                                | 25.50  | 8.30                    | 13.02               | 3.96     | 118.60                      | <b>355.11</b> | 118.83                              | 0.00                           | <b>1,000.30</b> |
| Isiolo           | 134.28                    | 23.58                     | 11.36                             | 1.78              | 1.27                            | 1.67                                 | 3.43   | 12.23                   | 6.41                | 0.28     | 48.74                       | <b>110.74</b> | 26.14                               | 0.00                           | <b>271.16</b>   |
| Kajiado          | 313.22                    | 96.61                     | 9.88                              | 4.42              | 4.89                            | 5.87                                 | 18.92  | 6.74                    | 5.52                | 2.74     | 45.04                       | <b>200.62</b> | 34.01                               | 15.00                          | <b>562.85</b>   |
| Kakamega         | 758.94                    | 76.42                     | 27.61                             | 3.85              | 4.22                            | 7.05                                 | 33.59  | 7.05                    | 5.53                | 3.90     | 81.81                       | <b>251.03</b> | 312.31                              | 0.00                           | <b>1,322.27</b> |
| Kericho          | 431.11                    | 52.59                     | 16.07                             | 2.49              | 12.30                           | 2.82                                 | 8.11   | 13.91                   | 13.52               | 2.85     | 43.70                       | <b>168.34</b> | 178.55                              | 11.78                          | <b>789.76</b>   |
| Kiambu           | 1,157.45                  | 131.11                    | 20.48                             | 9.34              | 19.43                           | 9.40                                 | 25.12  | 27.60                   | 10.83               | 27.21    | 144.97                      | <b>425.49</b> | 182.30                              | 0.00                           | <b>1,765.24</b> |
| Kilifi           | 570.51                    | 77.09                     | 9.86                              | 12.03             | 8.70                            | 2.55                                 | 11.43  | 6.98                    | 0.52                | 12.62    | 297.57                      | <b>439.35</b> | 152.63                              | 0.00                           | <b>1,162.49</b> |
| Kirinyaga        | 223.79                    | 28.10                     | 16.99                             | 12.99             | 1.95                            | 3.59                                 | 6.30   | 4.72                    | 25.90               | 2.04     | 37.14                       | <b>139.71</b> | 72.29                               | 0.00                           | <b>435.80</b>   |
| Kisii            | 604.02                    | 87.02                     | 11.03                             | 10.11             | 0.48                            | 4.22                                 | 9.92   | 5.91                    | 7.60                | 6.91     | 42.22                       | <b>185.41</b> | 204.06                              | 0.00                           | <b>993.49</b>   |
| Kisumu           | 588.86                    | 27.69                     | 12.21                             | 19.35             | 2.64                            | 0.08                                 | 11.48  | 16.07                   | 31.70               | 10.14    | 91.30                       | <b>222.67</b> | 38.58                               | 53.56                          | <b>903.67</b>   |
| Kitui            | 636.61                    | 49.96                     | 27.42                             | 9.29              | 18.24                           | 13.24                                | 20.76  | 10.37                   | 10.05               | 18.84    | 34.14                       | <b>212.30</b> | 131.49                              | 0.00                           | <b>980.40</b>   |
| Kwale            | 136.48                    | 52.86                     | 7.02                              | 40.11             | 142.81                          | 1.43                                 | 6.46   | 8.44                    | 7.46                | 10.69    | 10.75                       | <b>288.03</b> | 19.67                               | 0.00                           | <b>444.17</b>   |
| Laikipia         | 396.28                    | 96.46                     | 10.34                             | 6.48              | 8.71                            | 4.23                                 | 11.43  | 12.95                   | 11.43               | 6.07     | 0.00                        | <b>168.10</b> | 58.94                               | 11.41                          | <b>634.73</b>   |
| Lamu             | 76.48                     | 14.58                     | 3.97                              | 1.50              | 0.00                            | 0.01                                 | 0.47   | 1.45                    | 6.50                | 0.51     | 36.58                       | <b>65.57</b>  | 16.81                               | 11.07                          | <b>169.92</b>   |
| Machakos         | 483.88                    | 114.61                    | 28.28                             | 45.89             | 5.82                            | 11.13                                | 29.10  | 22.40                   | 25.77               | 71.38    | 133.72                      | <b>488.11</b> | 536.36                              | 0.00                           | <b>1,508.35</b> |
| Makueni          | 182.75                    | 104.04                    | 13.29                             | 9.03              | 7.31                            | 0.81                                 | 10.75  | 4.67                    | 15.75               | 10.96    | 81.68                       | <b>258.29</b> | 115.58                              | 0.00                           | <b>556.62</b>   |
| Mandera          | 201.35                    | 68.57                     | 21.29                             | 32.39             | 15.19                           | 4.54                                 | 5.68   | 3.64                    | 39.50               | 1.98     | 24.45                       | <b>217.23</b> | 0.00                                | 0.00                           | <b>418.57</b>   |
| Marsabit         | 229.33                    | 40.32                     | 23.84                             | 0.85              | 1.75                            | 1.95                                 | 7.02   | 19.87                   | 16.39               | 31.50    | 63.03                       | <b>206.51</b> | 145.91                              | 0.00                           | <b>581.75</b>   |
| Meru             | 360.88                    | 65.47                     | 25.08                             | 1.22              | 1.18                            | 5.95                                 | 17.61  | 12.76                   | 15.73               | 12.58    | 67.69                       | <b>225.26</b> | 117.43                              | 0.00                           | <b>703.57</b>   |
| Migori           | 384.36                    | 107.40                    | 16.69                             | 5.28              | 79.50                           | 6.87                                 | 17.09  | 17.48                   | 44.49               | 32.17    | 27.11                       | <b>354.10</b> | 102.88                              | 0.00                           | <b>841.34</b>   |

**PUBLIC FINANCE**
**Economic Classification of County Governments Expenditure, As at the end of second Quarter of 2013/14 FY<sup>1</sup>**
**Table 179 Cont'd**
**KSh Million**

| County         | Compensation of Employees | Use of Goods and Services |                                   |                   |                                 |                                      |  |                         |                     |                       |                          | Total            | Acquisition of Non-financial Assets | Debt Repayment & Pending Bills | Total            |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
|                |                           | Transportation Costs      | Hospitality Supplies and Services | Training Expenses | Utilities Supplies and Services | Communication, Supplies and Services | Printing, Advertising and Information Services | Fuel Oil and Lubricants | Routine Maintenance | Supplies and Services | Other Operating Expenses |                  |                                     |                                |                  |
| Mombasa        | 1,240.89                  | 15.96                     | 74.22                             | 15.36             | 123.18                          | 16.33                                | 56.07  | 29.65                   | 69.75               | 29.19                 | 1.64                     | <b>431.35</b>    | 6.52                                | 101.97                         | <b>1,780.73</b>  |
| Murang'a       | 300.51                    | 53.09                     | 42.40                             | 11.31             | 5.59                            | 8.24                                 | 44.00  | 4.97                    | 33.27               | 14.01                 | 97.74                    | <b>314.62</b>    | 115.37                              | 0.00                           | <b>730.51</b>    |
| Nairobi City   | 4,573.11                  | 20.75                     | 61.98                             | 26.71             | 0.00                            | 0.00                                 | 0.00   | 0.00                    | 0.00                | 0.00                  | 534.71                   | <b>644.15</b>    | 1,427.06                            | 1,806.47                       | <b>8,450.79</b>  |
| Nakuru         | 918.38                    | 91.30                     | 17.23                             | 25.45             | 55.85                           | 15.83                                | 22.61  | 11.76                   | 58.39               | 111.71                | 167.56                   | <b>577.68</b>    | 39.51                               | 0.00                           | <b>1,535.57</b>  |
| Nandi          | 202.23                    | 53.53                     | 20.86                             | 19.47             | 0.99                            | 1.94                                 | 13.54  | 10.08                   | 25.46               | 4.61                  | 77.12                    | <b>227.61</b>    | 23.55                               | 0.00                           | <b>453.39</b>    |
| Narok          | 693.27                    | 111.86                    | 19.31                             | 7.81              | 5.77                            | 2.41                                 | 65.73  | 17.73                   | 9.86                | 8.04                  | 187.81                   | <b>436.32</b>    | 352.23                              | 47.22                          | <b>1,529.05</b>  |
| Nyamira        | 151.87                    | 43.41                     | 5.87                              | 15.03             | 3.46                            | 20.20                                | 18.20  | 6.61                    | 86.77               | 20.30                 | 0.00                     | <b>219.86</b>    | 111.12                              | 0.11                           | <b>482.95</b>    |
| Nyandarua      | 221.60                    | 70.37                     | 30.39                             | 10.95             | 1.12                            | 1.92                                 | 6.03   | 8.47                    | 12.80               | 0.37                  | 0.00                     | <b>142.44</b>    | 93.77                               | 0.00                           | <b>457.81</b>    |
| Nyeri          | 255.46                    | 83.60                     | 26.14                             | 6.61              | 4.88                            | 2.71                                 | 14.79  | 6.40                    | 10.10               | 0.00                  | 35.81                    | <b>191.04</b>    | 166.88                              | 51.46                          | <b>664.84</b>    |
| Samburu        | 151.93                    | 53.62                     | 8.15                              | 3.91              | 3.08                            | 2.12                                 | 5.36   | 9.88                    | 15.99               | 10.75                 | 15.56                    | <b>128.42</b>    | 157.25                              | 0.00                           | <b>437.60</b>    |
| Siaya          | 213.70                    | 43.79                     | 9.91                              | 14.99             | 23.73                           | 1.59                                 | 6.06   | 9.24                    | 0.93                | 7.18                  | 73.41                    | <b>190.83</b>    | 91.74                               | 0.00                           | <b>496.27</b>    |
| Taita/Taveta   | 251.93                    | 50.79                     | 2.57                              | 0.02              | 0.07                            | 0.26                                 | 0.64   | 3.08                    | 0.79                | 0.58                  | 24.56                    | <b>83.37</b>     | 4.26                                | 0.00                           | <b>339.56</b>    |
| Tana River     | 152.79                    | 13.18                     | 2.97                              | 0.55              | 0.19                            | 0.24                                 | 6.18   | 8.32                    | 0.25                | 0.22                  | 0.00                     | <b>32.09</b>     | 117.44                              | 53.47                          | <b>355.79</b>    |
| Tharaka -Nithi | 118.33                    | 73.34                     | 17.18                             | 14.28             | 0.21                            | 1.32                                 | 4.96   | 0.63                    | 5.72                | 7.95                  | 28.91                    | <b>154.51</b>    | 124.34                              | 0.00                           | <b>397.19</b>    |
| Trans Nzoia    | 279.15                    | 68.43                     | 5.03                              | 6.83              | 1.25                            | 3.43                                 | 5.17   | 21.56                   | 93.09               | 39.04                 | 124.14                   | <b>367.96</b>    | 90.34                               | 0.00                           | <b>737.45</b>    |
| Turkana        | 209.68                    | 91.78                     | 9.67                              | 19.77             | 2.93                            | 4.96                                 | 9.87   | 24.03                   | 8.28                | 20.58                 | 240.98                   | <b>432.86</b>    | 562.20                              | 0.00                           | <b>1,204.74</b>  |
| Uasin Gishu    | 429.26                    | 65.63                     | 28.19                             | 13.72             | 10.63                           | 3.01                                 | 13.15  | 0.00                    | 41.90               | 5.07                  | 27.65                    | <b>208.93</b>    | 53.19                               | 0.00                           | <b>691.38</b>    |
| Vihiga         | 146.61                    | 54.15                     | 17.17                             | 16.05             | 8.80                            | 1.00                                 | 6.56   | 4.62                    | 22.60               | 12.56                 | 54.23                    | <b>197.74</b>    | 80.13                               | 0.00                           | <b>424.48</b>    |
| Wajir          | 315.92                    | 37.38                     | 5.13                              | 2.30              | 1.10                            | 5.81                                 | 5.27   | 8.79                    | 49.02               | 4.33                  | 159.22                   | <b>278.35</b>    | 181.02                              | 0.00                           | <b>775.29</b>    |
| West Pokot     | 362.45                    | 18.46                     | 8.62                              | 20.38             | 4.85                            | 2.01                                 | 3.91   | 18.55                   | 3.36                | 2.85                  | 8.08                     | <b>91.06</b>     | 38.16                               | 0.00                           | <b>491.67</b>    |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>21,760.42</b>          | <b>2,853.55</b>           | <b>907.16</b>                     | <b>572.26</b>     | <b>646.40</b>                   | <b>223.99</b>                        | <b>664.49</b>                                  | <b>494.57</b>           | <b>973.69</b>       | <b>699.91</b>         | <b>3,923.51</b>          | <b>11,959.53</b> | <b>7,246.93</b>                     | <b>2,200.44</b>                | <b>43,167.33</b> |

Source: Office of the Controller of Budget

<sup>1</sup> Expenditure up to the end of second quarter , FY 2013/14

## LABOUR

### Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the **Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons**. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include **Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government**

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover **all cash payments**, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees because they exclude pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification Revision 4.

**LABOUR**
**WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR<sup>+</sup>, 2009 - 2013**

| <b>Table 182(a)</b>              | <b>Number, 000's</b> |                |                |                |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                  | <b>2009</b>          | <b>2010</b>    | <b>2011</b>    | <b>2012</b>    | <b>2013*</b>   |
| Private agriculture and forestry | 285.9                | 289.3          | 289.0          | 295.5          | 303.8          |
| Rest of private sector           | 1,061.1              | 1,107.1        | 1,151.8        | 1,198.2        | 1,273.4        |
| Public service                   | 612.0                | 619.8          | 643.3          | 662.1          | 688.5          |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>1,959.0</b>       | <b>2,016.2</b> | <b>2,084.1</b> | <b>2,155.8</b> | <b>2,265.7</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\* Revised

**WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR<sup>+</sup>, 2008 - 2013**

| <b>Table 182(b)</b>                              | <b>Number 000's</b> |                |                |                |                |
|--|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Sector</b>                                    | <b>2009</b>         | <b>2010</b>    | <b>2011</b>    | <b>2012</b>    | <b>2013*</b>   |
| <b>Private</b>                                   |                     |                |                |                |                |
| Minority shareholding by the public sector..     | 93.9                | 97.5           | 100.5          | 104.2          | 110.1          |
| Incorporated Companies                           |                     |                |                |                |                |
| Local public.. . . . .                           | 130.5               | 135.3          | 139.6          | 144.8          | 152.9          |
| Local private .. . . . .                         | 506.8               | 525.3          | 542.0          | 561.9          | 593.5          |
| Foreign public .. . . . .                        | 113.7               | 117.8          | 121.6          | 126.1          | 133.2          |
| Foreign private .. . . . .                       | 134.4               | 139.4          | 143.8          | 149.1          | 157.5          |
| Co-operatives .. . . . .                         | 97.8                | 101.4          | 104.6          | 108.4          | 114.5          |
| Other private sector .. . . . .                  | 269.8               | 279.8          | 288.6          | 299.2          | 316.0          |
| <b>Total .. . . . .</b>                          | <b>1,347.0</b>      | <b>1,396.4</b> | <b>1,440.8</b> | <b>1,493.6</b> | <b>1,577.3</b> |
| <b>Public</b>                                    |                     |                |                |                |                |
| National Government .. . . . .                   | 200.6               | 212.0          | 219.9          | 222.6          | 232.2          |
| TSC .. . . . .                                   | 245.4               | 243.0          | 258.7          | 267.6          | 277.7          |
| Parastatal Bodies <sup>1</sup> .. . . . .        | 84.4                | 84.8           | 86.0           | 90.6           | 92.5           |
| Majority Control by the public sector .. . . . . | 40.6                | 40.8           | 41.4           | 43.6           | 44.5           |
| County Government .. . . . .                     | 41.0                | 39.2           | 37.3           | 37.7           | 41.6           |
| <b>Total .. . . . .</b>                          | <b>612.0</b>        | <b>619.8</b>   | <b>643.3</b>   | <b>662.1</b>   | <b>688.5</b>   |
| <b>Total .. . . . .</b>                          | <b>1,959.0</b>      | <b>2,016.2</b> | <b>2,084.1</b> | <b>2,155.8</b> | <b>2,265.7</b> |

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

<sup>1</sup> Refers to wholly owned state co-operations.

\* Provisional

\* Revised

Table 181

| ACTIVITY  | Number         |                |                |                |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|   | 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013*          |
| <b>AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY</b>                                     |                |                |                |                |                |
| Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)                                  | 68,924         | 70,540         | 69,190         | 71,657         | 74,370         |
| Growing of beverage crops (Tea)                                     | 85,562         | 85,346         | 85,149         | 83,936         | 84,227         |
| Growing of sugar cane   | 29,801         | 30,262         | 30,628         | 31,665         | 33,018         |
| Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)                                      | 13,882         | 13,959         | 14,125         | 14,985         | 15,397         |
| Mixed farming   | 44,286         | 44,620         | 45,086         | 46,890         | 48,630         |
| Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)                           | 19,186         | 19,407         | 19,321         | 19,483         | 19,972         |
| Support activities for animal production                            | 30,497         | 30,877         | 30,767         | 31,492         | 32,553         |
| Post-harvest crop activities  | 7,521          | 7,579          | 7,568          | 8,082          | 8,306          |
| Support activities for crop production                              | 17,302         | 17,210         | 16,987         | 17,810         | 18,416         |
| Hunting, trapping and related service activities                    | 3,572          | 3,538          | 3,536          | 3,547          | 3,600          |
| Silviculture and other forestry activities                          | 6,553          | 6,448          | 6,490          | 6,548          | 6,577          |
| Logging (Charcoal burning)  | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Logging   | 1,007          | 1,034          | 1,059          | 1,086          | 1,135          |
| Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)                          | 232            | 246            | 259            | 259            | 278            |
| Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)                           | 257            | 263            | 249            | 251            | 259            |
| <b>Total .. . . .</b>   | <b>328,582</b> | <b>331,329</b> | <b>330,414</b> | <b>337,691</b> | <b>346,738</b> |
| <b>MINING AND QUARRYING</b>   |                |                |                |                |                |
| Quarrying of stone, sand and clay                                   | 4,170          | 4,458          | 4,632          | 4,845          | 5,146          |
| Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals                          | 1,736          | 1,693          | 1,679          | 1,712          | 1,732          |
| Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.                                   | 2,347          | 2,331          | 2,361          | 2,444          | 2,536          |
| <b>Total .. . . .</b>   | <b>8,253</b>   | <b>8,482</b>   | <b>8,672</b>   | <b>9,001</b>   | <b>9,414</b>   |
| <b>MANUFACTURING</b>  |                |                |                |                |                |
| Processing and preserving of meat                                   | 4,508          | 4,427          | 4,522          | 4,837          | 5,057          |
| Manufacture of dairy products                                       | 5,724          | 5,741          | 5,856          | 6,262          | 6,646          |
| Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables                   | 6,924          | 6,863          | 7,009          | 6,748          | 6,945          |
| Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs         | 1,149          | 1,224          | 1,231          | 1,275          | 1,367          |
| Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats                   | 13,345         | 13,606         | 14,182         | 14,673         | 15,494         |
| Manufacture of grain mill products                                  | 5,920          | 5,840          | 5,941          | 5,819          | 5,976          |
| Manufacture of bakery products                                      | 2,997          | 2,955          | 3,017          | 3,013          | 3,111          |
| Manufacture of sugar  | 16,448         | 16,251         | 17,176         | 17,539         | 18,100         |
| Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery             | 889            | 887            | 907            | 899            | 918            |
| Processing of coffee  | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Processing of Tea   | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.                           | 22,464         | 21,785         | 21,127         | 20,602         | 20,667         |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds                                | 1,172          | 1,170          | 1,214          | 1,205          | 1,246          |
| Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits                      | 1,345          | 1,307          | 1,346          | 1,339          | 1,371          |
| Manufacture of malt liquors and malt                                | 3,697          | 3,684          | 3,755          | 3,685          | 3,776          |
| Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and        | 2,164          | 2,156          | 2,216          | 2,095          | 2,161          |
| Manufacture of tobacco products                                     | 1,050          | 1,087          | 1,010          | 994            | 941            |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel                  | 24,783         | 25,844         | 27,453         | 27,377         | 28,311         |
| Preparation and spinning of textile fibres                          | 6,008          | 6,237          | 6,668          | 6,741          | 7,054          |
| Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics                        | 8,064          | 8,184          | 8,497          | 8,422          | 8,659          |
| Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting                     | 2,327          | 2,274          | 2,415          | 2,418          | 2,521          |
| Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.                                | 879            | 930            | 1,027          | 1,072          | 1,164          |
| Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel             | 16,553         | 16,520         | 17,237         | 17,844         | 18,592         |
| Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur         | 995            | 1,002          | 1,064          | 1,047          | 1,077          |
| Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness | 906            | 984            | 1,007          | 1,032          | 1,075          |



Table 181(cont'd)

| ACTIVITY  | Number         |                |                |                |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|   | 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013*          |
| Manufacture of footwear   | 3,382          | 3,390          | 3,598          | 3,600          | 3,737          |
| Sawmilling and planing of wood  | 9,731          | 9,710          | 9,927          | 9,856          | 10,188         |
| Manufacture of wooden containers  | 38             | 39             | 42             | 42             | 45             |
| Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials        | 106            | 104            | 108            | 106            | 107            |
| Manufacture of furniture  | 6,271          | 6,377          | 6,646          | 6,651          | 6,930          |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard   | 3,999          | 3,960          | 3,960          | 3,840          | 3,950          |
| Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard   | 6,058          | 4,767          | 5,017          | 5,062          | 5,303          |
| Printing  | 5,368          | 5,313          | 5,419          | 5,302          | 5,431          |
| Manufacture of basic chemicals  | 2,189          | 2,076          | 2,102          | 2,045          | 2,034          |
| Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products   | 279            | 741            | 702            | 759            | 860            |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics                             | 1,916          | 2,062          | 2,246          | 2,516          | 2,798          |
| Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products                                   | 3,376          | 3,435          | 3,599          | 3,714          | 3,850          |
| Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations   | 5,245          | 5,174          | 5,243          | 5,150          | 5,314          |
| Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.   | 2,374          | 2,393          | 2,506          | 2,513          | 2,618          |
| Manufacture of refined petroleum products   | 259            | 269            | 292            | 300            | 301            |
| Manufacture of other rubber products  | 2,633          | 2,558          | 2,695          | 2,626          | 2,664          |
| Manufacture of plastics products  | 8,582          | 8,597          | 8,642          | 8,432          | 8,604          |
| Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products   | 229            | 228            | 232            | 229            | 236            |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products   | 1,718          | 1,701          | 1,767          | 1,743          | 1,789          |
| Manufacture of refractory products  | 1,013          | 1,019          | 1,032          | 1,023          | 1,056          |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster   | 4,435          | 4,512          | 4,556          | 4,673          | 4,916          |
| Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.   | 3,187          | 3,136          | 3,315          | 3,295          | 3,412          |
| Manufacture of basic iron and steel   | 7,091          | 7,156          | 7,473          | 7,427          | 7,680          |
| Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware   | 1,198          | 1,120          | 1,160          | 1,135          | 1,156          |
| Manufacture of structural metal products  | 3,314          | 3,264          | 3,326          | 3,278          | 3,380          |
| Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.   | 8,985          | 9,193          | 9,640          | 9,698          | 10,157         |
| Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery  | 1,597          | 1,592          | 1,647          | 1,635          | 1,665          |
| Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus | 2,992          | 3,153          | 3,265          | 3,408          | 3,593          |
| Building of ships and floating structures   | 473            | 466            | 481            | 475            | 487            |
| Manufacture of motor vehicles   | 2,700          | 2,759          | 2,829          | 2,767          | 2,819          |
| Manufacture of motorcycles  | 2,793          | 2,776          | 2,852          | 2,795          | 2,852          |
| Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery   | 118            | 125            | 127            | 125            | 130            |
| Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment   | 429            | 439            | 450            | 451            | 468            |
| Other manufacturing n.e.c.  | 6,902          | 7,097          | 7,476          | 7,417          | 7,505          |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>261,291</b> | <b>261,659</b> | <b>270,249</b> | <b>271,026</b> | <b>280,264</b> |
| <b>ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY</b>  |                |                |                |                |                |
| Electric power generation, transmission and distribution  | 11,336         | 11,671         | 11,360         | 14,253         | 14,674         |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>11,336</b>  | <b>11,671</b>  | <b>11,360</b>  | <b>14,253</b>  | <b>14,674</b>  |
| <b>WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES</b>                                  |                |                |                |                |                |
| Water collection, treatment and supply  | 7,884          | 7,609          | 7,586          | 8,473          | 9,501          |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>7,884</b>   | <b>7,609</b>   | <b>7,586</b>   | <b>8,473</b>   | <b>9,501</b>   |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>   |                |                |                |                |                |
| Electrical installation   | 3,623          | 3,838          | 4,042          | 4,368          | 4,789          |
| Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation  | 1,487          | 1,859          | 2,041          | 2,348          | 2,722          |
| Other specialized construction activities   | 1,891          | 1,960          | 2,025          | 2,143          | 2,300          |
| Building completion and finishing   | 913            | 953            | 998            | 1,057          | 1,138          |
| Construction of utility projects  | 461            | 489            | 517            | 560            | 616            |
| Construction of buildings   | 35,695         | 39,231         | 42,849         | 47,415         | 53,687         |
| Other specialized construction activities   | 48,394         | 51,786         | 53,642         | 58,241         | 65,000         |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>92,464</b>  | <b>100,116</b> | <b>106,114</b> | <b>116,132</b> | <b>130,252</b> |

Table 181 (Cont'd)

| ACTIVITY  | 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | Number<br>2013* |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES</b>                         |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Sale of motor vehicles  | 7,071          | 7,056          | 7,137          | 7,288          | 7,582           |
| Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles  | 24,011         | 25,392         | 26,204         | 27,659         | 29,551          |
| Wholesale of other machinery and equipment  | 8,527          | 8,858          | 9,175          | 9,006          | 9,447           |
| Wholesale of other machinery and equipment  | 3,422          | 3,601          | 3,779          | 3,999          | 4,311           |
| Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco  | 5,854          | 6,070          | 6,277          | 6,154          | 6,439           |
| Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals  | 27,495         | 28,996         | 30,302         | 31,938         | 34,450          |
| Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products                                   | 3,571          | 3,567          | 3,605          | 3,691          | 3,849           |
| Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear  | 1,140          | 1,094          | 1,040          | 1,031          | 1,039           |
| Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies          | 3,925          | 4,082          | 4,233          | 4,426          | 4,714           |
| Wholesale of other household goods  | 994            | 988            | 986            | 1,007          | 1,039           |
| Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores  | 1,725          | 1,702          | 1,739          | 1,684          | 1,763           |
| Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.  | 5,067          | 5,322          | 5,575          | 5,497          | 5,818           |
| Non-specialized wholesale trade   | 11,093         | 11,659         | 12,251         | 12,998         | 14,035          |
| Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.  | 2,784          | 2,907          | 3,026          | 3,177          | 3,397           |
| Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods   | 23,749         | 24,932         | 26,242         | 27,769         | 29,733          |
| Retail sale of food in specialized stores   | 2,286          | 2,758          | 2,843          | 3,077          | 3,140           |
| Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores  | 10,681         | 12,408         | 14,173         | 14,459         | 16,143          |
| Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores                        | 4,629          | 4,668          | 4,700          | 4,757          | 4,904           |
| Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores                                     | 6,035          | 6,426          | 6,811          | 6,693          | 7,141           |
| Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores | 2,952          | 3,160          | 3,381          | 3,645          | 4,001           |
| Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating                 | 3,732          | 3,735          | 3,825          | 3,726          | 3,917           |
| Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets  | 11,155         | 12,134         | 13,134         | 14,346         | 15,953          |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>171,898</b> | <b>181,515</b> | <b>190,438</b> | <b>198,027</b> | <b>212,366</b>  |
| <b>TRANSPORT AND STORAGE</b>  |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Passenger rail transport, interurban  | 353            | 366            | 373            | 384            | 394             |
| Urban and suburban passenger land transport   | 9,923          | 10,177         | 10,194         | 10,216         | 10,424          |
| Other passenger land transport  | 11,299         | 11,356         | 11,762         | 12,229         | 12,630          |
| Freight transport by road   | 11,218         | 11,206         | 11,386         | 12,026         | 12,459          |
| Transport via pipeline  | 1,535          | 1,541          | 1,640          | 1,680          | 1,698           |
| Service activities incidental to land transportation  | 518            | 539            | 534            | 583            | 577             |
| Sea and coastal passenger water transport   | 788            | 876            | 763            | 779            | 793             |
| Inland passenger water transport  | 138            | 133            | 130            | 126            | 123             |
| Service activities incidental to water transportation   | 9,896          | 9,708          | 10,100         | 10,244         | 10,177          |
| Passenger air transport   | 5,218          | 5,824          | 6,504          | 6,976          | 5,884           |
| Service activities incidental to air transportation   | 4,372          | 4,564          | 4,849          | 4,937          | 5,108           |
| Other transportation support activities   | 4,163          | 4,106          | 4,100          | 4,089          | 4,156           |
| Postal activities   | 4,168          | 4,102          | 3,608          | 3,463          | 3,701           |
| Warehousing and storage   | 5,689          | 6,248          | 6,919          | 7,498          | 8,233           |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>69,278</b>  | <b>70,746</b>  | <b>72,862</b>  | <b>75,230</b>  | <b>76,357</b>   |
| <b>Accommodation and food service activities</b>  |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Restaurants and mobile food service activities  | 14,651         | 16,343         | 16,861         | 18,084         | 19,635          |
| Short term accommodation activities   | 45,371         | 46,795         | 48,750         | 50,836         | 54,044          |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>60,022</b>  | <b>63,138</b>  | <b>65,611</b>  | <b>68,920</b>  | <b>73,679</b>   |
| <b>Information and communication</b>  |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Other telecommunications activities   | 66,594         | 72,378         | 74,999         | 80,201         | 87,064          |
| Publishing  | 3,374          | 3,341          | 3,340          | 3,333          | 3,414           |
| Motion picture, video and television programme production activities                                | 2,253          | 2,161          | 2,143          | 2,192          | 2,232           |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>72,221</b>  | <b>77,880</b>  | <b>80,482</b>  | <b>85,726</b>  | <b>92,710</b>   |

Table 181 (Cont'd)

| ACTIVITY   | 2009             | 2010             | 2011             | 2012             | Number<br>2013*  |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Other monetary intermediation  | 20,758           | 24,687           | 28,933           | 31,235           | 35,947           |
| Other credit granting  | 13,295           | 13,327           | 12,849           | 13,550           | 13,983           |
| Trusts, funds and similar financial entities   | 2,189            | 2,181            | 2,235            | 2,334            | 2,394            |
| Activities of holding companies  | 302              | 319              | 351              | 358              | 380              |
| Non-life insurance   | 9,706            | 9,930            | 9,994            | 10,308           | 10,659           |
| Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding  | 3,604            | 3,626            | 3,747            | 3,787            | 3,666            |
| <b>Total .....</b>   | <b>49,854</b>    | <b>54,070</b>    | <b>58,109</b>    | <b>61,572</b>    | <b>67,029</b>    |
| <b>REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES</b>  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Real estate activities with own or leased property   | 2,591            | 2,502            | 2,561            | 2,679            | 2,776            |
| Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis  | 994              | 1,009            | 1,012            | 1,022            | 1,049            |
| <b>Total .....</b>   | <b>3,585</b>     | <b>3,511</b>     | <b>3,573</b>     | <b>3,701</b>     | <b>3,825</b>     |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Legal activities   | 3,871            | 3,848            | 3,886            | 4,062            | 4,250            |
| Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy   | 5,848            | 5,830            | 5,860            | 5,909            | 6,037            |
| Data processing, hosting and related activities  | 3,186            | 3,702            | 4,275            | 4,635            | 5,294            |
| Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy   | 8,891            | 8,894            | 8,900            | 8,931            | 9,112            |
| Veterinary activities  | 1,762            | 1,820            | 1,881            | 1,960            | 2,078            |
| Advertising  | 970              | 1,006            | 1,031            | 1,064            | 1,117            |
| Management consultancy activities  | 32,754           | 33,497           | 33,864           | 34,468           | 35,712           |
| Photographic activities  | 1,434            | 1,513            | 1,588            | 1,684            | 1,819            |
| <b>Total .....</b>   | <b>58,716</b>    | <b>60,110</b>    | <b>61,285</b>    | <b>62,713</b>    | <b>65,419</b>    |
| <b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Travel agency activities   | 2,765            | 2,907            | 3,073            | 3,287            | 3,577            |
| Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods   | 552              | 569              | 587              | 611              | 648              |
| Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods   | 470              | 497              | 532              | 572              | 624              |
| <b>Total .....</b>   | <b>3,787</b>     | <b>3,973</b>     | <b>4,192</b>     | <b>4,470</b>     | <b>4,849</b>     |
| <b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| General public administration activities   | 57,370           | 53,340           | 58,561           | 57,313           | 63,051           |
| Public order and safety activities   | 98,847           | 109,544          | 117,467          | 119,621          | 122,564          |
| Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security | 30,299           | 27,920           | 30,012           | 30,512           | 32,215           |
| <b>Total .....</b>   | <b>186,516</b>   | <b>190,804</b>   | <b>206,040</b>   | <b>207,446</b>   | <b>217,830</b>   |
| <b>EDUCATION</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Higher education   | 7,376            | 7,478            | 7,510            | 7,651            | 7,888            |
| Educational support activities   | 340,839          | 348,564          | 362,527          | 377,171          | 392,961          |
| <b>Total .....</b>   | <b>348,215</b>   | <b>356,042</b>   | <b>370,037</b>   | <b>384,822</b>   | <b>400,849</b>   |
| <b>HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Medical and dental practice activities   | 80,616           | 85,072           | 88,189           | 94,635           | 102,308          |
| Other social work activities without accommodation   | 9,489            | 9,548            | 9,699            | 10,070           | 10,469           |
| <b>Total .....</b>   | <b>90,105</b>    | <b>94,620</b>    | <b>97,888</b>    | <b>104,705</b>   | <b>112,777</b>   |
| <b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION</b>  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings   | 2,635            | 2,663            | 2,731            | 2,934            | 2,940            |
| Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.   | 3,207            | 3,310            | 3,397            | 3,425            | 3,724            |
| <b>Total .....</b>   | <b>5,842</b>     | <b>5,973</b>     | <b>6,128</b>     | <b>6,359</b>     | <b>6,664</b>     |
| <b>OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Activities of business and employers membership organizations  | 3,525            | 3,885            | 3,776            | 4,022            | 4,364            |
| Activities of religious organizations  | 8,131            | 8,153            | 8,269            | 8,335            | 8,555            |
| Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.  | 2,719            | 2,785            | 2,786            | 2,862            | 2,963            |
| Repair of footwear and leather goods   | 50               | 50               | 50               | 49               | 50               |
| Repair of consumer electronics   | 2,599            | 3,625            | 3,749            | 4,037            | 4,431            |
| Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles   | 506              | 514              | 521              | 532              | 553              |
| Repair of other personal and household goods   | 645              | 671              | 632              | 641              | 663              |
| Repair of other personal and household goods   | 4,250            | 4,437            | 4,598            | 4,837            | 5,177            |
| Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products  | 414              | 430              | 418              | 416              | 425              |
| Hairdressing and other beauty treatment  | 1,948            | 2,423            | 2,458            | 2,460            | 2,575            |
| <b>Total .....</b>   | <b>24,787</b>    | <b>26,973</b>    | <b>27,257</b>    | <b>28,191</b>    | <b>29,756</b>    |
| <b>ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel  | 103,408          | 105,041          | 104,829          | 106,251          | 109,689          |
| <b>Total .....</b>   | <b>103,408</b>   | <b>105,041</b>   | <b>104,829</b>   | <b>106,251</b>   | <b>109,689</b>   |
| <b>ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies  | 947              | 973              | 1,006            | 1,043            | 1,076            |
| Activities not adequately defined  | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| <b>Total .....</b>   | <b>947</b>       | <b>973</b>       | <b>1,006</b>     | <b>1,043</b>     | <b>1,076</b>     |
| <b>Grand Total .....</b>   | <b>1,958,991</b> | <b>2,016,235</b> | <b>2,084,132</b> | <b>2,155,752</b> | <b>2,265,718</b> |

\* Provisional

\* Revised

**LABOUR**
**WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY<sup>+</sup>, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 182**
**Number**

| <b>ACTIVITY</b>   | <b>2009</b>   | <b>2010</b>   | <b>2011</b>   | <b>2012</b>   | <b>2013*</b>  |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY</b>                                     |               |               |               |               |               |
| Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)                                  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Growing of beverage crops (Tea)                                     | 4,191         | 4,149         | 4,167         | 4,210         | 4,282         |
| Growing of sugar cane   | 8,613         | 8,647         | 8,525         | 8,940         | 9,221         |
| Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)                                      | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Mixed farming   | 5,555         | 5,476         | 5,399         | 5,524         | 5,617         |
| Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)                           | 1,852         | 1,822         | 1,831         | 1,849         | 1,887         |
| Support activities for animal production                            | 2,604         | 2,560         | 2,533         | 2,515         | 2,524         |
| Post-harvest crop activities  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Support activities for crop production                              | 10,180        | 9,840         | 9,378         | 9,515         | 9,636         |
| Hunting, trapping and related service activities                    | 3,348         | 3,308         | 3,318         | 3,327         | 3,373         |
| Silviculture and other forestry activities                          | 6,298         | 6,193         | 6,237         | 6,294         | 6,317         |
| Logging (Charcoal burning)  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Logging   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)                          | 30            | 31            | 31            | 32            | 34            |
| Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)                           | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>42,671</b> | <b>42,026</b> | <b>41,419</b> | <b>42,206</b> | <b>42,891</b> |
| <b>MINING AND QUARRYING</b>   |               |               |               |               |               |
| Quarrying of stone, sand and clay                                   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals                          | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.                                   | 671           | 669           | 674           | 684           | 699           |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>671</b>    | <b>669</b>    | <b>674</b>    | <b>684</b>    | <b>699</b>    |
| <b>MANUFACTURING</b>  |               |               |               |               |               |
| Processing and preserving of meat                                   | 521           | 453           | 415           | 379           | 353           |
| Manufacture of dairy products                                       | 1,310         | 1,363         | 1,335         | 1,410         | 1,566         |
| Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables                   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs         | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats                   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of grain mill products                                  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of bakery products                                      | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of sugar  | 13,050        | 12,795        | 13,743        | 13,812        | 14,176        |
| Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Processing of coffee  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Processing of Tea   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.                           | 6,226         | 6,033         | 5,769         | 6,184         | 6,288         |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds                                | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits                      | 273           | 234           | 225           | 236           | 242           |
| Manufacture of malt liquors and malt                                | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| bottled waters  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of tobacco products                                     | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel                  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Preparation and spinning of textile fibres                          | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics                        | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting                     | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.                                | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel             | 1,019         | 1,032         | 667           | 625           | 593           |
| Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur         | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |

**LABOUR**
**WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY\*, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 182 (Cont.)**

|   | <b>Number</b> |               |               |               |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>ACTIVITY</b>   | <b>2009</b>   | <b>2010</b>   | <b>2011</b>   | <b>2012</b>   | <b>2013*</b>  |
| Manufacture of footwear   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Sawmilling and planing of wood  | 112           | 107           | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of wooden containers  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials        | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of furniture  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard   | 1,402         | 49            | 50            | 50            | 50            |
| Printing  | 583           | 578           | 584           | 591           | 605           |
| Manufacture of basic chemicals  | 367           | 357           | 369           | 366           | 341           |
| Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products   | 279           | 216           | 151           | 198           | 213           |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics                             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products                                   | 86            | 93            | 115           | 117           | 137           |
| Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of refined petroleum products   | 259           | 269           | 292           | 300           | 301           |
| Manufacture of other rubber products  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of plastics products  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of refractory products  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster   | 1,382         | 1,356         | 1,227         | 1,268         | 1,297         |
| Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of basic iron and steel   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of structural metal products  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery  | 56            | 52            | 47            | 45            | 42            |
| Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Building of ships and floating structures   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of motor vehicles   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of motorcycles  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Other manufacturing n.e.c.  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| <b>Total</b> . . . . .  | <b>26,925</b> | <b>24,987</b> | <b>24,989</b> | <b>25,581</b> | <b>26,204</b> |
| <b>ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY</b>  |               |               |               |               |               |
| Electric power generation, transmission and distribution  | 10,287        | 10,612        | 10,292        | 13,165        | 13,555        |
| <b>Total</b> . . . . .  | <b>10,287</b> | <b>10,612</b> | <b>10,292</b> | <b>13,165</b> | <b>13,555</b> |
| <b>WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES</b>                                  |               |               |               |               |               |
| Water collection, treatment and supply  | 6,749         | 6,364         | 6,284         | 7,248         | 8,118         |
| <b>Total</b> . . . . .  | <b>6,749</b>  | <b>6,364</b>  | <b>6,284</b>  | <b>7,248</b>  | <b>8,118</b>  |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>   |               |               |               |               |               |
| Electrical installation   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Other specialized construction activities   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Building completion and finishing   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Construction of utility projects  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Construction of buildings   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Other specialized construction activities   | 19,483        | 18,650        | 17,323        | 17,409        | 18,286        |
| <b>Total</b> . . . . .  | <b>19,483</b> | <b>18,650</b> | <b>17,323</b> | <b>17,409</b> | <b>18,286</b> |

Table 182 (Cont'd)

| ACTIVITY  | Number        |               |               |               |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013*         |
| <b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES</b>                         |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sale of motor vehicles  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Wholesale of other machinery and equipment  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Wholesale of other machinery and equipment  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals  | 578           | 676           | 559           | 634           | 771           |
| Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products                                   | 124           | 128           | 139           | 156           | 174           |
| Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies          | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Wholesale of other household goods  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Non-specialized wholesale trade   | 78            | 70            | 73            | 76            | 72            |
| Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Retail sale of food in specialized stores   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores                        | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores                                     | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating                 | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>780</b>    | <b>874</b>    | <b>771</b>    | <b>866</b>    | <b>1,017</b>  |
| <b>TRANSPORT AND STORAGE</b>  |               |               |               |               |               |
| Passenger rail transport, interurban  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Urban and suburban passenger land transport   | 413           | 412           | 411           | 414           | 422           |
| Other passenger land transport  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Freight transport by road   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Transport via pipeline  | 1,535         | 1,541         | 1,640         | 1,680         | 1,698         |
| Service activities incidental to land transportation  | 181           | 175           | 167           | 200           | 166           |
| Sea and coastal passenger water transport   | 188           | 278           | 171           | 178           | 179           |
| Inland passenger water transport  | 138           | 133           | 130           | 126           | 123           |
| Service activities incidental to water transportation   | 7,181         | 7,075         | 7,397         | 7,548         | 7,465         |
| Passenger air transport   | 119           | 110           | 101           | 94            | 88            |
| Service activities incidental to air transportation   | 2,129         | 2,336         | 2,512         | 2,651         | 2,831         |
| Other transportation support activities   | 721           | 699           | 689           | 680           | 678           |
| Postal activities   | 4,168         | 4,102         | 3,608         | 3,463         | 3,701         |
| Warehousing and storage   | 16            | 17            | 18            | 19            | 22            |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>16,789</b> | <b>16,878</b> | <b>16,844</b> | <b>17,053</b> | <b>17,373</b> |
| <b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>  |               |               |               |               |               |
| Restaurants and mobile food service activities  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Short term accommodation activities   | 1,298         | 1,291         | 1,381         | 1,326         | 1,363         |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>1,298</b>  | <b>1,291</b>  | <b>1,381</b>  | <b>1,326</b>  | <b>1,363</b>  |
| <b>INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION</b>  |               |               |               |               |               |
| Other telecommunications activities   | 224           | 218           | 215           | 215           | 226           |
| Publishing  | 366           | 364           | 367           | 371           | 380           |
| Motion picture, video and television programme production activities                                | 1,187         | 1,157         | 1,146         | 1,201         | 1,229         |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>1,777</b>  | <b>1,739</b>  | <b>1,728</b>  | <b>1,787</b>  | <b>1,835</b>  |



## WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY\*, 2009 - 2013

Table 182 (Cont.)

Number

| ACTIVITY   | 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013*          |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES</b>   |                |                |                |                |                |
| Other monetary intermediation  | 2,144          | 2,868          | 3,039          | 3,193          | 3,447          |
| Other credit granting  | 1,756          | 1,723          | 1,714          | 2,076          | 2,212          |
| Trusts, funds and similar financial entities   | 1,671          | 1,601          | 1,579          | 1,620          | 1,636          |
| Activities of holding companies  | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Non-life insurance   | 1,511          | 1,570          | 1,551          | 1,731          | 1,791          |
| Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding  | 1,660          | 1,692          | 1,698          | 1,721          | 1,523          |
| <b>Total .....</b>   | <b>8,742</b>   | <b>9,454</b>   | <b>9,581</b>   | <b>10,341</b>  | <b>10,609</b>  |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |                |                |                |                |                |
| Legal activities   | 928            | 924            | 947            | 1,044          | 1,092          |
| Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy   | 2,311          | 2,290          | 2,313          | 2,327          | 2,366          |
| Data processing, hosting and related activities  | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy   | 2,033          | 1,969          | 1,941          | 1,913          | 1,908          |
| Veterinary activities  | 388            | 386            | 391            | 396            | 405            |
| Advertising  | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Management consultancy activities  | 114            | 114            | 116            | 117            | 119            |
| Photographic activities  | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| <b>Total .....</b>   | <b>5,774</b>   | <b>5,683</b>   | <b>5,708</b>   | <b>5,797</b>   | <b>5,890</b>   |
| <b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY</b>   |                |                |                |                |                |
| General public administration activities   | 57,370         | 53,340         | 58,561         | 57,313         | 63,051         |
| Public order and safety activities   | 98,847         | 109,544        | 116,967        | 119,621        | 122,514        |
| Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security | 30,299         | 27,920         | 30,012         | 30,512         | 32,215         |
| <b>Total .....</b>   | <b>186,516</b> | <b>190,804</b> | <b>206,034</b> | <b>207,446</b> | <b>217,780</b> |
| <b>EDUCATION</b>   |                |                |                |                |                |
| Higher education   | 6,234          | 6,291          | 6,276          | 6,358          | 6,509          |
| Educational support activities   | 245,888        | 251,868        | 262,706        | 271,517        | 281,535        |
| <b>Total .....</b>   | <b>252,122</b> | <b>258,159</b> | <b>268,982</b> | <b>277,875</b> | <b>288,044</b> |
| <b>HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES</b>   |                |                |                |                |                |
| Medical and dental practice activities   | 25,259         | 25,583         | 25,272         | 27,046         | 28,500         |
| Other social work activities without accommodation   | 3,932          | 3,790          | 3,769          | 3,893          | 3,918          |
| <b>Total .....</b>   | <b>29,191</b>  | <b>29,373</b>  | <b>29,041</b>  | <b>30,939</b>  | <b>32,418</b>  |
| <b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION</b>  |                |                |                |                |                |
| Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies  | 2,193          | 2,199          | 2,243          | 2,416          | 2,380          |
| Activities not adequately defined  | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| <b>Total .....</b>   | <b>2,193</b>   | <b>2,199</b>   | <b>2,243</b>   | <b>2,416</b>   | <b>2,380</b>   |
| <b>Grand Total .....</b>   | <b>611,968</b> | <b>619,762</b> | <b>643,294</b> | <b>662,139</b> | <b>688,462</b> |

\* Provisional

\* Revised

**LABOUR**
**EARNINGS BY SECTOR<sup>+</sup>, 2009- 2013**
**Table 183**
**KSh Million**

| <b>Sector</b>   | <b>2009</b>      | <b>2010</b>      | <b>2011</b>      | <b>2012</b>      | <b>2013*</b>       |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Private</b>  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Minority shareholding by                                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Public sector ..  | 34,050.9         | 35,976.3         | 38,328.2         | 41,305.7         | 48,505.8           |
| Local Public ... ..                                       | 53,801.0         | 56,843.3         | 60,559.2         | 65,266.3         | 76,640.8           |
| Local Private ... ..                                      | 179,086.1        | 189,213.3        | 201,582.2        | 217,248.5        | 255,112.1          |
| Foreign Public ..   | 44,702.4         | 47,230.1         | 50,317.7         | 54,226.0         | 63,678.7           |
| Foreign Private ..  | 66,214.0         | 69,958.2         | 74,531.5         | 80,324.6         | 94,323.5           |
| Co-operatives ..  | 24,697.0         | 26,093.6         | 27,799.3         | 29,959.8         | 35,181.4           |
| Other ..  | 115,283.4        | 121,802.6        | 129,764.9        | 139,850.3        | 164,223.9          |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>517,834.8</b> | <b>547,117.4</b> | <b>582,883.0</b> | <b>628,181.2</b> | <b>737,666.3</b>   |
| <b>Public</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| National Government .....                                 | 57,891.3         | 64,220.7         | 73,171.9         | 88,728.8         | 102,729.5          |
| Teachers Service Commission .....                         | 79,699.6         | 87,844.9         | 101,859.7        | 115,276.7        | 143,456.5          |
| Parastatal Bodies <sup>1</sup> .....                      | 51,575.4         | 52,522.3         | 55,975.6         | 63,971.4         | 75,466.9           |
| Majority Control by the Public Sector <sup>2</sup> .. ... | 32,802.7         | 33,405.0         | 35,601.4         | 40,686.8         | 47,998.1           |
| County Government <sup>3</sup> .....                      | 10,857.0         | 11,354.9         | 11,630.0         | 12,484.5         | 19,849.9           |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>232,826.0</b> | <b>249,347.8</b> | <b>278,238.6</b> | <b>321,148.0</b> | <b>389,500.9</b>   |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>750,661.0</b> | <b>796,442.9</b> | <b>861,088.4</b> | <b>949,316.8</b> | <b>1,127,167.2</b> |

\* Revised

\* Provisional.

1 Refers to Government wholly-owned corporations.

2 Refers to institutions where the Government has over 50 per cent shareholding but does not fully own them.

3 Data up to 2012 refer to Local Authorities



**LABOUR**
**EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY<sup>+</sup>, 2009- 2013**
**Table 184**
**KSh Million**

| <b>ACTIVITY</b>   | <b>2009</b>     | <b>2010</b>     | <b>2011</b>     | <b>2012</b>     | <b>2013*</b>    |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)  | 9,742.0         | 10,067.8        | 10,073.1        | 10,627.2        | 12,077.1        |
| Growing of beverage crops (Tea)   | 14,450.7        | 14,467.6        | 14,824.3        | 15,011.1        | 16,546.7        |
| Growing of sugar cane   | 6,080.1         | 6,112.0         | 6,513.1         | 7,124.0         | 8,281.1         |
| Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)  | 2,396.6         | 2,412.6         | 2,470.1         | 2,641.2         | 2,934.2         |
| Mixed farming   | 5,608.0         | 5,754.4         | 6,093.6         | 6,638.9         | 7,701.3         |
| Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)   | 3,180.3         | 3,300.3         | 3,468.3         | 3,693.5         | 4,268.3         |
| Support activities for animal production  | 3,864.4         | 3,880.3         | 3,954.8         | 4,133.0         | 4,658.7         |
| Post-harvest crop activities  | 1,671.2         | 1,756.3         | 1,858.3         | 2,099.2         | 2,447.5         |
| Support activities for crop production  | 5,534.4         | 5,969.6         | 6,904.5         | 8,968.9         | 12,187.3        |
| Hunting, trapping and related service activities                                  | 973.1           | 951.5           | 1,058.5         | 1,201.4         | 1,419.9         |
| Silviculture and other forestry activities  | 1,556.9         | 1,476.1         | 1,619.2         | 1,808.9         | 2,068.2         |
| Logging (Charcoal burning)  | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             |
| Logging   | 205.7           | 210.2           | 220.9           | 229.8           | 261.3           |
| Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)  | 41.2            | 43.0            | 46.2            | 47.1            | 55.0            |
| Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)   | 46.2            | 45.5            | 44.2            | 45.0            | 50.3            |
| <b>Total .. ...</b>   | <b>55,350.8</b> | <b>56,447.0</b> | <b>59,149.2</b> | <b>64,269.2</b> | <b>74,956.9</b> |
| <b>Mining and Quarrying</b>   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Quarrying of stone, sand and clay   | 809.8           | 887.1           | 956.2           | 1,066.3         | 1,295.2         |
| Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals  | 577.3           | 595.9           | 643.9           | 732.1           | 885.9           |
| Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.   | 357.6           | 348.0           | 372.3           | 402.4           | 463.2           |
| <b>Total .. ...</b>   | <b>1,744.7</b>  | <b>1,830.9</b>  | <b>1,972.4</b>  | <b>2,200.8</b>  | <b>2,644.3</b>  |
| <b>Manufacturing</b>  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Processing and preserving of meat   | 825.1           | 800.2           | 814.2           | 909.7           | 1,041.6         |
| Manufacture of dairy products   | 1,438.2         | 1,469.2         | 1,514.3         | 1,743.1         | 2,115.9         |
| Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables                                 | 2,062.8         | 2,185.2         | 2,366.1         | 2,537.1         | 3,051.6         |
| Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs                       | 388.2           | 442.4           | 471.8           | 544.5           | 682.6           |
| Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats                                 | 1,296.4         | 1,325.2         | 1,405.3         | 1,499.4         | 1,744.2         |
| Manufacture of grain mill products  | 698.1           | 674.6           | 688.9           | 694.8           | 771.1           |
| Manufacture of bakery products  | 820.2           | 839.6           | 882.1           | 951.8           | 1,114.4         |
| Manufacture of sugar  | 9,178.6         | 8,145.4         | 8,603.3         | 9,119.9         | 10,122.3        |
| Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery                           | 154.9           | 275.8           | 302.1           | 399.7           | 571.4           |
| Processing of coffee  | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             |
| Processing of Tea   | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             |
| Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.   | 5,247.0         | 5,323.5         | 5,539.5         | 6,124.4         | 7,146.9         |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds  | 237.0           | 243.0           | 256.7           | 272.2           | 315.6           |
| Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits                                    | 491.8           | 478.7           | 487.7           | 523.9           | 597.8           |
| Manufacture of malt liquors and malt  | 3,706.8         | 3,669.5         | 3,722.0         | 3,711.4         | 4,055.6         |
| Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters | 907.4           | 936.7           | 988.7           | 1,008.1         | 1,176.9         |
| Manufacture of tobacco products   | 782.5           | 849.7           | 533.6           | 573.6           | 622.3           |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel                                | 3,234.3         | 3,434.5         | 3,683.1         | 3,893.1         | 4,478.5         |
| Preparation and spinning of textile fibres  | 627.0           | 684.0           | 796.8           | 861.8           | 1,012.4         |
| Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics                                      | 1,970.2         | 2,145.1         | 2,369.2         | 2,624.1         | 3,163.9         |
| Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting                                   | 361.9           | 367.5           | 402.0           | 435.2           | 515.0           |
| Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.  | 128.1           | 137.7           | 153.3           | 169.2           | 204.0           |
| Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel                           | 2,699.2         | 2,810.4         | 3,199.2         | 3,705.6         | 4,531.0         |
| Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur                       | 110.6           | 108.1           | 110.1           | 108.2           | 116.5           |
| Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness               | 0.0             | 144.5           | 148.2           | 157.5           | 178.4           |

**LABOUR**
**EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY\*, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 184 (cont'd)**

|   | KSh Million     |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ACTIVITY  | 2009            | 2010            | 2011            | 2012            | 2013*           |
| Manufacture of footwear   | 651.2           | 662.5           | 664.6           | 706.5           | 817.6           |
| Sawmilling and planing of wood  | 2,018.1         | 2,035.5         | 2,086.4         | 2,178.7         | 2,485.9         |
| Manufacture of wooden containers  | 11.8            | 12.3            | 13.5            | 14.4            | 17.2            |
| Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials        | 19.7            | 19.5            | 18.7            | 18.6            | 20.1            |
| Manufacture of furniture  | 2,560.1         | 2,693.0         | 2,878.6         | 3,102.8         | 3,653.8         |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard   | 1,068.3         | 1,116.1         | 1,167.4         | 1,243.4         | 1,474.1         |
| Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard   | 2,059.8         | 1,711.4         | 1,852.2         | 2,019.1         | 2,398.0         |
| Printing  | 1,390.9         | 1,407.2         | 1,466.7         | 1,552.4         | 1,790.2         |
| Manufacture of basic chemicals  | 690.7           | 673.5           | 677.4           | 690.2           | 736.8           |
| Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products   | 148.1           | 406.3           | 400.7           | 494.2           | 640.5           |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics                             | 307.9           | 323.5           | 342.8           | 391.6           | 466.0           |
| Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products                                   | 684.2           | 683.5           | 739.6           | 795.4           | 903.1           |
| Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations   | 1,297.1         | 1,268.6         | 1,265.4         | 1,283.4         | 1,435.0         |
| Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.   | 271.3           | 265.3           | 266.8           | 267.0           | 291.3           |
| Manufacture of refined petroleum products   | 312.0           | 329.7           | 368.8           | 420.4           | 479.8           |
| Manufacture of other rubber products  | 657.9           | 635.8           | 661.4           | 667.3           | 735.8           |
| Manufacture of plastics products  | 1,282.0         | 1,274.7         | 1,262.6         | 1,273.3         | 1,409.3         |
| Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products   | 70.4            | 76.2            | 80.0            | 88.6            | 107.5           |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products   | 960.7           | 951.9           | 981.7           | 1,008.7         | 1,132.0         |
| Manufacture of refractory products  | 227.6           | 238.9           | 250.4           | 269.7           | 317.5           |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster   | 2,415.0         | 2,499.4         | 2,768.9         | 3,156.2         | 3,844.1         |
| Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.   | 2,101.3         | 2,099.9         | 2,507.9         | 2,797.7         | 3,412.1         |
| Manufacture of basic iron and steel   | 1,225.2         | 1,235.4         | 1,281.6         | 1,325.8         | 1,497.4         |
| Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware   | 373.1           | 368.9           | 400.7           | 431.8           | 508.3           |
| Manufacture of structural metal products  | 1,179.0         | 1,197.8         | 1,261.2         | 1,344.7         | 1,574.2         |
| Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.   | 2,521.6         | 2,620.0         | 2,766.3         | 2,941.1         | 3,416.6         |
| Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery  | 310.7           | 312.4           | 323.0           | 340.4           | 383.0           |
| Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus | 1,554.7         | 1,617.0         | 1,641.1         | 1,761.4         | 2,003.8         |
| Building of ships and floating structures   | 265.2           | 270.4           | 286.5           | 304.6           | 353.1           |
| Manufacture of motor vehicles   | 1,168.3         | 1,148.9         | 1,152.8         | 1,157.6         | 1,270.6         |
| Manufacture of motorcycles  | 677.0           | 647.5           | 651.9           | 649.5           | 706.9           |
| Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery   | 38.4            | 40.8            | 41.2            | 42.4            | 48.3            |
| Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment   | 114.0           | 122.9           | 131.5           | 144.7           | 172.9           |
| Other manufacturing n.e.c.  | 2,463.8         | 2,607.7         | 2,765.8         | 2,940.2         | 3,413.9         |
| <b>Total .. ...</b>   | <b>70,463.5</b> | <b>71,065.2</b> | <b>74,864.4</b> | <b>80,391.9</b> | <b>93,246.2</b> |
| <b>ELECTRICITY AND WATER</b>  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Electric power generation, transmission and distribution  | 9,518.0         | 9,580.3         | 9,511.1         | 12,915.2        | 14,807.9        |
| <b>Total .. ...</b>   | <b>9,518.0</b>  | <b>9,580.3</b>  | <b>9,511.1</b>  | <b>12,915.2</b> | <b>14,807.9</b> |
| <b>WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES</b>                                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Water collection, treatment and supply  | 2,086.5         | 2,105.9         | 2,298.0         | 3,051.2         | 4,065.8         |
| <b>Total .. ...</b>   | <b>2,086.5</b>  | <b>2,105.9</b>  | <b>2,298.0</b>  | <b>3,051.2</b>  | <b>4,065.8</b>  |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Electrical installation   | 1,629.2         | 1,703.4         | 1,796.1         | 1,924.4         | 2,243.7         |
| Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation  | 388.7           | 466.7           | 499.7           | 554.4           | 664.8           |
| Other specialized construction activities   | 542.2           | 545.3           | 574.5           | 599.8           | 681.1           |
| Building completion and finishing   | 227.2           | 233.5           | 240.2           | 245.0           | 272.4           |
| Construction of utility projects  | 122.7           | 127.5           | 131.1           | 137.9           | 158.1           |
| Construction of buildings   | 13,910.6        | 15,604.1        | 17,151.6        | 19,535.8        | 24,421.9        |
| Other specialized construction activities   | 18,411.9        | 20,148.8        | 21,747.7        | 24,696.1        | 30,447.2        |
| <b>Total .. ...</b>   | <b>35,232.4</b> | <b>38,829.0</b> | <b>42,140.9</b> | <b>47,693.3</b> | <b>58,889.1</b> |

Table 184 (cont'd)

KSh Million

| ACTIVITY  | 2009            | 2010            | 2011            | 2012            | 2013*           |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES</b>                         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Sale of motor vehicles  | 2,620.3         | 2,588.1         | 2,616.7         | 2,643.9         | 2,919.1         |
| Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles  | 6,039.6         | 6,331.2         | 6,690.8         | 7,194.4         | 8,441.7         |
| Wholesale of other machinery and equipment  | 3,036.3         | 3,126.3         | 3,212.5         | 3,048.4         | 3,315.3         |
| Wholesale of other machinery and equipment  | 1,232.6         | 1,306.0         | 1,394.6         | 1,486.9         | 1,732.2         |
| Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco  | 2,735.2         | 2,833.8         | 2,983.2         | 2,953.7         | 3,348.1         |
| Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals  | 7,339.2         | 7,654.7         | 7,968.4         | 8,469.0         | 9,887.5         |
| Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products                                   | 6,330.0         | 6,122.8         | 6,044.1         | 5,966.3         | 6,433.3         |
| Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear  | 291.7           | 282.1           | 273.1           | 264.2           | 278.6           |
| Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies          | 1,259.9         | 1,359.8         | 1,502.4         | 1,658.0         | 1,999.1         |
| Wholesale of other household goods  | 785.3           | 799.9           | 840.0           | 893.9           | 1,031.0         |
| Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores  | 1,764.3         | 1,769.6         | 1,817.9         | 1,729.5         | 1,907.9         |
| Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.  | 2,200.8         | 2,304.8         | 2,518.1         | 2,541.6         | 2,953.3         |
| Non-specialized wholesale trade   | 3,487.6         | 3,644.8         | 3,752.2         | 3,855.0         | 4,320.4         |
| Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.  | 2,473.5         | 2,646.8         | 2,899.6         | 3,173.3         | 3,793.6         |
| Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods   | 10,117.9        | 11,257.9        | 13,141.0        | 14,946.8        | 18,568.4        |
| Retail sale of food in specialized stores   | 351.2           | 526.1           | 574.8           | 735.5           | 951.9           |
| Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores  | 2,337.1         | 2,850.6         | 3,511.2         | 3,826.2         | 4,894.5         |
| Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores                        | 1,088.9         | 1,073.4         | 1,076.8         | 1,075.8         | 1,174.4         |
| Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores                                     | 2,842.6         | 3,234.1         | 3,733.9         | 3,907.0         | 4,761.6         |
| Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores | 2,612.1         | 2,738.7         | 2,944.4         | 3,160.0         | 3,703.6         |
| Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating                 | 2,955.8         | 3,049.6         | 3,307.2         | 3,378.6         | 3,995.1         |
| Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets  | 5,387.0         | 5,685.8         | 6,855.3         | 7,682.5         | 9,402.2         |
| <b>Total .. ...</b>   | <b>69,288.9</b> | <b>73,186.9</b> | <b>79,658.1</b> | <b>84,590.5</b> | <b>99,812.8</b> |
| <b>TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE</b>   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Passenger rail transport, interurban  | 237.3           | 236.8           | 255.6           | 266.7           | 297.5           |
| Urban and suburban passenger land transport   | 4,100.4         | 4,294.1         | 4,446.0         | 4,697.4         | 5,415.1         |
| Other passenger land transport  | 7,624.7         | 7,516.4         | 7,882.9         | 8,010.6         | 8,893.1         |
| Freight transport by road   | 7,002.1         | 7,539.6         | 8,360.8         | 9,826.0         | 12,148.7        |
| Transport via pipeline  | 2,470.9         | 2,436.4         | 2,607.9         | 2,924.0         | 3,313.8         |
| Service activities incidental to land transportation  | 283.2           | 315.3           | 339.2           | 409.3           | 486.0           |
| Sea and coastal passenger water transport   | 755.6           | 793.0           | 721.8           | 753.3           | 839.0           |
| Inland passenger water transport  | 50.6            | 50.7            | 53.5            | 59.6            | 68.7            |
| Service activities incidental to water transportation   | 8,374.8         | 8,302.1         | 9,094.9         | 10,241.6        | 11,691.9        |
| Passenger air transport   | 6,607.1         | 7,585.3         | 8,688.6         | 9,833.0         | 9,364.8         |
| Service activities incidental to air transportation   | 3,447.5         | 3,641.5         | 4,041.6         | 4,478.6         | 5,311.5         |
| Other transportation support activities   | 3,195.4         | 3,260.9         | 3,415.4         | 3,655.1         | 4,261.6         |
| Postal activities   | 1,272.3         | 1,264.9         | 1,150.3         | 1,222.0         | 1,481.2         |
| Warehousing and storage   | 4,211.8         | 4,924.6         | 5,878.3         | 6,999.5         | 9,056.4         |
| <b>Total .. ...</b>   | <b>49,633.4</b> | <b>52,161.7</b> | <b>56,936.7</b> | <b>63,376.6</b> | <b>72,629.2</b> |
| <b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Restaurants and mobile food service activities  | 4,923.9         | 5,423.4         | 5,567.4         | 5,852.4         | 6,680.5         |
| Short term accommodation activities   | 15,610.8        | 15,651.4        | 16,229.1        | 16,512.1        | 18,365.2        |
| <b>Total .. ...</b>   | <b>20,534.8</b> | <b>21,074.8</b> | <b>21,796.5</b> | <b>22,364.5</b> | <b>25,045.7</b> |
| <b>INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION</b>  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Other telecommunications activities   | 44,822.3        | 47,868.5        | 49,375.3        | 52,861.3        | 61,623.4        |
| Publishing  | 874.1           | 885.1           | 921.9           | 975.7           | 1,125.2         |
| Motion picture, video and television programme production activities                                | 765.5           | 735.3           | 745.3           | 804.8           | 905.0           |
| <b>Total .. ...</b>   | <b>46,461.9</b> | <b>49,488.9</b> | <b>51,042.4</b> | <b>54,641.8</b> | <b>63,653.6</b> |

Table 184 (cont'd)

KSh Million

| ACTIVITY   | 2009             | 2010             | 2011             | 2012             | 2013*              |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| <b>FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES</b>  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Monetary intermediation  | 34,291.3         | 39,826.0         | 46,308.5         | 50,557.7         | 62,423.9           |
| Other credit granting  | 9,241.3          | 9,236.3          | 8,937.9          | 9,588.7          | 10,753.1           |
| Trusts, funds and similar financial entities   | 2,608.9          | 2,484.6          | 2,530.8          | 2,804.8          | 3,116.2            |
| Activities of holding companies  | 268.8            | 283.5            | 315.3            | 330.9            | 387.7              |
| Insurance  | 7,801.8          | 8,223.6          | 8,671.4          | 9,516.9          | 11,251.4           |
| Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding  | 2,752.3          | 2,745.5          | 2,882.9          | 3,103.1          | 3,314.1            |
| <b>Total ... ..</b>  | <b>56,964.2</b>  | <b>62,799.5</b>  | <b>69,646.9</b>  | <b>75,902.3</b>  | <b>91,246.4</b>    |
| <b>REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES</b>  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Real estate activities with own or leased property   | 511.2            | 494.5            | 507.6            | 544.9            | 621.6              |
| Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis  | 176.2            | 177.6            | 177.7            | 183.1            | 205.7              |
| <b>Total ... ..</b>  | <b>687.3</b>     | <b>672.1</b>     | <b>685.3</b>     | <b>728.0</b>     | <b>827.3</b>       |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Legal activities   | 1,795.9          | 1,822.4          | 1,892.6          | 2,044.7          | 2,414.6            |
| Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy   | 3,291.5          | 3,265.1          | 3,311.9          | 3,449.0          | 3,862.3            |
| Data processing, hosting and related activities  | 1,153.3          | 1,346.5          | 1,568.2          | 1,747.8          | 2,201.4            |
| Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy   | 10,330.3         | 10,586.0         | 10,769.8         | 11,516.4         | 13,378.0           |
| Veterinary activities  | 544.1            | 546.1            | 552.7            | 579.8            | 656.7              |
| Advertising  | 406.8            | 415.3            | 421.6            | 441.2            | 503.7              |
| Management consultancy activities  | 16,926.3         | 18,030.1         | 19,233.8         | 21,020.9         | 25,079.5           |
| Photographic activities  | 423.9            | 460.2            | 494.5            | 543.4            | 652.5              |
| <b>Total ... ..</b>  | <b>34,448.2</b>  | <b>36,011.5</b>  | <b>37,750.6</b>  | <b>40,799.7</b>  | <b>48,096.3</b>    |
| <b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Travel agency activities   | 2,729.9          | 2,966.4          | 3,226.7          | 3,685.5          | 4,594.3            |
| Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods   | 225.2            | 237.3            | 253.3            | 276.5            | 330.0              |
| Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods   | 339.0            | 356.8            | 382.4            | 421.7            | 506.0              |
| <b>Total ... ..</b>  | <b>2,955.1</b>   | <b>3,203.8</b>   | <b>3,480.0</b>   | <b>3,962.1</b>   | <b>4,924.4</b>     |
| <b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| General public administration activities   | 22,866.2         | 21,790.2         | 25,490.3         | 28,286.8         | 36,162.3           |
| Public order and safety activities   | 40,294.8         | 45,943.4         | 52,007.0         | 60,344.2         | 71,907.4           |
| Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security | 13,863.7         | 13,382.9         | 15,654.7         | 18,437.6         | 23,126.3           |
| <b>Total ... ..</b>  | <b>77,024.6</b>  | <b>81,116.5</b>  | <b>93,152.1</b>  | <b>107,068.7</b> | <b>131,196.0</b>   |
| <b>EDUCATION</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Higher education   | 3,181.7          | 3,226.7          | 3,347.0          | 3,690.7          | 4,271.7            |
| Educational support activities   | 140,575.9        | 154,100.2        | 169,754.0        | 189,978.5        | 231,082.7          |
| <b>Total ... ..</b>  | <b>143,757.6</b> | <b>157,326.9</b> | <b>173,101.0</b> | <b>193,669.2</b> | <b>235,354.3</b>   |
| <b>HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Medical and dental practice activities   | 38,481.6         | 41,716.7         | 44,978.4         | 50,153.1         | 57,875.3           |
| Other social work activities without accommodation   | 4,215.1          | 4,401.2          | 4,689.3          | 5,258.1          | 6,087.5            |
| <b>Total ... ..</b>  | <b>42,696.7</b>  | <b>46,117.9</b>  | <b>49,667.7</b>  | <b>55,411.2</b>  | <b>63,962.9</b>    |
| <b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION</b>  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings   | 1,159.4          | 1,176.8          | 1,254.3          | 1,472.0          | 1,675.6            |
| Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.   | 1,258.5          | 1,311.3          | 1,374.8          | 1,478.0          | 1,735.3            |
| <b>Total ... ..</b>  | <b>2,417.9</b>   | <b>2,488.1</b>   | <b>2,629.1</b>   | <b>2,950.0</b>   | <b>3,410.9</b>     |
| <b>OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Activities of business and employers membership organizations  | 2,059.0          | 2,352.3          | 2,397.6          | 2,716.8          | 3,364.0            |
| Activities of religious organizations  | 4,497.1          | 4,586.5          | 4,805.6          | 5,059.0          | 5,816.8            |
| Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.  | 1,564.1          | 1,678.6          | 1,682.6          | 1,782.1          | 2,040.5            |
| Repair of footwear and leather goods   | 16.9             | 17.4             | 18.2             | 18.9             | 22.0               |
| Repair of consumer electronics   | 1,277.9          | 1,785.4          | 1,875.8          | 2,071.7          | 2,501.4            |
| Repair of other personal and household goods   | 115.1            | 118.9            | 122.2            | 124.5            | 138.4              |
| Repair of other personal and household goods   | 154.6            | 165.0            | 161.4            | 172.3            | 201.2              |
| Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products  | 597.0            | 608.2            | 617.4            | 642.7            | 730.0              |
| Other personal service activities n.e.c.   | 122.2            | 131.1            | 133.2            | 140.5            | 163.3              |
| Hairdressing and other beauty treatment  | 768.9            | 975.1            | 1,020.4          | 1,072.6          | 1,254.8            |
| <b>Total ... ..</b>  | <b>11,172.7</b>  | <b>12,418.6</b>  | <b>12,834.5</b>  | <b>13,801.1</b>  | <b>16,232.3</b>    |
| <b>ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS; UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS- AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE</b>        |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel  | 15,214.6         | 15,433.3         | 15,567.2         | 16,166.1         | 18,340.9           |
| <b>Total ... ..</b>  | <b>15,214.6</b>  | <b>15,433.3</b>  | <b>15,567.2</b>  | <b>16,166.1</b>  | <b>18,340.9</b>    |
| <b>ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies  | 2,244.2          | 2,266.7          | 2,327.7          | 2,398.4          | 2,665.7            |
| <b>Total ... ..</b>  | <b>2,244.2</b>   | <b>2,266.7</b>   | <b>2,327.7</b>   | <b>2,398.4</b>   | <b>2,665.7</b>     |
| <b>Grand Total ... ..</b>  | <b>750,661.0</b> | <b>796,442.9</b> | <b>861,088.4</b> | <b>949,316.8</b> | <b>1,127,167.2</b> |

\* Provisional

+ Revised

**LABOUR**
**EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY<sup>+</sup>, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 185**
**KSh Million**

| <b>ACTIVITY</b>   | <b>2009</b>    | <b>2010</b>    | <b>2011</b>    | <b>2012</b>     | <b>2013*</b>    |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>   |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)  | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Growing of beverage crops (Tea)   | 920.5          | 879.8          | 970.2          | 1,095.3         | 1,275.6         |
| Growing of sugar cane   | 2,080.4        | 1,975.8        | 2,139.6        | 2,488.1         | 2,912.1         |
| Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)  | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Mixed farming   | 582.7          | 564.9          | 623.3          | 726.1           | 861.9           |
| Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)   | 331.8          | 323.3          | 366.2          | 423.8           | 508.3           |
| Support activities for animal production  | 356.8          | 334.7          | 359.4          | 394.1           | 447.6           |
| Post-harvest crop activities  | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Support activities for crop production  | 2,336.2        | 2,140.7        | 2,227.8        | 2,497.0         | 2,860.1         |
| Hunting, trapping and related service activities                                  | 895.5          | 869.3          | 974.9          | 1,111.9         | 1,314.7         |
| Silviculture and other forestry activities  | 1,464.9        | 1,382.6        | 1,520.1        | 1,704.3         | 1,947.6         |
| Logging (Charcoal burning)  | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Logging   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)  | 5.3            | 5.3            | 5.7            | 6.5             | 7.9             |
| Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| <b>Total ... ..</b>   | <b>8,974.2</b> | <b>8,476.3</b> | <b>9,187.3</b> | <b>10,447.1</b> | <b>12,135.6</b> |
| <b>Mining and Quarrying</b>   |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| Quarrying of stone, sand and clay   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals  | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.   | 125.6          | 120.1          | 137.8          | 155.3           | 183.9           |
| <b>Total ... ..</b>   | <b>125.6</b>   | <b>120.1</b>   | <b>137.8</b>   | <b>155.3</b>    | <b>183.9</b>    |
| <b>Manufacturing</b>  |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| Processing and preserving of meat   | 186.9          | 158.6          | 151.0          | 153.9           | 163.0           |
| Manufacture of dairy products   | 648.8          | 698.9          | 736.5          | 887.5           | 1,152.2         |
| Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables                                 | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs                       | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats                                 | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of grain mill products  | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of bakery products  | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of sugar  | 8,058.1        | 7,554.4        | 8,017.9        | 8,539.4         | 9,536.5         |
| Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery                           | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Processing of coffee  | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Processing of Tea   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.   | 1,584.2        | 1,600.7        | 1,658.1        | 2,049.7         | 2,464.5         |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds  | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits                                    | 158.6          | 143.6          | 136.6          | 164.2           | 195.4           |
| Manufacture of malt liquors and malt  | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of tobacco products   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel                                | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Preparation and spinning of textile fibres  | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics                                      | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting                                   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.  | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel                           | 162.8          | 158.4          | 102.6          | 103.2           | 107.1           |
| Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur                       | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness               | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |



**LABOUR**
**EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY<sup>+</sup>, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 185 (cont'd.)**
**KSh Million**

| <b>ACTIVITY</b>   | <b>2009</b>    | <b>2010</b>    | <b>2011</b>    | <b>2012</b>     | <b>2013*</b>    |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Manufacture of footwear   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Sawmilling and planing of wood  | 21.9           | 21.3           | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of wooden containers  | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials        | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of furniture  | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard   | 446.9          | 16.7           | 18.4           | 21.8            | 26.5            |
| Printing  | 270.6          | 275.3          | 296.6          | 340.7           | 406.0           |
| Manufacture of basic chemicals  | 197.6          | 193.5          | 212.1          | 235.4           | 251.3           |
| Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products   | 148.1          | 118.4          | 87.7           | 128.9           | 158.6           |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics                             | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products                                   | 25.1           | 26.8           | 34.1           | 38.1            | 50.2            |
| Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of refined petroleum products   | 312.0          | 329.7          | 368.8          | 420.4           | 479.8           |
| Manufacture of other rubber products  | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of plastics products  | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of refractory products  | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster   | 755.6          | 781.6          | 760.2          | 901.7           | 1,085.2         |
| Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of basic iron and steel   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of structural metal products  | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery  | 38.9           | 39.1           | 39.9           | 45.8            | 52.6            |
| Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Building of ships and floating structures   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of motor vehicles   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of motorcycles  | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Other manufacturing n.e.c.  | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| <b>Total .. ...</b>   |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| <b>ELECTRICITY AND WATER</b>  |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| Electric power generation, transmission and distribution  | 8,602.1        | 8,638.8        | 8,527.5        | 11,873.8        | 13,613.8        |
| <b>Total .. ...</b>   | <b>8,602.1</b> | <b>8,638.8</b> | <b>8,527.5</b> | <b>11,873.8</b> | <b>13,613.8</b> |
| <b>Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities</b>                                  |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| Water collection, treatment and supply  | 1,934.7        | 1,938.1        | 2,133.3        | 2,884.2         | 3,878.9         |
| <b>Total .. ...</b>   | <b>1,934.7</b> | <b>1,938.1</b> | <b>2,133.3</b> | <b>2,884.2</b>  | <b>3,878.9</b>  |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>   |                |                |                |                 |                 |
| Electrical installation   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation  | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Other specialized construction activities   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Building completion and finishing   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Construction of utility projects  | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Construction of buildings   | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               |
| Other specialized construction activities   | 6,559.4        | 6,391.3        | 6,274.2        | 7,098.4         | 8,603.7         |
| <b>Total .. ...</b>   | <b>6,559.4</b> | <b>6,391.3</b> | <b>6,274.2</b> | <b>7,098.4</b>  | <b>8,603.7</b>  |

**LABOUR**
**EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY<sup>†</sup>, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 185 (cont'd.)**
**KSh Million**

| <b>ACTIVITY</b>   | <b>2009</b>     | <b>2010</b>     | <b>2011</b>     | <b>2012</b>     | <b>2013*</b>    |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles</b>                         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Sale of motor vehicles  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Wholesale of other machinery and equipment  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Wholesale of other machinery and equipment  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals  | 391.2           | 494.7           | 460.3           | 624.9           | 933.1           |
| Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products                                   | 178.8           | 188.6           | 209.2           | 265.2           | 342.5           |
| Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies          | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Wholesale of other household goods  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Non-specialized wholesale trade   | 30.0            | 26.7            | 28.8            | 32.9            | 35.1            |
| Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods   | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Retail sale of food in specialized stores   | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores                        | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores                                     | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating                 | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>600.0</b>    | <b>710.0</b>    | <b>698.2</b>    | <b>923.0</b>    | <b>1,310.7</b>  |
| <b>TRANSPORT AND STORAGE</b>  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Passenger rail transport, interurban  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Urban and suburban passenger land transport   | 94.3            | 92.9            | 95.3            | 105.4           | 120.7           |
| Other passenger land transport  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Freight transport by road   | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Transport via pipeline  | 2,470.9         | 2,436.4         | 2,607.9         | 2,924.0         | 3,313.8         |
| Service activities incidental to land transportation  | 77.7            | 79.1            | 82.6            | 115.2           | 114.2           |
| Sea and coastal passenger water transport   | 110.6           | 156.8           | 94.2            | 104.3           | 114.6           |
| Inland passenger water transport  | 50.6            | 50.7            | 53.5            | 59.6            | 68.7            |
| Service activities incidental to water transportation   | 6,183.0         | 6,226.7         | 6,986.0         | 8,145.5         | 9,438.2         |
| Passenger air transport   | 74.8            | 67.4            | 62.7            | 63.3            | 65.7            |
| Service activities incidental to air transportation   | 1,579.4         | 1,815.4         | 2,124.4         | 2,597.2         | 3,295.0         |
| Other transportation support activities   | 305.8           | 298.1           | 306.6           | 336.5           | 382.2           |
| Postal activities   | 1,272.3         | 1,264.9         | 1,150.3         | 1,222.0         | 1,481.2         |
| Warehousing and storage   | 11.4            | 12.6            | 14.5            | 17.8            | 24.4            |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>12,230.7</b> | <b>12,500.9</b> | <b>13,578.1</b> | <b>15,690.7</b> | <b>18,418.8</b> |
| <b>Accommodation and food service activities</b>  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Restaurants and mobile food service activities  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Short term accommodation activities   | 595.2           | 638.3           | 765.3           | 876.5           | 1,102.6         |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>595.2</b>    | <b>638.3</b>    | <b>765.3</b>    | <b>876.5</b>    | <b>1,102.6</b>  |
| <b>Information and communication</b>  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Other telecommunications activities   | 122.2           | 120.3           | 124.6           | 139.4           | 168.7           |
| Publishing  | 169.8           | 173.4           | 186.4           | 213.9           | 255.0           |
| Motion picture, video and television programme production activities                                | 425.6           | 412.0           | 420.7           | 484.5           | 560.0           |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>717.6</b>    | <b>705.7</b>    | <b>731.7</b>    | <b>837.8</b>    | <b>983.7</b>    |

**LABOUR**
**EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY\*, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 185 (cont'd.)**
**KSh Million**

|  | 2009             | 2010             | 2011             | 2012             | 2013*            |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS</b>  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Monetary intermediation  | 3,160.4          | 4,118.3          | 4,426.2          | 5,045.9          | 6,049.2          |
| Other credit granting  | 1,078.3          | 1,081.3          | 1,142.6          | 1,565.3          | 1,933.4          |
| Trusts, funds and similar financial entities   | 2,141.4          | 1,962.2          | 1,936.0          | 2,143.3          | 2,346.3          |
| Activities of holding companies  | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| Insurance  | 748.3            | 769.9            | 787.1            | 972.3            | 1,140.8          |
| Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding  | 1,438.1          | 1,427.6          | 1,458.8          | 1,612.0          | 1,591.5          |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>   | <b>8,566.5</b>   | <b>9,359.4</b>   | <b>9,750.7</b>   | <b>11,338.8</b>  | <b>13,061.1</b>  |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL</b>  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Legal activities   | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy   | 818.3            | 819.8            | 874.4            | 991.9            | 1,166.1          |
| Data processing, hosting and related activities  | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy   | 1,013.2          | 985.1            | 1,019.6          | 1,128.5          | 1,295.2          |
| Veterinary activities  | 111.0            | 107.9            | 112.3            | 125.9            | 145.5            |
| Advertising  | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| Management consultancy activities  | 56.0             | 58.0             | 63.5             | 73.5             | 87.9             |
| Photographic activities  | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>   | <b>1,998.5</b>   | <b>1,970.8</b>   | <b>2,069.8</b>   | <b>2,319.7</b>   | <b>2,694.7</b>   |
| <b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| General public administration activities   | 22,866.2         | 21,790.2         | 25,490.3         | 28,286.8         | 36,162.3         |
| Public order and safety activities   | 40,294.8         | 45,943.4         | 52,007.0         | 60,344.2         | 71,907.4         |
| Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security | 13,863.7         | 13,382.9         | 15,654.7         | 18,437.6         | 23,126.3         |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>   | <b>77,024.6</b>  | <b>81,116.5</b>  | <b>93,152.1</b>  | <b>107,068.7</b> | <b>131,196.0</b> |
| <b>EDUCATION</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Higher education   | 2,357.9          | 2,384.0          | 2,477.2          | 2,786.5          | 3,245.3          |
| Educational support activities   | 77,694.2         | 89,887.7         | 102,854.1        | 116,352.6        | 144,702.8        |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>   | <b>80,052.1</b>  | <b>92,271.7</b>  | <b>105,331.4</b> | <b>119,139.1</b> | <b>147,948.1</b> |
| <b>HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Medical and dental practice activities   | 9,764.9          | 10,315.2         | 11,059.8         | 13,791.0         | 15,306.6         |
| Other social work activities without accommodation   | 1,124.2          | 1,138.5          | 1,226.9          | 1,490.2          | 1,610.0          |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>   | <b>10,889.2</b>  | <b>11,453.6</b>  | <b>12,286.7</b>  | <b>15,281.2</b>  | <b>16,916.6</b>  |
| <b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION</b>  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings   | 939.5            | 939.1            | 994.4            | 1,182.8          | 1,324.0          |
| Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.   | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>   | <b>939.5</b>     | <b>939.1</b>     | <b>994.4</b>     | <b>1,182.8</b>   | <b>1,324.0</b>   |
| <b>Grand Total . . . . .</b>   | <b>232,825.9</b> | <b>249,347.6</b> | <b>278,238.8</b> | <b>321,148.0</b> | <b>389,501.1</b> |

\* Provisional

+ Revised



**LABOUR**
**DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\*\* BY SECTOR AND INCOME (MONTHLY KSh) GROUPS<sup>+</sup>, 2010 - 2013**
**Table 186**

|                          | 0 - 9999      | 10000 - 14999  | 15000 - 19999  | 20000 - 24999  | 25000 - 29999  | 30000 - 49999  | 50000 - 99999  | 100000 +      | TOTAL            |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
|                          | KSh           | KSh            | KSh            | KSh            | KSh            | KSh            | KSh            | KSh           |                  |
| <b>2010-</b>             |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |                  |
| National Government.. .. | 781           | 60,609         | 57,534         | 23,729         | 17,810         | 36,238         | 11,947         | 3,353         | 212,000          |
| Other public sector..    | 617           | 47,628         | 148,660        | 76,320         | 26,419         | 86,886         | 18,532         | 2,700         | 407,762          |
| Private sector .. ...    | 16,353        | 30,921         | 112,057        | 213,384        | 299,805        | 349,080        | 326,852        | 48,023        | 1,396,474        |
| <b>Total .. . . .</b>    | <b>17,751</b> | <b>139,158</b> | <b>318,251</b> | <b>313,434</b> | <b>344,034</b> | <b>472,203</b> | <b>357,330</b> | <b>54,075</b> | <b>2,016,236</b> |
| <b>2011-</b>             |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |                  |
| National Government.. .. | 733           | 13,063         | 44,459         | 45,452         | 41,442         | 54,828         | 16,575         | 3,350         | 219,901          |
| Other public sector..    | 816           | 10,866         | 45,682         | 138,082        | 75,197         | 99,370         | 50,444         | 2,940         | 423,397          |
| Private sector .. ...    | 16,675        | 32,620         | 116,649        | 215,148        | 303,578        | 361,173        | 344,895        | 50,094        | 1,440,832        |
| <b>Total .. . . .</b>    | <b>18,224</b> | <b>56,549</b>  | <b>206,789</b> | <b>398,681</b> | <b>420,218</b> | <b>515,371</b> | <b>411,914</b> | <b>56,384</b> | <b>2,084,130</b> |
| <b>2012<sup>+</sup>-</b> |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |                  |
| National Government.. .. | 778           | 13,914         | 56,714         | 35,039         | 42,267         | 47,566         | 22,248         | 4,075         | 222,600          |
| Other public sector..    | 847           | 11,280         | 54,830         | 143,346        | 82,419         | 91,396         | 52,367         | 3,052         | 439,539          |
| Private sector .. ...    | 16,835        | 31,866         | 95,360         | 229,337        | 303,339        | 401,475        | 362,151        | 53,250        | 1,493,613        |
| <b>Total .. . . .</b>    | <b>18,460</b> | <b>57,060</b>  | <b>206,904</b> | <b>407,722</b> | <b>428,025</b> | <b>540,437</b> | <b>436,766</b> | <b>60,377</b> | <b>2,155,752</b> |
| <b>2013*-</b>            |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |                  |
| National Government.. .. | 773           | 13,792         | 43,940         | 46,420         | 43,756         | 57,889         | 20,500         | 5,105         | 232,177          |
| Other public sector..    | 880           | 11,710         | 46,230         | 144,950        | 81,414         | 107,088        | 60,844         | 3,169         | 456,285          |
| Private sector .. ...    | 17,400        | 33,593         | 124,497        | 235,519        | 324,077        | 405,731        | 380,748        | 55,691        | 1,577,256        |
| <b>Total .. . . .</b>    | <b>19,053</b> | <b>59,095</b>  | <b>214,667</b> | <b>426,890</b> | <b>449,247</b> | <b>570,709</b> | <b>462,092</b> | <b>63,965</b> | <b>2,265,718</b> |

\* Provisional

\*\*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

\* Revised

**LABOUR**
**DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2012\***
**Table 187 (a)**

|  | <b>Number</b>   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                 |                  |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| <b>INDUSTRY</b>  | <b>0 - 9999</b> | <b>10000 - 14999</b> | <b>15000 - 19999</b> | <b>20000 - 24999</b> | <b>25000 - 29999</b> | <b>30000 - 49999</b> | <b>50000 - 99999</b> | <b>100000 +</b> | <b>TOTAL</b>     |
|  | <b>KSh</b>      | <b>KSh</b>           | <b>KSh</b>           | <b>KSh</b>           | <b>KSh</b>           | <b>KSh</b>           | <b>KSh</b>           | <b>KSh</b>      |                  |
| Agriculture, Forestry And Fishing  | 12,008          | 35,842               | 110,330              | 99,145               | 37,300               | 23,714               | 12,794               | 6,559           | <b>337,691</b>   |
| Mining And Quarrying   | 61              | 104                  | 973                  | 1,635                | 2,026                | 2,383                | 1,806                | 13              | <b>9,001</b>     |
| Manufacturing  | 618             | 1,686                | 16,835               | 49,852               | 53,256               | 74,686               | 68,533               | 5,460           | <b>270,926</b>   |
| Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply  | -               | 117                  | 52                   | 3,730                | 797                  | 1,632                | 7,890                | 35              | <b>14,253</b>    |
| Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities  | -               | -                    | -                    | 3,299                | 2,155                | 2,141                | 889                  | 90              | <b>8,573</b>     |
| Construction   | -               | 773                  | 2,669                | 19,133               | 17,901               | 37,931               | 34,917               | 2,808           | <b>116,132</b>   |
| Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles   | 65              | 2,527                | 5,059                | 23,441               | 29,966               | 60,502               | 66,880               | 9,478           | <b>197,917</b>   |
| Transportation And Storage   | 807             | 379                  | 826                  | 10,840               | 16,257               | 22,402               | 22,345               | 1,273           | <b>75,130</b>    |
| Accommodation And Food Service Activities  | 310             | 262                  | 1,212                | 9,232                | 12,264               | 26,852               | 16,547               | 2,242           | <b>68,920</b>    |
| Information And Communication  | 53              | 54                   | 115                  | 2,941                | 9,246                | 45,255               | 26,540               | 1,522           | <b>85,726</b>    |
| Financial And Insurance Activities   | -               | -                    | 329                  | 10,009               | 2,817                | 7,704                | 31,187               | 9,625           | <b>61,672</b>    |
| Real Estate Activities   | 161             | 430                  | 62                   | 391                  | 833                  | 946                  | 765                  | 113             | <b>3,701</b>     |
| Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities  | 2,738           | 7,282                | 1,032                | 6,631                | 15,250               | 14,916               | 12,949               | 1,915           | <b>62,713</b>    |
| Administrative And Support Service Activities  | 44              | 161                  | 419                  | 885                  | 1,388                | 895                  | 543                  | 134             | <b>4,470</b>     |
| Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security  | 1,381           | 989                  | 6,561                | 33,184               | 32,451               | 80,772               | 48,026               | 4,081           | <b>207,446</b>   |
| Education  | 214             | 4,605                | 44,877               | 85,468               | 126,125              | 75,156               | 37,105               | 11,273          | <b>384,822</b>   |
| Human Health And Social Work Activities  | -               | 1,284                | 12,211               | 23,254               | 33,626               | 21,166               | 10,095               | 3,068           | <b>104,705</b>   |
| Arts, Entertainment And Recreation   | -               | 80                   | 755                  | 1,435                | 2,067                | 1,305                | 625                  | 191             | <b>6,459</b>     |
| Other Service Activities   | -               | 191                  | 1,811                | 5,205                | 8,080                | 7,129                | 5,303                | 481             | <b>28,201</b>    |
| Activities Of Households As Employers; Undifferentiated Goods- And Services-Producing Activities Of Households For Own Use | -               | 294                  | 777                  | 17,761               | 24,148               | 32,705               | 30,566               | -               | <b>106,251</b>   |
| Activities Of Extraterritorial Organizations And Bodies  | -               | -                    | -                    | 249                  | 73                   | 244                  | 461                  | 16              | <b>1,043</b>     |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>18,460</b>   | <b>57,060</b>        | <b>206,904</b>       | <b>407,722</b>       | <b>428,025</b>       | <b>540,437</b>       | <b>436,766</b>       | <b>60,377</b>   | <b>2,155,752</b> |

\* Revised

**LABOUR**
**DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME (MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2013\***
**Table 187 (b)**

|  | <b>Number</b>           |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                         |                  |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>INDUSTRY</b>  | <b>0 - 9999<br/>KSh</b> | <b>10000 -<br/>14999<br/>KSh</b> | <b>15000 -<br/>19999<br/>KSh</b> | <b>20000 -<br/>24999<br/>KSh</b> | <b>25000 -<br/>29999<br/>KSh</b> | <b>30000 -<br/>49999<br/>KSh</b> | <b>50000 -<br/>99999<br/>KSh</b> | <b>100000 +<br/>KSh</b> | <b>TOTAL</b>     |
| Agriculture, Forestry And Fishing  | 12,328                  | 36,797                           | 113,270                          | 101,786                          | 38,294                           | 24,395                           | 13,135                           | 6,733                   | <b>346,738</b>   |
| Mining And Quarrying   | 64                      | 109                              | 1,018                            | 1,710                            | 2,118                            | 2,492                            | 1,889                            | 14                      | <b>9,414</b>     |
| Manufacturing  | 640                     | 1,744                            | 17,418                           | 51,580                           | 55,101                           | 77,225                           | 70,907                           | 5,649                   | <b>280,264</b>   |
| Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply  | -                       | 120                              | 54                               | 3,840                            | 821                              | 1,680                            | 8,123                            | 36                      | <b>14,674</b>    |
| Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities  | -                       | -                                | -                                | 3,656                            | 2,388                            | 2,372                            | 985                              | 100                     | <b>9,501</b>     |
| Construction   | -                       | 867                              | 2,994                            | 21,459                           | 20,077                           | 42,542                           | 39,164                           | 3,149                   | <b>130,252</b>   |
| Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles   | 70                      | 2,712                            | 5,431                            | 25,164                           | 32,168                           | 64,850                           | 71,796                           | 10,175                  | <b>212,366</b>   |
| Transportation And Storage   | 820                     | 385                              | 840                              | 11,017                           | 16,522                           | 22,769                           | 22,710                           | 1,294                   | <b>76,357</b>    |
| Accommodation And Food Service Activities  | 331                     | 280                              | 1,295                            | 9,869                            | 13,111                           | 28,706                           | 17,690                           | 2,397                   | <b>73,679</b>    |
| Information And Communication  | 57                      | 58                               | 124                              | 3,181                            | 10,000                           | 48,942                           | 28,702                           | 1,646                   | <b>92,710</b>    |
| Financial And Insurance Activities   | -                       | -                                | 357                              | 10,879                           | 3,062                            | 8,374                            | 33,896                           | 10,461                  | <b>67,029</b>    |
| Real Estate Activities   | 166                     | 445                              | 64                               | 404                              | 861                              | 977                              | 791                              | 117                     | <b>3,825</b>     |
| Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities  | 2,856                   | 7,596                            | 1,077                            | 6,919                            | 15,908                           | 15,559                           | 13,507                           | 1,997                   | <b>65,419</b>    |
| Administrative And Support Service Activities  | 48                      | 175                              | 454                              | 960                              | 1,506                            | 971                              | 589                              | 146                     | <b>4,849</b>     |
| Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security  | 1,450                   | 1,039                            | 6,888                            | 34,837                           | 34,067                           | 84,846                           | 50,419                           | 4,284                   | <b>217,830</b>   |
| Education  | 223                     | 4,796                            | 46,740                           | 89,016                           | 131,362                          | 78,326                           | 38,645                           | 11,741                  | <b>400,849</b>   |
| Human Health And Social Work Activities  | -                       | 1,383                            | 13,152                           | 25,047                           | 36,218                           | 22,798                           | 10,874                           | 3,305                   | <b>112,777</b>   |
| Arts, Entertainment And Recreation   | -                       | 82                               | 779                              | 1,481                            | 2,133                            | 1,347                            | 645                              | 197                     | <b>6,664</b>     |
| Other Service Activities   | -                       | 204                              | 1,910                            | 5,492                            | 8,525                            | 7,522                            | 5,595                            | 508                     | <b>29,756</b>    |
| Activities Of Households As Employers; Undifferentiated Goods- And Services-<br>Producing Activities Of Households For Own Use | -                       | 303                              | 802                              | 18,336                           | 24,929                           | 33,764                           | 31,555                           | -                       | <b>109,689</b>   |
| Activities Of Extraterritorial Organizations And Bodies  | -                       | -                                | -                                | 257                              | 76                               | 252                              | 475                              | 16                      | <b>1,076</b>     |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>19,053</b>           | <b>59,095</b>                    | <b>214,667</b>                   | <b>426,890</b>                   | <b>449,247</b>                   | <b>570,709</b>                   | <b>462,092</b>                   | <b>63,965</b>           | <b>2,265,718</b> |

\* Provisional

**LABOUR**
**DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME<sup>1</sup> (MONTHLY) GROUPS<sup>1</sup>, 2010 - 2013**
**Table 188**

| INCOME (MONTHLY)<br>GROUPS | 2010             |                |                  | 2011             |                |                  | 2012             |                |                  | 2013*            |                |                  |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
|                            | Male             | Female         | Total            | Male             | Female         | Total            | Male             | Female         | Total            | Male             | Female         | Total            |
| 0 - 9999                   | 12,656           | 5,095          | 17,751           | 12,480           | 5,744          | 18,224           | 11,703           | 6,757          | 18,460           | 12,214           | 6,839          | 19,053           |
| 10000 - 14999              | 99,218           | 39,940         | 139,158          | 38,724           | 17,824         | 56,549           | 36,175           | 20,885         | 57,060           | 37,885           | 21,210         | 59,095           |
| 15000 - 19999              | 226,908          | 91,342         | 318,251          | 141,610          | 65,179         | 206,789          | 131,172          | 75,732         | 206,904          | 137,618          | 77,049         | 214,667          |
| 20000 - 24999              | 223,474          | 89,960         | 313,434          | 273,019          | 125,662        | 398,681          | 258,486          | 149,236        | 407,722          | 273,669          | 153,221        | 426,890          |
| 25000 - 29999              | 245,292          | 98,743         | 344,034          | 287,767          | 132,451        | 420,218          | 271,358          | 156,667        | 428,025          | 288,002          | 161,245        | 449,247          |
| 30000 - 49999              | 336,675          | 135,529        | 472,203          | 352,928          | 162,443        | 515,371          | 342,624          | 197,812        | 540,437          | 365,869          | 204,840        | 570,709          |
| 50000 - 99999              | 254,772          | 102,559        | 357,330          | 282,080          | 129,834        | 411,914          | 276,900          | 159,867        | 436,766          | 296,236          | 165,856        | 462,092          |
| 100000 +                   | 38,555           | 15,520         | 54,075           | 38,612           | 17,772         | 56,384           | 38,278           | 22,099         | 60,377           | 41,006           | 22,959         | 63,965           |
| <b>Total .. . .</b>        | <b>1,437,549</b> | <b>578,687</b> | <b>2,016,236</b> | <b>1,427,220</b> | <b>656,910</b> | <b>2,084,130</b> | <b>1,366,696</b> | <b>789,056</b> | <b>2,155,752</b> | <b>1,452,499</b> | <b>813,219</b> | <b>2,265,718</b> |

<sup>1</sup> Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

\* Provisional

+ Revised

**LABOUR**
**BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1<sup>st</sup> MAY, 2013  
MUNICIPALITIES**

| <b>Table 189 (a)</b>                         | <b>KSh</b>     |                |               |                |               |               |              |              |             |
|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|  | <b>Nairobi</b> | <b>Mombasa</b> | <b>Kisumu</b> | <b>Eldoret</b> | <b>Kitale</b> | <b>Nakuru</b> | <b>Thika</b> | <b>Nyeri</b> | <b>Embu</b> |
| <b>Employees Aged 18 Years and Over</b>      |                |                |               |                |               |               |              |              |             |
| Monthly contracts (per month)* .....         | 14,054.45      | 14,054.45      | 14,054.45     | 12,515.20      | 12,516.20     | 12,517.20     | 12,518.20    | 12,519.20    | 12,520.20   |
| Daily rate** .....                           | 649.51         | 649.51         | 649.51        | 602.21         | 602.21        | 602.21        | 602.21       | 602.21       | 602.21      |
| Hourly rate** .....                          | 121.36         | 121.36         | 121.36        | 110.27         | 110.27        | 110.27        | 110.27       | 110.27       | 110.27      |
| Housing allowance deductions per month ..... | ..             | ..             | ..            | ..             | ..            | ..            | ..           | ..           | ..          |

Source: Ministry of Labour Social Security & Services

\* Basic minimum monthly wages (Exclusive of Housing Allowance)

\*\* Minimum daily and hourly rates ( Inclusive of Housing Allowance)

**BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1<sup>st</sup> MAY, 2013  
TOWNSHIPS**

| <b>Table 189 (b)</b>                         | <b>KSh</b>  |                 |                |                |                 |              |                  |                 |
|--|-------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
|  | <b>Meru</b> | <b>Kakamega</b> | <b>Kericho</b> | <b>Nanyuki</b> | <b>Machakos</b> | <b>Kisii</b> | <b>Nyahururu</b> | <b>Naivasha</b> |
| <b>Employees Aged 18 Years and Over</b>      |             |                 |                |                |                 |              |                  |                 |
| Monthly contracts (per month)* .....         | 12,521.20   | 12,522.20       | 12,522.20      | 12,518.20      | 12,519.20       | 12,520.20    | 12,521.20        | 12,522.20       |
| Daily rate** .....                           | 602.21      | 602.21          | 602.21         | 602.21         | 602.21          | 602.21       | 602.21           | 602.21          |
| Hourly rate** .....                          | 110.27      | 110.27          | 110.27         | 110.27         | 110.27          | 110.27       | 110.27           | 110.27          |
| Housing allowance deductions per month ..... | ..          | ..              | ..             | ..             | ..              | ..           | ..               | ..              |

Source: Ministry of Labour Social Security & Services

\* Basic minimum monthly wages (Exclusive of Housing Allowance)

\*\* Minimum daily and hourly rates ( Inclusive of Housing Allowance)

**LABOUR**
**STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 190**

| Industrial Group                        | 2009          | 2010          | 2011           | 2012          | 2013              |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>Man-Days Lost</b>                    |               |               |                |               |                   |
| <b>Private sector:</b>                  |               |               |                |               |                   |
| Agriculture and Forestry.....           | 9,902         | 42,610        | 79,511         | 5,904         | 50,088            |
| Mining and Quarrying .....              | ..            | ..            | ..             | ..            | ..                |
| Manufacturing .....                     | 3,645         | 2,047         | 32,382         | 94            | 2,400             |
| Electricity and water .....             | ..            | ..            | ..             | ..            | ..                |
| Construction .....                      | 608           | 3,851         | 12,312         | 2,667         | 3,790             |
| Commerce .....                          | 9,900         | 20            | ..             | 58            | 1,269,600         |
| Transport (other than docks) ..         | 176           | 1,808         | 51,052         | ..            | 800               |
| Docks .....                             | 66            | 30            | ..             | ..            | ..                |
| Miscellaneous .....                     | 1,207         | 294           | 72             | ..            | ..                |
| <b>Total .....</b>                      | <b>25,504</b> | <b>25,504</b> | <b>175,329</b> | <b>8,722</b>  | <b>1,326,678</b>  |
| <b>Public Sector .....</b>              | <b>..</b>     | <b>..</b>     | <b>..</b>      | <b>9,975</b>  | <b>19,469,156</b> |
| <b>Total .....</b>                      | <b>25,504</b> | <b>25,504</b> | <b>175,329</b> | <b>18,697</b> | <b>20,795,834</b> |
| <b>Number of Strikes .....</b>          | <b>17</b>     | <b>32</b>     | <b>21</b>      | <b>16</b>     | <b>20</b>         |
| <b>Number of Workers involved .....</b> | <b>4,938</b>  | <b>12,773</b> | <b>13,499</b>  | <b>4,514</b>  | <b>524,134</b>    |

Source: Ministry of Labour Social Security & Services

**NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND<sup>1</sup>, 2008/09 - 2012/13**
**Table 191**

|  | 2008/2009 | 2009/2010 | 2010/2011 | 2011/2012 | 2012/2013 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Employers registered '000' (Cumulative)  | 86.7      | 117.3     | 137.4     | 148.3     | 170.0     |
| Employees registered '000' (Cumulative)  | 4,074.7   | 4,342.9   | 4,634.9   | 4,925.6   | 5,270.0   |
| No. of Members paid out during the year. | 44,288.0  | 40,427.0  | 34,159.0  | 42,771.0  | 33,437.0  |
| Annual contribution (Ksh Million)        | 6,318.0   | 6,789.5   | 6,838.5   | 7,419.0   | 7,800.0   |
| Annual benefits paid (Ksh Million)*      | 2553      | 2206      | 1758      | 2166      | 2139      |
| Investment NSSF Portfolio (Ksh Million)  | 82,147.8  | 98,607.0  | 110,365.0 | 113,728.0 | 134,933.0 |

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund

\* From contribution, investment income and bank interest.

<sup>1</sup> The figures are as at the close of each Financial Year

**LABOUR**
**TRADE TEST PASSES, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 192**
**Number**

|                                  |                | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Dress making</b>              | Grade 1.. .. . | 182   | 225   | 212   | 228   | 191   |
|                                  | Grade 2.. .. . | 832   | 1,005 | 795   | 703   | 792   |
|                                  | Grade 3.. .. . | 8,193 | 8,004 | 7,081 | 7,104 | 6,624 |
| <b>Tailoring</b>                 | Grade 1.. .. . | 95    | 126   | 147   | 133   | 160   |
|                                  | Grade 2.. .. . | 399   | 542   | 409   | 405   | 404   |
|                                  | Grade 3.. .. . | 4,214 | 4,073 | 3,307 | 3,339 | 3,103 |
| <b>Motor vehicle Mechanic</b>    | Grade 1.. .. . | 224   | 272   | 324   | 293   | 296   |
|                                  | Grade 2.. .. . | 1,010 | 1,262 | 1,096 | 1,080 | 1,205 |
|                                  | Grade 3.. .. . | 5,337 | 5,590 | 5,477 | 5,421 | 5,586 |
| <b>Carpentry and Joinery</b>     | Grade 1.. .. . | 128   | 148   | 169   | 221   | 244   |
|                                  | Grade 2.. .. . | 352   | 502   | 527   | 501   | 674   |
|                                  | Grade 3.. .. . | 2,235 | 2,427 | 2,030 | 2,179 | 2,018 |
| <b>Masonry</b>                   | Grade 1.. .. . | 57    | 111   | 126   | 131   | 162   |
|                                  | Grade 2.. .. . | 276   | 413   | 388   | 496   | 687   |
|                                  | Grade 3.. .. . | 2,189 | 2,971 | 3,094 | 3,522 | 3,557 |
| <b>Electrical Wireman</b>        | Grade 1.. .. . | 161   | 193   | 259   | 271   | 339   |
|                                  | Grade 2.. .. . | 533   | 784   | 754   | 980   | 1,307 |
|                                  | Grade 3.. .. . | 2,092 | 2,651 | 3,040 | 3,522 | 3,831 |
| <b>Gas Welding</b>               | Grade 1.. .. . | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2     |
|                                  | Grade 2.. .. . | 6     | -     | -     | 8     | 6     |
|                                  | Grade 3.. .. . | 93    | -     | -     | 81    | 66    |
| <b>Plumber Pipe Fitter</b>       | Grade 1.. .. . | 44    | 58    | 87    | 112   | 124   |
|                                  | Grade 2.. .. . | 172   | 217   | 250   | 313   | 408   |
|                                  | Grade 3.. .. . | 628   | 772   | 915   | 1,051 | 1,195 |
| <b>General Fitter</b>            | Grade 1.. .. . | 16    | 21    | 18    | 35    | 24    |
|                                  | Grade 2.. .. . | 85    | 54    | 72    | 57    | 64    |
|                                  | Grade 3.. .. . | 278   | 286   | 291   | 224   | 182   |
| <b>Motor Vehicle Electrician</b> | Grade 1.. .. . | 34    | 55    | 36    | 39    | 34    |
|                                  | Grade 2.. .. . | 239   | 195   | 152   | 207   | 211   |
|                                  | Grade 3.. .. . | 1,027 | 1,064 | 999   | 912   | 885   |
| <b>Panel Beater</b>              | Grade 1.. .. . | 2     | 4     |       | 7     | 7     |
|                                  | Grade 2.. .. . | 3     | 5     | 23    | 37    | 45    |
|                                  | Grade 3.. .. . | 48    | 55    | 55    | 86    | 67    |
| <b>Spray Painter</b>             | Grade 1.. .. . | 1     | 3     | 3     | 8     | 8     |
|                                  | Grade 2.. .. . | 12    | 11    | 28    | 35    | 33    |
|                                  | Grade 3.. .. . | 50    | 46    | 53    | 60    | 50    |
| <b>Sign Writer</b>               | Grade 1.. .. . | 3     | 6     | 2     | 8     | 3     |
|                                  | Grade 2.. .. . | 10    | 11    | 6     | 11    | 22    |
|                                  | Grade 3.. .. . | 47    | 51    | 59    | 38    | 25    |
| <b>Painter/Decorator</b>         | Grade 1.. .. . | 8     | 6     | 7     | 13    | 17    |
|                                  | Grade 2.. .. . | 24    | 33    | 38    | 53    | 73    |
|                                  | Grade 3.. .. . | 142   | 162   | 163   | 193   | 199   |
| <b>Leather Work</b>              | Grade 1.. .. . | 4     | 2     | 3     | 8     | 2     |
|                                  | Grade 2.. .. . | 7     | 4     | 15    | 11    | 7     |
|                                  | Grade 3.. .. . | 28    | 32    | 33    | 26    | 36    |
| <b>Shoe Maker</b>                | Grade 1.. .. . | -     | 5     | 6     | 17    | 11    |
|                                  | Grade 2.. .. . | 10    | 18    | 32    | 24    | 36    |
|                                  | Grade 3.. .. . | 56    | 88    | 65    | 72    | 92    |
| <b>Upholstery</b>                | Grade 1.. .. . | 23    | 17    | 51    | 63    | 43    |
|                                  | Grade 2.. .. . | 69    | 109   | 85    | 74    | 108   |
|                                  | Grade 3.. .. . | 156   | 148   | 115   | 190   | 145   |

**LABOUR**
**TRADE TEST PASSES, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 192**

|                        |                       | <b>Number</b> |               |               |               |               |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                        |                       | <b>2009</b>   | <b>2010</b>   | <b>2011</b>   | <b>2012</b>   | <b>2013</b>   |
| <b>Sheet Metal</b>     | Grade 1.. .. .        | 2             | 6             | 1             | 1             | 4             |
|                        | Grade 2.. .. .        | 11            | 8             | 10            | 6             | 8             |
|                        | Grade 3.. .. .        | 76            | 73            | 23            | 33            | 42            |
| <b>Black-Smith</b>     | Grade 1.. .. .        | -             | -             | 1             | -             | -             |
|                        | Grade 2.. .. .        | -             | 1             | -             | -             | -             |
|                        | Grade 3.. .. .        | 3             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| <b>Beauty Therapy</b>  | Grade 1.. .. .        | -             | -             | -             | -             | 3             |
|                        | Grade 2.. .. .        | -             | -             | -             | 11            | 27            |
|                        | Grade 3.. .. .        | -             | -             | -             | 439           | 769           |
| <b>Cabinet Maker</b>   | Grade 1.. .. .        | 2             | -             | 3             | 2             | 2             |
|                        | Grade 2.. .. .        | 1             | 4             | 4             | 7             | 4             |
|                        | Grade 3.. .. .        | 66            | 45            | 41            | 35            | 51            |
| <b>Polishing</b>       | Grade 1.. .. .        | 21            | 17            | 26            | 12            | 28            |
|                        | Grade 2.. .. .        | 31            | 50            | 37            | 33            | 110           |
|                        | Grade 3.. .. .        | 87            | 81            | 75            | 157           | 152           |
| <b>Plant Mechanic</b>  | Grade 1.. .. .        | 14            | 8             | 13            | 20            | 30            |
|                        | Grade 2.. .. .        | 86            | 91            | 207           | 167           | 246           |
|                        | Grade 3.. .. .        | 225           | 393           | 282           | 375           | 390           |
| <b>Turner</b>          | Grade 1.. .. .        | 6             | 14            | 12            | 2             | 8             |
|                        | Grade 2.. .. .        | 21            | 24            | 28            | 22            | 23            |
|                        | Grade 3.. .. .        | 93            | 103           | 91            | 69            | 76            |
| <b>Wood Machinist</b>  | Grade 1.. .. .        | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
|                        | Grade 2.. .. .        | -             | -             | -             | 1             | 1             |
|                        | Grade 3.. .. .        | -             | 1             | -             | -             | -             |
| <b>Electric Fitter</b> | Grade 1.. .. .        | 1             | -             | 3             | 4             | 6             |
|                        | Grade 2.. .. .        | 38            | -             | 42            | 46            | 56            |
|                        | Grade 3.. .. .        | 123           | -             | 145           | 129           | 124           |
| <b>Joiner</b>          | Grade 1.. .. .        | -             | -             | -             | 2             | 244           |
|                        | Grade 2.. .. .        | -             | -             | -             | -             | 674           |
|                        | Grade 3.. .. .        | -             | -             | -             | -             | 2,018         |
| <b>Moulder</b>         | Grade 1.. .. .        | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
|                        | Grade 2.. .. .        | -             | -             | -             | -             | 2             |
|                        | Grade 3.. .. .        | -             | 2             | 2             | 3             | 7             |
| <b>Electric Welder</b> | Grade 1.. .. .        | 55            | -             | -             | 81            | 97            |
|                        | Grade 2.. .. .        | 208           | -             | -             | 277           | 298           |
|                        | Grade 3.. .. .        | 1,439         | -             | -             | 1,665         | 1,550         |
| <b>Wood Carver</b>     | Grade 1.. .. .        | 1             | 1             | 2             | 1             | 2             |
|                        | Grade 2.. .. .        | 2             | 4             | 1             | 3             | 2             |
|                        | Grade 3.. .. .        | 14            | 4             | 6             | 2             | 8             |
| <b>Armour</b>          | Grade 1.. .. .        | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
|                        | Grade 2.. .. .        | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
|                        | Grade 3.. .. .        | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>Grade 1.. .. .</b> | <b>1,084</b>  | <b>1,298</b>  | <b>1,511</b>  | <b>1,712</b>  | <b>1,853</b>  |
|                        | <b>Grade 2.. .. .</b> | <b>4,437</b>  | <b>5,347</b>  | <b>4,999</b>  | <b>5,568</b>  | <b>6,962</b>  |
|                        | <b>Grade 3.. .. .</b> | <b>28,939</b> | <b>29,122</b> | <b>27,442</b> | <b>30,927</b> | <b>32,653</b> |

Source: Department of Industrial Training



## RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

### Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the Kenya Consumer Price Indices as published in this Abstract are derived from the Kenya integrated Household Budget Survey (KIHBS) undertaken in 2005/06.

The base period for the series is February 2009 = 100. The series has been computed from February 2009 onwards.

Lower income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by households in the lower income groups which is defined to be of up to income of KSh 23,671 per month.

Middle income ranges from KSh 23,671 to KSh 120,000 while Upper income constitutes of households with income of over 120,000.

Rest of Urban areas refer to those urban areas representing each of the provinces outside Nairobi.

**RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE**

Group Weights for Kenya CPI (Base period : October 1997 = 100)

**Table 193**

| Item Groups                        | Nairobi<br>Lower | Nairobi<br>Middle /<br>Upper | Nairobi | Rest of<br>Urban | All Kenya |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------|------------------|-----------|
| Food                               | 0.557            | 0.319                        | 0.509   | 0.502            | 0.505     |
| Alcohol and Tobacco                | 0.018            | 0.014                        | 0.017   | 0.038            | 0.030     |
| Clothing and Footwear              | 0.092            | 0.074                        | 0.088   | 0.091            | 0.090     |
| Rent and Housing                   | 0.119            | 0.317                        | 0.159   | 0.090            | 0.117     |
| Fuel and Power                     | 0.035            | 0.022                        | 0.032   | 0.048            | 0.042     |
| Household Goods and Services       | 0.050            | 0.047                        | 0.049   | 0.064            | 0.058     |
| Medical Goods and Services         | 0.009            | 0.013                        | 0.010   | 0.020            | 0.016     |
| Transport and Communications       | 0.051            | 0.102                        | 0.061   | 0.055            | 0.057     |
| Recreation, Entertain. & Education | 0.046            | 0.073                        | 0.051   | 0.066            | 0.060     |
| Personal Goods and Services        | 0.023            | 0.019                        | 0.022   | 0.026            | 0.024     |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Group Weights for Kenya CPI (Base period : February 2009 = 100)

**Table 194**

| Description  | Lower   | Middle  | Upper   | Rest of<br>Urban | Kenya   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|
| Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages                                     | 42.535  | 22.015  | 6.974   | 35.876           | 36.038  |
| Alcohol Beverages, Tobacco And Narcotics                             | 1.578   | 1.404   | 1.349   | 2.436            | 2.062   |
| Clothing And Footware  | 4.932   | 6.586   | 7.725   | 8.820            | 7.428   |
| Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, And Other Fuels                    | 18.172  | 23.605  | 19.785  | 17.425           | 18.295  |
| Furnishing, Household Equipment and Routine<br>Household Maintenance | 7.249   | 5.060   | 5.638   | 5.809            | 6.164   |
| Health   | 2.388   | 3.052   | 4.341   | 3.484            | 3.130   |
| Transport  | 6.944   | 12.432  | 27.911  | 8.394            | 8.659   |
| Communication  | 3.447   | 6.404   | 4.793   | 3.552            | 3.824   |
| Recreation And Culture   | 1.620   | 3.217   | 3.898   | 2.365            | 2.252   |
| Education  | 1.614   | 5.734   | 5.842   | 3.410            | 3.144   |
| Restaurants And Hotels   | 5.756   | 4.560   | 6.571   | 3.779            | 4.483   |
| Miscellaneous Goods And Services                                     | 3.763   | 5.932   | 5.172   | 4.649            | 4.521   |
|  | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000          | 100.000 |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

## RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

## Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 195

| COICOP Code   | Item Description           | Lower | Middle | Upper | Central | Coast | Eastern | N/Eastern | Nyanza | R/Valley | Western | Kenya |
|---------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|-------|
| 11.01.11.1_01 | Rice- Grade 2              | 1.042 | 0.137  | -     | 1.275   | 1.075 | 1.712   | 4.650     | 0.823  | 1.128    | 1.061   | 1.049 |
| 11.01.11.1_02 | Rice Grade 1               | 0.935 | 0.768  | 0.371 | 0.897   | 1.234 | 0.659   | 0.411     | 0.390  | 0.520    | 0.214   | 0.787 |
| 11.01.11.2_01 | Maize Grain - Loose        | 0.439 | 0.090  | -     | 0.323   | 0.189 | 0.740   | 0.619     | 2.499  | 0.882    | 2.971   | 0.721 |
| 11.01.11.2_02 | Green Maize                | 0.375 | 0.132  | -     | 0.254   | 0.124 | 0.274   | 0.098     | 0.182  | 0.273    | 0.340   | 0.253 |
| 11.01.11.2_03 | Beans                      | 0.728 | 0.074  | -     | 0.920   | 0.875 | 1.224   | 2.946     | 0.750  | 0.777    | 0.863   | 0.767 |
| 11.01.11.2_04 | Green Grams                | 0.323 | 0.121  | -     | 0.278   | 0.159 | 0.258   | -         | 0.232  | 0.281    | 0.232   | 0.242 |
| 11.01.11.2_05 | Black Grams (Njahi)        | 0.122 | 0.089  | -     | 0.220   | -     | 0.087   | -         | -      | -        | -       | 0.066 |
| 11.01.11.2_06 | Peas                       | 0.185 | -      | -     | 0.183   | 0.190 | 0.319   | -         | -      | 0.192    | -       | 0.146 |
| 11.01.11.2_07 | Groundnuts                 | 0.182 | -      | -     | -       | 0.056 | 0.076   | -         | 0.192  | 0.089    | 0.496   | 0.119 |
| 11.01.11.2_08 | Millet Grain - Wimbi       | -     | 0.181  | -     | -       | -     | 0.182   | -         | 0.359  | -        | 0.335   | 0.072 |
| 11.01.11.2_09 | Millet Flour - Wimbi       | 0.271 | -      | -     | 0.188   | 0.104 | 0.293   | -         | 0.108  | 0.179    | 0.156   | 0.171 |
| 11.01.11.2_10 | Maize Flour - Loose        | 0.698 | 0.161  | -     | 0.254   | 0.123 | 0.206   | 0.224     | 0.131  | 1.009    | 0.518   | 0.474 |
| 11.01.11.2_11 | Maize Flour - Sifted       | 2.164 | 0.688  | 0.152 | 1.976   | 2.340 | 1.726   | 2.158     | 0.563  | 1.016    | 0.678   | 1.594 |
| 11.01.11.2_12 | Wheat Flour                | 0.714 | 0.587  | 0.104 | 0.962   | 0.901 | 0.858   | 3.776     | 0.681  | 0.797    | 0.980   | 0.819 |
| 11.01.11.2_13 | Cost Of Milling            | 0.134 | 0.272  | -     | -       | 0.059 | 0.193   | -         | 0.759  | 0.206    | 0.706   | 0.213 |
| 11.01.11.4_01 | Bread                      | 2.561 | 0.129  | 0.401 | 2.625   | 2.256 | 2.033   | 0.380     | 1.806  | 1.806    | 1.964   | 1.972 |
| 11.01.11.4_02 | Cakes                      | 0.396 | 0.164  | 0.360 | 0.279   | 0.175 | 0.303   | -         | 0.062  | 0.201    | 0.132   | 0.247 |
| 11.01.11.4_03 | Biscuits                   | 0.092 | 0.290  | 0.139 | 0.104   | 0.114 | 0.134   | 0.096     | 0.155  | 0.091    | 0.091   | 0.124 |
| 11.01.11.4_04 | Breakfast Cereal/Oat       | 0.092 | 0.138  | 0.188 | 0.081   | 0.066 | 0.119   | -         | -      | 0.122    | -       | 0.086 |
| 11.01.11.4_05 | Wheat Buns /Scones         | 0.694 | 0.294  | -     | -       | 0.137 | 0.135   | -         | 0.163  | 0.295    | 0.585   | 0.351 |
| 11.01.11.5_01 | Pasta (Spaghetti/Macaroni) | 0.247 | 0.174  | -     | 0.200   | 0.278 | 0.269   | 3.197     | 0.063  | 0.126    | 0.057   | 0.242 |
| 11.01.12.1_01 | Beef - With Bones          | 4.351 | 2.362  | 0.449 | 4.256   | 4.140 | 3.388   | 0.484     | 2.347  | 3.222    | 3.533   | 3.559 |
| 11.01.12.1_02 | Beef - Without Bones       | 0.118 | 0.387  | 0.200 | 0.191   | 0.145 | 0.228   | -         | 0.329  | 0.428    | 0.268   | 0.234 |
| 11.01.12.1_03 | Minced Meat                | -     | 0.233  | 0.174 | -       | 0.147 | -       | -         | -      | 0.125    | -       | 0.069 |
| 11.01.12.1_04 | Sausages                   | -     | 0.251  | 0.210 | 0.286   | 0.097 | 0.168   | -         | -      | 0.222    | -       | 0.110 |
| 11.01.12.1_05 | Camel Meat                 | -     | -      | -     | -       | -     | 0.092   | 4.279     | -      | -        | -       | 0.073 |
| 11.01.12.2_01 | Pork                       | -     | 0.101  | 0.060 | 0.065   | -     | -       | -         | -      | -        | 0.194   | 0.024 |
| 11.01.12.3_01 | Mutton/Goat Meat           | 0.488 | 0.323  | -     | 0.422   | 0.438 | 0.741   | 2.198     | 0.097  | 0.893    | 0.377   | 0.521 |
| 11.01.12.4_01 | Chicken                    | 0.613 | 1.035  | 0.616 | 0.518   | 0.859 | 0.370   | -         | 0.773  | 0.546    | 0.600   | 0.665 |
| 11.01.12.5_01 | Offals - Matumbo           | 0.711 | 0.424  | -     | 0.183   | 0.252 | 0.275   | -         | 0.324  | 0.366    | 0.408   | 0.425 |
| 11.01.13.1_01 | Fresh Fish                 | 1.068 | 0.698  | 0.188 | 0.231   | 1.658 | 0.297   | -         | 1.264  | 0.669    | 1.473   | 0.957 |
| 11.01.13.1_02 | Dried/Smoked Fish          | 0.510 | 0.219  | 0.072 | 0.093   | 0.270 | 0.080   | -         | 0.732  | 0.198    | 0.933   | 0.361 |
| 11.01.14.1_01 | Milk - Fresh Packeted      | 3.714 | 2.245  | 0.646 | 0.331   | 2.629 | 0.689   | 1.645     | 0.917  | 0.361    | 0.560   | 1.989 |
| 11.01.14.2_01 | Milk - Fresh Unpacketed    | 1.323 | 0.376  | 0.101 | 3.650   | 0.690 | 2.719   | 5.960     | 2.122  | 3.329    | 3.188   | 1.913 |
| 11.01.14.2_02 | Uht- Fresh Flavoured Milk  | -     | -      | -     | -       | -     | 0.064   | 1.037     | 0.077  | 0.087    | -       | 0.040 |
| 11.01.14.2_03 | Baby Milk - Tinned         | 0.058 | 0.316  | -     | -       | -     | 0.063   | 0.412     | -      | -        | -       | 0.058 |
| 11.01.14.2_04 | Milk Sour - Mala           | 0.416 | 0.201  | 0.076 | -       | 0.168 | 0.123   | -         | 0.233  | 0.147    | 0.119   | 0.225 |
| 11.01.14.2_05 | Yogurt (Clotted Milk)      | 0.057 | -      | 0.072 | 0.097   | -     | 0.064   | -         | 0.069  | -        | -       | 0.034 |
| 11.01.14.4_01 | Eggs                       | 0.924 | 0.495  | 0.135 | 0.557   | 0.670 | 0.539   | 0.663     | 0.582  | 0.718    | 0.625   | 0.703 |
| 11.01.15.2_01 | Margarine                  | 0.403 | 0.275  | 0.088 | 0.366   | 0.360 | 0.387   | -         | 0.433  | 0.177    | 0.407   | 0.335 |
| 11.01.15.3_01 | Cooking Fat                | 1.291 | 0.279  | -     | 1.317   | 0.408 | 1.099   | 0.116     | 0.953  | 1.060    | 1.729   | 0.962 |
| 11.01.15.3_02 | Cooking Oil                | 0.137 | 0.358  | 0.112 | 0.136   | 0.875 | 0.435   | 4.851     | 0.461  | 0.119    | 0.257   | 0.393 |
| 11.01.16.1_01 | Banana - Ripe              | 0.876 | 0.563  | 0.123 | 0.606   | 0.776 | 0.593   | 0.717     | 0.462  | 0.666    | 0.465   | 0.694 |
| 11.01.16.1_02 | Orange                     | 0.537 | 0.346  | 0.097 | 0.382   | 0.439 | 0.422   | 0.116     | 0.360  | 0.545    | 0.574   | 0.460 |
| 11.01.16.1_03 | Pawpaws                    | 0.197 | 0.198  | 0.125 | 0.218   | 0.072 | 0.173   | 0.386     | 0.072  | 0.160    | 0.065   | 0.158 |
| 11.01.16.1_04 | Avocado                    | 0.546 | 0.180  | -     | 0.318   | 0.150 | 0.353   | -         | 0.251  | 0.392    | 0.239   | 0.341 |
| 11.01.16.1_05 | Mangoes                    | 0.483 | 0.134  | -     | 0.185   | 0.368 | 0.060   | 0.172     | 0.235  | 0.306    | 0.248   | 0.314 |
| 11.01.16.1_06 | Pineapples                 | 0.156 | 0.102  | 0.086 | 0.155   | -     | 0.085   | -         | 0.159  | 0.203    | 0.185   | 0.128 |
| 11.01.16.1_07 | Passion Fruits             | 0.053 | -      | -     | 0.178   | -     | 0.100   | -         | -      | 0.058    | -       | 0.044 |
| 11.01.16.1_08 | Apples                     | -     | 0.133  | 0.123 | -       | 0.077 | -       | -         | -      | 0.059    | -       | 0.037 |
| 11.01.16.1_09 | Lemons                     | -     | -      | -     | 0.305   | 0.065 | 0.060   | 0.121     | -      | -        | 0.061   | 0.041 |
| 11.01.16.1_10 | Melons                     | 0.142 | 0.175  | 0.099 | -       | -     | -       | 0.153     | 0.060  | 0.107    | -       | 0.086 |
| 11.01.16.1_11 | Coconut                    | -     | -      | -     | -       | 0.485 | -       | -         | -      | -        | -       | 0.075 |
| 11.01.17.1_01 | Spinach                    | 0.361 | 0.180  | -     | 0.262   | 0.105 | 0.185   | -         | -      | 0.256    | -       | 0.213 |
| 11.01.17.1_02 | Kale-Sukuma Wiki           | 1.568 | 0.427  | -     | 0.737   | 0.679 | 0.659   | 0.235     | 1.505  | 0.919    | 1.145   | 1.031 |
| 11.01.17.1_03 | Capsicums (Pilipili Hoho)  | 0.082 | 0.194  | -     | 0.342   | 0.244 | 0.159   | 0.124     | 0.087  | 0.074    | -       | 0.137 |
| 11.01.17.1_04 | Coriander Leaves (Dania)   | 0.177 | 0.129  | 0.059 | 0.128   | 0.108 | 0.125   | 0.153     | -      | 0.075    | 0.100   | 0.118 |
| 11.01.17.1_05 | Tomatoes                   | 1.408 | 0.634  | 0.120 | 0.744   | 1.736 | 1.013   | 1.711     | 1.123  | 0.783    | 1.222   | 1.163 |
| 11.01.17.1_06 | Cabbages                   | 0.610 | 0.275  | -     | 0.572   | 0.377 | 0.529   | 0.181     | 0.332  | 0.404    | 0.404   | 0.452 |
| 11.01.17.1_07 | Carrots                    | 0.270 | 0.226  | -     | 0.426   | 0.147 | 0.296   | 0.175     | 0.094  | 0.187    | 0.109   | 0.219 |
| 11.01.17.1_08 | Onions                     | 0.661 | 0.354  | 0.073 | 0.511   | 0.598 | 0.573   | 0.878     | 0.474  | 0.491    | 0.607   | 0.554 |

**RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE**
**Item Weights in the CPI Basket**
**Table 195 (Cont'd)**

| COICOP Code   | Item Description                      | Lower | Middle | Upper | Central | Coast | EasternV/Easter | Nyanza R/Valley | Western | Kenya |       |       |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| 11.01.17.2_01 | Potatoes (Irish)                      | 1.150 | 0.464  | 0.103 | 2.033   | 0.937 | 1.319           | 2.942           | 0.414   | 1.162 | 0.600 | 1.056 |
| 11.01.17.2_02 | Sweet Potato                          | 0.196 | 0.070  | -     | 0.079   | 0.124 | 0.138           | -               | 0.253   | 0.119 | 0.259 | 0.149 |
| 11.01.17.2_03 | Arrow Roots                           | 0.135 | -      | -     | 0.197   | 0.137 | 0.135           | -               | 0.090   | -     | 0.178 | 0.099 |
| 11.01.17.2_04 | Cooking Banana                        | 0.524 | 0.191  | -     | 0.473   | 0.275 | 0.335           | -               | 0.325   | 0.324 | 0.616 | 0.378 |
| 11.01.17.3_01 | Tomato Sauces                         | 0.144 | -      | -     | -       | 0.149 | -               | 0.169           | -       | 0.061 | -     | 0.078 |
| 11.01.17.3_02 | Crisps                                | 0.092 | 0.096  | -     | -       | -     | -               | -               | -       | -     | -     | 0.037 |
| 11.01.18.1_01 | Sugar                                 | 2.207 | 0.637  | 0.145 | 2.398   | 1.767 | 2.218           | 7.677           | 2.636   | 2.406 | 3.089 | 2.162 |
| 11.01.18.3_01 | Chocolate                             | -     | 0.090  | 0.223 | -       | 0.230 | 0.135           | -               | 0.103   | 0.062 | -     | 0.074 |
| 11.01.18.3_02 | Drinking Chocolate                    | 0.141 | 0.070  | -     | 0.088   | -     | 0.213           | 0.054           | 0.069   | 0.091 | 0.065 | 0.091 |
| 11.01.19.1_01 | Salt                                  | 0.110 | -      | -     | 0.176   | 0.060 | 0.136           | 0.231           | 0.100   | 0.140 | 0.182 | 0.105 |
| 11.01.21.1_01 | Tea Leaves                            | 0.334 | 0.097  | -     | 0.724   | 0.285 | 0.540           | 1.101           | 0.280   | 0.456 | 0.530 | 0.375 |
| 11.01.22.1_01 | Mineral Waters                        | -     | 0.117  | 0.190 | -       | 0.141 | 0.089           | 0.248           | 0.134   | 0.161 | 0.073 | 0.085 |
| 11.01.22.2_01 | Soda                                  | 0.566 | 0.401  | 0.251 | 0.474   | 0.781 | 0.722           | 0.405           | 0.974   | 0.701 | 0.781 | 0.642 |
| 11.01.22.2_02 | Squashes                              | 0.166 | 0.199  | 0.127 | 0.220   | 0.110 | 0.278           | 0.121           | 0.197   | 0.105 | 0.138 | 0.161 |
| 11.01.22.3_01 | Preserved Fruit - Juice               | 0.071 | 0.263  | 0.118 | -       | 0.114 | 0.166           | 0.443           | -       | 0.114 | 0.295 | 0.114 |
| 11.02.11.1_01 | Spirits                               | 0.126 | 0.292  | 0.421 | 0.073   | 0.084 | 0.409           | -               | 0.073   | 0.131 | 0.191 | 0.148 |
| 11.02.12.1_01 | Wines                                 | -     | 0.081  | 0.431 | -       | -     | -               | -               | -       | 0.113 | -     | 0.033 |
| 11.02.13.1_01 | Beer                                  | 0.550 | 0.723  | 0.403 | 1.405   | 1.190 | 1.293           | -               | 0.817   | 1.630 | 0.760 | 0.967 |
| 11.02.13.1_02 | Traditional Brew - Muratina/<br>Buzza | 0.215 | -      | -     | -       | 0.425 | -               | -               | 0.115   | 0.339 | 0.333 | 0.209 |
| 11.02.21.1_01 | Cigarettes                            | 0.628 | 0.309  | 0.095 | 0.455   | 1.203 | 0.766           | 0.074           | 0.059   | 0.491 | 0.340 | 0.581 |
| 11.02.31.1_01 | Miraa (Khat)                          | 0.059 | -      | -     | -       | 0.402 | 0.525           | 1.013           | 0.008   | -     | -     | 0.124 |
| 11.03.12.1_01 | Men'S Coat/Jacket                     | 0.245 | 0.190  | -     | 0.194   | -     | 0.248           | -               | 0.246   | 0.257 | 0.268 | 0.193 |
| 11.03.12.1_02 | Men'S Shirt                           | 0.304 | 0.485  | 0.504 | 0.409   | 0.439 | 0.562           | 0.947           | 0.607   | 0.478 | 0.766 | 0.451 |
| 11.03.12.1_03 | Men'S Suit                            | 0.205 | 0.618  | 1.267 | 0.955   | 0.082 | 0.584           | -               | 0.416   | 0.336 | 0.620 | 0.374 |
| 11.03.12.1_04 | Men'S Trousers                        | 0.451 | 0.350  | 0.428 | 0.651   | 0.812 | 0.740           | 0.831           | 0.621   | 0.838 | 0.742 | 0.623 |
| 11.03.12.1_05 | Men'S Underpants                      | -     | -      | -     | 0.092   | -     | 0.070           | 0.130           | -       | 0.133 | 0.098 | 0.039 |
| 11.03.12.1_06 | Men'S Sweater                         | -     | 0.068  | 0.212 | 0.142   | -     | 0.087           | -               | -       | 0.104 | -     | 0.042 |
| 11.03.12.1_07 | Men'S Vest                            | 0.054 | -      | -     | 0.070   | -     | -               | 0.237           | 0.081   | -     | -     | 0.032 |
| 11.03.12.1_08 | Men'S Socks                           | -     | -      | -     | 0.103   | -     | 0.073           | -               | 0.093   | 0.088 | -     | 0.034 |
| 11.03.12.2_01 | Women'S Skirts                        | 0.154 | 0.069  | 0.084 | 0.209   | 0.321 | 0.248           | 0.201           | 0.277   | 0.223 | 0.328 | 0.209 |
| 11.03.12.2_02 | Kanga /Kikoi                          | 0.186 | -      | 0.197 | 0.106   | 0.573 | 0.158           | 1.857           | 0.218   | 0.143 | 0.197 | 0.243 |
| 11.03.12.3_01 | Boys Shirt                            | -     | 0.084  | -     | 0.118   | 0.132 | 0.186           | 0.161           | 0.141   | 0.138 | 0.188 | 0.092 |
| 11.03.12.3_02 | Boy'S Trousers                        | -     | 0.065  | -     | 0.082   | 0.131 | 0.185           | 0.316           | 0.430   | 0.086 | 0.095 | 0.101 |
| 11.03.12.3_03 | Boy'S Suit                            | 0.277 | 0.201  | 0.301 | 0.252   | 0.332 | 0.263           | 0.329           | 1.100   | 0.552 | 0.436 | 0.396 |
| 11.03.12.3_04 | Boy'S Underwear                       | 0.452 | 0.385  | 1.986 | 0.594   | 0.680 | 0.712           | 1.252           | 0.540   | 0.432 | 1.004 | 0.569 |
| 11.03.12.3_05 | Boy'S Socks                           | 0.135 | 0.202  | 0.125 | 0.250   | 0.146 | 0.237           | -               | 0.219   | 0.191 | 0.287 | 0.178 |
| 11.03.12.3_06 | Boy'S Jacket                          | 0.074 | -      | 0.083 | 0.076   | -     | 0.059           | 0.063           | 0.187   | 0.159 | 0.068 | 0.077 |
| 11.03.12.3_07 | Girl'S Socks                          | 0.110 | 0.251  | 0.071 | 0.190   | 0.156 | 0.283           | -               | 0.238   | 0.241 | -     | 0.171 |
| 11.03.12.3_08 | Girl'S Trousers                       | 0.209 | 0.214  | 0.063 | 0.170   | 0.524 | 0.279           | 0.263           | 0.165   | 0.140 | 0.231 | 0.244 |
| 11.03.12.3_09 | Girl'S Blouse                         | -     | 0.129  | -     | 0.093   | -     | 0.093           | -               | 0.082   | 0.124 | 0.079 | 0.055 |
| 11.03.12.3_10 | Girl'S Underware                      | 0.192 | 0.234  | 0.115 | 0.354   | 0.566 | 0.772           | 0.293           | 0.449   | 0.320 | 0.822 | 0.367 |
| 11.03.12.3_11 | Girl'S Dress                          | 0.100 | 0.158  | -     | 0.192   | 0.130 | 0.421           | 0.425           | 0.152   | 0.159 | 0.179 | 0.155 |
| 11.03.12.3_12 | Girl'S Skirt                          | 0.060 | -      | -     | -       | -     | 0.068           | 0.090           | 0.188   | 0.088 | 0.118 | 0.058 |
| 11.03.12.3_13 | Girl'S Night Dress                    | 0.148 | 0.338  | 0.525 | 0.328   | 0.078 | 0.481           | -               | 0.123   | 0.497 | 0.072 | 0.242 |
| 11.03.12.3_14 | Children'S Shirt                      | 0.088 | 0.138  | -     | 0.068   | 0.405 | 0.231           | 0.329           | 0.187   | 0.093 | 0.258 | 0.167 |
| 11.03.12.3_15 | Children'S Suit                       | 0.148 | 0.091  | 0.124 | 0.148   | -     | 0.221           | -               | 0.061   | 0.115 | 0.264 | 0.113 |
| 11.03.12.3_16 | Children'S Shorts                     | 0.062 | 0.026  | 0.017 | 0.004   | 0.054 | 0.048           | 0.018           | 0.078   | 0.031 | 0.021 | 0.045 |
| 11.03.12.3_17 | Napkins                               | 0.069 | 0.095  | -     | 0.068   | 0.140 | 0.072           | 0.061           | 0.142   | 0.050 | 0.088 | 0.085 |
| 11.03.12.3_18 | Primary School Uniform                | 0.194 | 0.272  | -     | 0.166   | 0.360 | 0.256           | 0.641           | 0.201   | 0.240 | 0.275 | 0.245 |
| 11.03.12.3_19 | Secondary School Uniform              | -     | 0.168  | 0.063 | -       | 0.090 | 0.081           | 0.147           | 0.157   | 0.114 | 0.091 | 0.074 |
| 11.03.14.1_01 | Laundry (Clothes)                     | 0.119 | 0.588  | 0.620 | 0.189   | -     | 0.194           | -               | 0.069   | 0.276 | 0.111 | 0.183 |
| 11.03.14.1_02 | Tailoring Services                    | 0.076 | 0.081  | -     | 0.239   | 0.158 | 0.169           | 0.344           | 0.249   | 0.141 | 0.361 | 0.147 |
| 11.03.21.1_01 | Men'S Shoes - Leather                 | 0.261 | 0.415  | 0.419 | 0.806   | 0.321 | 0.491           | 1.681           | 0.575   | 0.721 | 0.778 | 0.488 |
| 11.03.21.1_02 | Men'S Sports Shoes                    | 0.066 | 0.274  | -     | 0.139   | 0.165 | 0.077           | 0.062           | 0.244   | 0.189 | 0.099 | 0.143 |
| 11.03.21.2_01 | Women'S Shoes - Leather               | 0.276 | -      | 0.289 | 0.291   | 0.178 | 0.324           | 0.920           | 0.409   | 0.350 | 0.496 | 0.280 |
| 11.03.21.2_02 | Women'S Shoes - Rubber                | 0.069 | -      | 0.136 | 0.098   | -     | 0.094           | -               | 0.370   | 0.102 | 0.118 | 0.087 |
| 11.03.21.2_03 | Women'S Rubber Sandals                | -     | 0.229  | -     | 0.141   | 0.062 | 0.181           | 0.151           | 0.105   | 0.101 | 0.104 | 0.085 |
| 11.03.21.3_01 | Boys Shoes - Plastics                 | 0.091 | 0.098  | -     | -       | 0.223 | 0.121           | 0.132           | 0.136   | -     | 0.083 | 0.094 |
| 11.03.21.3_02 | Boys Sports Shoes                     | 0.059 | -      | 0.099 | 0.404   | 0.088 | 0.169           | -               | 0.118   | 0.119 | 0.191 | 0.110 |

## RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

## Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 195 (Cont'd)

| COICOP Code   | Item Description                                       | Lower | Middle | Upper  | Central | Coast | Eastern | N/Eastern | Nyanza | R/Valley | Western | Kenya |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|--------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|-------|
| 11.03.21.3_03 | Girl'S Leather Shoe                                    | -     | 0.071  | -      | 0.319   | 0.099 | 0.331   | 0.152     | 0.339  | 0.179    | 0.293   | 0.137 |
| 11.04.11.1_01 | House/Bungalow   | 0.681 | 2.819  | 2.171  | 5.951   | 5.366 | 6.182   | 3.368     | 6.508  | 4.820    | 6.868   | 3.801 |
| 11.04.11.1_02 | Flat   | 5.767 | 9.587  | 3.428  | 3.147   | 1.169 | 1.172   | 3.170     | 0.650  | 0.619    | 0.095   | 3.407 |
| 11.04.11.1_03 | Maisonette   | 0.722 | 4.075  | 7.994  | -       | 0.434 | -       | -         | 0.169  | 0.210    | -       | 0.853 |
| 11.04.11.1_04 | Other Houses   | 7.262 | 1.443  | -      | 1.611   | 7.611 | 2.113   | -         | 1.004  | 3.615    | 1.549   | 4.453 |
| 11.04.32.1_01 | Maintenance And Repair                                 | 0.144 | 0.351  | 2.295  | 0.582   | 1.788 | 2.476   | 0.497     | 1.741  | 1.659    | 3.652   | 1.145 |
| 11.04.41.1_01 | Water Service  | 1.270 | 1.221  | 0.997  | 0.985   | 1.888 | 1.227   | 2.600     | 1.314  | 1.326    | 1.007   | 1.355 |
| 11.04.51.1_01 | Electricity  | 0.626 | 2.159  | 2.190  | 1.608   | 1.571 | 0.679   | 1.231     | 0.992  | 0.862    | 0.489   | 1.098 |
| 11.04.52.1_01 | Gas Lpg  | 0.383 | 1.617  | 0.711  | 0.624   | 0.498 | 0.486   | -         | 0.564  | 0.752    | 0.303   | 0.617 |
| 11.04.53.1_01 | Kerosene   | 0.044 | -      | -      | -       | 0.033 | -       | 0.028     | 0.127  | 0.043    | 0.056   | 0.039 |
| 11.04.54.1_01 | Charcoal   | 1.273 | 0.333  | -      | 1.087   | 1.293 | 1.645   | 1.172     | 1.834  | 1.760    | 2.449   | 1.344 |
| 11.04.54.1_02 | Firewood   | -     | -      | -      | 0.109   | 0.346 | 0.125   | 0.747     | 0.161  | 0.468    | 0.315   | 0.184 |
| 11.05.11.2_01 | Bed  | 0.108 | 0.122  | 0.077  | 0.177   | 0.162 | 0.169   | 0.472     | 0.165  | 0.140    | 0.197   | 0.145 |
| 11.05.11.2_02 | Bed Sheets   | 0.046 | -      | -      | 0.068   | 0.080 | 0.198   | 0.126     | 0.165  | -        | 0.231   | 0.067 |
| 11.05.11.2_03 | Blanket  | -     | -      | -      | -       | -     | 0.123   | -         | 0.065  | 0.054    | 0.310   | 0.034 |
| 11.05.11.2_04 | Mattress   | 0.116 | 0.061  | -      | 0.149   | 0.110 | 0.166   | 0.104     | 0.193  | 0.155    | 0.249   | 0.131 |
| 11.05.11.3_01 | Sofa Set   | 0.358 | 0.104  | 0.327  | 0.441   | 0.361 | 0.444   | 0.061     | 0.488  | 0.209    | 0.490   | 0.331 |
| 11.05.11.3_02 | Coffee Table   | 0.068 | -      | -      | -       | 0.135 | 0.133   | -         | 0.107  | -        | 0.177   | 0.065 |
| 11.05.11.3_03 | Wall Unit  | -     | 0.067  | 0.058  | 0.065   | 0.164 | 0.373   | 0.077     | 0.212  | 0.079    | 0.148   | 0.095 |
| 11.05.31.1_01 | Electric/Gas Cooker                                    | 0.055 | 0.068  | 0.263  | -       | -     | 0.132   | -         | -      | -        | 0.083   | 0.038 |
| 11.05.31.1_02 | Kerosene Stove   | 4.116 | 1.009  | -      | 2.299   | 1.922 | 1.928   | 0.928     | 1.137  | 1.459    | 1.927   | 2.328 |
| 11.05.31.1_03 | Refrigerator   | -     | 0.118  | -      | 0.096   | 0.165 | 0.085   | 0.092     | 0.376  | -        | -       | 0.081 |
| 11.05.41.1_01 | Plate  | 0.034 | 0.023  | 0.009  | 0.038   | -     | 0.063   | 0.045     | 0.052  | 0.029    | 0.135   | 0.035 |
| 11.05.41.1_02 | Cooking Sufuria  | 0.041 | 0.021  | -      | 0.045   | 0.036 | 0.056   | 0.037     | 0.059  | 0.047    | 0.092   | 0.044 |
| 11.05.41.1_03 | Buckets/Basins   | -     | 0.021  | 0.164  | -       | 0.086 | -       | -         | 0.057  | -        | 0.059   | 0.025 |
| 11.05.52.1_01 | Batteries (Dry Cells)                                  | 0.168 | -      | -      | 0.263   | 0.157 | 0.367   | -         | 0.418  | 0.262    | 0.512   | 0.213 |
| 11.05.61.1_01 | Household Soap/Bar Soap                                | 0.954 | 0.316  | 0.143  | 0.668   | 0.354 | 0.454   | 0.389     | 0.645  | 0.621    | 0.838   | 0.644 |
| 11.05.61.1_02 | Detergents   | 0.391 | 0.421  | 0.159  | 0.337   | 0.736 | 0.434   | 0.375     | 0.350  | 0.333    | 0.298   | 0.425 |
| 11.05.61.1_03 | Insecticide  | -     | 0.267  | 0.171  | 0.057   | 0.099 | 0.150   | -         | 0.253  | 0.068    | 0.108   | 0.093 |
| 11.05.61.1_04 | Shoe Polish/Cream                                      | 0.208 | 0.114  | -      | 0.208   | 0.111 | 0.204   | -         | 0.235  | 0.238    | 0.255   | 0.186 |
| 11.05.61.1_05 | Match Box  | 0.150 | -      | -      | 0.112   | 0.103 | 0.102   | 0.076     | 0.083  | 0.113    | 0.139   | 0.107 |
| 11.05.61.1_06 | Candles  | 0.117 | -      | -      | -       | -     | -       | -         | 0.057  | -        | 0.072   | 0.043 |
| 11.05.62.1_01 | Domestic Workers                                       | 0.317 | 2.327  | 4.268  | 1.476   | 0.909 | 1.528   | 0.427     | 1.066  | 0.905    | 1.572   | 1.034 |
| 11.06.11.1_01 | Liver Salts And Other Salts                            | 0.068 | 0.119  | -      | -       | 0.064 | 0.067   | -         | -      | 0.265    | -       | 0.088 |
| 11.06.11.1_02 | Cold Tablets/Cough Syrup                               | 0.162 | 0.086  | -      | 0.177   | 0.091 | 0.147   | 0.095     | 0.129  | 0.080    | 0.117   | 0.122 |
| 11.06.11.1_03 | Multivitamin/Other Medicine<br>Fever/Pain Killers E.G. | 0.220 | 0.195  | 0.090  | 0.070   | -     | -       | 0.057     | 0.107  | 0.082    | 0.092   | 0.118 |
| 11.06.11.1_04 | Panadol  | 0.155 | 0.112  | 0.084  | 0.058   | 0.095 | 0.121   | 0.236     | 0.154  | 0.110    | 0.198   | 0.127 |
| 11.06.11.1_05 | Medicine Anti-Malaria                                  | 0.129 | 0.098  | -      | 0.086   | 0.190 | 0.264   | 0.218     | 0.194  | 0.181    | 0.352   | 0.162 |
| 11.06.11.1_06 | Hypertension Drugs                                     | -     | 0.017  | 0.043  | 0.058   | 0.014 | 0.062   | -         | 0.027  | 0.019    | -       | 0.018 |
| 11.06.21.1_01 | Doctors Service -General                               | 0.762 | 0.813  | 0.333  | 0.873   | 0.533 | 1.256   | 0.272     | 1.144  | 1.045    | 1.733   | 0.872 |
| 11.06.21.1_02 | Specialist Doctor                                      | 0.380 | 0.652  | 0.751  | 0.127   | 0.081 | 0.099   | -         | 0.056  | 1.343    | -       | 0.439 |
| 11.06.21.1_03 | Operation/Surgery                                      | -     | 0.505  | 2.495  | 2.583   | -     | 0.120   | -         | 2.549  | 0.172    | -       | 0.529 |
| 11.06.21.1_04 | Opticians Services                                     | -     | 0.113  | 0.102  | -       | -     | 0.075   | -         | -      | 0.116    | -       | 0.036 |
| 11.06.21.1_05 | Delivery Charges                                       | 0.335 | -      | -      | 0.113   | 0.120 | -       | -         | 0.164  | -        | 0.204   | 0.149 |
| 11.06.22.1_01 | Dental Service   | 0.096 | 0.104  | 0.222  | 0.134   | 0.284 | 0.207   | 0.070     | -      | -        | -       | 0.108 |
| 11.06.23.1_01 | X-Ray  | 0.055 | -      | 0.140  | 0.098   | -     | 0.182   | -         | -      | -        | 0.117   | 0.041 |
| 11.06.23.1_02 | Lab Test<br>Room Charges (Health<br>Facility)          | 0.026 | 0.172  | 0.078  | 0.131   | 0.110 | 0.224   | 0.163     | 0.139  | 0.188    | 0.150   | 0.116 |
| 11.06.31.1_01 | Facility)  | -     | 0.067  | 0.003  | 0.057   | 0.064 | 0.814   | 0.160     | 0.068  | 0.775    | 0.120   | 0.203 |
| 11.07.11.1_01 | Car  | -     | 0.802  | 13.377 | 1.280   | 0.259 | 0.325   | -         | 3.241  | 0.577    | 0.122   | 0.801 |
| 11.07.12.1_01 | Motorcycles  | -     | -      | 0.203  | -       | -     | -       | -         | -      | -        | -       | 0.003 |
| 11.07.13.1_01 | Bicycle  | 0.053 | -      | 0.061  | 0.080   | 0.093 | -       | -         | -      | 0.118    | 0.149   | 0.063 |
| 11.07.22.1_01 | Petrol   | -     | 3.919  | 4.930  | 1.896   | 0.303 | 0.663   | -         | 0.908  | 3.692    | 0.412   | 1.384 |
| 11.07.22.1_02 | Diesel   | -     | -      | 1.854  | 0.958   | 0.110 | 0.203   | -         | -      | 0.172    | 0.244   | 0.168 |
| 11.07.24.1_01 | Driving Lessons  | -     | -      | 0.076  | -       | -     | 0.084   | -         | 0.092  | -        | -       | 0.013 |
| 11.07.24.1_02 | Parking Charges  | -     | 0.127  | 0.193  | -       | -     | -       | -         | 0.067  | 0.135    | -       | 0.043 |
| 11.07.32.1_01 | Taxi Fare  | -     | 0.202  | 0.549  | 0.154   | 0.286 | 1.396   | 0.393     | 0.165  | 0.471    | 0.060   | 0.256 |
| 11.07.32.1_02 | City Bus/Matatu Fares                                  | 0.486 | 0.554  | 0.063  | 0.165   | 0.085 | 0.075   | 0.441     | -      | 0.099    | 0.080   | 0.257 |
| 11.07.32.1_03 | Country Bus Fares                                      | 1.302 | 0.890  | 0.350  | 0.220   | 0.830 | 0.582   | 0.347     | 1.141  | 0.763    | 1.499   | 0.945 |
| 11.07.32.1_04 | Matatu Fares   | 4.745 | 4.299  | 0.708  | 4.232   | 4.275 | 3.174   | -         | 3.168  | 3.210    | 1.940   | 3.868 |

**RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE**
**Item Weights in the CPI Basket**
**Table 195 (Cont'd)**

| COICOP Co Item Description           | Lower  | Middle | Upper  | Central | Coast  | Eastern N/Easterr | Nyanza | R/Valley | Western | Kenya  |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|--------|
| 07.32.1_05 Boda Boda Fares           | 0.136  | -      | -      | 0.150   | -      | -                 | -      | 0.385    | 0.087   | 1.100  | 0.146  |
| 07.32.1_06 Primary/Transport         | 0.065  | 0.265  | 0.237  | 0.114   | 0.136  | 0.056             | -      | 0.122    | 0.090   | 0.162  | 0.114  |
| 07.32.1_07 Secondary/Transport       | 0.156  | 0.167  | 0.065  | -       | 0.163  | -                 | -      | 0.066    | 0.087   | 0.066  | 0.112  |
| 07.33.1_01 Local Flight              | -      | 0.185  | 0.976  | -       | 0.186  | -                 | -      | 1.893    | 0.259   | -      | 0.259  |
| 07.33.1_02 International Flights     | -      | 1.023  | 4.269  | -       | 0.317  | -                 | -      | 0.111    | -       | 0.088  | 0.227  |
| 08.21.1_01 Cellular Handset          | 0.453  | 0.549  | 0.361  | 0.588   | 0.380  | 0.583             | -      | 0.334    | 0.509   | 0.600  | 0.466  |
| 08.31.1_01 Local Calls               | 0.108  | 0.175  | 0.651  | 0.097   | 0.225  | 0.081             | 0.254  | 0.650    | 0.127   | 0.107  | 0.189  |
| 08.31.1_02 Cell Phone Airtime        | 2.886  | 5.366  | 3.052  | 3.242   | 2.813  | 2.586             | 1.081  | 3.608    | 2.552   | 2.345  | 3.086  |
| 08.31.1_03 Internet Cost             | -      | 0.315  | 0.729  | -       | -      | -                 | -      | 0.075    | 0.213   | -      | 0.083  |
| 09.11.1_01 Radio                     | 0.071  | 0.064  | 0.332  | 0.072   | -      | 0.057             | 0.143  | 0.058    | 0.065   | 0.072  | 0.062  |
| 09.11.1_02 Television Sets           | 0.317  | 0.192  | 0.073  | 0.288   | 0.481  | 0.166             | 0.057  | 0.203    | 0.168   | 0.281  | 0.277  |
| 09.11.1_03 Radio/Cassette/Cd Player  | 0.097  | 0.175  | -      | 0.169   | 0.247  | 0.210             | -      | 0.238    | 0.134   | 0.363  | 0.165  |
| 09.11.1_04 Computer                  | -      | 0.093  | 0.538  | -       | -      | 0.277             | -      | 0.087    | 0.060   | -      | 0.049  |
| 09.42.1_01 Films Purchase/Developing | -      | -      | 0.084  | 0.061   | -      | -                 | -      | -        | -       | -      | 0.006  |
| 09.42.2_01 Cinema Entry Fees         | -      | 0.106  | 0.422  | -       | 0.171  | -                 | -      | 0.098    | -       | -      | 0.051  |
| 09.42.2_02 Disco/Night Club Entry    | 0.068  | 0.513  | 0.817  | -       | 0.077  | 0.065             | -      | 0.088    | 0.064   | -      | 0.116  |
| 09.42.4_01 Video Cassette Hire       | 0.057  | 0.216  | 0.186  | -       | 0.065  | -                 | -      | -        | 0.048   | 0.055  | 0.062  |
| 09.51.1_01 Books                     | 0.133  | 0.478  | 0.798  | 0.722   | 0.322  | 0.457             | 0.219  | 0.506    | 1.065   | 0.706  | 0.478  |
| 09.51.1_02 Primary Text Books        | 0.160  | 0.240  | 0.071  | 0.183   | 0.351  | 0.156             | 0.337  | 0.141    | 0.117   | 0.141  | 0.191  |
| 09.51.1_03 Secondary Text Books      | 0.149  | 0.183  | -      | 0.078   | 0.132  | -                 | 0.332  | 0.182    | 0.094   | 0.059  | 0.127  |
| 09.52.1_01 Newspaper                 | 0.255  | 0.687  | 0.411  | 0.562   | 0.381  | 0.464             | 0.174  | 0.590    | 0.411   | 0.502  | 0.417  |
| 09.52.1_02 Magazine                  | 0.067  | 0.162  | 0.167  | -       | -      | -                 | -      | 0.069    | 0.138   | -      | 0.067  |
| 09.53.2_01 Exercise Books            | 0.173  | 0.106  | -      | 0.126   | 0.122  | -                 | -      | -        | 0.095   | 0.134  | 0.112  |
| 09.53.2_02 Pens                      | 0.075  | -      | -      | 0.089   | 0.086  | 0.074             | 0.128  | 0.094    | 0.078   | 0.099  | 0.073  |
| 10.11.1_01 Pre Primary-Tuition       | 0.153  | 0.073  | 0.133  | -       | 0.096  | 0.078             | 0.080  | -        | 0.100   | 0.124  | 0.097  |
| 10.11.1_02 Primary-Tuition           | 0.591  | 2.431  | 2.454  | 1.533   | 1.283  | 1.525             | 0.685  | 1.079    | 0.968   | 1.184  | 1.159  |
| 10.11.1_03 Primary Boarding Fees     | -      | -      | -      | -       | -      | 0.256             | -      | -        | 0.224   | 0.122  | 0.055  |
| 10.21.1_01 Secondary-Tuition         | 0.571  | 1.812  | 1.707  | 1.257   | 1.393  | 0.907             | 1.727  | 1.361    | 1.133   | 1.049  | 1.105  |
| 10.21.1_02 Secondary Boarding Fees   | -      | 0.154  | 0.317  | 0.084   | 0.160  | 0.137             | 0.299  | 0.136    | 0.325   | 0.136  | 0.133  |
| 10.41.1_01 Tertiary-Tuition          | 0.299  | 1.263  | 1.231  | 0.471   | -      | 0.860             | 0.258  | 1.829    | 0.663   | 0.460  | 0.596  |
| 11.11.1_01 Cafe And Take-Away: Food  | 1.603  | 1.172  | 0.586  | 0.782   | 1.805  | 0.542             | 0.068  | 0.733    | 0.696   | 0.448  | 1.105  |
| 11.11.1_02 Kiosks: Food              | 2.252  | 0.247  | 0.078  | 0.727   | 1.218  | 0.629             | 0.295  | 0.758    | 0.920   | 0.578  | 1.131  |
| Restaurants And Hotels:              |        |        |        |         |        |                   |        |          |         |        |        |
| 11.11.1_03 Food                      | 1.902  | 2.344  | 2.851  | 1.627   | 0.952  | 2.850             | -      | 0.663    | 3.259   | 1.120  | 2.037  |
| 11.21.1_01 Hotel Accommodation       | -      | 0.798  | 3.056  | -       | -      | 0.617             | -      | -        | 0.271   | 0.215  | 0.210  |
| 12.11.1_01 Hair Cut (Men)            | 0.427  | 0.311  | 0.241  | 0.220   | 0.300  | 0.277             | 0.252  | 0.287    | 0.340   | 0.297  | 0.335  |
| 12.11.1_02 Hair Dressing (Women)     | 0.897  | 1.514  | 1.054  | 1.022   | 0.854  | 1.302             | 0.076  | 0.851    | 0.982   | 0.845  | 0.979  |
| 12.13.1_01 Toothbrush                | -      | -      | -      | -       | -      | 0.065             | 0.123  | -        | 0.109   | -      | 0.023  |
| 12.13.1_02 Hair Oil                  | 0.119  | 0.154  | -      | 0.108   | 0.131  | 0.183             | 0.347  | 0.192    | 0.089   | 0.169  | 0.132  |
| 12.13.1_03 Toilet Paper              | 0.351  | 0.343  | 0.145  | 0.321   | 0.182  | 0.346             | -      | 0.313    | 0.284   | 0.255  | 0.294  |
| 12.13.1_04 Perfumes                  | 0.132  | -      | 0.424  | -       | 0.361  | -                 | 0.637  | 0.095    | 0.174   | 0.165  | 0.155  |
| 12.13.1_05 Toilet Soap               | 0.365  | 0.342  | 0.114  | 0.255   | 0.447  | 0.246             | 0.398  | 0.252    | 0.234   | 0.306  | 0.324  |
| 12.13.1_06 Toothpaste                | 0.351  | 0.257  | 0.093  | 0.275   | 0.355  | 0.250             | -      | 0.270    | 0.287   | 0.328  | 0.304  |
| 12.13.1_07 Body Lotion               | 0.164  | 0.335  | 0.133  | 0.272   | 0.242  | 0.240             | 0.441  | 0.266    | 0.156   | 0.165  | 0.216  |
| 12.13.1_08 Deodorant                 | -      | 0.181  | -      | 0.068   | 0.254  | 0.063             | 0.137  | -        | 0.067   | 0.067  | 0.082  |
| 12.13.1_09 Petroleum Jelly           | 0.174  | 0.086  | -      | 0.158   | 0.153  | 0.173             | -      | 0.240    | 0.213   | 0.350  | 0.175  |
| 12.13.1_10 Sanitary Pads             | 0.297  | 0.273  | 0.088  | 0.300   | 0.282  | 0.308             | 0.178  | 0.384    | 0.270   | 0.280  | 0.290  |
| 12.31.1_01 Watches                   | 0.060  | 0.313  | 0.274  | 0.099   | 0.226  | 0.314             | 0.212  | 0.276    | 0.557   | 0.207  | 0.238  |
| 12.31.1_02 Purses/Handbags (Ladies)  | 0.127  | 0.367  | 0.174  | 0.182   | 0.081  | 0.152             | 0.135  | 0.409    | 0.138   | 0.191  | 0.178  |
| 12.31.1_03 Suitcase/Brief Cases      | -      | 0.115  | 0.134  | 0.066   | -      | 0.094             | 0.174  | 0.158    | 0.128   | 0.073  | 0.063  |
| 12.31.1_04 Travel Bags               | 0.129  | 0.126  | 0.115  | 0.059   | 0.092  | 0.083             | 0.202  | 0.376    | 0.162   | 0.168  | 0.143  |
| 12.31.1_05 Umbrellas                 | 0.124  | -      | -      | 0.139   | 0.097  | 0.106             | 0.231  | 0.086    | 0.142   | 0.156  | 0.109  |
| 12.51.4_01 Car Insurance             | -      | 0.973  | 1.788  | 0.236   | 0.073  | 0.171             | 0.015  | 0.279    | 0.195   | 0.159  | 0.223  |
| 12.62.1_01 Bankers Cheque            | 0.046  | 0.075  | 0.022  | -       | 0.124  | 0.233             | -      | 0.560    | 0.134   | 0.029  | 0.122  |
| 12.62.1_02 Money Order               | -      | 0.101  | 0.373  | 0.064   | -      | 0.045             | -      | 0.222    | 0.280   | -      | 0.087  |
| 12.71.1_01 Photocopy                 | -      | 0.064  | -      | 0.090   | 0.062  | 0.068             | -      | 0.060    | 0.079   | 0.081  | 0.048  |
|                                      | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00  | 100.00 | 100.00            | 100.00 | 100.00   | 100.00  | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics



**RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE**
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP**
**Table 196**

Base Feb 2009 = 100

|                |     | Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages | Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics | Clothing & Footwear | Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels | Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance | Health        | Transport     | Communication | Recreation & Culture | Education     | Restaurant & Hotels | Miscellaneous Goods & Services | Total          |
|----------------|-----|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Weight</b>  |     | <b>0.425</b>                   | <b>0.016</b>                             | <b>0.049</b>        | <b>0.182</b>                                     | <b>0.073</b>   | <b>0.024</b>  | <b>0.069</b>  | <b>0.035</b>  | <b>0.016</b>         | <b>0.016</b>  | <b>0.058</b>        | <b>0.038</b>                   | <b>100.000</b> |
| 2012           | Jan | 146.79                         | 125.36                                   | 117.55              | 129.47   | 116.97   | 115.54        | 150.27        | 70.47         | 116.93               | 107.43        | 145.44              | 115.90                         | 134.21         |
|                | Feb | 146.59                         | 125.57                                   | 117.75              | 129.66   | 117.06   | 116.20        | 149.62        | 70.47         | 119.09               | 108.00        | 148.39              | 116.49                         | 134.38         |
|                | Mar | 151.78                         | 127.49                                   | 119.61              | 130.44   | 116.12   | 116.55        | 147.37        | 70.47         | 119.40               | 108.00        | 151.24              | 117.56                         | 136.85         |
|                | Apr | 152.86                         | 127.90                                   | 119.83              | 131.56   | 116.32   | 116.66        | 147.41        | 70.47         | 119.62               | 108.28        | 151.81              | 118.25                         | 137.61         |
|                | May | 151.54                         | 127.96                                   | 120.51              | 133.12   | 123.39   | 116.74        | 147.41        | 70.47         | 120.08               | 109.01        | 153.10              | 118.81                         | 138.00         |
|                | Jun | 147.22                         | 128.10                                   | 120.63              | 132.86   | 123.41   | 116.96        | 147.41        | 70.47         | 120.21               | 109.01        | 153.74              | 119.88                         | 136.21         |
|                | Jul | 143.43                         | 128.58                                   | 121.40              | 132.08   | 123.20   | 117.33        | 147.10        | 70.47         | 120.10               | 109.01        | 153.26              | 119.71                         | 134.44         |
|                | Aug | 140.58                         | 129.49                                   | 121.71              | 132.40   | 123.34   | 117.41        | 144.34        | 70.47         | 120.55               | 109.01        | 154.01              | 119.71                         | 133.18         |
|                | Sep | 141.34                         | 129.49                                   | 122.20              | 132.39   | 123.68   | 117.41        | 144.60        | 70.46         | 121.11               | 109.01        | 154.61              | 119.71                         | 133.61         |
|                | Oct | 141.68                         | 129.49                                   | 122.41              | 133.14   | 123.98   | 117.52        | 146.54        | 70.46         | 121.11               | 109.01        | 155.58              | 119.92                         | 134.13         |
|                | Nov | 144.02                         | 129.49                                   | 122.58              | 132.76   | 124.33   | 117.52        | 146.54        | 70.46         | 121.11               | 109.01        | 156.33              | 120.13                         | 135.14         |
|                | Dec | 145.53                         | 129.67                                   | 124.64              | 132.91   | 124.49   | 117.62        | 151.85        | 70.46         | 121.26               | 109.01        | 158.92              | 121.40                         | 136.49         |
| <b>Average</b> |     | <b>146.11</b>                  | <b>128.21</b>                            | <b>120.90</b>       | <b>131.90</b>                                    | <b>121.36</b>  | <b>116.95</b> | <b>147.54</b> | <b>70.47</b>  | <b>120.05</b>        | <b>108.65</b> | <b>153.04</b>       | <b>118.95</b>                  | <b>135.35</b>  |
| 2013           | Jan | 148.45                         | 129.75                                   | 125.17              | 134.79   | 124.76   | 120.77        | 154.09        | 70.46         | 122.60               | 117.93        | 158.92              | 122.11                         | 138.55         |
|                | Feb | 150.80                         | 129.89                                   | 125.26              | 135.09   | 124.75   | 120.82        | 155.18        | 69.60         | 122.85               | 117.93        | 159.70              | 122.51                         | 139.72         |
|                | Mar | 152.69                         | 130.13                                   | 125.99              | 136.19   | 124.92   | 121.19        | 159.20        | 69.60         | 122.89               | 117.93        | 161.11              | 123.11                         | 141.17         |
|                | Apr | 156.29                         | 130.28                                   | 126.17              | 136.63   | 125.18   | 121.29        | 160.03        | 69.60         | 122.95               | 117.93        | 161.36              | 123.69                         | 142.91         |
|                | May | 155.97                         | 130.28                                   | 126.34              | 136.74   | 125.37   | 121.40        | 160.03        | 69.60         | 123.01               | 117.93        | 161.36              | 124.27                         | 142.84         |
|                | Jun | 155.29                         | 130.28                                   | 126.45              | 137.13   | 125.53   | 122.76        | 160.03        | 69.60         | 123.01               | 117.93        | 161.36              | 124.60                         | 142.68         |
|                | Jul | 155.08                         | 131.07                                   | 126.90              | 138.40   | 126.45   | 123.25        | 160.04        | 69.60         | 123.07               | 117.93        | 161.36              | 124.76                         | 142.94         |
|                | Aug | 154.01                         | 132.18                                   | 127.01              | 139.96   | 126.57   | 123.67        | 162.05        | 63.18         | 123.15               | 117.93        | 162.57              | 125.16                         | 142.82         |
|                | Sep | 160.72                         | 137.59                                   | 128.25              | 141.66   | 127.68   | 125.58        | 162.66        | 63.63         | 131.23               | 117.93        | 163.66              | 126.02                         | 146.54         |
|                | Oct | 159.76                         | 137.72                                   | 128.36              | 141.60   | 128.28   | 125.58        | 162.68        | 63.63         | 131.57               | 117.93        | 163.66              | 126.16                         | 146.18         |
|                | Nov | 159.83                         | 138.08                                   | 128.44              | 141.69   | 128.37   | 125.87        | 162.68        | 63.63         | 132.00               | 118.03        | 164.22              | 126.23                         | 146.29         |
|                | Dec | 159.83                         | 137.81                                   | 129.91              | 142.42   | 128.79   | 126.27        | 166.90        | 63.63         | 132.15               | 118.03        | 165.17              | 127.39                         | 146.93         |
| <b>Average</b> |     | <b>155.73</b>                  | <b>132.92</b>                            | <b>127.02</b>       | <b>138.52</b>                                    | <b>126.39</b>  | <b>123.20</b> | <b>160.46</b> | <b>67.15</b>  | <b>125.87</b>        | <b>117.94</b> | <b>162.04</b>       | <b>124.67</b>                  | <b>143.30</b>  |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

**RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE**
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - NAIROBI MIDDLE INCOME GROUP**
**Table 197**

Base Feb 2009 = 100

|                | Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages | Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics | Clothing & Footwear | Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels | Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance | Health        | Transport     | Communication | Recreation & Culture | Education     | Restaurant & Hotels | Miscellaneous Goods & Services | Total         |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Weight</b>  | <b>0.220</b>                   | <b>0.014</b>                             | <b>0.066</b>        | <b>0.236</b>                                     | <b>0.051</b>   | <b>0.031</b>  | <b>0.124</b>  | <b>0.064</b>  | <b>0.032</b>         | <b>0.057</b>  | <b>0.046</b>        | <b>0.0593</b>                  | <b>100</b>    |
| 2012 Jan       | 133.05                         | 126.02                                   | 113.23              | 115.45   | 116.38   | 113.19        | 140.22        | 96.63         | 120.24               | 120.05        | 122.48              | 110.86                         | 121.65        |
| Feb            | 133.93                         | 126.58                                   | 113.23              | 116.28   | 117.28   | 113.73        | 133.20        | 96.63         | 120.24               | 120.05        | 124.86              | 111.32                         | 121.37        |
| Mar            | 135.94                         | 127.49                                   | 114.29              | 117.02   | 117.42   | 113.77        | 136.42        | 97.01         | 120.16               | 120.05        | 124.86              | 111.91                         | 122.53        |
| Apr            | 137.32                         | 127.49                                   | 114.49              | 117.38   | 118.48   | 113.77        | 139.60        | 97.01         | 120.16               | 120.05        | 124.86              | 113.70                         | 123.49        |
| May            | 138.18                         | 128.19                                   | 114.49              | 116.63   | 118.63   | 113.77        | 140.94        | 97.01         | 120.16               | 120.05        | 124.86              | 113.19                         | 123.66        |
| Jun            | 137.11                         | 128.19                                   | 114.49              | 116.15   | 119.08   | 113.98        | 140.89        | 97.01         | 120.11               | 120.05        | 124.86              | 112.92                         | 123.31        |
| Jul            | 135.13                         | 128.19                                   | 115.40              | 114.63   | 119.04   | 113.98        | 135.92        | 97.01         | 119.73               | 120.05        | 125.19              | 112.95                         | 121.96        |
| Aug            | 134.44                         | 128.19                                   | 115.90              | 115.60   | 119.12   | 113.98        | 135.07        | 97.01         | 120.33               | 120.05        | 125.19              | 113.63                         | 122.03        |
| Sept           | 134.41                         | 128.51                                   | 116.52              | 115.54   | 119.25   | 114.99        | 136.47        | 97.01         | 121.04               | 120.05        | 127.12              | 114.02                         | 122.40        |
| Oct            | 134.87                         | 128.51                                   | 116.52              | 116.41   | 119.37   | 114.99        | 139.24        | 97.01         | 121.15               | 120.05        | 128.18              | 114.23                         | 123.12        |
| Nov            | 137.26                         | 128.88                                   | 116.65              | 115.34   | 119.40   | 114.99        | 138.54        | 97.01         | 121.15               | 120.05        | 128.18              | 114.82                         | 123.36        |
| Dec            | 137.41                         | 128.94                                   | 117.00              | 115.18   | 119.51   | 115.51        | 139.04        | 97.01         | 122.54               | 120.05        | 128.33              | 114.69                         | 123.51        |
| <b>Average</b> | <b>135.75</b>                  | <b>127.93</b>                            | <b>115.19</b>       | <b>115.97</b>                                    | <b>118.58</b>  | <b>114.22</b> | <b>137.96</b> | <b>96.95</b>  | <b>120.58</b>        | <b>120.05</b> | <b>125.75</b>       | <b>113.19</b>                  | <b>122.70</b> |
| 2013 Jan       | 138.67                         | 128.73                                   | 117.31              | 117.52   | 120.36   | 119.66        | 139.12        | 97.01         | 124.29               | 128.85        | 128.68              | 115.04                         | 128.57        |
| Feb            | 141.00                         | 128.73                                   | 117.31              | 117.54   | 120.46   | 119.66        | 140.00        | 97.01         | 124.47               | 128.85        | 128.68              | 115.33                         | 129.65        |
| Mar            | 143.15                         | 129.41                                   | 117.40              | 118.72   | 120.49   | 119.74        | 142.01        | 97.01         | 124.51               | 128.85        | 130.24              | 115.56                         | 131.04        |
| Apr            | 145.22                         | 129.98                                   | 117.53              | 118.78   | 120.61   | 119.83        | 142.69        | 97.01         | 124.51               | 128.85        | 130.84              | 116.83                         | 132.08        |
| May            | 145.07                         | 129.98                                   | 117.41              | 117.79   | 120.75   | 119.83        | 140.78        | 97.01         | 124.51               | 128.85        | 130.84              | 117.11                         | 131.72        |
| Jun            | 146.00                         | 129.98                                   | 117.36              | 116.83   | 120.75   | 119.92        | 138.54        | 97.01         | 124.61               | 128.85        | 130.84              | 117.26                         | 131.80        |
| Jul            | 148.49                         | 130.09                                   | 117.39              | 116.35   | 120.97   | 119.92        | 141.08        | 97.01         | 124.61               | 128.85        | 130.84              | 117.14                         | 132.96        |
| Aug            | 148.65                         | 130.09                                   | 117.40              | 118.01   | 120.97   | 120.17        | 142.33        | 88.15         | 124.83               | 128.85        | 130.84              | 117.52                         | 133.13        |
| Sep            | 155.23                         | 134.89                                   | 118.66              | 119.89   | 129.24   | 124.92        | 145.50        | 88.15         | 137.33               | 128.85        | 131.61              | 118.54                         | 137.63        |
| Oct            | 154.58                         | 136.04                                   | 118.66              | 119.77   | 129.27   | 124.92        | 144.80        | 88.15         | 137.64               | 128.85        | 131.90              | 118.87                         | 137.34        |
| Nov            | 153.45                         | 136.04                                   | 118.66              | 119.97   | 129.57   | 126.26        | 143.36        | 88.15         | 138.26               | 129.06        | 132.57              | 119.10                         | 136.91        |
| Dec            | 153.75                         | 136.04                                   | 118.70              | 118.73   | 129.65   | 126.85        | 146.02        | 88.15         | 138.26               | 129.06        | 134.19              | 119.31                         | 137.12        |
| <b>Average</b> | <b>147.77</b>                  | <b>131.67</b>                            | <b>117.81</b>       | <b>118.32</b>                                    | <b>123.59</b>  | <b>121.81</b> | <b>142.19</b> | <b>93.32</b>  | <b>128.99</b>        | <b>128.88</b> | <b>131.00</b>       | <b>117.30</b>                  | <b>133.33</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.



**RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE**
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - NAIROBI UPPER INCOME GROUP**
**Table 198**

Base Feb 2009 = 100

|                |      | Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages | Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics | Clothing & Footwear | Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels | Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance | Health        | Transport     | Communication | Recreation & Culture | Education     | Restaurant & Hotels | Miscellaneous Goods & Services | Total          |
|----------------|------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Weight</b>  |      | <b>0.070</b>                   | <b>0.014</b>                             | <b>0.077</b>        | <b>0.198</b>                                     | <b>0.056</b>   | <b>0.043</b>  | <b>0.279</b>  | <b>0.048</b>  | <b>0.039</b>         | <b>0.058</b>  | <b>0.066</b>        | <b>0.052</b>                   | <b>100.000</b> |
| 2012           | Jan  | 126.21                         | 115.39                                   | 118.20              | 115.57   | 109.79   | 117.32        | 149.08        | 83.03         | 121.72               | 111.75        | 113.68              | 111.03                         | 123.72         |
|                | Feb  | 126.06                         | 115.39                                   | 119.13              | 115.53   | 109.94   | 117.32        | 148.70        | 83.03         | 121.73               | 111.75        | 113.68              | 110.27                         | 123.63         |
|                | Mar  | 128.19                         | 115.39                                   | 120.55              | 116.68   | 109.89   | 117.32        | 148.32        | 83.03         | 121.76               | 111.75        | 115.36              | 110.28                         | 124.12         |
|                | Apr  | 129.16                         | 115.39                                   | 120.76              | 116.85   | 109.83   | 117.61        | 150.65        | 83.03         | 121.76               | 111.75        | 115.36              | 110.30                         | 124.90         |
|                | May  | 128.72                         | 115.39                                   | 122.60              | 115.99   | 109.73   | 117.61        | 151.19        | 83.03         | 121.76               | 111.75        | 115.36              | 110.19                         | 124.98         |
|                | Jun  | 126.90                         | 117.43                                   | 122.60              | 115.70   | 110.22   | 117.61        | 151.19        | 83.03         | 121.76               | 111.75        | 115.36              | 109.76                         | 124.83         |
|                | Jul  | 126.66                         | 117.43                                   | 125.95              | 114.60   | 110.81   | 118.62        | 148.68        | 83.03         | 121.72               | 111.75        | 115.36              | 110.36                         | 124.26         |
|                | Aug  | 124.15                         | 117.43                                   | 125.81              | 118.51   | 110.70   | 118.62        | 148.21        | 83.03         | 121.90               | 111.75        | 115.36              | 110.85                         | 124.74         |
|                | Sept | 124.46                         | 117.43                                   | 125.80              | 118.10   | 111.15   | 118.62        | 148.82        | 83.03         | 121.90               | 111.75        | 115.42              | 110.70                         | 124.87         |
|                | Oct  | 124.20                         | 117.43                                   | 125.80              | 118.84   | 111.32   | 118.80        | 151.29        | 83.03         | 121.90               | 111.75        | 115.42              | 110.91                         | 125.72         |
|                | Nov  | 125.40                         | 117.43                                   | 126.44              | 117.62   | 111.32   | 118.80        | 150.92        | 83.03         | 121.90               | 111.75        | 115.42              | 110.91                         | 125.51         |
|                | Dec  | 125.55                         | 120.09                                   | 126.48              | 117.49   | 111.47   | 119.15        | 150.27        | 83.03         | 121.98               | 111.75        | 115.49              | 112.53                         | 125.46         |
| <b>Average</b> |      | <b>126.30</b>                  | <b>116.80</b>                            | <b>123.34</b>       | <b>116.79</b>                                    | <b>110.51</b>  | <b>118.12</b> | <b>149.78</b> | <b>83.03</b>  | <b>121.82</b>        | <b>111.75</b> | <b>115.11</b>       | <b>110.67</b>                  | <b>124.73</b>  |
| 2013           | Jan  | 126.95                         | 120.09                                   | 126.53              | 118.24   | 111.67   | 119.58        | 150.13        | 83.03         | 125.79               | 125.15        | 115.49              | 112.67                         | 126.64         |
|                | Feb  | 128.69                         | 120.09                                   | 126.84              | 118.18   | 111.67   | 119.58        | 150.78        | 82.05         | 125.79               | 125.15        | 115.49              | 112.67                         | 126.91         |
|                | Mar  | 129.92                         | 121.45                                   | 126.87              | 119.72   | 111.90   | 119.58        | 152.25        | 82.05         | 125.79               | 125.15        | 115.49              | 113.03                         | 127.77         |
|                | Apr  | 130.22                         | 122.91                                   | 127.63              | 119.51   | 111.98   | 119.58        | 152.22        | 82.05         | 126.93               | 125.15        | 115.63              | 113.24                         | 127.88         |
|                | May  | 130.73                         | 122.91                                   | 127.63              | 118.20   | 111.91   | 119.58        | 150.77        | 82.05         | 126.93               | 125.15        | 115.63              | 113.24                         | 127.25         |
|                | Jun  | 131.17                         | 122.91                                   | 127.63              | 117.95   | 111.96   | 119.58        | 149.59        | 82.05         | 127.38               | 125.15        | 115.63              | 113.31                         | 126.93         |
|                | Jul  | 131.88                         | 122.91                                   | 127.89              | 117.36   | 111.95   | 119.58        | 150.21        | 82.05         | 128.19               | 125.15        | 115.69              | 113.32                         | 127.09         |
|                | Aug  | 132.42                         | 122.91                                   | 128.55              | 119.03   | 112.01   | 119.58        | 150.95        | 82.05         | 128.19               | 125.15        | 115.69              | 113.27                         | 127.72         |
|                | Sep  | 138.00                         | 124.16                                   | 135.92              | 119.95   | 113.66   | 120.61        | 161.86        | 82.05         | 135.53               | 125.15        | 119.10              | 113.43                         | 132.57         |
|                | Oct  | 137.15                         | 124.20                                   | 135.92              | 119.88   | 113.59   | 120.61        | 161.66        | 82.05         | 135.96               | 125.15        | 119.23              | 113.58                         | 132.47         |
|                | Nov  | 138.96                         | 124.20                                   | 135.92              | 120.03   | 113.72   | 120.61        | 160.80        | 82.05         | 135.96               | 125.15        | 119.23              | 113.72                         | 132.40         |
|                | Dec  | 139.31                         | 124.20                                   | 136.88              | 118.48   | 113.72   | 120.61        | 161.88        | 82.05         | 136.14               | 125.15        | 119.23              | 113.83                         | 132.51         |
| <b>Average</b> |      | <b>132.95</b>                  | <b>122.75</b>                            | <b>130.35</b>       | <b>118.88</b>                                    | <b>112.48</b>  | <b>119.92</b> | <b>154.43</b> | <b>82.13</b>  | <b>129.88</b>        | <b>125.15</b> | <b>116.79</b>       | <b>113.27</b>                  | <b>129.01</b>  |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

**RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE**
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - NAIROBI COMBINED**
**Table 199**

Base Feb 2009 = 100

|                | Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages | Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics | Clothing & Footwear | Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels | Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance | Health        | Transport     | Communication | Recreation & Culture | Education     | Restaurant & Hotels | Miscellaneous Goods & Services | Total         |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Weight         | <b>0.362</b>                   | <b>0.015</b>                             | <b>0.054</b>        | <b>0.195</b>                                     | <b>0.067</b>   | <b>0.026</b>  | <b>0.091</b>  | <b>0.042</b>  | <b>0.021</b>         | <b>0.028</b>  | <b>0.055</b>        | <b>0.043</b>                   | <b>1.000</b>  |
| 2012 Jan       | 142.70                         | 125.14                                   | 116.53              | 125.57   | 116.56   | 115.04        | 147.80        | 77.25         | 117.91               | 110.64        | 138.70              | 114.50                         | 130.78        |
| Feb            | 142.76                         | 125.43                                   | 116.72              | 125.90   | 116.84   | 115.65        | 145.63        | 77.25         | 119.47               | 111.05        | 141.40              | 115.01                         | 130.84        |
| Mar            | 147.07                         | 127.03                                   | 118.36              | 126.69   | 116.19   | 115.91        | 144.77        | 77.35         | 119.67               | 111.05        | 143.52              | 115.92                         | 132.91        |
| Apr            | 148.21                         | 127.32                                   | 118.58              | 127.58   | 116.59   | 116.00        | 145.65        | 77.35         | 119.83               | 111.25        | 143.93              | 116.85                         | 133.73        |
| May            | 147.45                         | 127.54                                   | 119.14              | 128.50   | 121.72   | 116.06        | 146.00        | 77.35         | 120.17               | 111.77        | 144.86              | 117.13                         | 134.05        |
| Jun            | 144.01                         | 127.72                                   | 119.22              | 128.18   | 121.87   | 116.26        | 145.98        | 77.35         | 120.24               | 111.77        | 145.32              | 117.82                         | 132.67        |
| Jul            | 140.79                         | 128.06                                   | 120.12              | 127.21   | 121.72   | 116.57        | 144.47        | 77.35         | 120.07               | 111.77        | 145.06              | 117.72                         | 131.04        |
| Aug            | 138.48                         | 128.72                                   | 120.47              | 127.82   | 121.84   | 116.63        | 142.25        | 77.35         | 120.55               | 111.77        | 145.59              | 117.91                         | 130.17        |
| Sept           | 139.03                         | 128.79                                   | 120.97              | 127.78   | 122.14   | 116.87        | 142.80        | 77.34         | 121.12               | 111.77        | 146.50              | 117.99                         | 130.58        |
| Oct            | 139.37                         | 128.79                                   | 121.12              | 128.56   | 122.39   | 116.96        | 144.96        | 77.34         | 121.14               | 111.77        | 147.45              | 118.21                         | 131.16        |
| Nov            | 141.69                         | 128.88                                   | 121.30              | 127.99   | 122.65   | 116.96        | 144.78        | 77.34         | 121.14               | 111.77        | 147.99              | 118.50                         | 131.94        |
| Dec            | 142.81                         | 129.13                                   | 122.87              | 128.05   | 122.80   | 117.17        | 148.70        | 77.34         | 121.59               | 111.77        | 149.90              | 119.44                         | 132.94        |
| <b>Average</b> | <b>142.86</b>                  | <b>127.71</b>                            | <b>119.62</b>       | <b>127.49</b>                                    | <b>120.28</b>  | <b>116.34</b> | <b>145.31</b> | <b>77.33</b>  | <b>120.24</b>        | <b>111.51</b> | <b>145.02</b>       | <b>117.25</b>                  | <b>131.90</b> |
| 2013 Jan       | 145.27                         | 129.14                                   | 123.33              | 130.00   | 123.20   | 120.46        | 150.33        | 77.34         | 123.13               | 120.83        | 149.98              | 120.04                         | 134.86        |
| Feb            | 147.60                         | 129.24                                   | 123.41              | 130.22   | 123.22   | 120.50        | 151.35        | 76.68         | 123.35               | 120.83        | 150.54              | 120.40                         | 135.88        |
| Mar            | 149.53                         | 129.63                                   | 123.95              | 131.35   | 123.36   | 120.78        | 154.79        | 76.68         | 123.39               | 120.83        | 151.94              | 120.91                         | 137.22        |
| Apr            | 152.63                         | 129.92                                   | 124.14              | 131.68   | 123.58   | 120.87        | 155.55        | 76.68         | 123.47               | 120.83        | 152.27              | 121.64                         | 138.64        |
| May            | 152.38                         | 129.92                                   | 124.24              | 131.47   | 123.75   | 120.95        | 155.04        | 76.68         | 123.52               | 120.83        | 152.27              | 122.13                         | 138.45        |
| Jun            | 152.13                         | 129.92                                   | 124.31              | 131.51   | 123.86   | 121.96        | 154.45        | 76.68         | 123.56               | 120.83        | 152.27              | 122.40                         | 138.26        |
| Jul            | 152.61                         | 130.52                                   | 124.64              | 132.29   | 124.58   | 122.31        | 155.09        | 76.68         | 123.64               | 120.83        | 152.27              | 122.49                         | 138.63        |
| Aug            | 151.90                         | 131.33                                   | 124.75              | 133.87   | 124.67   | 122.67        | 156.87        | 69.91         | 123.75               | 120.83        | 153.14              | 122.87                         | 138.58        |
| Sep            | 158.54                         | 136.43                                   | 126.23              | 135.59   | 127.52   | 125.23        | 158.49        | 70.24         | 132.86               | 120.83        | 154.24              | 123.74                         | 142.29        |
| Oct            | 157.65                         | 136.80                                   | 126.31              | 135.51   | 127.96   | 125.23        | 158.34        | 70.24         | 133.20               | 120.83        | 154.32              | 123.92                         | 141.98        |
| Nov            | 157.50                         | 137.06                                   | 126.36              | 135.63   | 128.10   | 125.76        | 157.96        | 70.24         | 133.66               | 120.96        | 154.88              | 124.03                         | 142.00        |
| Dec            | 157.59                         | 136.87                                   | 127.47              | 135.80   | 128.42   | 126.20        | 161.68        | 70.24         | 133.77               | 120.96        | 155.95              | 124.93                         | 142.51        |
| <b>Average</b> | <b>152.94</b>                  | <b>132.23</b>                            | <b>124.93</b>       | <b>132.91</b>                                    | <b>125.19</b>  | <b>122.74</b> | <b>155.83</b> | <b>74.02</b>  | <b>126.78</b>        | <b>120.85</b> | <b>152.84</b>       | <b>122.46</b>                  | <b>139.11</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

**RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE**
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX-REST OF URBAN AREAS**
**Table 200**

Base Feb 2009 = 100

|                |      | Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages | Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics | Clothing & Footwear | Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels | Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance | Health        | Transport     | Communication | Recreation & Culture | Education     | Restaurant & Hotels | Miscellaneous Goods & Services | Total         |
|----------------|------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Weight</b>  |      | <b>0.359</b>                   | <b>0.024</b>                             | <b>0.088</b>        | <b>0.174</b>                                     | <b>0.058</b>   | <b>0.035</b>  | <b>0.084</b>  | <b>0.036</b>  | <b>0.024</b>         | <b>0.034</b>  | <b>0.038</b>        | <b>0.046</b>                   | <b>1.000</b>  |
| 2012           | Jan  | 145.28                         | 133.86                                   | 122.61              | 125.33   | 124.47   | 120.53        | 135.25        | 81.05         | 118.94               | 111.34        | 131.74              | 122.16                         | 130.84        |
|                | Feb  | 144.49                         | 134.09                                   | 123.35              | 125.52   | 125.28   | 120.98        | 134.61        | 81.09         | 119.54               | 112.12        | 132.59              | 122.32                         | 130.71        |
|                | Mar  | 147.44                         | 135.32                                   | 123.48              | 126.72   | 125.82   | 122.24        | 134.69        | 81.08         | 119.88               | 112.48        | 133.69              | 123.08                         | 132.23        |
|                | Apr  | 149.68                         | 136.19                                   | 123.85              | 128.02   | 126.12   | 122.85        | 138.01        | 81.08         | 120.16               | 113.86        | 134.76              | 124.19                         | 133.74        |
|                | May  | 149.76                         | 136.37                                   | 125.12              | 127.86   | 127.19   | 122.91        | 139.66        | 81.08         | 120.38               | 113.95        | 136.22              | 124.26                         | 134.12        |
|                | Jun  | 147.34                         | 136.64                                   | 125.68              | 127.65   | 127.66   | 123.64        | 138.82        | 81.08         | 120.54               | 114.49        | 136.52              | 125.07                         | 133.33        |
|                | Jul  | 144.92                         | 136.76                                   | 126.32              | 127.86   | 128.00   | 124.01        | 136.63        | 81.08         | 120.70               | 114.65        | 136.93              | 125.44                         | 132.54        |
|                | Aug  | 143.89                         | 136.83                                   | 126.91              | 129.16   | 128.44   | 124.15        | 136.25        | 81.08         | 121.02               | 114.68        | 137.87              | 125.66                         | 132.45        |
|                | Sept | 144.21                         | 137.71                                   | 127.12              | 129.95   | 128.28   | 124.72        | 137.02        | 81.07         | 121.13               | 114.76        | 137.49              | 125.61                         | 132.81        |
|                | Oct  | 144.52                         | 138.02                                   | 127.63              | 130.62   | 128.42   | 124.74        | 138.75        | 81.16         | 121.79               | 114.76        | 138.51              | 126.11                         | 133.38        |
|                | Nov  | 146.89                         | 138.30                                   | 127.66              | 130.72   | 128.64   | 124.88        | 138.87        | 81.16         | 121.86               | 114.85        | 138.91              | 127.00                         | 134.31        |
|                | Dec  | 147.99                         | 140.23                                   | 129.21              | 130.80   | 129.05   | 125.22        | 139.85        | 81.17         | 122.35               | 114.85        | 140.77              | 127.84                         | 135.17        |
| <b>Average</b> |      | <b>146.37</b>                  | <b>136.69</b>                            | <b>125.75</b>       | <b>128.35</b>                                    | <b>127.28</b>  | <b>123.41</b> | <b>137.37</b> | <b>81.10</b>  | <b>120.69</b>        | <b>113.90</b> | <b>136.33</b>       | <b>124.90</b>                  | <b>132.97</b> |
| 2013           | Jan  | 149.35                         | 141.17                                   | 129.89              | 131.78   | 129.43   | 125.45        | 140.20        | 81.17         | 124.37               | 116.80        | 141.99              | 128.16                         | 136.15        |
|                | Feb  | 150.96                         | 141.88                                   | 130.29              | 132.49   | 129.78   | 125.59        | 140.90        | 81.09         | 124.50               | 116.87        | 143.25              | 128.59                         | 137.08        |
|                | Mar  | 153.04                         | 143.84                                   | 130.88              | 133.84   | 130.36   | 125.83        | 142.16        | 81.31         | 125.15               | 117.09        | 144.77              | 128.78                         | 138.48        |
|                | Apr  | 155.63                         | 145.25                                   | 131.35              | 134.31   | 130.61   | 126.50        | 142.12        | 81.35         | 125.47               | 117.09        | 145.57              | 129.19                         | 139.72        |
|                | May  | 157.13                         | 145.25                                   | 132.03              | 134.16   | 132.06   | 126.58        | 140.12        | 81.35         | 125.52               | 117.13        | 145.69              | 129.68                         | 140.27        |
|                | Jun  | 157.78                         | 146.38                                   | 133.13              | 134.06   | 132.70   | 126.19        | 138.88        | 81.35         | 125.77               | 117.13        | 146.23              | 130.04                         | 140.53        |
|                | Jul  | 157.18                         | 147.80                                   | 133.40              | 133.82   | 133.64   | 127.95        | 140.85        | 81.39         | 126.27               | 117.36        | 147.78              | 130.93                         | 140.73        |
|                | Aug  | 157.94                         | 148.85                                   | 134.03              | 134.95   | 134.19   | 128.84        | 141.70        | 81.39         | 126.72               | 117.66        | 149.33              | 131.50                         | 141.49        |
|                | Sep  | 160.86                         | 150.79                                   | 134.31              | 135.74   | 134.84   | 129.79        | 142.51        | 81.47         | 134.46               | 117.78        | 151.65              | 132.63                         | 143.19        |
|                | Oct  | 160.84                         | 151.09                                   | 134.54              | 135.43   | 135.31   | 129.96        | 142.50        | 81.58         | 135.04               | 117.78        | 152.25              | 133.08                         | 143.28        |
|                | Nov  | 162.04                         | 151.53                                   | 135.29              | 136.54   | 135.84   | 130.00        | 141.70        | 81.58         | 135.34               | 117.78        | 152.70              | 133.46                         | 143.94        |
|                | Dec  | 163.46                         | 152.40                                   | 136.47              | 136.45   | 136.10   | 130.22        | 143.87        | 81.58         | 135.72               | 117.83        | 152.83              | 133.73                         | 144.79        |
| <b>Average</b> |      | <b>157.19</b>                  | <b>147.19</b>                            | <b>132.97</b>       | <b>134.46</b>                                    | <b>132.90</b>  | <b>127.74</b> | <b>141.46</b> | <b>81.38</b>  | <b>128.69</b>        | <b>117.36</b> | <b>147.84</b>       | <b>130.81</b>                  | <b>140.81</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

**RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE**
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX-KENYA**
**Table 201**

Base Feb 2009 = 100

|                |      | Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages | Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics | Clothing & Footwear | Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels | Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance | Health        | Transport     | Communication | Recreation & Culture | Education     | Restaurant & Hotels | Miscellaneous Goods & Services | Total         |
|----------------|------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Weight         |      | <b>0.360</b>                   | <b>0.021</b>                             | <b>0.074</b>        | <b>0.183</b>                                     | <b>0.062</b>   | <b>0.031</b>  | <b>0.087</b>  | <b>0.038</b>  | <b>0.023</b>         | <b>0.031</b>  | <b>0.045</b>        | <b>0.05</b>                    | <b>1.00</b>   |
| 2012           | Jan  | 144.21                         | 130.27                                   | 120.11              | 125.43   | 121.21   | 118.27        | 140.42        | 79.49         | 118.52               | 111.05        | 134.60              | 119.01                         | 130.82        |
|                | Feb  | 143.78                         | 130.52                                   | 120.62              | 125.67   | 121.80   | 118.78        | 139.15        | 79.51         | 119.51               | 111.68        | 136.22              | 119.31                         | 130.76        |
|                | Mar  | 147.28                         | 131.91                                   | 121.37              | 126.71   | 121.86   | 119.63        | 138.84        | 79.54         | 119.80               | 111.89        | 137.74              | 120.13                         | 132.51        |
|                | Apr  | 149.07                         | 132.54                                   | 121.68              | 127.84   | 122.20   | 120.03        | 141.16        | 79.54         | 120.03               | 112.78        | 138.54              | 121.16                         | 133.74        |
|                | May  | 148.81                         | 132.73                                   | 122.65              | 128.12   | 124.94   | 120.09        | 142.27        | 79.54         | 120.29               | 113.06        | 139.78              | 121.32                         | 134.09        |
|                | Jun  | 145.97                         | 132.96                                   | 123.02              | 127.87   | 125.27   | 120.60        | 141.77        | 79.54         | 120.42               | 113.37        | 140.15              | 122.09                         | 133.06        |
|                | Jul  | 143.22                         | 133.18                                   | 123.77              | 127.59   | 125.41   | 120.95        | 139.86        | 79.54         | 120.44               | 113.47        | 140.28              | 122.26                         | 131.92        |
|                | Aug  | 141.66                         | 133.49                                   | 124.25              | 128.61   | 125.72   | 121.05        | 138.72        | 79.54         | 120.82               | 113.48        | 141.05              | 122.47                         | 131.51        |
|                | Sept | 142.07                         | 134.03                                   | 124.59              | 129.06   | 125.75   | 121.48        | 139.40        | 79.53         | 121.12               | 113.53        | 141.20              | 122.47                         | 131.89        |
|                | Oct  | 142.40                         | 134.22                                   | 124.94              | 129.77   | 125.94   | 121.54        | 141.31        | 79.58         | 121.53               | 113.53        | 142.19              | 122.86                         | 132.46        |
|                | Nov  | 144.74                         | 134.42                                   | 125.04              | 129.59   | 126.17   | 121.62        | 141.30        | 79.58         | 121.56               | 113.58        | 142.65              | 123.50                         | 133.33        |
|                | Dec  | 145.86                         | 135.65                                   | 126.60              | 129.67   | 126.47   | 121.90        | 143.50        | 79.59         | 122.04               | 113.58        | 144.53              | 124.38                         | 134.25        |
| <b>Average</b> |      | <b>144.92</b>                  | <b>132.99</b>                            | <b>123.22</b>       | <b>127.99</b>                                    | <b>124.39</b>  | <b>120.49</b> | <b>140.64</b> | <b>79.54</b>  | <b>120.51</b>        | <b>112.92</b> | <b>139.91</b>       | <b>121.75</b>                  | <b>132.53</b> |
| 2013           | Jan  | 147.67                         | 136.21                                   | 127.18              | 131.05   | 126.87   | 123.39        | 144.37        | 79.59         | 123.86               | 118.46        | 145.28              | 124.82                         | 135.62        |
|                | Feb  | 149.57                         | 136.67                                   | 127.45              | 131.56   | 127.08   | 123.49        | 145.21        | 79.27         | 124.02               | 118.50        | 146.25              | 125.22                         | 136.59        |
|                | Mar  | 151.59                         | 137.99                                   | 128.02              | 132.82   | 127.47   | 123.75        | 147.37        | 79.40         | 124.43               | 118.63        | 147.72              | 125.53                         | 137.96        |
|                | Apr  | 154.39                         | 138.94                                   | 128.38              | 133.22   | 127.71   | 124.18        | 147.65        | 79.42         | 124.65               | 118.63        | 148.33              | 126.08                         | 139.28        |
|                | May  | 155.17                         | 138.94                                   | 128.82              | 133.05   | 128.63   | 124.26        | 146.26        | 79.42         | 124.70               | 118.65        | 148.40              | 126.57                         | 139.52        |
|                | Jun  | 155.45                         | 139.60                                   | 129.49              | 133.01   | 129.06   | 124.44        | 145.30        | 79.42         | 124.86               | 118.65        | 148.72              | 126.89                         | 139.59        |
|                | Jul  | 155.30                         | 140.68                                   | 129.79              | 133.19   | 129.91   | 125.62        | 146.72        | 79.45         | 125.18               | 118.79        | 149.63              | 127.45                         | 139.87        |
|                | Aug  | 155.45                         | 141.63                                   | 130.21              | 134.50   | 130.27   | 126.30        | 147.95        | 76.66         | 125.49               | 118.97        | 150.90              | 127.94                         | 140.29        |
|                | Sep  | 159.91                         | 144.88                                   | 130.98              | 135.68   | 131.82   | 127.91        | 149.10        | 76.85         | 133.80               | 119.04        | 152.72              | 128.97                         | 142.82        |
|                | Oct  | 159.53                         | 145.20                                   | 131.15              | 135.46   | 132.28   | 128.01        | 149.02        | 76.91         | 134.28               | 119.04        | 153.10              | 129.31                         | 142.75        |
|                | Nov  | 160.17                         | 145.57                                   | 131.61              | 136.17   | 132.66   | 128.26        | 148.40        | 76.91         | 134.65               | 119.09        | 153.60              | 129.57                         | 143.14        |
|                | Dec  | 161.04                         | 146.00                                   | 132.76              | 136.18   | 132.94   | 128.56        | 151.21        | 76.91         | 134.92               | 119.12        | 154.12              | 130.10                         | 143.85        |
| <b>Average</b> |      | <b>155.44</b>                  | <b>141.02</b>                            | <b>129.65</b>       | <b>133.82</b>                                    | <b>129.72</b>  | <b>125.68</b> | <b>147.38</b> | <b>78.35</b>  | <b>127.90</b>        | <b>118.80</b> | <b>149.90</b>       | <b>127.37</b>                  | <b>140.11</b> |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

**RETAIL PRICES**
**Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2003 - 2013**

| Table 202                     |              | KSh per Unit |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ITEM                          | Unit         | 2003         | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   |
| Beef - with bones .. .. .     | 1 Kg         | 138.03       | 139.90 | 150.53 | 161.35 | 170.24 | 202.81 | 229.92 | 248.46 | 284.98 | 322.95 | 342.47 |
| Bread, White .. .. .          | 400 gms loaf | 21.14        | 23.17  | 23.89  | 24.13  | 27.32  | 33.53  | 34.70  | 35.55  | 41.32  | 46.08  | 47.47  |
| Cabbages .. .. .              | 1 Kg         | 18.45        | 18.13  | 17.53  | 21.17  | 19.41  | 24.36  | 29.09  | 30.43  | 37.65  | 48.79  | 48.97  |
| Cigarettes Sportsman .. .. .  | 1 pkt.       | 60.00        | 60.00  | 63.37  | 67.90  | 72.11  | 89.22  | 90.00  | 95.22  | 90.09  | 94.10  | 95.02  |
| Coffee - Kahawa No. 1 .. .. . | 34 gms       | 8.34         | 8.64   | 10.54  | 7.47   | 8.44   | 8.73   | 9.01   | -      | -      | -      | -      |
| Cooking Fat - .. .. .         | 500 gms      | 50.86        | 57.61  | 62.04  | 60.59  | 70.34  | 70.84  | 72.94  | 80.34  | 111.41 | 116.76 | 111.41 |
| Eggs .. .. .                  | 1 dozen      | 73.77        | 72.90  | 81.44  | 84.34  | 93.60  | 102.48 | 104.57 | 114.22 | 129.38 | 146.22 | 152.40 |
| Kerosene .. .. .              | 1 Litre      | 35.41        | 40.18  | 49.73  | 56.34  | 57.91  | 74.49  | 59.66  | 63.50  | 87.87  | 82.95  | 83.94  |
| Maize Flour .. .. .           | 1 Kg         | 23.78        | 26.97  | 27.17  | 27.19  | 24.20  | 35.24  | 44.05  | 38.44  | 54.34  | 56.65  | 55.76  |
| Maize Grain .. .. .           | 1 Kg         | 17.96        | 20.51  | 20.44  | 20.90  | 19.04  | 26.45  | 27.53  | 25.05  | 37.92  | 41.65  | 42.30  |
| Matches - Steamship .. .. .   | 1 box        | 2.69         | 2.87   | 2.87   | 2.88   | 2.93   | 3.18   | 2.83   | 2.93   | 3.25   | 3.71   | 3.84   |
| Milk - Tetrapack .. .. .      | 1/2 litre    | 24.50        | 25.58  | 26.84  | 29.17  | 28.60  | 32.86  | 33.23  | 34.79  | 39.06  | 43.18  | 48.83  |
| Rice, grade II .. .. .        | 1 Kg         | 35.35        | 39.13  | 45.18  | 44.31  | 45.97  | 66.82  | 71.88  | 73.01  | 89.95  | 98.04  | 102.20 |
| Sugar - Refined .. .. .       | 1 Kg         | 46.99        | 51.65  | 64.18  | 65.45  | 73.39  | 70.60  | 86.43  | 95.85  | 127.23 | 119.92 | 120.20 |
| Tea leaves .. .. .            | 100 gms      | 31.47        | 31.69  | 31.89  | 31.78  | 37.08  | 41.85  | 40.57  | 43.57  | 45.30  | 46.84  | 46.73  |
| Wheat Flour .. .. .           | 2 kg         | 64.55        | 80.68  | 77.14  | 74.14  | 92.60  | 115.60 | 110.97 | 111.95 | 134.20 | 134.93 | 137.88 |
| Beer Tusker .. .. .           | 1/2 Litre    | 60.00        | 60.00  | 62.60  | 66.41  | 69.71  | 78.47  | 90.24  | 97.87  | 110.16 | 118.63 | 125.85 |
| Butter .. .. .                | 500 gms      | 202.12       | 230.27 | 241.91 | 279.18 | 287.89 | 329.36 | 345.01 | -      | -      | -      | -      |
| Carrots .. .. .               | 1 Kg         | 26.03        | 25.60  | 28.05  | 31.30  | 28.55  | 44.54  | 37.34  | 47.37  | 59.51  | 64.67  | 80.06  |
| Cooking Bananas .. .. .       | 1 Kg         | 33.31        | 27.85  | 31.12  | 32.09  | 31.79  | 35.12  | 42.51  | 49.13  | 55.72  | 64.90  | 70.45  |
| Dry beans .. .. .             | 1 Kg         | 37.82        | 39.54  | 44.11  | 46.72  | 45.64  | 68.16  | 76.12  | 76.23  | 86.86  | 92.15  | 96.24  |
| English Potatoes .. .. .      | 1 Kg         | 21.23        | 19.91  | 21.00  | 25.31  | 25.56  | 33.09  | 36.70  | 39.23  | 47.64  | 55.67  | 52.72  |
| Green Grams .. .. .           | 1 Kg         | 52.31        | 53.74  | 55.60  | 80.02  | 68.04  | 78.06  | 105.01 | 107.45 | 128.47 | 122.09 | 120.63 |
| Kales - Sukuma-wiki .. .. .   | 1 Kg         | 21.23        | 23.35  | 23.09  | 25.79  | 21.79  | 28.56  | 27.40  | 28.87  | 36.09  | 36.27  | 41.82  |
| Margarine .. .. .             | 500 gms      | 87.77        | 92.35  | 85.22  | 91.48  | 98.72  | 120.62 | 106.23 | 108.35 | 138.18 | 149.49 | 149.33 |
| Offals - Matumbo .. .. .      | 1 Kg         | 82.59        | 82.78  | 94.82  | 93.48  | 98.73  | 114.29 | 130.51 | 138.79 | 161.55 | 188.39 | 203.32 |
| Onions .. .. .                | 1 Kg         | 40.56        | 42.90  | 42.86  | 49.38  | 55.43  | 60.02  | 77.78  | 84.89  | 84.61  | 102.51 | 106.65 |
| Oranges .. .. .               | 1 Kg         | 34.35        | 36.38  | 37.13  | 40.08  | 40.62  | 46.69  | 59.66  | 61.51  | 71.72  | 78.16  | 79.48  |
| Petrol (Super) .. .. .        | 1 litre      | 57.11        | 63.99  | 71.04  | 78.23  | 78.14  | 96.45  | 83.05  | 90.13  | 113.57 | 114.05 | 113.11 |
| Salt .. .. .                  | 1 Kg         | 16.83        | 16.96  | 17.72  | 17.73  | 17.87  | 22.58  | 22.58  | 22.78  | 23.93  | 26.53  | 28.35  |
| Soda .. .. .                  | 300 ml       | 15.22        | 15.66  | 15.83  | 16.65  | 17.33  | 19.43  | 23.07  | 24.13  | 23.58  | 26.41  | 26.81  |
| Tomatoes .. .. .              | 1 Kg         | 34.45        | 37.68  | 39.75  | 39.61  | 47.26  | 52.03  | 41.31  | 50.04  | 66.18  | 70.64  | 76.26  |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

## GOVERNANCE

**Note:** Police Department reclassified offences reported to Police in view of new legislations such as the Economic Crimes etc. This therefore necessitated revision of Table 205. Another new development is the reporting of offences by gender. Below is the classification of offences.

| CODE | OFFENCES                       | CATEGORY OF OFFENCES  | CODE OFFENCES  | CATEGORY OF OFFENCES  |
|------|--------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 1    | HOMICIDE                       | a) Murder<br>b) Manslaughter<br>c) Infanticide<br>d) Procuring Abortion<br>e) Concealing Birth<br>f) Suicide<br>g) Causing Death by dangerous Driving | 8 THEFT BY SERVANT(CONT'D)<br>9 VEHICLE AND OTHER THEFTS<br>10 DANGEROUS DRUGS | c) Stealing by employee/servant<br>a) Theft of M/V<br>b) Theft from M/V<br>c) Theft of M/V part<br>d) Theft of M/Cycle<br>a) Possession<br>b) Handling<br>c) Trafficking<br>d) Cultivating<br>e) Usage  |
| 2    | OFFENCES AGAINST MORALITY      | a) Rape<br>b) Defilement<br>c) Incest<br>d) Unnatural Offences(Sodom<br>e) Bestiality<br>f) Indecent assault<br>g) Abduction<br>h) Bigamy             | 11 TRAFFIC OFFENCES<br>12 CRIMINAL DAMAGE                                      | a) Taking and Driving Motor Vehicle without Authority<br>b) Driving under influence of alcohol<br>a) Malicious Damage<br>b) Arson<br>c) Negligent Acts  |
| 3    | OTHER OFFENCES AGAINST PERSONS | a) Assault<br>b) Creating Disturbance<br>c) Affray  | 13 ECONOMIC CRIMES<br>14 CORRUPTION  | a) Obtaining by False Pretence<br>b) Currency Forgery<br>c) Other Fraud/Forgery Offence<br>d) False Accounting<br>a) Soliciting for Bribe<br>b) Accepting Bribe<br>c) Accept Free Gifts<br>d) Demanding by false pretence<br>e) Other Corruption Offences |
| 4    | ROBBERY                        | a) Robbery<br>b) Robbery with Violence<br>c) Carjacking<br>d) Robbed of M/V<br>e) Cattle Rustling   | 15 OFFENCES INVOLVING POLICE OFFICERS<br>16 OFFENCES INVOLVING TOURIST         | a) Soliciting for Bribe<br>b) Accepting Bribe<br>c) Accept Free Gifts<br>d) Demanding by false pretence<br>e) Other Criminal Offences<br>a) Bag Snatching<br>b) Other offences Against Tourist<br>c) Other Offences Involving Tourist                     |
| 5    | BREAKING                       | a) House Breaking<br>b) Burglary<br>e) Other Breakings  |  |   |
| 6    | THEFT STOCK                    |   |  |   |
| 7    | STEALING                       | a) Handling Stolen Property<br>b) Stealing from Person<br>c) Stealing by Tenants/lodgers<br>d) Stealing from a building<br>e) General Stealing        |  |   |

### DESCRIPTION OF OFFENCES

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Order & administration of lawful authority | These include treason, incitement to mutiny, aiding civil disobedience  |
| Injurious to public                        | These include stealing govt. property, stealing by person in public service, stealing from state corporations |
| Against person                             | These include assault, grievous harm, murder etc  |
| Related to property                        | These include theft, robbery with violence, arson   |
| Attempts & conspiracies                    | These include attempts to commit offences, neglect to prevent offence, conspiracies to commit offences        |
| Employment Act                             | These include employment of aliens without permit   |
| Drugs related                              | These include possession, manufacture, trafficking etc of any quantity  |
| Various cases                              | These include by laws under the Local/County Govt. Act, Traffic Act etc                                       |

**GOVERNANCE**
**PRISON POPULATION, 2004 - 2013**
**Table 203**

|   | Number         |                |                |                |               |                |                |                |                |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|   | 2004           | 2005           | 2006           | 2007           | 2008          | 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013*          |
| <b>Number of persons committed for imprisonment</b> | 395,132        | 359,042        | 326,470        | 371,976        | 159,825       | 299,738        | 253,524        | 247,166        | 204,551        | 232,550        |
| More than 2 years                                   | 10,170         | 9,377          | 9,800          | 10,597         | 4,603         | 6,499          | 6,033          | 5,791          | 3,790          | 15,604         |
| 1 month – 2 years                                   | 68,170         | 66,710         | 66,643         | 70,925         | 62,717        | 75,474         | 60,436         | 53,753         | 46,097         | 49,384         |
| Less than 1 month                                   | 17,032         | 24,794         | 29,615         | 32,555         | 20,349        | 25,196         | 21,414         | 16,772         | 13,668         | 16,380         |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>95,372</b>  | <b>100,881</b> | <b>106,058</b> | <b>114,077</b> | <b>87,669</b> | <b>107,169</b> | <b>87,883</b>  | <b>76,316</b>  | <b>63,555</b>  | <b>81,368</b>  |
| For debt  | 981            | 889            | 1,627          | 1,045          | 745           | 863            | 748            | 675            | 136            | 669            |
| For safe custody                                    | 298,779        | 257,272        | 218,785        | 256,854        | 71,411        | 191,706        | 164,893        | 170,175        | 140,860        | 150,513        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>299,760</b> | <b>258,161</b> | <b>220,412</b> | <b>257,899</b> | <b>72,156</b> | <b>192,569</b> | <b>165,641</b> | <b>170,850</b> | <b>140,996</b> | <b>151,182</b> |
| Number previously convicted                         | 24,069         | 32,517         | 39,794         | 34,524         | 26,436        | 25,931         | 30,547         | 22,586         | 12,949         | 22,910         |
| Daily average in prison                             | 48,251         | 44,982         | 46,493         | 26,263         | 47,539        | 52,141         | 49,661         | 43,041         | 52,011         | 52,271         |
| Deaths (excluding executions)                       | 707            | 584            | 516            | 475            | 763           | 330            | 202            | 220            | 236            | 632            |

Source: Kenya Prisons Service

\*Provisional

**PENAL CODE CASES, 2005 - 2013**
**Table:204**

| Table:204                          |        |        |        |        |        | Number |        |        |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Category of offences               | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013*  |
| Homicide                           | 2,313  | 2,090  | 1,912  | 2,037  | 2,214  | 2,239  | 2,641  | 2,761  | 2,878  |
| Offences against morality          | 3,153  | 3,525  | 3,673  | 3,116  | 4,068  | 4,817  | 4,703  | 4,806  | 4,779  |
| Other offences against persons     | 17,304 | 18,723 | 17,831 | 16,496 | 20,539 | 20,012 | 20,144 | 20,698 | 19,344 |
| Robbery                            | 6,936  | 5,234  | 3,492  | 3,401  | 2,939  | 2,843  | 3,262  | 3,262  | 3,551  |
| Breakings                          | 8,454  | 7,420  | 6,337  | 6,626  | 7,053  | 6,453  | 7,325  | 7,578  | 6,397  |
| Theft of stock                     | 2,219  | 2,209  | 1,568  | 2,269  | 2,876  | 2,244  | 2,269  | 2,377  | 1,965  |
| Stealing                           | 12,589 | 10,874 | 10,749 | 11,435 | 11,972 | 11,986 | 13,797 | 14,111 | 11,455 |
| Theft by servant                   | 2,874  | 2,700  | 2,169  | 2,387  | 2,732  | 2,591  | 2,889  | 2,984  | 2,702  |
| Vehicles and other thefts          | 1,718  | 1,660  | 1,221  | 1,387  | 1,439  | 1,365  | 1,768  | 1,663  | 1,631  |
| Dangerous drugs                    | 6,356  | 5,821  | 5,401  | 4,407  | 5,541  | 5,081  | 4,649  | 4,181  | 4,316  |
| Traffic offences                   | 38     | 62     | 46     | 120    | 59     | 103    | 100    | 66     | 45     |
| Criminal damage                    | 3,236  | 3,518  | 2,770  | 3,760  | 3,417  | 3,327  | 3,345  | 3,769  | 3,603  |
| Economic crimes                    | 1,390  | 1,873  | 1,908  | 1,898  | 2,324  | 2,662  | 3,036  | 3,369  | 2,750  |
| Corruption                         | 107    | 252    | 177    | 133    | 158    | 62     | 52     | 49     | 57     |
| Offences involving police officers | 29     | 76     | 32     | 33     | 56     | 37     | 27     | 69     | 95     |
| Offences involving tourists        | 32     | 84     | 10     | 6      | 5      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 14     |
| Other penal code offences          | 6,652  | 6,104  | 3,732  | 3,994  | 4,864  | 4,956  | 5,726  | 6109   | 6,250  |
| Sub-Total                          | 75,400 | 72,225 | 63,028 | 63,505 | 72,255 | 70,779 | 75,733 | 77,852 | 71,832 |

Source: Kenya Police Service

\*Provisional

( See the reclassification of offences at the beginning of this section)



**BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES NATIONALLY, 2008-2013**  
**Reported Cases during the Year**

| Table 205<br>Cases reported to Police Stations | Number         |               |               |               |               |               |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | Reported Cases |               |               |               |               |               |
|  | 2008           | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013*         |
| Homicides                                      | 2,037          | 2,218         | 2,239         | 2,641         | 2,761         | 2,878         |
| Offences against morality                      | 3,116          | 4,068         | 4,817         | 4,703         | 4,806         | 4,779         |
| Other offences against persons                 | 16,496         | 20,539        | 20,012        | 20,144        | 20,698        | 19,344        |
| Robbery  | 3,401          | 2,938         | 2,843         | 3,262         | 3,262         | 3,551         |
| Breakings                                      | 6,626          | 7,053         | 6,453         | 7,325         | 7,578         | 6,397         |
| Theft of stock                                 | 2,269          | 2,876         | 2,244         | 2,269         | 2,377         | 1,965         |
| Stealing                                       | 11,435         | 11,972        | 11,986        | 13,797        | 14,111        | 11,455        |
| Theft by servant                               | 2,387          | 2,732         | 2,591         | 2,889         | 2,984         | 2,702         |
| Vehicle and other thefts                       | 1,358          | 1,439         | 1,365         | 1,768         | 1,663         | 1,631         |
| Dangerous drugs                                | 4,407          | 5,541         | 5,081         | 4,649         | 4,181         | 4,316         |
| Traffic offences                               | 120            | 59            | 103           | 100           | 66            | 45            |
| Criminal damage                                | 3,760          | 3,417         | 3,327         | 3,345         | 3,769         | 3,603         |
| Economic crime                                 | 1,898          | 2,324         | 2,662         | 3,036         | 3,369         | 2,750         |
| Corruption                                     | 133            | 158           | 62            | 52            | 49            | 57            |
| Offences involving Police Officers             | 33             | 56            | 37            | 27            | 69            | 95            |
| Offences involving Tourists                    | 6              | 5             | 1             | 0             | 0             | 14            |
| Other penal code offences                      | 3,994          | 4,860         | 4,956         | 5,726         | 6,109         | 6,250         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                   | <b>63,476</b>  | <b>72,255</b> | <b>70,779</b> | <b>75,733</b> | <b>77,852</b> | <b>71,832</b> |

Source: Kenya Police Department

\*Provisional

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences  
 (See the reclassification of offences at the beginning of this section)



**GOVERNANCE**
**Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offence 2007 – 2013**
**Table 206:**

| Offence <sup>1</sup>                       | Number         |               |               |              |                |               |               |               |               |              |               |              |               |              |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|  | 2007           |               | 2008          |              | 2009           |               | 2010          |               | 2011          |              | 2012          |              | 2013*         |              |
|  | Male           | Female        | Male          | Female       | Male           | Female        | Male          | Female        | Male          | Female       | Male          | Female       | Male          | Female       |
| Order & administration of lawful authority | 13,510         | 917           | 9,387         | 726          | 12,318         | 1023          | 8,980         | 652           | 7,984         | 297          | 6,858         | 295          | 8,934         | 350          |
| Injurious to public                        | 5,046          | 474           | 2,792         | 190          | 3,654          | 180           | 3,026         | 216           | 2,670         | 167          | 2,484         | 163          | 2,971         | 177          |
| Against person                             | 4,651          | 868           | 4,678         | 612          | 5,683          | 630           | 4,977         | 555           | 4,085         | 561          | 3,586         | 348          | 4,877         | 474          |
| Related to property                        | 11,865         | 765           | 10,466        | 423          | 11,355         | 505           | 8,975         | 566           | 8,822         | 492          | 8,651         | 406          | 9,469         | 379          |
| Attempts & conspiracies                    | 2,028          | 47            | 3,643         | 73           | 3,816          | 100           | 3,354         | 229           | 3,134         | 107          | 1,214         | 86           | 1,567         | 63           |
| Employment Act                             | 1,525          | 144           | 1,304         | 1172         | 2,451          | 1301          | 2,138         | 1142          | 2,840         | 919          | 2,215         | 813          | 2,884         | 620          |
| Liquor Act                                 | 23,430         | 5,650         | 19,373        | 2,957        | 23,287         | 4,095         | 13,295        | 4,007         | 10,798        | 2,515        | 9,871         | 2,458        | 12,408        | 3,955        |
| Drugs related                              | 5,926          | 560           | 4,552         | 1187         | 5,447          | 159           | 4,365         | 152           | 3,793         | 121          | 3,281         | 82           | 3,388         | 60           |
| Various cases                              | 26,123         | 3,315         | 23,254        | 1,625        | 28,751         | 3,277         | 29,252        | 2,750         | 25,288        | 2,398        | 19,356        | 1,524        | 19,747        | 1,693        |
| <b>Total</b>                               | <b>94,104</b>  | <b>12,740</b> | <b>79,295</b> | <b>8,965</b> | <b>96,762</b>  | <b>11,270</b> | <b>78,362</b> | <b>10,269</b> | <b>69,414</b> | <b>7,577</b> | <b>57,516</b> | <b>6,175</b> | <b>66,245</b> | <b>7,771</b> |
| <b>Total convicted</b>                     | <b>106,844</b> |               | <b>88,414</b> |              | <b>108,032</b> |               | <b>88,631</b> |               | <b>76,991</b> |              | <b>63,691</b> |              | <b>74,016</b> |              |

Source: Kenya Prisons Service

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup>See description of offences at the beginning of this section

**GOVERNANCE**
**Number of Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Sex and Type of offence, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 207:**

| Offence                            | 2009          |              |              |            | 2010          |              |              |            | 2011          |              |              |            | 2012          |              |              |            | 2013*         |              |              |            |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
|                                    | Male          |              | Female       |            | Male          |              | Female       |            | Male          |              | Female       |            | Male          |              | Female       |            | Male          |              | Female       |            |
|                                    | Ad            | Juv          | Ad           | Juv        | Ad            | Juv          | Ad           | Juv        | Ad            | Juv          | Ad           | Juv        | Ad            | Juv          | Ad           | Juv        | Ad            | Juv          | Ad           | Juv        |
| Murder (including attempt)         | 0             | 0            | 0            | 0          | 32            | 29           | 32           | 2          | 51            | 0            | 7            | 2          | 8             | 4            | 7            | 0          | 25            | 4            | 0            | 0          |
| Manslaughter                       | 69            | 9            | 96           | 9          | 62            | 3            | 48           | 12         | 73            | 4            | 16           | 5          | 45            | 10           | 11           | 0          | 15            | 0            | 1            | 0          |
| Rape (including attempt)           | 72            | 56           | 2            | 1          | 46            | 42           | 0            | 0          | 113           | 92           | 0            | 0          | 26            | 43           | 3            | 0          | 59            | 69           | 0            | 0          |
| Assault                            | 1,114         | 164          | 476          | 57         | 1,305         | 296          | 490          | 68         | 511           | 127          | 509          | 45         | 1,003         | 159          | 448          | 57         | 1,123         | 121          | 588          | 205        |
| Other offences against the person  | 1,072         | 151          | 243          | 12         | 1,082         | 186          | 429          | 53         | 831           | 123          | 245          | 49         | 811           | 103          | 262          | 25         | 874           | 101          | 359          | 32         |
| Robbery and Allied offences        | 62            | 12           | 50           | 6          | 79            | 18           | 40           | 10         | 87            | 18           | 3            | 1          | 74            | 20           | 9            | 3          | 211           | 32           | 24           | 10         |
| Breakings                          | 560           | 193          | 17           | 1          | 568           | 203          | 34           | 10         | 635           | 193          | 29           | 12         | 540           | 224          | 39           | 1          | 586           | 400          | 70           | 13         |
| Theft of Stock                     | 201           | 44           | 14           | 1          | 363           | 54           | 16           | 4          | 235           | 63           | 8            | 7          | 227           | 74           | 10           | 0          | 289           | 38           | 1            | 0          |
| General stealing                   | 1,802         | 461          | 186          | 51         | 1,771         | 420          | 294          | 29         | 1,351         | 339          | 233          | 49         | 1,318         | 315          | 238          | 64         | 1,575         | 435          | 275          | 111        |
| Theft of M/vehicle                 | 9             | 0            | 1            | 0          | 16            | 6            | 5            | 0          | 38            | 0            | 0            | 2          | 14            | 11           | 0            | 0          | 14            | 3            | 0            | 0          |
| Theft of M/vehicles parts          | 13            | 2            | 2            | 0          | 25            | 7            | 0            | 0          | 29            | 3            | 2            | 0          | 50            | 3            | 3            | 0          | 25            | 15           | 0            | 1          |
| Theft from m/ vehicles             | 10            | 4            | 1            | 1          | 14            | 2            | 0            | 0          | 9             | 6            | 0            | 0          | 16            | 6            | 2            | 0          | 25            | 10           | 0            | 0          |
| Theft of bicycles                  | 36            | 1            | 1            | 0          | 44            | 10           | 3            | 0          | 20            | 8            | 1            | 5          | 24            | 8            | 0            | 0          | 432           | 21           | 0            | 0          |
| Theft by servant                   | 277           | 18           | 87           | 11         | 271           | 33           | 105          | 13         | 265           | 56           | 105          | 25         | 330           | 75           | 160          | 50         | 178           | 22           | 88           | 51         |
| Dangerous drugs                    | 964           | 79           | 101          | 7          | 1325          | 251          | 169          | 23         | 634           | 90           | 142          | 3          | 593           | 132          | 177          | 35         | 177           | 60           | 30           | 46         |
| Handling stolen property           | 161           | 17           | 24           | 0          | 192           | 21           | 31           | 12         | 205           | 22           | 57           | 17         | 202           | 18           | 81           | 2          | 206           | 50           | 10           | 6          |
| Corruption                         | 4             | 0            | 5            | 5          | 43            | 0            | 17           | 0          | 2             | 0            | 1            | 0          | 3             | 0            | 1            | 0          | 5             | 0            | 1            | 0          |
| Causing death by dangerous driving | 50            | 1            | 10           | 0          | 28            | 5            | 15           | 0          | 20            | 10           | 0            | 0          | 11            | 0            | 0            | 0          | 12            | 0            | 0            | 0          |
| Other offences against property    | 679           | 104          | 102          | 7          | 685           | 114          | 162          | 7          | 567           | 101          | 502          | 27         | 542           | 98           | 129          | 8          | 384           | 14           | 84           | 0          |
| All other penal code offences      | 2,122         | 738          | 678          | 93         | 2,445         | 814          | 783          | 107        | 1,868         | 623          | 536          | 209        | 1,100         | 358          | 656          | 90         | 874           | 369          | 490          | 88         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                       | <b>9,286</b>  | <b>2,054</b> | <b>2,181</b> | <b>267</b> | <b>10,396</b> | <b>2,514</b> | <b>2,673</b> | <b>350</b> | <b>7,544</b>  | <b>1,878</b> | <b>2,396</b> | <b>458</b> | <b>6,937</b>  | <b>1,661</b> | <b>2,236</b> | <b>335</b> | <b>7,089</b>  | <b>1,764</b> | <b>2,021</b> | <b>563</b> |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                   | <b>11,340</b> |              | <b>2,448</b> |            | <b>12,910</b> |              | <b>3,023</b> |            | <b>9,422</b>  |              | <b>2,854</b> |            | <b>8,598</b>  |              | <b>2,571</b> |            | <b>8,853</b>  |              | <b>2,584</b> |            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                 | <b>13,788</b> |              |              |            | <b>15,933</b> |              |              |            | <b>12,276</b> |              |              |            | <b>11,169</b> |              |              |            | <b>11,437</b> |              |              |            |

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

\* Provisional

Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adults

2. "Juv" refers to juveniles

**GOVERNANCE**
**Number of Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Sex and Type of Offence, 2009 – 2013**
**Table 208:**

| Offence                            | Number        |            |              |           |               |            |              |           |               |            |              |           |               |            |              |           |               |            |              |            |
|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|
|                                    | 2009          |            |              |           | 2010          |            |              |           | 2011          |            |              |           | 2012          |            |              |           | 2013*         |            |              |            |
|                                    | Male          |            | Female       |           | Male          |            | Female       |           | Male          |            | Female       |           | Male          |            | Female       |           | Male          |            | Female       |            |
|                                    | Ad            | Juv        | Ad           | Juv       | Ad            | Juv        | Ad           | Juv       | Ad            | Juv        | Ad           | Juv       | Ad            | Juv        | Ad           | Juv       | Ad            | Juv        | Ad           | Juv        |
| Murder (including attempt)         | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0         | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0         | 3             | 0          | 0            | 0         | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0         | 1             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| Manslaughter                       | 8             | 0          | 0            | 0         | 6             | 0          | 0            | 0         | 40            | 1          | 5            | 3         | 10            | 1          | 0            | 0         | 38            | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| Rape (including attempt)           | 15            | 0          | 2            | 0         | 45            | 5          | 0            | 0         | 60            | 24         | 22           | 1         | 13            | 0          | 0            | 0         | 16            | 5          | 11           | 0          |
| Assault                            | 506           | 25         | 122          | 0         | 355           | 35         | 97           | 0         | 1,661         | 52         | 381          | 2         | 1,624         | 8          | 295          | 4         | 1,504         | 52         | 366          | 11         |
| Other offences against the person  | 1,018         | 22         | 166          | 2         | 8,426         | 22         | 191          | 3         | 949           | 10         | 319          | 2         | 1,172         | 29         | 229          | 1         | 897           | 3          | 142          | 0          |
| Robbery and Allied offences        | 42            | 2          | 0            | 0         | 58            | 0          | 0            | 0         | 63            | 8          | 18           | 0         | 339           | 0          | 0            | 0         | 8             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| Breakings                          | 261           | 18         | 9            | 0         | 256           | 4          | 16           | 0         | 806           | 43         | 54           | 4         | 1,081         | 11         | 27           | 0         | 203           | 10         | 48           | 0          |
| Theft of Stock                     | 136           | 2          | 3            | 0         | 303           | 3          | 19           | 1         | 359           | 8          | 8            | 0         | 637           | 1          | 2            | 0         | 717           | 2          | 10           | 0          |
| General stealing                   | 1,170         | 39         | 170          | 5         | 2,795         | 71         | 103          | 10        | 4,256         | 72         | 593          | 6         | 4,269         | 52         | 562          | 2         | 2,285         | 58         | 581          | 10         |
| Theft of M/vehicle                 | 1             | 1          | 0            | 0         | 68            | 0          | 2            | 0         | 34            | 3          | 3            | 0         | 16            | 0          | 0            | 0         | 63            | 3          | 12           | 0          |
| Theft of M/vehicles parts          | 4             | 2          | 0            | 0         | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0         | 243           | 3          | 0            | 0         | 554           | 3          | 5            | 0         | 30            | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| Theft from m/ vehicles             | 4             | 0          | 0            | 0         | 8             | 0          | 0            | 0         | 7             | 0          | 2            | 0         | 328           | 1          | 15           | 2         | 250           | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| Theft of bicycles                  | 5             | 0          | 0            | 0         | 24            | 0          | 6            | 0         | 57            | 0          | 3            | 0         | 365           | 0          | 0            | 0         | 428           | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| Theft by servant                   | 102           | 8          | 18           | 0         | 1,263         | 1          | 87           | 0         | 834           | 5          | 324          | 5         | 1,151         | 3          | 230          | 0         | 855           | 10         | 318          | 1          |
| Dangerous drugs                    | 2,344         | 14         | 679          | 0         | 1,528         | 174        | 142          | 0         | 1,593         | 19         | 316          | 0         | 2,203         | 26         | 434          | 0         | 1,876         | 33         | 396          | 0          |
| Handling stolen property           | 102           | 1          | 6            | 0         | 426           | 3          | 22           | 0         | 979           | 0          | 53           | 0         | 1,279         | 0          | 164          | 0         | 155           | 4          | 46           | 0          |
| Corruption                         | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0         | 4             | 0          | 1            | 0         | 13            | 0          | 2            | 0         | 21            | 0          | 0            | 0         | 51            | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| Causing death by dangerous driving | 17            | 0          | 0            | 0         | 2             | 1          | 0            | 0         | 8             | 0          | 0            | 0         | 2             | 0          | 0            | 0         | 89            | 0          | 14           | 0          |
| Other offences against property    | 1,322         | 28         | 181          | 10        | 1,005         | 136        | 185          | 5         | 1,830         | 30         | 317          | 2         | 2,657         | 22         | 672          | 1         | 1,008         | 23         | 194          | 4          |
| All other penal code offences      | 22,526        | 241        | 4,065        | 64        | 33,404        | 384        | 3,725        | 34        | 19,137        | 214        | 2,954        | 17        | 17,547        | 90         | 3,955        | 16        | 18,316        | 795        | 2,643        | 124        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                       | <b>29,583</b> | <b>403</b> | <b>5,421</b> | <b>81</b> | <b>49,976</b> | <b>839</b> | <b>4,596</b> | <b>53</b> | <b>32,932</b> | <b>492</b> | <b>5,374</b> | <b>42</b> | <b>35,268</b> | <b>247</b> | <b>6,590</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>28,790</b> | <b>998</b> | <b>4,781</b> | <b>150</b> |
| <b>SUB-TOTAL</b>                   | <b>29,986</b> |            | <b>5,502</b> |           | <b>50,815</b> |            | <b>4,649</b> |           | <b>33,424</b> |            | <b>5,416</b> |           | <b>35,515</b> |            | <b>6,616</b> |           | <b>29,788</b> |            | <b>4,931</b> |            |
| <b>GRAND-TOTAL</b>                 | <b>35,488</b> |            |              |           | <b>55,464</b> |            |              |           | <b>38,840</b> |            |              |           | <b>42,131</b> |            |              |           | <b>34,719</b> |            |              |            |

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

\* Provisional

Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adult

2. "Juv" refers to juveniles

**GOVERNANCE**
**Number of Offenders Serving Community Aftercare Rehabilitation by Sex and Type of Offence, 2009 – 2013**
**Table 209:**

| Offence                            | 2009       |           | 2010       |           | 2011       |           | 2012         |           | 2013*      |           |
|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
|                                    | Male       | Female    | Male       | Female    | Male       | Female    | Male         | Female    | Male       | Female    |
| Murder (including attempt)         | 33         | 1         | 33         | 4         | 23         | 1         | 9            | 0         | 2          | 0         |
| Manslaughter                       | 15         | 0         | 15         | 2         | 19         | 2         | 9            | 2         | 2          | 0         |
| Rape (including attempt)           | 12         | 7         | 19         | 0         | 47         | 0         | 47           | 0         | 20         | 0         |
| Assault                            | 32         | 2         | 45         | 10        | 15         | 0         | 37           | 0         | 43         | 3         |
| Other offences against the person  | 53         | 10        | 53         | 12        | 49         | 0         | 52           | 0         | 56         | 0         |
| Robbery and Allied offences        | 32         | 0         | 35         | 0         | 7          | 0         | 16           | 0         | 12         | 0         |
| Breakings                          | 124        | 3         | 156        | 6         | 207        | 0         | 215          | 0         | 277        | 0         |
| Theft of Stock                     | 28         | 2         | 31         | 0         | 33         | 2         | 23           | 2         | 24         | 0         |
| General stealing                   | 175        | 20        | 190        | 25        | 163        | 2         | 198          | 2         | 249        | 4         |
| Theft of M/vehicle                 | 1          | 0         | 1          | 0         | 1          | 0         | 2            | 0         | 1          | 0         |
| Theft of M/vehicles parts          | 0          | 0         | 1          | 0         | 0          | 0         | 2            | 0         | 3          | 0         |
| Theft from m/ vehicles             | 4          | 0         | 10         | 0         | 6          | 0         | 8            | 0         | 6          | 0         |
| Theft of bicycles                  | 1          | 0         | 4          | 0         | 2          | 0         | 5            | 2         | 4          | 0         |
| Theft by servant                   | 7          | 0         | 7          | 4         | 2          | 2         | 9            | 2         | 23         | 0         |
| Dangerous drugs                    | 24         | 6         | 80         | 15        | 64         | 0         | 102          | 0         | 88         | 0         |
| Handling stolen property           | 7          | 0         | 8          | 2         | 12         | 0         | 12           | 0         | 24         | 0         |
| Corruption                         | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0         | 0          | 0         |
| Causing death by dangerous driving | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0         | 0          | 0         |
| Other offences against property    | 21         | 2         | 33         | 6         | 82         | 2         | 92           | 6         | 58         | 0         |
| All other penal code offences      | 55         | 1         | 70         | 2         | 139        | 0         | 146          | 2         | 67         | 11        |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>624</b> | <b>54</b> | <b>791</b> | <b>88</b> | <b>871</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>984</b>   | <b>18</b> | <b>959</b> | <b>18</b> |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                 | <b>678</b> |           | <b>879</b> |           | <b>882</b> |           | <b>1,002</b> |           | <b>977</b> |           |

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

\* Provisional

**GOVERNANCE**
**Convicted Prison Population by Age and Sex, 2009 – 2013**
**Table 210:**

| AGES               | 2009           |               | 2010          |               | 2011          |              | 2012          |              | 2013*         |              |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|                    | Male           | Female        | Male          | Female        | Male          | Female       | Male          | Female       | Male          | Female       |
| Under 16           | 24             | 25            | 43            | 17            | 160           | 4            | 184           | 1            | 233           | 5            |
| 16-17              | 2,890          | 207           | 2,139         | 413           | 2,551         | 185          | 2462          | 120          | 2,265         | 67           |
| 18-20              | 21,770         | 2,453         | 17,605        | 1,784         | 13,739        | 1,238        | 11537         | 878          | 13,926        | 1,131        |
| 21-25              | 30,822         | 4,247         | 24,499        | 3,526         | 21,923        | 2,344        | 17188         | 2010         | 20,415        | 2,455        |
| 26-50              | 32,970         | 3,856         | 27,519        | 3,901         | 26,509        | 3,412        | 21864         | 2849         | 27,838        | 3,822        |
| 51+                | 8,286          | 482           | 6,557         | 628           | 4,532         | 394          | 4281          | 317          | 4,753         | 495          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | <b>96,762</b>  | <b>11,270</b> | <b>78,362</b> | <b>10,269</b> | <b>69,414</b> | <b>7,577</b> | <b>57,516</b> | <b>6,175</b> | <b>69,430</b> | <b>7,975</b> |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b> | <b>108,032</b> |               | <b>88,631</b> |               | <b>76,991</b> |              | <b>63,691</b> |              | <b>77,405</b> |              |

Source: Kenya Prisons Service

\* Provisional

**Cases Disposed of by Various Magistrates' Courts, 2008 – 2013**
**Table 211:**

| Year  | Status of case | Success- Affiliat- Miscella- |         |       |        |       |        |         | Total   |
|-------|----------------|------------------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|---------|---------|
|       |                | Criminal                     | Traffic | Land  | ion    | ion   | neous  | Civil   |         |
| 2008  | Filed          | 132,195                      | 102,713 | 1,732 | 3,313  | 1,985 | 22,366 | 24,413  | 288,717 |
|       | Pending        | 110,096                      | 401,433 | 6,750 | 10,360 | 2,887 | 6,856  | 107,318 | 645,700 |
|       | Disposed of    | 124,315                      | 126,418 | 2,860 | 2,738  | 1,518 | 22,187 | 21,412  | 301,448 |
| 2009  | Filed          | 181,151                      | 136,920 | 1,673 | 4,889  | 1,412 | 33,816 | 41,434  | 401,295 |
|       | Pending        | 110,084                      | 358,393 | 3,548 | 10,395 | 378   | 32,590 | 181,338 | 696,726 |
|       | Disposed of    | 166,320                      | 166,945 | 8,129 | 3,900  | 1,522 | 31,431 | 42,654  | 420,901 |
| 2010  | Filed          | 160,516                      | 135,672 | 1,797 | 4,707  | 325   | 29,470 | 36,838  | 364,293 |
|       | Pending        | 112,332                      | 265,435 | 4,235 | 13,853 | 3269  | 19,100 | 177,883 | 578,985 |
|       | Disposed of    | 168,278                      | 243,035 | 1,320 | 3,481  | 196   | 28,871 | 41,418  | 482,922 |
| 2011  | Filed          | 142,803                      | 111,940 | 2,099 | 5,454  | 167   | 26,231 | 23,868  | 312,562 |
|       | Pending        | 69,493                       | 104,593 | 2,988 | 8,404  | 1,027 | 10,115 | 73,443  | 270,063 |
|       | Disposed of    | 138,404                      | 122,452 | 2,208 | 3,907  | 157   | 34,871 | 29,237  | 331,236 |
| 2012  | Filed          | 143,782                      | 106,084 | 259   | 5,301  | 207   | 31,522 | 28,051  | 315,206 |
|       | Pending        | 107,931                      | 152,037 | 3,030 | 9,598  | 1,118 | 26,574 | 209,819 | 510,107 |
|       | Disposed of    | 135,864                      | 116,817 | 629   | 5,887  | 110   | 29,025 | 25,125  | 313,457 |
| 2013* | Filed          | ..                           | ..      | ..    | ..     | ..    | ..     | ..      | 116,393 |
|       | Pending        | ..                           | ..      | ..    | ..     | ..    | ..     | ..      | 595,248 |
|       | Disposed of    | ..                           | ..      | ..    | ..     | ..    | ..     | ..      | 195,418 |

Source: Judiciary

\*Provisional

Data not available

**Notes**

Filed refers to all cases brought before the magistrates' courts during the year under reference

Pending cases refer to the cases which had not been arbitrated on by 31<sup>st</sup> December during the year under reference

Disposed of refers to cases that judgment was entered by 31<sup>st</sup> December during the year under reference

**GOVERNANCE**
**Persons Reported to Police to have committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Sex, 2008 – 2013**

| Table 212:                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | Number |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Against morality               | 2008   |        |        | 2009   |        |        | 2010   |        |        | 2011   |        |        | 2012   |        |        | 2013*  |        |        |
|                                | Male   | Female | Total  | Male   | Female | Total  | Male   | Female | Total  | Male   | Female | Total  | Male   | Female | Total  | Male   | Female | Total  |
| a) Rape                        | 812    | 222    | 1,034  | 939    | 4      | 943    | 561    | 138    | 699    | 1,024  | 27     | 1,051  | 839    | 44     | 883    | 772    | 141    | 913    |
| b) Defilement                  | 1,396  | 232    | 1,628  | 2,234  | 51     | 2,285  | 2,202  | 606    | 2,808  | 3,272  | 80     | 3,352  | 3,082  | 135    | 3,217  | 3,174  | 422    | 3,596  |
| c) Incest                      | 85     | 15     | 100    | 181    | 4      | 185    | 326    | 37     | 363    | 241    | 6      | 247    | 286    | 22     | 308    | 220    | 22     | 242    |
| d)Un-natural acts/sodomy       | 113    | 8      | 121    | 126    | 0      | 126    | 88     | 4      | 92     | 127    | 3      | 130    | 111    | 3      | 114    | 115    | 9      | 124    |
| e) Bestiality                  | 21     | 1      | 22     | 9      | 0      | 9      | 17     | 32     | 49     | 10     | 0      | 10     | 47     | 3      | 50     | 76     | 55     | 131    |
| f) Indecent assault            | 133    | 19     | 152    | 120    | 3      | 123    | 101    | 11     | 112    | 135    | 2      | 137    | 173    | 82     | 255    | 201    | 69     | 270    |
| g) Abduction                   | 49     | 12     | 61     | 87     | 6      | 93     | 71     | 33     | 104    | 72     | 13     | 85     | 102    | 12     | 114    | 55     | 15     | 70     |
| h) Bigamy                      | 4      | 4      | 8      | 12     | 1      | 13     | 6      | 3      | 9      | 21     | 0      | 21     | 3      | 56     | 3      | 32     | 13     | 45     |
| Sub total                      | 2,613  | 513    | 3,126  | 3,708  | 69     | 3,777  | 3,372  | 864    | 4,236  | 4,902  | 131    | 5,033  | 4,643  | 357    | 5,000  | 4,645  | 746    | 5,391  |
| Other offences against persons |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| a) Assault                     | 9,414  | 2,518  | 11,932 | 11,700 | 3,093  | 14,793 | 8,710  | 3,074  | 11,784 | 13,929 | 2,210  | 16,139 | 11,182 | 3,292  | 14,474 | 13,460 | 3,142  | 16,602 |
| b) Creating disturbance        | 3,921  | 827    | 4,748  | 5,024  | 1,102  | 6,126  | 5,014  | 2,107  | 7,121  | 5,593  | 732    | 6,325  | 4,253  | 1,367  | 5,620  | 5,360  | 1,128  | 6,488  |
| c) Affray(scuffle)             | 298    | 138    | 436    | 306    | 228    | 534    | 1000   | 325    | 1,325  | 596    | 177    | 773    | 484    | 231    | 715    | 331    | 177    | 508    |
| Sub total                      | 13,633 | 3,483  | 17,116 | 17,030 | 4,423  | 21,453 | 14,724 | 5,506  | 20,230 | 20,118 | 3,119  | 23,237 | 15,919 | 4,890  | 20,809 | 19,151 | 4,447  | 23,598 |
| Total                          | 16,246 | 3,996  | 20,242 | 20,738 | 4,492  | 25,230 | 18,096 | 6,370  | 24,466 | 25,020 | 3,250  | 28,270 | 20,562 | 5,247  | 25,809 | 23,796 | 5,193  | 28,989 |

Source: Kenya Police Service

\* Provisional

**Number of Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences by Sex, 2009 – 2013**

| Table 213:             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |              |               |               |               |               | Number        |               |               |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Station                | 2009          |               |               | 2010          |               |               | 2011          |              |               | 2012          |               |               | 2013*         |               |               |
|                        | Male          | Female        | Total         | Male          | Female        | Total         | Male          | Female       | Total         | Male          | Female        | Total         | Male          | Female        | Total         |
| KAPU                   | 132           | 8             | 140           | 137           | 18            | 155           | 759           | 60           | 819           | 138           | 20            | 158           | 167           | 14            | 181           |
| Railways               | 215           | 18            | 233           | 201           | 9             | 210           | 267           | 36           | 303           | 279           | 2             | 281           | 221           | 4             | 225           |
| Other Command Stations | 64,435        | 10,693        | 75,128        | 50,792        | 16,205        | 66,997        | 73,189        | 7,741        | 80,930        | 68,918        | 14,496        | 83,414        | 68,779        | 12,715        | 81,494        |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>64,782</b> | <b>10,719</b> | <b>75,501</b> | <b>51,130</b> | <b>16,232</b> | <b>67,362</b> | <b>74,215</b> | <b>7,837</b> | <b>82,052</b> | <b>69,335</b> | <b>14,518</b> | <b>83,853</b> | <b>69,167</b> | <b>12,733</b> | <b>81,900</b> |

Source: Kenya Police Service

\*Provisional

KAPU (Kenya Airports Police Unit)

**Note:** The number of persons reported to have committed offences may differ with that of crimes reported to the Police (Table 218) because a person may commit more than one crime or a crime may be committed by more than one person.

**GOVERNANCE**
**Number of Registered Voters by County and Sex, 2013**
**Table 214**

| SNO              | COUNTY NAME     | Male             | Female           | Total             |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1                | Mombasa         | 236,275          | 172,472          | 408,747           |
| 2                | Kwale           | 84,161           | 90,282           | 174,443           |
| 3                | Kilifi          | 155,649          | 180,483          | 336,132           |
| 4                | Tana River      | 37,723           | 41,731           | 79,454            |
| 5                | Lamu            | 27,788           | 24,558           | 52,346            |
| 6                | Taita Taveta    | 59,193           | 54,669           | 113,862           |
| 7                | Garissa         | 59,613           | 55,589           | 115,202           |
| 8                | Wajir           | 60,202           | 57,889           | 118,091           |
| 9                | Mandera         | 60,647           | 60,121           | 120,768           |
| 10               | Marsabit        | 51,130           | 53,485           | 104,615           |
| 11               | Isiolo          | 26,348           | 28,114           | 54,462            |
| 12               | Meru            | 252,091          | 235,174          | 487,265           |
| 13               | Tharaka Nithi   | 77,040           | 78,447           | 155,487           |
| 14               | Embu            | 114,481          | 112,805          | 227,286           |
| 15               | Kitui           | 146,249          | 178,424          | 324,673           |
| 16               | Machakos        | 225,817          | 219,279          | 445,096           |
| 17               | Makueni         | 144,673          | 153,548          | 298,221           |
| 18               | Nyandarua       | 125,673          | 130,311          | 255,984           |
| 19               | Nyeri           | 175,033          | 181,348          | 356,381           |
| 20               | Kirinyaga       | 135,586          | 129,704          | 265,290           |
| 21               | Murang'a        | 222,672          | 230,169          | 452,841           |
| 22               | Kiambu          | 436,033          | 425,796          | 861,829           |
| 23               | Turkana         | 53,635           | 79,250           | 132,885           |
| 24               | West Pokot      | 58,038           | 62,948           | 120,986           |
| 25               | Samburu         | 27,192           | 33,922           | 61,114            |
| 26               | Trans Nzoia     | 128,447          | 116,193          | 244,640           |
| 27               | Uasin Gishu     | 174,357          | 156,273          | 330,630           |
| 28               | Elgeyo Marakwet | 67,653           | 66,915           | 134,568           |
| 29               | Nandi           | 136,815          | 126,439          | 263,254           |
| 30               | Baringo         | 85,156           | 88,497           | 173,653           |
| 31               | Laikipia        | 88,406           | 85,499           | 173,905           |
| 32               | Nakuru          | 360,532          | 334,786          | 695,318           |
| 33               | Narok           | 134,333          | 128,405          | 262,738           |
| 34               | Kajiado         | 161,878          | 142,468          | 304,346           |
| 35               | Kericho         | 151,368          | 139,090          | 290,458           |
| 36               | Bomet           | 127,553          | 124,805          | 252,358           |
| 37               | Kakamega        | 280,135          | 287,325          | 567,460           |
| 38               | Vihiga          | 92,643           | 110,179          | 202,822           |
| 39               | Bungoma         | 210,119          | 200,343          | 410,462           |
| 40               | Busia           | 121,268          | 130,037          | 251,305           |
| 41               | Siaya           | 141,933          | 169,986          | 311,919           |
| 42               | Kisumu          | 193,260          | 192,560          | 385,820           |
| 43               | Homa Bay        | 149,794          | 176,032          | 325,826           |
| 44               | Migori          | 136,072          | 147,790          | 283,862           |
| 45               | Kisii           | 205,735          | 207,210          | 412,945           |
| 46               | Nyamira         | 111,337          | 108,021          | 219,358           |
| 47               | Nairobi         | 990,092          | 738,709          | 1,728,801         |
| <b>Sub-Total</b> |                 | <b>7,301,828</b> | <b>7,048,080</b> | <b>14,349,908</b> |
| Diaspora         |                 | 1,871            | 766              | 2,637             |
| <b>Total</b>     |                 | <b>7,303,699</b> | <b>7,048,846</b> | <b>14,352,545</b> |

Source: IEBC

**Identity Card Applications made, processed and Collected, 2009 - 2013**
**Table 215**

| Service                                       | 2009    | 2010    | 2011      | 2012      | 2013*     |
|---|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Applications made .....                       | 611,742 | 976,971 | 1,190,570 | 2,475,183 | 1,552,355 |
| Applications processed .....                  | 578,534 | 632,219 | 1,413,842 | 2,282,378 | 1,723,186 |
| Identity cards collected from Districts ..... | 547,098 | 639,344 | 645,516   | 2,183,520 | 1,481,416 |

Source: National Registration Bureau

\* Provisional

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
P.O. Box 20266, 00100  
Nairobi, Kenya  
Tel: +254-020-317615  
Fax +254-20-315977  
Email: [info@knbs.or.ke](mailto:info@knbs.or.ke), [directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke](mailto:directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke)

**ISBN: 9966 - 767 - 49 - 5**